EV 663

CAB ABSTRACTS

ISSN 0309–1287

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Library Services Centre
- 9 MAR 1998

Protozoological Abstracts

1997 Volume 21 Annual Indexes

Includes List of Source Journals

CAB INTERNATIONAL
00120209

CENTRE FOR AGRICULTURE AND BIOSCIENCES INTERNATIONAL

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Protozoological Abstracts

Protozoological Abstracts is a monthly journal which reviews medical and veterinary protozoology, deals with all parasitic protozoa, many endemic to the tropics. It started publication in 1977 and contains approximately 5,000 abstracts each year derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases.

Editor
Patricia M. Neenan BSc HDipEd

Editorial Advisors
Prof. E.U. Canning (London, UK) Prof. M. Cordero del Campillo (Leon, Spain) Prof. F.E.G. Cox (London, UK)

The CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases are compiled from the world's scientific and technical literature. Over 40,000 published documents, including research papers, conference proceedings and papers, books, reports, patents and theses are received annually from more than 130 countries in 50 languages. This material is screened, translated, abstracted and indexed by professional and support staff, including 90 subject specialists and linguists. More than 170,000 new records are added to the databases each year, the majority containing informative abstracts. Over 3.5 million abstracts from the world literature have been added to the computerized databases since 1973, and this is complemented by a similar number in printed form before 1973, from CABI's origins in 1913.

All Editorial correspondence, reprint requests, advertisement enquiries
claims, orders and remittances, should be addressed to:
CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, OXON OX10 8DE, UK.
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832 111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 826090 E-mail: cabi@cabi.org

Subscription
For institutions in member countries of CAB INTERNATIONAL, the subscription to volume 21 is £304.00. The subscription price for non-member countries is £380.00 (dollar rate $665.00). All orders must be accompanied by payment. Abstract Journals are available on floppy disk for the same annual price. Back volume prices are available on request. A reduced rate for personal subscriptions is available for orders placed directly with the publisher. *For details of other CABI publications and services see back cover.*

Disclaimer: The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.
CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

© 1997 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.

Protozoological Abstracts

Volume 21

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by
CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN, ANIMAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

1997

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111
Fax: +44 (0)1491 833508
E-mail: cabi@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL
198 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016-4314
USA

Tel: +1 212 726 6490
Fax: +1 212 686 7993
E-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

©CAB INTERNATIONAL 1997. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owners.

ISSN 0309-1287

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by
CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxfordshire

Protozoological Abstracts

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Library Services Centre
- 9 MAR 1998

Contents
Volume 21

Hosts	1	45	89	129	177	223	269	315	357	401	445	491
Man	1	45	89	129	177	223	269	315	357	401	445	491
Other Primates	1	–	–	129	178	224	–	–	358	–	445	492
Ruminants, Equines and Pigs	1	46	89	129	178	224	270	316	358	401	445	492
Carnivores	1	46	90	130	178	225	270	316	358	402	446	493
Rodents, Insectivores and Lagomorphs	1	46	90	130	179	225	–	316	–	402	446	493
Other Mammals	1	–	90	130	–	226	270	316	–	402	–	493
Birds	2	46	90	130	179	226	271	317	358	403	446	493
Amphibians and Reptiles	2	47	90	130	179	226	271	–	358	404	447	494
Fish	2	47	91	131	179	226	271	317	358	404	447	494
Invertebrates	2	47	91	131	180	227	271	317	358	404	447	494
Mixed Groups	2	–	–	131	–	227	–	–	–	405	–	–
Plants	–	–	–	–	180	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
General Reviews	2	47	91	131	180	227	272	–	359	405	447	495
Economic Aspects	4	48	–	131	–	–	–	317	359	–	448	496
Associations	4	48	91	132	180	227	272	317	359	405	448	496
Opportunistic Infections	4	48	92	132	180	228	273	318	359	406	449	496
Taxonomy and Nomenclature	5	49	93	133	183	229	273	318	360	407	450	498
Sarcomastigophora	5	49	–	–	–	229	273	318	360	–	450	498
Apicomplexa	5	–	93	133	183	229	273	318	360	407	450	498
Microspora	5	–	94	–	183	–	273	318	–	–	–	499
Ascetospora and Myxozoa	6	–	94	133	183	230	274	318	–	–	451	499
Ciliophora	6	–	94	–	–	230	274	–	–	–	–	499
Others	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	319	–	–	–	–
Mixed Groups	–	–	–	134	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Morphology and Ultrastructure	7	50	94	134	184	230	274	319	361	407	451	500
Sarcomastigophora	7	50	94	134	184	230	274	319	361	407	451	500
Apicomplexa	7	50	95	–	184	230	274	320	361	407	451	500
Microspora	7	50	95	–	184	231	274	–	362	–	–	500
Ascetospora and Myxozoa	7	–	95	134	–	–	–	320	362	407	451	500
Ciliophora	7	–	95	–	–	231	274	320	–	–	–	500
Others	–	50	–	–	–	–	274	–	362	408	–	500
Mixed Groups	–	–	95	–	–	–	–	320	–	–	–	500
Genetics and Evolution	7	50	95	134	185	231	274	320	362	408	451	500
Immunobiology	7	50	95	134	185	231	275	321	363	408	452	501
General	7	–	95	–	185	231	275	321	363	408	452	501
Antigens and Immune Responses	7	50	95	134	185	231	275	321	363	408	452	501
Immunodiagnosis	11	52	98	138	188	233	278	324	366	411	456	506
Immunotaxonomy	–	–	–	–	–	234	278	324	367	–	–	508
Immunity and Resistance	12	53	99	139	190	235	278	324	367	411	457	508
Immune Evasion	–	55	–	–	–	236	279	325	368	412	459	510
Vaccination	13	55	99	140	190	236	279	326	368	413	459	510
Vaccine trials	14	56	102	–	–	237	281	–	370	–	–	511
Immunotherapy	14	56	–	141	191	237	–	327	370	413	461	511

Immunopathology	15	56	102	142	191	238	281	328	370	413	461	512
Pathology	15	57	102	142	192	238	282	328	370	414	463	513
General	15	57	102	142	192	238	282	328	370	414	463	513
Pathogenesis and Pathogenicity	16	58	103	144	194	240	283	329	371	416	465	517
Haematology	17	59	104	146	195	242	284	331	372	417	465	518
Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Physiology	17	59	104	146	195	242	284	332	372	417	466	519
General	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Biochemistry	17	59	104	146	195	242	284	332	372	417	466	519
Cytochemistry	19	–	–	147	197	243	–	–	–	–	–	–
Molecular Biology	19	62	106	148	198	244	287	333	374	418	469	523
Molecular and Biochemical Taxonomy	24	67	109	151	201	246	290	336	378	420	473	526
Physiology	24	–	109	151	201	246	291	337	379	420	473	527
Ecology and Behaviour	–	68	109	–	–	247	292	338	379	421	–	527
Host-Parasite Relationships	25	68	109	151	201	247	292	338	379	421	473	527
Geographical Distribution	25	69	111	153	–	248	292	340	–	423	–	529
Epidemiology	26	69	111	153	202	248	293	340	379	423	475	529
General	26	69	111	153	202	248	293	340	379	423	475	529
Transmission	31	73	116	157	207	252	298	343	384	427	477	538
Zoonoses	33	74	117	–	210	254	300	344	–	429	479	543
Social aspects	–	75	117	158	–	–	300	–	–	–	–	–
Control	33	75	117	158	210	255	301	345	385	430	479	543
General	33	75	117	158	210	255	301	345	385	430	479	543
Prophylaxis	33	75	117	159	210	255	301	345	385	430	480	544
Treatment	34	77	117	159	210	255	301	345	386	431	480	545
Clinical trials	35	79	119	162	211	257	303	347	389	–	–	550
Drug Resistance	36	80	120	163	212	257	303	347	389	433	482	550
Antiprotozoal Agents	36	80	121	165	213	258	304	347	391	434	482	552
Medicinal plants	38	83	123	168	214	261	306	349	393	435	484	556
Toxicity	39	83	123	168	215	262	307	350	393	436	485	557
Vector Control	40	84	124	170	215	262	309	350	394	437	485	558
Biological Control	–	84	–	–	–	–	310	–	395	–	–	559
Other Methods	40	84	125	–	215	263	–	351	395	441	485	559
Techniques	40	84	125	170	215	263	310	351	395	441	485	560
Diagnosis	42	85	125	171	217	265	311	353	397	442	486	564
Life History	43	86	127	173	219	266	312	354	398	443	488	566
Free-living Forms	–	–	–	–	–	267	312	354	–	443	489	566
Unclassified	43	87	127	174	220	267	312	354	–	443	489	567
Reports	44	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	568
Conferences	44	87	127	174	220	267	312	354	399	444	489	568
Books	44	87	–	175	221	267	312	355	400	444	489	568
AUTHOR INDEX	571											
SUBJECT INDEX	609											
List of source journals	i											

EDITORIAL POLICY

Protozoological Abstracts is an abstract journal produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL Information Institute (CABI-II). CABI-II's central function is the compilation of the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH bibliographic databases. CABI-II aims to achieve growth of its programme through new projects, often in collaboration with other organizations and backed by external funding, for the benefit of the international community.

Protozoological Abstracts is derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS database which covers the significant research and development literature in the fields of agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, human nutrition, animal and veterinary science and the management and conservation of natural resources.

The CAB ABSTRACTS editorial policy is to:

- scan all relevant literature
- record comprehensively the most relevant and scientifically significant material
- record all bibliographic details accurately
- prepare informative, fact-filled abstracts for all items reporting new findings or reviewing original research
- write the abstracts in clear, concise, unambiguous English with consistent usage of terms and abbreviations
- index all important concepts within each record with the most appropriate terms selected from the CAB Thesaurus, CABI's controlled vocabulary.

This policy relies on the expertise of CAB INTERNATIONAL's 90 professional subject specialists and linguists who translate and summarise the international scientific literature in the subject.

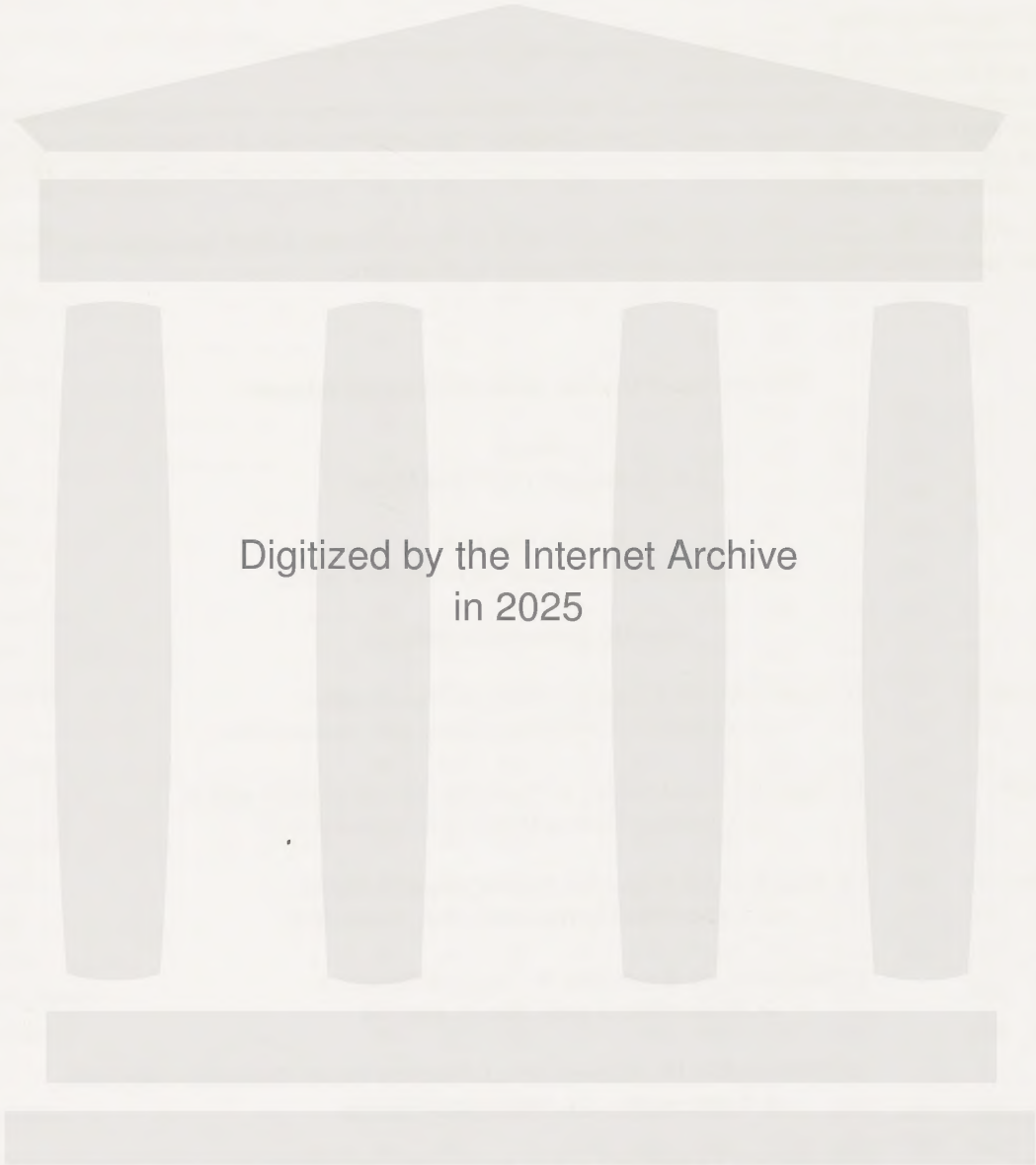
Department of Human, Animal and Social Sciences

Head:
E.A. Dodsworth PhD CBiol MIBiol

Quality Manager:
M.R. Hails BSc DipAgEcon MIInfSc CBiol MIBiol

Scientific Information Officers

Animal Breeding	A. Rostron BSc, M.J. Newport PhD, J.M. Palmer MSc, N. Pathiraja PhD DipAnimGenet, K.A. Rowlett PhD
Animal Health	R. Taylor BSc CBiol MIBiol, R. Duffy BSc, M. Djuric DVM MPhil, C.D. Johnson CChem MRSC, G.R. Richards PhD
Dairy Science	J.L. Ross BSc, A.S. Logan BSc DipFdCompProc MIFST, J.A. Sturt MSc DipTrans MIL, B.A. Waites PhD
Economics	J. Osborn BSc, W. Booth MSc, R. Degg BA DipSocSci, A. Felton MSc, S. Gray BSc, J.J. Kay BSc
Nutrition	A.J.V. Healy BSc, J.E. Allibone MSc, J. Harrison BSc, U. Sabapathy-Allen MSc, J.W. Wilcox BSc, C.S. Willimott MMedSci
Parasitology, Entomology and Vector-borne Diseases	C.W. Gordon BA MIInfSci, J.A.H. Brooks MSc DIC FRES, P.M.J. Loder DPhil FRES, J. Ridout Sharpe BSc ARCS
Public Health, AIDS and Mycology	S. Bamford PhD, L.M. Acres BSc, J.C. Hoskins PhD, C.L. Hughes PhD, V.A. Pritchard PhD, W.M. Prosser BSc, H. Richardson PhD



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/protozoological-abstract_1997_21_index

AUTHOR INDEX

Aaby, P. 1720
Aarati 1762
Abad, J. 1213
Abad, M. M. 3223
Abate, O. 1619
Abaza, B. E. 1712
Abaza, S. M. 35
Abbas, M. M. S. 1641
Abbas, Z. 2338
Abbaszadegan, M. 2141, 2561
Abd Alla, O. A. 419
Abd El-Aziz Nasr, M. I. 585
Abd-El-Raouf, Y. 1618
Abdalla, H. M. F. 2150
Abdalla, S. E. A. 3903
Abdel-Aal, A. A. 2111, 3072
Abdel-Aziz Mohamad, A. 38
Abdel-Ghaffar, F. M. 194
Abdelaal, M. A. 3901
Abdi, Y. A. 572
Abdin, M. Z. 1540
Abdo, M. C. B. 868
Abdullah, M. S. 1233
Abdullah Ghani 593
Abdumalikov, R. M. 2832
Abdurrahim, K. 3334
Abe, T. 1708
Abebe, G. 2785
Abejide, O. R. 3051
Abela, M. 1629
Abiodun, P. O. 2094
Abisheganaden, J. 3407
Abo El-Sooud, K. 3108
Abo-Shehada, M. N. 2135
Abohweyere, A. E. J. 1027, 3172
Abok, K. 107
Abollo, E. 1118
Abou-Eisha, A. M. 203
Abou-El-Magd, I. 371
Aboul-Hassan, S. 2084
Aboulker, J. P. 1909
Abraham, E. J. 2691
Abraham, M. 3992
Abraham, M. C. 715
Abrahams, E. 2974
Abrahams, M. 3469
Abrahamsen, M. S. 153, 1432
Abrahamsohn, I. A. 725
Abrahamsohn, I. de A. 3634
Abramowicz, M. 2518
Abrams, V. L. 1374, 1509
Abranches, P. 1797, 3482
Abrar, N. 2753
Abrenica, J. A. 872
Abreu, F. 1601
Abreu, M. V. A. de 554
Åbro, A. 1288
Abu-Zeid, Y. A. 2313
Abubakar, M. M. 2889
Achbarou, A. 2731
Ache, A. 1577
Achidi, E. A. 387, 1042
Açici, M. 2784
Ackermans, M. T. 2011
Ackers, J. 2481
Ackers, J. P. 1389, 1608, 2410, 2577
Ackom, I. 120
Acosta, M. C. 2205
Acosta-Serrano, A. 3395
Acuin, C. 1791
Adad, S. J. 1392
Adak, T. 1167
Adam, R. D. 486
Adams, A. 2580
Adams, A. M. 602
Adams, J. H. 156, 3604
Adamson, R. E. 742
Addiss, D. G. 600, 1795
Adebajo, A. O. 1293
Ades, E. W. 3760
Adesiyun, A. A. 1796
Adesogan, E. K. 1541
Adeyemo, O. 1639
Adhya, S. 1428
Adlard, R. D. 3740
Adnan, S. 3334
Adovelande, J. 555
Adroher, F. J. 2557, 3305
Adsersen, A. 3938
Adungosi, J. E. 2522
Advani, S. H. 2939
Aerschot, A. van 3013
Affa'a, F. M. 1655
Afifi, S. H. 2989
Afify, E. M. S. 1642
Afify, N. A. M. 1641
Aflatonian, M. R. 2853
Afonso, L. C. C. 2325
Agabian, N. 1059, 2431, 2722, 2730
Ağaoğlu, A. 2606
Agarwal, M. 1557, 2659
Agarwal, S. K. 695
Agbede, R. I. S. 3618
Aggour, M. G. 111
Agnamey, P. 1868
Agnew, P. 3417, 3532
Agosin, M. 581, 581, 581
Agostini, A. 561
Agrawal, A. K. 307
Agrawal, P. K. 3129
Agricultural Research 1947
Agudelo, S. del P. 2469
Aguiar, J. C. 3290
Aguila, C. del 3225
Aguillón, J. C. 1979
Aguillón, J. E. G. 3787
Aguirre, A. 380, 1793, 2447, 2578
Aguirre-Garcia, J. 2362-2363
Aguirre-Garcia, M. M. 2391
Agundis-Mata, C. 2292-2293, 2298, 3709
Agur, Z. 2443
Ahang, Y. L. 2819
Ahang YuLan 2819
Aharoni, Y. 3134
Ahasan, H. A. M. N. 2189
Ahearn, D. G. 177, 266
Ahlborg, N. 970
Ahlers, J. 3292
Ahmad, A. 2338
Ahmad, Z. 1100
Ahmed, A. 2753
Ahmed, F. 71
Ahmed, J. H. 1784
Ahmed, J. S. 3038
Ahmed, M. U. 3050
Ahmed Suliman 2231
Ahn, M. H. 1679
Ahn MyoungHee 1679
Ai, Z. P. 653
Ai ZongPin 653
Aidoo, M. 395, 3240
Aidos, A. 1601
Aiello, V. D. 3589, 3600
Aihara, Y. 1010
Aikawa, M. 131, 685, 1030, 1041
Aisa, M. J. 1985
Aitken, D. 3186
Ajayi, S. A. 3618
Ajioka, J. 149
Ajioka, J. W. 2061
Ajit Kumar 2064
Aka, I. 3554
Akakpo, J. 828
Akao, N. 1949
Akçiçek, F. 3549
Aké Assi, L. 1202, 1215
Ake-Assi, L. 2847
Åkerstedt, J. 482
Akhavan, A. A. 1126
Akhtar, M. 2817
Akhtar, M. H. 270, 885
Akida, J. A. 2313
Akindele, J. A. 1027, 3172
Akins, C. D. 435
Akisu, C. 3403
Akogbeto, M. 1886
Akoury, H. 3765
Akpede, G. O. 2094
Aksoy, S. 3160
Aksoy, U. 3403
Aktan, B. 2606
Al-Alousi, T. I. 2901
Al-Amari, O. 2016
Al-Angary, A. A. 877
Al-Ani, F. K. 3656
Al-Dakhil, M. A. 1824, 1934, 3427
Al-Darraji, A. M. 3656
Al-Faraj, S. 59
Al-Farwaji, M. I. 2786
Al-Khafaji, N. J. 2236, 2525, 2786, 3523
Al-Meshal, M. A. 877
Al-Saad, K. M. 2236
Al-Sadoon, I. A. 3406
Al-Sadoon, M. K. 3230
Al-Sanouri, T. M. 3547
Al-Shammary, F. J. 1664
Al-Shawa, Y. R. 3230
Al-Sohaibani, M. O. 2027
Al-Wakeel, M. 3868
Al-Yaman, F. 2637, 2648, 2825, 3252, 3604
Al-Yaman, F. M. 2667
Al-Yousif, M. S. 3230
Al-Zahrani, M. A. 2788
Al-Zamel, F. 1664
Al-Zubaidy, M. T. 2599
Alafiatayo, R. A. 1950
Alagón, A. 2066, 3383
Alagon, A. 2421-2423
Alak, J. I. B. 1639
Alano, P. 166
Alarou, A. 508
Alba Greco, M. 3227
Albach, R. A. 2404, 2430
Albalate, M. 1213
Alber, G. 2664
Alberti, E. 3558
Albonico, M. 1721, 1889
Albrecht, H. 1645, 3507
Albuquerque, S. 3132
Albuquerque, S. de 363
Alcami, J. 2052
Alcantara de Menezes, R. de C. A. 3412
Alcântara-Neves, N. M. 3242
Alcázar, R. 358
Aldeen, W. E. 3476
Alderete, J. F. 93, 1070
Aldras, A. 289
Ale-Agha, S. 2323
Alecrim, W. 301
Alejandre-Aguilar, R. 699, 1127
Alejos, M. A. M. de 1603
Aleksejev, A. 1252
Alencar, L. C. A. de 3554
Alencar, N. X. 3195
Alene, G. D. 1849
Alexander, C. 3977
Alexander, J. 3291
Alexander, N. D. E. 416
Alexander-Miller, M. A. 2563
Alexandre, S. R. 3268
Aley, S. B. 467, 3632
Alger, J. 2205
Algranati, I. D. 2401
Ali, A. M. A. 3398
Ali, B. H. 1618
Ali, M. S. 1270
Ali, S. 3541
Ali, S. A. 1101
Ali, V. 437, 1745
Ali Mohammad 2768
Alievi, G. 1693
Alimohammadian, M. H. 2323
Alimov, A. F. 921
Alin, M. H. 2822
Alizadeh, H. 1990, 3120
Aljabre, S. H. M. 2090
Alkhawajah, A. M. 1544
Alkins, B. R. 1209
Alla, O. A. A. 419
Allander, K. 3753
Allen, L. V., Jr. 2842
Allen, P. C. 397, 2816
Allen, S. J. 416
Allen, S. K., Jr. 1965
Allerberger, F. 3047
Alling, D. W. 3292
Allingaham, R. 3739
Allocco, J. J. 3114
Allworth, A. 3250
Almeida, I. C. 2158
Almeida, M. C. 8
Almeida, M. L. C. de 751
Almeida, M. R. 1537
Almeida de Mendonça, G. 2584
Almeida e Silva, S. 2158
Almeida-Neto, C. 3083
Alok Bhattacharya 1033, 3351
Alon, R. N. 2396, 2735
Alonso, C. 479, 703, 994, 1008, 1327, 1421, 1739, 1974, 2052, 2399, 2711, 3382, 3619
Alonso, G. F. 2009
Alonso, M. 1363, 1384
Alonso, M. J. 3223
Alonso, P. 1008
Alonso, P. L. 188, 405, 1697
Alp, H. G. 2488
Alpers, M. P. 2637, 2648, 2825, 3252
Alsford, S. 469
Altas, K. 114
Altcheh, J. 3268
Altés, J. 170
Altindis, M. 74
Altintas, N. 3403
Altszuler, R. 1582
Alunda, J. M. 1034
Alvar, J. 170, 360, 1457, 1956, 2253, 2936
Alvarado, J. 2910
Alvarado, L. 2720
Alvarenga, N. J. 527
Alvarez, B. M. 3828
Alvarez Granda, J. L. 1920
Alvarez-Pellitero, P. 3074
Alvarez-Pellitero, P. 1321, 1658
Alves, H. J. 984
Alves, J. C. M. 3830
Alves de Castro, F. 453
Alves-Pires, C. 3822
Alvim, A. de C. 504
Alving, C. R. 403, 3289
Aly, S. 2112-2113
Aly, S. E. M. 2111
Aly, S. M. 3072
Amador, R. 1705, 2003
Amali, R. 2770
Amalraj, D. D. 3950
Amann, R. 1931, 2250
Amante, F. H. 2676
Amaro, N. 2740
Amato, V. S. 3508
Amato Neto, V. 607, 3508, 3626, 3874
Ambe, J. P. 2094
Amblard, J. 2895
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 60, 664, 723, 998, 1325, 1677, 2938, 3039, 3247
Ambrosio, R. 3311
Ameijden, E. J. C. van 3434
Amela, C. 2253
Amen, M. A. 1189
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 620
Amichai, B. 553, 589

Amichay, D. 2301, 3279
Amiel, C. 552
Amiet, J. L. 1655
Amigó, J. M. 1959
Amiguet, J. A. 659
Aminjavaheri, M. 1520
Amir, A. 2609
Amit Gupta 1297
Amit Mehrotra 3601
Amita Jain 1557
Ammassari, A. 1572, 1578, 3217, 3220
Amofah, G. K. 2585
Amoras, W. W. 565
Ampudia, E. 154
Amradee, S. 3900
Amri, A. 491
Amsler-Delafosse, S. 2792
Amuchastegui, M. 3327
Amukoye, E. 281, 1379
Amusan, O. O. G. 1541
Anabwani, G. M. 848
Anacleto, C. 868
Anandan, R. 3416
Anant Kumar 1297
Ananthan, S. 1107
Anaya-Ruiz, M. 2390
Anaya S., M. G. 3800
Anaya-Velazquez, F. 1559, 2251, 2453, 2524
Ancelin, M. L. 1869, 3009, 3474
Andel, R. A. van 117
Anders, R. 2637, 3252
Anders, R. F. 95, 2648, 2825, 2958
Andersen, M. 1720
Anderson, C. 2468
Anderson, C. L. 1440
Anderson, D. L. 1484
Anderson, J. D. 470
Anderson, K. 3250
Anderson, M. L. 209, 1574, 2282, 3085
Anderson, M. S. 3084
Anderson, O. R. 3564
Anderson, R. M. 2004
Anderson, R. S. 1988
Anderson, V. 3227
Anderson, W. L. 536
Andersson, M. 389
Andersson, R. 970, 2403
Andlovic, A. 1467
Andrä, J. 2350, 2435
Andrade, A. C. 3845
Andrade, A. F. B. 779
Andrade, A. L. S. S. de 2158
Andrade, J. G. de 2158
Andrade, S. G. 1761
Andrade, S. S. de 2158
Andrade, V. B. 2572
Andrade, V. L. B. 1516
Andrade Filho, J. D. 3830
Andrade-Narvaez, F. 1340
Andrade-Narvaez, F. J. 1815
Andreadis, T. G. 672
Andreassen, J. 1109
Andresen, Ø. 1376
Andreu, J. M. 1923
Andrews, C. D. 1983, 3265, 3275
Andrews, J. D. 2218
Andrews, N. W. 163, 3757
Andrews, R. H. 2892
Andrianaivolambo, L. 2745
Anene, B. M. 2099
Añez, N. 2877
Ang, H. H. 171, 2165, 3386
Ang, P. 3407
Ang HooiHoon 171
Angel, G. 2020, 2191, 3877
Angel, S. O. 703
Angerhofer, C. 3128
Angerhofer, C. K. 253, 1192, 2544, 3939
Angın, M. 409, 2920, 3063
Angkasekwinai, P. 1087
Anguish, L. J. 1896
Angus, B. J. 1393
Angus, B. M. 2195
Angus, C. W. 1370
Angyo, I. A. 3795
Anh, T. K. 241
Anika, S. M. 2099, 3618, 3886
Anil Prakash 2526
Anirban Basu 1019
Anjos, A. M. G. 891
Anju Mehrotra 3885
Anke, T. 2845
Ankenbauer-Perkins, K. L. 399
Ankrah, N. A. 120
Annals of Saudi Medicine 2090
Añor, S. 642
Anosa, V. O. 3618
Ansar Kamran, C. 2597
Ansari, M. A. 1167, 1548, 3151
Ansorge, I. 1086
Ansorge, W. 2501
Anstey, N. M. 3308
Antia, R. E. 3618
Antinori, A. 1572, 1578, 2137, 3217, 3220
Antinori, S. 1311
Antognoli, A. 3786
Antoine, M. 1307
Antonelli, F. 1266
Antoniades, G. 798
Antonio, E. di 3530
Antonova, O. A. 1394
Antonovics, J. 1129, 3752
Antunes, F. 1457, 3482
Antunes, R. L. 637
Antuñez, M. I. 2634
Anuradha Lohia 2064, 2433, 2446
Anwar, M. 1378, 1928
Anziani, O. S. 3300
Aoki, T. 881, 2715
Aosai, F. 974
Aparecida, E. 1458
Apaydin, S. 3550
Aplogan, A. 546
Aponte, J. J. 1705, 2003
Appiah-Opong, R. 120
Appleby, C. 1939, 2079
Appleford, P. 3245
Appleton, P. L. 115
Appriou, M. 1463
Aquinas, S. 3096
Arafa, M. A. S. 1839, 1847
Aragon, T. 1312
Aragües-Montañes, M. 662
Araguth, M. F. 788
Arai, M. 303
Araiza Orozco, L. M. 2355
Arakawa, A. 315, 2560, 2935, 3336
Aranda-Fraustro, A. 699
Arasappan, A. 3337
Arati Bhatia 3511
Arati Roy 1684
Araújo, D. B. de 383
Araújo, F. A. P. de 637-638, 643
Araujo, F. G. 1367, 1707, 2646, 2812, 3106, 3882
Araújo, M. S. 1498
Araujo, S. R. de R. 3099
Araújo-Jorge, T. C. 1773
Araya, J. 2856
Arboix, M. 3125
Arbyn, M. 3774
Arcay de Peraza, L. 2343, 2494
Archer, G. P. 603
Archives of Medical Research 2587
Areekul, S. 2530
Arellano, J. 392, 2309
Arellano-Blanco, J. 2310
Arenas M., J. 2605
Ares-Mazás, E. 3922
Arévalo-Herrera, M. 2322, 2868, 3294, 3421
Arevalo-Herrera, M. 987
Argibay, J. 1339
Argiro, L. 2121, 3999
Arias, C. 1118, 1287
Arias, J. F. 3058
Arias Negrete, S. 2355
Arima, T. 216
Arindam Dasgupta 2709
Arismendi de Pino, A. 2904
Arisoy, K. 74
Ariyanayagam, M. R. 3352
Arjmand, F. 4001
Armas, F. 322
Armijo O., A. 3531
Armijos, R. X. 1788
Armon, R. 3847
Armstrong-Schellenberg, J. R. M. 405
Arnal, A. 1218
Arnal, A. C. 659
Arnason, J. T. 2545, 3128
Arnastauskene, T. 1799
Arnastauskienė, T. 1252, 1799
Arnelle, D. R. 3308
Arnold, G. 3226
Aroch, I. 3088, 3216
Arora, P. 1297
Arraes, S. M. A. A. 3769
Arraga de A., C. M. 3678
Arredondo-Jiménez, J. I. 3141
Arribas, J. R. 1154
Arrigoni, G. A. 657
Arrowood, M. J. 456, 1433-1434, 1550, 1562-1563, 1973
Arroyo, R. 2352, 2436
Arruda, C. A. 2991
Arsalan Kharazmi 2231
Arsenijevic, D. 3597
Arshadi, C. 4001
Artamoshin, A. S. 183
Artes, R. 1485
Arthur, J. R. 1628
Artois, M. 933
Artzrouni, M. 1829, 1884
Arunasalam, V. 3808
Arunava Bhattacharyya 1704
Arunava Goswami 1075, 2328
Arvand, M. 1894
Arvind, A. S. 1354
Asai, T. 1567
Asano, T. 2588
Asaoka, H. 3504
Ascaso, C. 1833
Aseev, V. V. 140
Asenso-Okyere, W. K. 3440
Ashbolt, N. J. 1780
Ashford, R. W. 200, 2506
Ashman, R. B. 123
Ashour, A. A. 1938
Ashraf, M. 2994
Ashraf, S. 1101
Ashton, M. 2149, 2164, 2539
Ashwani Kumar 1984
Asiry, M. A. 2788
Aslett, M. 920
Åslund, L. 1439
Asnis, D. 615
Aso, K. 577
Asonganyi, T. 1227
Asperen, I. A. van 3777
Aspöck, H. 3087
Assadi-Rad, A. 1477
Assefa Nega Tulu 1172
Assendelft, W. J. J. 1513
Assi, A. B. 3870
Assi, L. A. 2547, 3468, 3940, 3944
Assis, S. B. 812
Assoku, R. K. G. 2303
Assreuy, J. 2078, 2978
Aste, N. 1607
Astier, A. 3442
Asuzu, I. U. 3886
Asuzu, M. C. 1042
Ataman, R. 3550
Atambay, M. 3403
Athar, M. 2483
Atkinson, S. J. 754
Atouguia, J. M. 863, 1153, 2017
Atreya, C. D. 463
Atta, F. A. 1688
Atta, M. 86, 1982
Attal, G. 453
Attia, R. A. 195
Attias, M. 3718
Atwill, E. R. 842, 1013, 2109
Aubert, D. 611, 1575
Aubertin, J. 3221
Audouin, J. 3481
Auer, C. 3173
Auer, H. 3087
Augustijns, P. F. 3909
Augustine, P. C. 789, 2249
Aulagnier, V. 3877
Aulakh, R. S. 3514
Auma, J. E. 2528
Aurathai Thanavibul 248, 549, 564
Auriault, C. 684
Ausiello, C. M. 956
Authié, E. 897
Avalos, G. 3828
Avarzed, A. 3478
Avello, N. 1385
Avery, M. A. 264-265, 1865
Avery, S. V. 1080, 3702
Avila, A. 2436
Avila, C. R. 2752
Avila, S. L. M. 3480
Ávila, V. S. 3679
Avila Muro, E. E. 2355
Avranche, P. 2866
Awad, A. 1982
Awad-El-Kariem, F. M. 1326
Awadalla, H. N. 1816
Awakairt, S. 2861
Awalludin, M. 2796
Awburn, M. M. 376
Awumbila, B. 2303
Axelrod, O. 94
Axler, R. 3818
Axmann, A. 241
Ayala, P. 867, 2436
Ayala, Y. M. 2733
Aydin, Y. 1242
Aydogdu, I. 1609
Ayroud, M. 2688
Aysev, D. 860, 2801
Azad, K. A. K. 2189
Azazy, A. A. 3598
Azerbaijan, Akademiya Nauk Azerbaĭdzhana. Institut Zoologii 4032
Azevedo, C. 1319, 3570
Azevedo, H. D. 3874
Azhar, M. A. 2189
Azizah, D. 2486
Aznar, C. 2210
Azri, A. 2486
Azumendi, J. L. 1385
Ba, K. 3824
Baba, E. 2560, 2935, 3336
Babiker, H. A. 2750
Babita Jana 3137
Babür, C. 2776
Baccam, D. 1912
Bacchi, C. 1534
Bacchi, C. J. 575, 882, 1414, 3464-3465
Bacellar, O. 3244
Bach, H. 1503
Bachmeyer, C. 3222
Bacic, A. 441
Bacon, K. 2467
Badaró, R. 504
Badawy, E. A. 3443
Badawy, S. A. 3191
Badran, A. F. 3072
Badrinath, V. 2595
Baek, B. K. 721
Baena, J. 565
Baer, H. P. 2451
Baez-Camargo, M. 2405-2406, 2411, 2719
Bagdassarian, C. K. 439
Baghel, A. K. 1331
Bagnara, A. S. 461
Bagshaw, J. W. 215
Bagui, T. K. 747
Bah, I. B. 2757
Bahamdam, K. A. 1834
Bahamdan, K. A. 178, 1903, 2090, 3878
Bahamonde, M. I. 2854, 2856
Bahar, I. H. 2755
Bahar, K. 2323-2324
Bahar, M. 3746
Bahia-Oliveira, L. 1020
Bahia-Oliveira, L. M. G. 527
Bahl, A. 1300
Bahníková, I. 445

Bahri, S. 673
Bai, Q. 3236, 3357, 3489
Bai, S. P. 2548
Bai Qi 3236, 3357, 3489
Bai SuPing 2548
Baiez-Camargo, M. 3732
Baig, M. K. 3327
Bailey, C. W. 2732
Bailey, M. 2069, 2275
Bailey, R. 1851
Bailey, T. 336
Baillet, S. 3455
Baird, J. K. 861, 871-872, 1137, 2140, 2796, 2806, 2827
Bakalara, N. 2698
Baker, D. A. 374, 473, 2959
Baker, D. G. 832, 3524
Baker, J. R. 3501
Baker, M. D. 1441
Baker, M. G. 3400
Bakhiet, M. 388-389, 691, 1330, 1691
Bakhshi, H. B. 2164
Bakker, B. M. 1048, 2042
Bakker, D. A. 1174
Bakker-Grunwald, T. 1074
Bakotee, B. 2198-2199, 3136
Balaña-Fouce, R. 1530, 3343, 3704
Balansard, G. 1877, 3467
Balapure, A. K. 1714
Balashov, Yu. S. 523, 1811
Balatbat, A. B. 1571
Balbir Singh 1233
Balbus, J. M. 1456
Bal'chyuskas, L. 1799
Balčiauskas, L. 1799
Baldanova, D. R. 2922
Balducci, M. 29
Bálent, P. 732, 1724
Bales, J. D., Jr. 107
Balesteiro Pereira, E. B. 2572
Baleux, B. 3958
Baleva, L. S. 712
Balicka-Ramisz, A. 3883
Ball, R. 1462
Ball, S. J. 3574, 3934
Ballay, D. 2588
Ballet, J. J. 1868
Ballou, W. R. 107, 403-404, 716-717, 3637, 3648
Balment, R. J. 263
Balo, K. P. 3470
Balthazar-Guedes, H. C. 301
Baltz, T. 128, 2520, 2698, 3716, 3925
Balwan Singh 770
Bambir, S. H. 2787
Banchongaksorn, T. 2211
Bancroft, G. J. 1991
Bandera, F. 3558
Bandyopadhyay, S. 682
Banerjee, A. 1460
Banerjee, D. 2705, 2954
Banerjee, S. K. 2089
Baneth, G. 1621, 3088, 3216
Banfield, C. 2600
Bang, H. 3394
Bang, R. 3394
Bangern Radomyos 502
Bangs, J. D. 748
Bangs, M. J. 2806
Banic, D. M. 301, 1673
Bannister, L. H. 1448
Bansal, G. C. 1368, 3609
Banyal, H. S. 1696
Bao, E. D. 1387
Bao, Y. F. 811
Bao, Y. Q. 706
Bao EnDong 1387
Bao YangQi 706
Bao YiFang 811
Bapna, M. 700
Baptista, J. L. 1731, 3473
Baqai, R 382
Baqai, R. 1512, 2753, 3594
Baqui, M. M. A. 1412
Bar, M. E. 3828
Bär, S. 2547, 3940
Barale, A. 976
Barbaro, K. C. 3593
Barber, J. 2307
Barber, J. S. 932, 1386, 1805, 2239, 3520
Barberá, A. 665
Barbero-Marcial, M. 3667
Barbieri, L. 1685
Barbieri, M. A. 446
Barbosa, A. B. 3784
Barbosa, A. J. A. 980, 3316
Barbosa, O. C. 3769
Barbut, F. 3560
Barca, S. 459
Barci, L. G. 3273
Barckhausen-Kiesecker, I. 2999
Barclay, G. R. 1950
Barden, G. 3748
Barennes, H. 1142, 1521
Barentsen, A. R. W. 3135
Barker, D. C. 2721
Barker, G. 3377
Barker, R. H., Jr. 874
Barlin, G. B. 1529
Barlough, J. E. 1713
Barnabe, C. 1661
Barnard, C. J. 1001
Barnard, D. R. 3079
Barnett, N. D. P. 2592
Barnwell, J. W. 3604
Baroldi, G. 3666
Baron, G. S. 465
Baron, L. I. 3360
Barr, B. C. 1272, 1574, 2926, 3085, 3193, 3690
Barr, P. J. 143
Barr, S. 2807
Barr, S. C. 2346
Barral, A. 2653, 3211, 3946
Barral de Martinez, A. M. 1765, 2364
Barral-Netto, M. 2653, 3244
Barré, N. 3829
Barreiro Casal, G. 1138
Barreto-Bergter, E. 2696
Barrett, J. 1135, 1400, 3698, 3700
Barrett, M. P. 128
Barrio, J. 33
Barrios, U. del R. 2875
Barrios-Rosiles, M. 2251
Barroeta, S. 1603
Barros, A. T. M. 3802
Barros, C. 170
Barros, H. C. 788
Barry, B. 1269
Barry, J. D. 458, 972
Barry, M. M. 1068
Barta, J. R. 595, 1337, 3281
Bartlett, J. 2105
Bartlett, J. L. 832
Baruah, K. 3090, 3137
Baruch, A. C. 486
Barutwanayo, M. 2196
Barynen Permpanich 3648
Başçi, A. 3549
Basco, L. K. 261, 1169, 1171
Bashardost, N. 1520
Basilio, V. de 2846
Basith, S. A. 3416
Baska, F. 45
Başkan, S. 2801
Baskin, G. B. 2252
Basombrío, M. A. 228
Basova, E. N. 712
Basri, H. 871, 2806
Basselin, M. 2823
Basset, D. 3481
Bassiouny, G. A. 296
Bastide, J. M. 2847
Bastien, P. 52, 3723
Bastos, O. C. 504
Basu, A. K. 1475
Basu, D. 1096
Basu, M. K. 2457
Baszler, T. V. 1356, 2335
Bate, C. A. W. 376
Bates, P. A. 3350
Batista, E. de B. 1458
Battani, M. L. 3653
Battistini, M. L. 3415
Batty, K. T. 2194, 3459
Baud, F. J. 2191
Bauer, A. M. 645
Bauer, C. 516
Bauer, G. 2849
Bauman, R. A. 2851
Baumann, R. 1650
Baumgarth, N. 3243
Bauserman, S. C. 2944
Bautista, J. M. 3733
Baxby, D. 1597
Baya, N. M. 227
Bayazit, Y. 1465
Baydar, I. 3879
Bayer, R. C. 767
Bayle, D. 484
Bayle, M 3925
Baynes, R. E. 3123
Bayomi, M. A. 877
Bayoumi, R. A. L. 1103
Bazin, A. R. 3869
Bazin, C. 2938
Beach, D. H. 1871
Beadle, C. 3420
Bealby, K. A. 2144
Beals, T. 161
Beard, C. B. 3160
Beards, S. 1262
Beasley, V. 3818
Beattie, P. 3234
Beaty, B. J. 2222
Beaufils, J. P. 513
Beaugerie, L. 1589
Becerril, M. A. 718
Beck, L. R. 2133
Becker, K. 460
Becker, S. 1411, 2176, 2379
Becker, W. 516
Beckers, P. J. A. 84
Bednarek, M. A. 3114
Bédos, J. P. 911
Bedrnik, P. 102
Beecroft, R. P. 465
Beek, P. N. G. M. van 1005
Beekman, A. C. 3135
Beèr, S. A. 1783
Beeumen, J. F. van 2062
Beeumen, J. van 3013
Beguinot, I. 611
Behin, R. 2664
Behm, C. A. 3703
Behnke, J. M. 1001
Behr, C. 55, 1018
Behrens, R. H. 1508, 2088
Beier, J. C. 2082, 3420
Beier, R. C. 585
Beier, T. V. 2625-2626
Bejaoui, M. 1468
Bejon, P. A. 1448
Békési, L. 1519, 2326, 3644
Belamallem, I. 2230
Belazzoug, S. 2086
Belfort, E. 1229, 3581
Belhadj, S. 1464, 1468
Belizario, V. Y. 1792-1794
Belkaid, M. 1560, 2086, 3788
Belkaid, Y. 2285, 2461
Belkum, A. van 2723
Bell, A. 1422
Bellabarba, G. 3098
Bellaiche, M. 3134
Belley, A. 2077
Belli, A. A. 1079
Bellotti, G. 3589, 3600, 3667
Belofastova, I. P. 671, 1316
Belosevic, M. 1217, 3293, 3959-3960
Belova, L. M. 1282
Beltrame, M., Jr. 255
Ben Haymoud, N. 2230
Ben-Hur, E. 1858
Ben-Ismail, R. 3820
Ben Miled, L. 1110, 1489
Ben-Rachid, M. S. 2613
Ben-Salem, N. 2613
Ben-Yehuda, E. 3734
Benaim, G. 1443, 2694
Benakis, A. 2540
Benchimol, M. 2072, 2265
Bendtzen, K. 2367
Benedetti, E. L. 3707
Benedetti, J. 1106
Bengaly, Z. 1615, 3999
Bengis, R. G. 3515
Bengtsson, K. L. 1367
Benhamou, Y. 367
Benkert, C. 2435
Bennett, G. F. 489
Bennett, M. 1597
Bennett, S. 1003, 1373, 1849, 2085, 2197, 2553, 2564
Benoit-Vical, F. 2847
Benosman, A. 1464
Benson, S. 323
Benten, W. P. M. 2287
Benting, J. 1086
Bentley, D. L. 1973
Bento-Alves, J. 3973
Bentz, B. G. 2103
Benveniste, R. 3486
Benvenuti, L. A. 3589, 3600
Benzeguir, A. K. 2304
Berchi, S. 2500
Berenger, A. 1230
Berens, R. L. 688
Berg-Candolfi, M. 1866
Berger, B. J. 1194, 1415, 1531
Berger, J. 546
Berger, M. R. 1221
Berger, O. 2059
Berger-Eiszele, S. M. 3983
Bergqvist, Y. 280
Berlin, G. W. 3974
Berlin, O. G. W. 1581
Berman, A. 2177
Berman, J. D. 2514
Bermudez-Lopez, C. 2380
Bernard, C. B. 2545
Bernasconi, O. 3173
Berne, B. 3458
Bernier, R. 361
Bernieri, F. 1479
Berninghausen, O. 2350-2351, 2435
Bernoco, D. 1364
Bernuzzi, A. M. 1955
Berrag, B. 3402
Berrahal, F. 1230
Berry, W. L. 243
Bertello, L. E. 163
Berthet, H. 3517
Bertho, Á. L. 1718
Bertini, F. 446
Bertocchi, M. 1295
Bertolini, D. A. 3769
Bertorello, M. M. de 1862
Bertrand, M. 3771
Bertucci, D. 289, 1568
Bertucci, D. C. 1344, 1648, 2919
Berzins, K. 387, 970, 1042, 1969, 1999, 2403
Berzlanovich, A. 2849
Berzofsky, J. A. 2563, 3292
Besch-Williford, C. L. 117
Bessay, M. 79
Besser-Wiek, J. W. 506
Bessières, M. H. 2241, 2596
Bessonov, A. S. 180
Bestetti, R. B. 2991, 3665, 3873
Bethell, D. B. 3994
Bétoulle, M. E. M. 1054
Betschart, B. 2741
Bettens, F. 2322
Bettiol, S. S. 1778, 3057
Betts, W. B. 603
Beugnet, F. 1625
Bever, J. D. 3752
Beveridge, I. 2096
Beverley, S. M. 478, 1062, 1776, 2050, 2067, 2629, 3726
Beyer, T. V. 1726-1727
Bezerra, H. S. da S. 383
Beziaud, E. 3798
Bhaduri, A. 2033
Bhaduri, A. P. 1182
Bhaduri-McIntosh, S. 159
Bhagwan Das 3931
Bhakdi, S. 1086
Bhakuni, R. S. 258
Bhakuni, V. 437, 1745
Bhamidimarri, R. 2588
Bhan, A. K. 2682
Bhandari, M. 1297

Bharel, S. 1540
Bhasin, V. K. 160, 2841, 3112
Bhaskar, S. 384
Bhat, T. K. 1280, 1476
Bhat, T. S. 3066
Bhati, P. G. 2138
Bhatia, A. 3511
Bhatia, N. 1772
Bhatt, R. 3992
Bhatt, R. M. 1203, 2151, 3148
Bhattacharya, A. 1033, 3351
Bhattacharya, D. 826, 3104
Bhattacharya, S. 80, 1033, 2421, 3351
Bhikane, A. U. 1270
Bhunia, A. K. 1450
Bhutta, T. I. 2523
Bi, H. X. 366
Bi, K. X. 2777
Bi HuiXiang 366
Bi KeXin 2777
Biarnais, T. 2824
Biava, M. F. 1575
Biberfeld, G. 2771
Bichichi, M. 3402
Bickii, J. 373, 1169
Bicknese, E. J. 2603
Biderre, C. 1436, 2731
Biebinger, S. 481
Bielecki, W. 829
Biemba, G. 865
Bienzle, U. 1610
Bier, J. W. 602
Biernacki, B. 884
Bigaignon, G. 1235
Biggio, P. 1607
Bigot, V. 3987
Bihrle, R. 1602
Bildik, A. 2369
Bilezikian, J. P. 1859, 2807
Billaut-Mulot, O. 302
Bille-Hansen, V. 3190
Billetta, R. 3637
Billington, K. J. 139
Billker, O. 1500, 3488
Billon, C. 350
Binder, M. 2408, 2429, 2717
Binder, R. 2849
Binder, S. 3486
Binh, L. N. 1678
Binsztein, N. 3797
Binz, N. 1442
BIOTOXO Study Group 1909
Birago, C. 459
Bird, D. M. 3755
Birkett, D. J. 3926
Birley, M. H. 3081
Birthistle, K. 1646
Bišević, L. J. 1632
Bishnoi, V. 3129
Bishop, G. H. 341
Bishop, R. 2045
Bishop, W. 3098
Bisht, D. 4000
Bisio, M. 1261
Biswapati Dasgupta 2954
Biswas, J. 2595, 3776
Biswas, S. 1167, 1558, 1684, 2769, 2826
Biswas-Hughes, G. 3245
Bittencourt, A. J. 3525
Bittencourt, A. L. 3211
Bittencourt, V. R. E. P. 3525
Bitter, W. 696, 1063
Bizake, A. 208
Bjerkås, I. 2926
Björkman, A. 2149, 3794
Björkman, C. 1929, 2658
Björnerot, L. 584
Black, J. 336, 1093
Black, R. E. 2337
Black, S. J. 133
Black, S. S. 2919
Blackman, E. 3486
Blackman, M. J. 378, 430
Blagburn, B. 2600
Blagburn, B. L. 9, 206, 1274, 1276, 2484, 2931, 3466, 3535
Blaineau, C. 52, 3723
Blair, K. A. 1795
Blanc, F. 3952-3953
Blanchard, G. 3109
Blanchard, P. C. 2108
Blanche, P. 3222
Blanchflower, W. J. 2178
Blanchy, S. 834, 2745
Blanco, A. 335, 1327, 1739, 2448
Blanco, F. 2292-2293, 2298, 3709
Blancou, J. 933, 2930
Blandino, T. 1363, 1384
Blanes, M. 31
Blank, M. 1749
Blanshard, C. 2152
Blanton, R. E. 685
Blas, B. L. 3770
Blasig, C. 457
Blaxter, M. 920
Blázquez, J. 170
Bleichrodt, N. 738
Blench, I. 1055
Blewett, D. A. 3251
Blisnick, T. 1054
Bloland, P. 500-501
Bloland, P. B. 496
Blonski, C. 3712
Blotkamp, C. 2578
Bluethmann, H. 3291
Blumberg, L. 1262
Blundell, P. 1063
Blundell, P. A. 696
Blunt, D. S. 2044
Blythe, L. L. 2105
Boa, Y. F. 3870
Boainain, E. 82
Boardman, W. 945
Boaventura, M. A. D. 891
Bobić, B. 184
Bocchi, E. A. 3626, 3667
Bochet, M. V. 3560
Bock, R. E. 3636
Bockhardt, I. 636, 666, 3515
Boco, V. 608
Boehnke, M. 2574
Boer, A. S. de 3777
Boerger, P. 403
Bogaerts, J. 1145
Bogale, A. 856
Bogdan, C. 968, 2333
Bøgh, H. O. 982
Boghdadi, A. M. 87
Boghdady, A. M. 296
Bogin, E. 3134
Bogitsh, B. J. 1181, 2948
Bogui, P. 1043
Bohle, D. S. 3695
Böhlke, M. 253, 2544
Böhm-Gloning, B. 142
Bohne, W. 1587, 3369
Bohnet, S. G. 456
Böhning, D. 3066
Bohy, E. 3771
Boid, R. 569
Boişteanu, M. 49
Boivin, M. 2007, 3301, 3304, 3638
Bojang, K. 1469
Bokoch, G. M. 3708
Boková, A. 3449
Boldrini, E. 1191
Boley, L. J. 143
Bollen, A. 718
Bomfim, G. 2653
Bomfim, T. C. B. do 364
Bona, A. de 3174
Bonabello, A. 3122
Bonafonte, M. T. 1433-1434
Bonard, D. 3561
Bonato, J. 3652
BonDurant, R. H. 1364, 2282, 3692
Bonenfont, C. 3261
Bonfante-Garrido, R. 1603, 2910, 3581
Bonilla, M. C. 2765
Bonilla, P. 1303
Bonino, J. 2609
Bonk, J. D. 264-265, 1865
Bonnefont, C. 2814
Bonnefoy, S. 2672
Bonnemains, B. 2672, 3635
Bonneville, M. 55
Bonniec, S. le 1405
Bonomo, A. 1261
Bontempi, E. 756
Bontoux, J. 3958
Booth, M. 1501
Boothroyd, J. 433
Boothroyd, J. C. 161, 760, 3023
Borda, C. E. 1782
Borda, E. 424, 2008
Borda, E. S. 3684
Bordin, J. O. 2509
Bordmann, G. 3606, 3652
Boreham, P. F. L. 323, 946, 2628, 3374
Boreham, R. E. 323
Borgdorff, M. W. 3777
Borges, V. M. 2078
Borges-Silva, G. A. 3973
Bories, C. 1178, 2546, 2836, 3442
Born, W. K. 700
Bornand, J. E. 3996
Borras, D. 642
Borras, R. 1553, 3580
Borron, S. W. 2191
Borst, A. 2071
Borst, P. 452, 696, 1063, 1067, 2055
Bortel, W. van 2196
Bos, H. J. 2971
Boschung, M. 1402
Bose, M. 695
Böse, R. 3738
Boshart, M. 1053, 1222
Bosompem, K. M. 2303
Bosque, F. 2461
Bosseno, M. F. 1122, 2210
Bossert, W. H. 3825
Bossus, M. 1673
Bossuyt, P. M. M. 3224
Bost, K. L. 2635
Bost, M. 998
Botelho, A. C. C. 2693, 2996
Botelho, A. L. A. 527
Botelho, G. G. 2025-2026, 2368, 2370, 3007
Botero, D. 1848
Bottomly, K. 2955
Bouachour, G. 1296
Bouattour, A. 124, 1110, 1239, 1489
Boubacar, A. 508
Boudreau, E. F. 1848
Bouix, G. 40, 650, 1960
Boulard, Y. 1774, 2810, 3442
Boulos, M. 728
Boulot, P. 1904
Boulouis, H. J. 2107
Bouma, M. 895
Bouma, M. J. 284, 1094
Bounous, D. I. 3681
Bourass, J. 1178
Bourbeau, D. 771
Bourdeau, P. 639
Bourdeix, O. 1923
Bourdoiseau, G. 2814, 3261, 3396, 3516
Bourée, P. 1269, 1643, 2656
Bourgouin, H. 1113
Bourke, P. F. 168, 1072
Bourreau, E. 2672
Boustani, M. R. 22
Bout, D. 3798
Bout, D. T. 109
Bouteille, B. 947
Boutes, S. 1861
Bouvier, P. 2797-2798
Bovo, G. 2580
Bowden, D. K. 1003, 2085
Bowles, J. 777
Bowman, A. S. 1492
Bowman, E. K. 1264
Bown, D. N. 3141
Boxtel, C. J. van 2840, 3933
Boyce, T. G. 600
Boyce, W. M. 3059
Boyd, M. R. 3936
Boyer, K. 1503
Boyer, K. M. 239, 2993
Bozdech, Z. 462
Bozkurt, M. 2606
Brabin, B. J. 3876
Braca, G. 2915
Bracarense, A. P. F. R. L. 2997
Braccini, G. de L. E. 638
Bracha, R. 2396, 3982
Bracho, C. 1975
Brackett, E. J. 1338, 1341
Bradbury, P. C. 422, 623
Bradley, D. J. 1172, 2088, 3140
Bradley, G. A. 1932, 2913
Bradley, M. 1499
Bradley, S. G. 1892
Braga, E. M. 772
Braga, L. L. 2477
Braga, R. 221
Braga, S. dos R. 1458
Bragina, E. E. 2832
Brahma, A. 2594
Brajtburg, J. 3119
Brake, D. A. 2284
Brandes, B. 934
Brandonisio, O. 379, 1038
Braner, J. 1952
Branquinha, M. H. 2696
Branquinho, M. S. 1498
Bras, J. le 261, 911, 1171
Bras, M. le 686
Brasil, P. 958, 1564
Braslow, J. T. 3496
Brassard, P. 1091
Brasseur, P. 1868
Brault, M. 2713
Braun, K. L. 1009
Braun, R. 1077, 1221
Braun-Breton, C. 453
Braunius, W. W. 3257
Braunstein, V. 1859
Bravo, M. 1045
Bray, P. G. 574, 1196, 2724, 3110-3111, 3463, 3918
Bray, R. S. 4012
Braz, L. M. A. 3874
Brazil, R. P. 3830
Breathnach, A. S. 510
Breed, D. G. J. 2643
Breman, J. G. 496-501, 528, 537-541, 543
Brémont, M. 2729
Brener, Z. 1329
Breniere, S. F. 1122
Breniere, S. F. 2210
Brennan, M. K. 3687
Brenner, S. 1604
Bresciani, A. R. 615
Breslow, N. 2797-2798
Bretagne, S. 1358
Breton, A. le 1629
Breton, C. B. 1054
Bretscher, P. A. 1011
Brettle, R. P. 1228
Breuker, S. 334
Brewer, A. 2807
Brewer, T. G. 1856, 2851, 3118
Brglez, J. 2248
Bricard, L. 261
Briceño, L. 2010
Briche, I. 2731
Brière, C. 609
Brightbill, T. C. 3487
Brightwell, R. 3949
Brígido-Nunes, R. M. 1329
Brigli, G. 1261
Brimacombe, J. S. 971
Brinch-Iversen, J. 1629
Bringaud, F. 3017
Bringmann, G. 1202, 1215, 1537, 2547, 3468, 3936, 3940, 3944
Briñón, M. C. 1862
Briones, M. R. S. 3036
Brissiaud, J. C. 1923
Bristow, G. A. 649
British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology 573
British Journal of Dermatology 2940
Brito, J. D. U. 3546
Britten, D. 2410, 2481, 2577
Brittenham, G. M. 1162
Brittingham, A. 402

Britto, C. 52
Brobey, R. K. B. 577
Brocklebank, J. R. 3321
Brockman, A. 3648
Brodbeck, U. 1402
Brodskyn, C. 2653, 3244
Broek, N. van den 415
Brombacher, F. 2976
Bromidge, T. 3739
Bronfen, E. 527
Brooks, A. E. 1768, 3744
Brooks, D. L. 832
Broor, S. L. 2549
Brøsen, K. 878
Brosh, A. 3134
Brossy, J. J. 1807
Brouch, E. M. 748
Brouland, J. P. 3481
Brown, A. C. 219
Brown, A. E. 1041
Brown, C. G. D. 124, 1110, 2860, 3042, 3296
Brown, D. 3062
Brown, D. M. 2706
Brown, D. R. 2951
Brown, D. W. 1286
Brown, F. 2586
Brown, G. V. 1087, 1993, 2000, 2460
Brown, J. 830, 3681
Brown, S. 1864, 3565
Brown, S. M. A. 3346
Brown, W. C. 56, 466, 1338, 3590
Bruchhaus, I. 2375, 3010
Bruckner, D. A. 2224
Brugerolle, G. 48
Brügmann, M. 10
Brummitt, C. F. 1211
Brun, F. le 2191
Brun, R. 1141, 1526, 1538, 1878
Brun-Hansen, H. 2934
Brun-Pascaud, M. 237, 846, 3215
Bruna, C. della 242
Brune, K. 3394
Bruneel, H. 3774
Brüning, A. 3274
Bruno, A. 3683
Bruno, D. W. 1599
Bruno, J. M. 3853
BrunPascaud, M. 961
Brush, A. D. 1568
Bruyere, M. de 3771
Bruyne, G. de 2354
Bruyne, T. de 3937
Bruzzese, T. 3122
Bryan, C. S. 1591
Bryan, J. H. 519
Bryan, R. T. 2897
Bryceson, A. D. M. 246
Brzeska, H. 2043, 2046, 3708
Búa, J. 756
Buchillet, D. 198
Buchmann, K. 1256
Buck, S. L. 3165
Buckner, F. S. 883
Budimulja, A. S. 3354
Buehring, G. C. 2201
Bueno, M. J. G. 325
Buezo, G. F. 662
Buffolano, W. 3762
Bugawan, L. E. 3770
Buguet, A. 1043, 3592
Bui Dinh Bai 2857
Bui Lap 1472
Bukhari, Z. 3848
Bukhtin, B. A. 3906
Bulat, S. A. 3741
Buldgen, A. 3409
Bull, S. A. 2775
Bullock, G. L. 2924
Bullón, A. 2872
Bulut, B. 2801
Bulut, B. U. 860
Buma, A. P. C. C. H. 3434
Bumstead, J. M. 139, 774
Bunn-Moreno, M. M. 1017
Bunnag, D. 248, 549, 858, 1163
Bupp, J. 265
Buracco, P. 1619
Buranakiti, A. 1087
Burattini, M. N. 504, 3946
Buraud, M. 367
Burch, D. G. S. 1882
Burchard, G. D. 2308, 2481, 3027, 3982
Burchard, L. 2856
Bureau, P. 3075
Burgert, S. J. 2257
Burghaus, P. A. 716
Burgos, J. J. 794-795
Burke, C. M. 85
Burke, D. S. 2216
Burke, G. 1091
Burke, J. M. 3003, 3669
Burleigh, B. 1068
Burney, D. P. 1238
Burns, S. 17, 2254
Burns, S. M. 1228
Burreson, E. M. 2114, 2262, 3568
Burt, M. D. B. 1628
Burting, R. 3029
Burton, D. 2586
Buryakina, A. V. 1660, 3571
Burzacchini, F. 29
Busani, L. 3563
Busayi, R. 3513
Buscaglia, C. A. 3024
Buscher, P. 691, 1330, 1691, 3616, 3624
Buschiazzo, A. 1046
Bushek, D. 1965, 1989
Buss, H. 2434, 3380
Bustos, D. 2799
Bustos, D. G. 872
Bustos, M. D. G. 1790, 1792-1794
Butaeva, F. G. 1651, 2269-2271
Butcher, B. A. 1406
Butcher, G. A. 393, 1500
Bütikofer, P. 1402
Butler, D. 3852
Butler, J. M. 1276, 3466
Butler, K. M. 3086
Butler, W. P. 630
Butt, A. A. 2483
Butynski, T. M. 200
Buxbaum, L. U. 751
Buxton, D. 2254, 2926, 2971, 3323
Buyse, D. 2899
Buzoni-Gatel, D. 3798
Bwangamoi, O. 3513, 3804
Byers, T. J. 1065, 2736
Bygbjerg, I. 878
Bygbjerg, I. C. 1103, 2313, 2367
Byington, C. L. 2431
Bylund, G. 413
Byrd, L. G. 1585
Byrne, E. M. 2398, 3017
Byrne, M. 2925
Caba, G. 3642
Caballero Mendoza, E. 2294
Cabane, J. 353
Cabantchik, Z. I. 262, 875, 1766
Cabaret, J. 304
Cabero Pérez, M. J. 1920
Cabral, G. A. 1728
Cabral Soto, J. 2305, 2476
Cabrera, J. M. 2582
Cabrera, L. 2337
Cabrera, M. G. 1237
Cáceres, J. 2856
Cáceres-Dittmar, G. 985, 2633, 2894
Cacho, E. del 758, 1088, 1111, 1351, 1470, 1487
Cacini, W. 1536
Cacopardo, B. 1952
Cadranel, J. 1307
Cafasso, O. T. 2772
Caforio, A. L. P. 3327
Çağırgan, H. 2342
Cai, H. 3894
Cai, H. Z. 1656
Cai, J. 3849
Cai, X. Z. 190, 805, 854, 870, 900
Cai Hui 3894
Cai HuiZhen 1656
Cai Jin 3849
Cai XianZheng 190, 805, 854, 870, 900
Caiado, M. R. 3099
Caiero, T. 3327
Caillard, V. 2810
Çakir, N. 2755
Çakmak, A. 2491, 2776
Calabrese, K. S. 3307
Calabrese, L. H. 357
Calamel, M. 3798
Calbacho, E. 2253
Caldeira, L. 1514
Calderon, A. 1303
Calderon, J. 2362-2363
Calderon, R. L. 535
Cali, A. 357, 1308, 1317, 1324, 1410, 1594, 3569
Caliari, E. R. O. 410
Caliari, M. V. 410
Callegari Lopes, J. L. 3132
Callen, J. P. 3121
Callender, R. H. 439
Calmet, J. 2858
Calonge, M. 1530, 3704
Calulut, J. M. 872
Camacho, A. 3018
Camargo, A. A. 1418, 2950
Camargo, E. P. 1102
Camargo, L. M. A. 1102
Camisasca, S. 940
Camp, S. D. van 3543
Campbell, A. 3989
Campbell, C. C. 545, 2522
Campbell, D. A. 2631
Campbell, J. D. M. 2964, 3296
Campbell, K. A. 391
Campbell, S. H. 1954
Campbell, T. W. 20
Campbell, W. E. 3469
Campero, C. M. 93
Campetella, O. 1046, 1058
Campino, L. 3482, 3822
Campora, U. 1191
Campos, A. C. L. 1299
Campos, M. 204
Campos, P. 2081
Campos, R. E. 217-218
Campos, R. M. F. 1761
Campos, Y. 3902
Campos-Gongora, E. 2388, 2536
Campos-Rodríguez, R. 2359-2360, 2466-2467, 2744
Camps, A. P. 483
Camus, A. C. 119
Camus, D. 151, 1673, 2062, 2731
Canada Communicable Disease Report 3779
Canale, D. 1495
Canals, A. 3590
Canals L., M. 1814
Cañavate, C. 170, 2253, 2936
Cançado, J. R. 1329
Candino, M. 3174
Candito, D. 2020
Candolfi, E. 1866, 3306
Candradikusuma, D. 2827
Cañeda Guzmán, I. C. 2244
Cañeta-Miguel, E. 872
Cañete-Miguel, E. 3586
Canfield, C. J. 3117
Canfield, P. J. 3668
Canning, E. U. 1440, 1654, 3274
Cannova, C. 3114
Cano, I. 2937
Cantellano, M. E. 2267
Cantelli, L. 1266
Canton, P. 664
Canton, Ph. 552
Canut-Blasco, A. 3766
Cao, S. F. 2624
Cao, X. D. 787
Cao, Z. Y. 1733
Cao, ZhiYi 1733
Cao ShengFu 2624
Cao XiaoDong 787
Capelli, J. L. 423
Caplivski, D. 2277, 2394, 2446
Cappa, S. G. 2008
Capparella, A. P. 3567
Cappuccinelli, P. 2345
Capriles-Hullet, A. 3131
Caprio, D. di 246
Caproni, M. 3653
Capuano, F. 1803
Caraballo, A. 1577
Caradonna, P. 1717
Caramelo, C. 1213
Carasco, J. F. 3739
Carbajal, J. A. 1553, 3580
Carballo, M. 1210
Carbon, C. 30
Carcavallo, R. U. 794-795
Carcy, B. 3474
Cardellina, J. H., II 3936
Cardenas, L. 2674
Cardoni, R. L. 2634
Cardoso, B. da S. 565
Cardoso, M. A. 2210
Carelli, G. 3062
Caresani, A. 2609
Carles, M. 3907
Carli, G. A. de 2774
Carlomagno, M. 1693, 1719
Carlson, J. 621
Carmargo, E. P. 2893
Carme, B. 3790
Carmen Thomas, M. del 1752
Carmona, T. 2872
Carnahan, R. P. 2556
Carneiro, V. L. 3830
Carnevale, P. 2498, 3831, 3833
Carnevale, S. 1237
Carniato, A. 657
Caro, H. N. 175
Caroff, B. 2865-2866
Carosi, G. 658, 1528
Carpentier, M. A. 2232
Carr, P. 3911
Carranza-Rosales, M. del P. 2524
Carraro, A. A. 363
Carrasco, L. 333, 2627
Carrasquilla, G. 3421
Carraway, M. 509
Carré, P. C. 2941
Carreira, J. C. 3340
Carreira, J. C. A. 1933
Carreño, P. 1979
Carrera Villalante, C. 1920
Carrero, J. C. 768, 2392
Carrero, J. E. 1299
Carrero-Sanchez, J. C. 2381
Carretero, A. 3125
Carrillo, G. 2711, 3382
Carrington, M. 433, 1397, 3339
Carroll, K. 3476
Carruthers, V. B. 464
Carson, C. A. 2732
Carter, C. E. 1181, 2948
Carter, D. 3344
Carter, R. 1032, 1729, 2959, 3664
Caruana, S. R. 2460
Carvalhais, J. N. 3316
Carvalheira, M. S. 2907-2908
Carvalho, E. M. 3244, 3784
Carvalho, E. M. de 554, 733
Carvalho, L. H. 1966
Carvalho, V. B. de 3099
Carvalho-Parra, J. F. 1329
Carville, A. 2616
Carwardine, S. 2790
Casablanca, M. 1261
Casado, S. 1213
Casagrande, L. 2629
Casal, G. 1319
Casal, J. A. 3922
Casaretto, A. 2609
Casari, S. 658
Casaubon Hugenin, M. T. 1015
Cascio, A. 246, 3587
Casemore, D. P. 3387, 3768
Cassaing, S. 2241
Castagna, A. 1580, 3174
Castagnaro, M. 561
Castagnola, E. 246

Castañeda, A. 2937
Castanera, M. B. 1495
Castañon Gutierrez, G. 2358
Castel, D. 2847
Castelho Filho, A. 981
Castella, J. 3192
Castellani, R. J. 2944
Castelli, F. 1528
Castells, D. 2609
Castelnuovo, F. 1528
Castes, M. 2655
Castilla-Calvente, J. J. 757, 2183
Castillejo, S. 1985
Castillo, F. J. 659, 665, 1218
Castillo, G. 1602
Castillo, L. del 3580
Castro, E. 936
Castro, E. C. da C. 2692
Castro, E. de 2091
Castro, F. A. de 453
Castro, J. A. 3922
Castro, J. J. de 3428, 3948
Castro, S. G. 2423
Castro, S. L. de 1185
Castro-Garza, J. 1559, 2377, 2524
Cat, I. 1299
Cat, R. 1299
Catalá, S. 228
Catalani, L. H. 3029
Cataldo, A. di 3556
Caterina, P. 123
Cattan A., P. E. 1814
Cattani, J. 1590
Cattani, P. 3220
Causapé, A. C. 1111, 1487
Cavalcanti, G. H. 1773
Cavalcanti, P. L. 821
Cavaleyra, M. 288
Cavé, A. 1872, 2546
Caver, J. A. 1486
Cawthorn, R. J. 767, 773, 1846, 3205
Cazabon, E. P. I. 1796
Cazelles, C. 352
Cazenave, J. 1904
Cazenave, P. A. 2979
Cazzulo, J. J. 137, 756, 1045, 3016
CDR Weekly 492
Ceccarelli, A. 976
Cecere, M. C. 1495
Ceci, L. 379, 3062
Cecilio, M. 3486
Cedillo, R. 2306, 2310
Cedillo-Rivera, R. 2300, 2517, 2535
Celard, M. 1295
Celentano, A. M. 2008
Célérier, M. L. 744
Celesia, B. M. 1952
Celeste, B. J. 995
Cello, J. P. 1014, 2212
Cen, W. J. 3764
Cen WeiJia 3764
Centeno, M. 1303, 2654
Cerami, A. 1194, 1415, 3710
Cerban, F. 1699
Cerbán, F. M. 1981
Cercenado, E. 170
Cere, N. 2068
Cerenius, L. 773
Ceri, H. 727
Ceriani, C. 2401
Cerra, A. 2925
Cerri, B. 3786
Cerva, L. 1303
Cervantes-Cervantes, P. 2349
Cervera, H. 2293, 2298
Cesar Carrero, J. 2296
Cesbron-Delauw, M. F. 3248, 3332
Cètre, C. 1524
Cevini, C. 3683
Chabanne, L. 423, 2814, 3261
Chabas, S. 128
Chabaud, A. 1774, 2824, 3177
Chabaud, A. G. 1912, 4008
Chacin-Bonilla, L. 2765
Chadee, D. D. 1021
Chadee, K. 63, 2077, 2291, 2334, 3582, 3602
Chae, J. S. 612-613
Chae, K. S. 612-613
Chaidez, C. 3984
Chaisin Viravan 502
Chaisson, R. E. 2256
Chaiti Ganguly 2446
Chaiyaphruk Pilakasiri 1497
Chaiyaroj, S. C. 1087
Chakanika, I. 2770
Chaker, E. 1464, 1468
Chakrabarti, D. 453, 480
Chakrabarty, R. 2457
Chakraborty, A. K. 2709
Chalmers, R. M. 2775
Cham, B. A. 2553
Cham, K. 2197
Cham, M. K. 2553
Chamat, S. 3522
Chambers, J. 1462
Chambo, O. 2160
Chamone, D. F. 3083
Chan, A. W. Y. 439
Chan, J. P. 2905
Chan, K. L. 171, 3386
Chan KitLam 171
Chance, M. L. 483, 1050, 2147-2148, 3598
Chander, M. 826
Chandok, M. R. 3351
Chandra, S. 3935
Chandrahas, R. K. 3154
Chandrawathani, P. 3808
Chandrkrachang, S. 2861
Chang, C. 1176
Chang, H. L. 295
Chang, H. R. 3597
Chang, J. 193, 2858
Chang, K. P. 707, 1427, 2404, 2430, 2457, 2649, 2890
Chang, S. C. 2053
Chang, S. P. 717, 3608
Chang Gan-Nan 726
Chang GanNan 3028
Chang HuiLing 295
Chang Jiang 193
Chang KwangPoo 1427, 2404, 2430
Chang ShuChen 2053
Changchien, C. S. 3686
Changchien ChiSin 3686
Chansuda Wongsrichanalai 2159
Chanthavanich, P. 502
Chapadeiro, E. 1039
Chaplin, E. L. 637-638, 643
Chapman, H. D. 3113, 3303
Chappell, C. L. 1198
Charanjit Singh 3548
Chardonnet, L. 1625
Charest, H. 145, 3020
Charleston, W. A. G. 2911
Charley-Poulain, J. 1248
Charlwood, J. D. 841, 1124, 3819
Charmot, G. 911
Charoenlarp, P. 2530
Charoenvit, Y. 1007, 3721
Charris, J. 3456
Chartier, C. 2511, 3798
Charyev, B. Ch. 3761, 3792
Chatelet, F. P. 1309, 1589
Chatterjee, S. 1075
Chattopadhya, D. 695
Chaturong Putaporntip 3379
Chau, A. 2394
Chau, F. 237, 846, 961, 3215
Chaudhari, P. R. 724
Chaudhari, S. U. R. 926
Chaudhary, Z. I. 3314
Chaudhri, S. S. 299
Chaudhry, N. I. 2483
Chaudhuri, A. 792
Chaudhuri, G. 1430, 2462, 2541
Chaudhuri, M. 2728
Chaudhuri, P. P. 2966
Chaudhury, S. R. 2272
Chauffert, O. 2537
Chauhan, P. M. S. 1182
Chauhan, P. P. S. 3807
Chauve, C. M. 1383
Chaves, C. S. 383
Chaves, F. 2872
Chavez, K. 2292, 2298
Chavez, P. 2372, 2411, 2432, 2719
Chavez-Dueñas, L. 2380
Chavez-Rueda, K. 2293
Chavez S., L. A. 3531
Chavigny, C. 2107
Chavkin, M. J. 992
Che, L. G. 3048
Che LiGang 3048
Checel, S. 1013
Checkley, W. 2337
Cheeramakara, C. 2530
Cheesman, S. 165
Cheetham, R. 1875
Cheever, A. 953, 1967
Cheever, L. W. 2256
Chege, G. M. M. 277
Chemla, D. S. 2463
Chemlal, K. 30
Chen, A. S. 722
Chen, B. 1859
Chen, B. G. 813
Chen, C. H. 3270
Chen, F. 318, 1871
Chen, G. 2807
Chen, G. J. 2879
Chen, H. 705
Chen, J. C. 2061
Chen, J. F. 745, 805, 1656, 2031, 2376, 2759
Chen, J. L. 2376
Chen, J. T. 690
Chen, K. Y. 3675, 3849
Chen, L. Y. 1656
Chen, N. 1936
Chen, N. H. 759, 1759
Chen, N. Q. 1482-1483
Chen, P. H. 2444
Chen, P. X. 606
Chen, Q. J. 3357
Chen, S. J. 802
Chen, S. L. 236
Chen, S. S. 764
Chen, S. X. 787
Chen, S. Y. 2601
Chen, ShiShu 764
Chen, T. 690
Chen, W. 2778
Chen, W. J. 15, 190, 900
Chen, W. L. 745, 1656, 2031, 2376
Chen, X. 190
Chen, X. G. 763, 908
Chen, X. Q. 599, 2240, 2264, 3607
Chen, X. X. 907
Chen, Y. F. 802, 808
Chen, Y. G. 3444
Chen, Y. S. 2751
Chen, Y. T. 762
Chen, Y. W. 806
Chen, Y. X. 2751
Chen, Z. G. 605, 3389
Chen, Z. Y. 193
Chen AiShe 722
Chen Bing 1859
Chen BinGyuan 813
Chen CaiHua 3270
Chen Fan 318
Chen GuanJin 2879
Chen He 705
Chen JiaTang 690
Chen JiFeng 805, 2759
Chen JinFu 745, 1656, 2031, 2376
Chen JingLong 2376
Chen KeYi 3675, 3849
Chen LianYun 1656
Chen NanHua 759, 1759
Chen NengQiao 1482-1483
Chen PeiXia 606
Chen QiJun 3357
Chen ShouJiang 802
Chen ShuYu 2601
Chen SiLi 236
Chen SunXiao 787
Chen Tong 690
Chen Wei 2778
Chen WeiJun 15
Chen WenJiang 190, 900
Chen WenLie 745, 1656, 2031, 2376
Chen XiaoGuang 763, 908
Chen Xiong 190
Chen XiXin 907
Chen YaoFu 802
Chen YaoXiang 2751
Chen YaTang 762
Chen YiSheng 2751
Chen YuanFang 808
Chen YuanGuo 3444
Chen YuWen 806
Chen ZhaoGuo 605, 3389
Chen ZhaoYi 193
Chène, G. 2938, 3221
Chene, G. 3557
Cheng, C. C. 3834
Cheng, J. K. 1348
Cheng, K. J. 2815
Cheng, L. P. 1004
Cheng, Q. 761, 3384
Cheng, X. J. 2663
Cheng, Y. B. 879
Cheng, Y. G. 3894
Cheng, Y. L. 907
Cheng ChangChun 3834
Cheng JinKe 1348
Cheng LiPing 1004
Cheng Qin 761
Cheng XunJia 2663
Cheng YianBin 879
Cheng YiLiang 907
Cheng YuanGuo 3894
Cheong, R. L. 3325
Chernyaeva, N. S. 140
Chertcoff, A. 1237
Chethan, M. 3483
Chev Kidson 2873
Chew, L. S. 3407
Chhabra, S. C. 3943
Chiang, S. C. 1076
Chiang SuChi 1076
Chiari, E. 891, 3133
Chibunda, R. T. 3068
Chicharro, C. 3353
Chiejina, S. N. 26
Chigusa, Y. 3770
Chilima, B. 496
Chilombo, D. 3952
Chimanuka, B. 1215
Chime, B. A. 2099
Chimelli, L. 3318
Chimera, B. A. R. 2984
Chimes, M. J. 4
Chin, I. C. 2788
Chin, K. K. 2588
China, Advisory Committee on Malaria 495
Chinchilla, M. 2742, 2794, 2974
Chintolo, F. E. 2770
Chinwongprom, K. 3900
Chiodera, A. 658
Chiodera, S. 3441
Chiodini, P. 3437
Chiodini, P. L. 2577
Chippaux, J. P. 546
Chirapa Eamsila 1497
Chirinos R., A. R. 2494
Chirinos Rodríguez, A. R. 2343
Chitambo, H. 1686, 2213
Chiti, L. 3044
Chitko-McKown, C. G. 56, 3590
Chitnis, C. E. 792
Chitsulo, L. 496, 544
Chittamas, S. 549
Chiu, K. W. 3686
Chiu KingWah 3686
Chiusolo, P. 2137
Chiwakata, C. B. 2347, 2821
Chizyuka, H. G. B. 3948
Chmielewska-Badora, J. 532
Cho, W. Y. 2980
Cho, Y. J. 3584
Cho WhiYoul 2980
Cho YangJa 3584
Chochillon, C. 1395, 2666
Chodosh, J. 2898
Choi, B. 1679

Choi, H. G. 1679
Choi Boyoul 1679
Choi HanGyoo 1679
Chomienne, F. 1879
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T. 1831, 3648
Chou, A. C. 2040
Chou, C. F. 2053
Chou, S. R. 2905
Chou ChunFen 2053
Chou ShyhRenn 2905
Choudhri, S. 1105
Chowdhury, M. A. J. 2189
Christ, G. J. 1859
Christe, P. 2454
Christensen, B. M. 2130
Christensen, C. B. V. 1361
Christensen, S. B. 3130, 3938
Christensson, D. A. 2934
Christianson, D. 1091
Christmas, R. B. 245
Christopherson, R. I. 2837-2838
Christovão, M. L. 202
Chu, F. L. E. 1633, 1987
Chu, S. Y. 960
Chu, Z. Q. 808
Chu ZuoQuan 808
Chuah, S. K. 3686
Chuah SengKee 3686
Chuit, R. 1495
Chukwuma, C., Sr. 1945
Chumo, D. K. 2082
Chumpitazi, B. F. F. 2471
Chung, A. 3757
Chung, C. L. 1667
Chung, D. I. 1763, 2933
Chung, H. T. 278
Chung, I. K. 1069, 1425
Chung, R. 894
Chung, W. C. 1605
Chung DongIl 1763, 2933
Chung HunTaeg 278
Chung InKwon 1069, 1425
Chung WenChing 1605
Chunge, C. 247
Chuong, L. S. 3178
Church, P. 717
Churdchu, K. 2530
Chwaya, H. M. 1721
Ciaramella, P. 1841, 3311
Cicalini, S. 3786
Ciccimarra, F. 3762
Ciceron, L. 2799
Ciechanover, A. 1074
Ciesielski, C. A. 960
Çiftçioğlu, M. A. 2606
Čiháková, J. 3821
Cilleruelo Ortega, M. J. 1138
Cilliers, J. A. 1946
Cimanga, K. 3937
Cimon, B. 1296
Cimon, K. Y. 338, 3657
Cingolani, A. 1572, 1578, 3217, 3220
Cinque, P. 3174
Cipriano, R. 4028
Cirioni, O. 29
Cirit, M. 3549
Cisak, E. 532
Clapham, D. 3209
Clapp, J. P. 909
Claramount, R. 3797
Clare, R. A. 2284
Clark, C. G. 1756, 2353, 2429, 2445
Clark, D. 2712
Clark, I. A. 376, 2667
Clark, J. M. 2911
Clark, T. G. 153, 719, 2665
Clarke, M. W. 1068
Clarke, S. C. 2229, 2573
Clarkson, M. J. 1511, 1597
Claro, F. 933
Clavel, A. 659, 665, 1111, 1218, 1351, 1470
Clavier, F. 1142, 1521
Clayton, C. 481
Clayton, C. E. 1396
Clayton, D. 3750
Clegg, J. B. 416, 1003, 2085
Clemente, G. 58
Clements, J. D. 2635, 2674
Clemessy, J. L. 2191
Clerc, M. 686
Clerinx, J. 1145
Cliquet, M. G. 3083
Clobert, J. 744
Clopton, R. E. 1821
Clubb, S. 2918
Clyde, V. L. 1837
Cob-Sosa, C. 3188
Cobo, J. 3225
Cochran, B. G. 647
Cock, H. de 2239
Cock, K. M. de 362, 3561
Codd, A. W. 510
Codina Barreras, A. 320
Codina Cazador, A. 320
Coelho, J. C. U. 1299
Coelho, V. 731
Coffman, R. L. 1972, 2283, 2953, 3244
Coga, B. T. C. 3530
Cogswell, F. B. 2527
Cohen, B. E. 1535, 3119
Cohen, E. J. 2767
Cohen, F. E. 2431
Cohen, J. 324
Cohen, J. E. 1495
Cohen, R. 3134
Coignard-Chatain, C. 1240, 1900
Coleman, M. D. 3171
Coles, G. C. 2808
Colford, J. M., Jr. 1312
Colin, L. 2066
Colle, J. H. 2461
Colletti, S. L. 3114
Colletto, G. M. D. dal 1102
Colley, D. G. 1020, 1329
Colli, W. 2695
Collins, F. H. 2124, 2501
Collins, H. L. 2464
Collins, N. 3193
Collins, W. E. 925, 1030, 1168, 1328, 2314, 2673
Colmenares, M. de 1985
Colombo, A. 1979
Colombo, C. 197
Colpart, E. 1502
Coluzzi, M. 2975
Coman, M. 1382
Combes, C. 2274, 3749
Comes, A. M. 304
Commey, J. O. O. 689
Communicable Diseases Intelligence 3053
Comuzzi, M. 2580
Conboy, G. 2882
Conceição-Silva, F. 2652
Conde, E. G. 2278
Cone, D. 3818
Confusione, A. 47
Connell, G. J. 2398
Connelly, M. P. E. 2848
Connolly, E. 3086
Connor, R. 1767
Connor, R. J. 238, 2144
Connor, V. 2061
Conrad, J. T. 1743
Conrad, P. A. 209, 743, 1272, 1574, 2926, 3085, 3690
Conraths, F. J. 516
Consenti, B. 1723
Constant, P. 55
Constant, S. L. 2955
Constantino, M. G. 255
Constantino C., F. 3531
Consuelo Gomez, M. del 2424-2425
Conteas, C. 1581
Conteas, C. N. 3974
Conti, R. de 1185
Contreras, G. 2719
Contreras, L. M. 2534
Contreras, M. del C. 797, 1781, 2854, 3158
Convit, J. 2280
Conway, D. J. 473
Coogan, C. L. 1602
Cooke, B. M. 2460
Cooley, A. J. 425
Coombs, G. H. 1032, 1051, 1244, 1257, 3338, 3346, 3711
Cooper, C. M. 992
Cooper, J. A. 2006
Cooper, M. 4028
Cooper, R. D. 3889
Coosemans, M. 1678, 2196
Coote, B. G. 1780
Copeland, R. S. 107
Coppel, R. L. 2460
Coppens-Burkunk, G. W. M. 1863
Copulillo, E. 2910
Coquelin, F. 1774, 2824, 3177, 4008
Corachan, M. 2578
Çorak, R. 2783
Coral, D. 1082
Corbeil, L. B. 1364, 2282
Corbeil, R. R. 2282
Corberand, J. X. 2596
Corcoran, K. D. 2851
Cordeiro, N. da S. 50
Cordell, G. A. 2544, 3939
Cordero Perez, P. 2294
Cordova, C. R. 3116
Corey, E. J. 917, 2387
Corey, M. 3765
Cornel, A. J. 2501
Cornet, M. 1643
Cornett, C. 3130
Corona, S. 1955
Coronado, G. 1384
Corradin, G. 987, 1701, 2322, 2741, 3294
Corral, L. 3570
Corral, R. S. 3268
Corrales, E. 2582
Correa, V. 2854
Corrêa dos Santos, S. 3838
Corrêa-Oliveira, R. 1392
Correa-Oliveira, R. 527, 1020
Correia Filho, D. 2991
Corte, A. Â. 2475
Cortés, C. 1979
Cortes, C. 1582
Cortés-Jiménez, M. 1127
Cortese, L. 1841
Cosin, J. 33
Cosmai, E. V. 2981
Costa, A. J. 3685
Costa, A. J. da 1504
Costa, C. A. da 1694, 2325
Costa, C. A. F. 3679
Costa, C. H. 3244
Costa, J. M. 1358
Costa, J. M. C. da 1362
Costa, J. M. L. 504, 547, 3211, 3661, 3946
Costa, R. T. da 1694
Costa, S. R. M. 3784
Costa-Cruz, J. M. 1039, 1310, 2091, 2098
Costa e Silva Filho, F. 2450
Costamagna, R. 1685
Coste, F. 650
Costello, M. J. 3182
Cot, M. 373
Cotch, M. F. 1292
Cotea, C. 3677
Cotta-de-Almeida, V. 1718
Cotte, L. 1295
Cotty, F. 902, 2232
Couarraze, G. 3093
Coudert, P. 616, 1241, 2007, 3301, 3304, 3638
Coulibaly, L. 897
Coulibaly, M. 3561
Coulibaly, S. O. 567
Coulson, R. M. R. 2061
Coulter, L. J. 3025
Coura, J. R. 2800
Coursange, E. 60
Courtade, H. 2596
Courtenay, O. 1108, 1125, 3805
Courtney, S. P. 3513
Coutinho, A. G. 1828
Coutinho, C. M. L. M. 1773
Couto, A. S. 2695
Couture, Y. 3658
Cova, J. A. 2447
Coville, P. F. 3926
Cowan, G. M. 1089
Cowan, P. 2911
Cowden, W. B. 2667
Cowdrey, D. 566
Cowell, A. K. 7
Cowell, R. L. 7
Cowman, A. F. 462, 769, 873, 894, 1060, 1164, 2177, 2460, 3371
Cox, F. E. G. 4031
Cox, R. 3558
Cox-Singh, J. 1233
Coyle, C. 1534
Coyle, C. M. 1302
Crabb, B. S. 2460, 3371
Craciunescu, D. 2175
Craciunescu, D. G. 1532, 2836
Craecker, S. de 3349
Craig, A. A. 169, 477
Craigmill, A. L. 3123
Craik, D. 441
Crandall, I. 791, 3755
Cranfield, M. R. 19, 709, 1306, 1353, 1488, 1817, 1893, 2603, 2662, 2795, 3084
Craun, G. F. 535
Crawford, D. L. 1374, 1509
Crawford, G. J. 2593
Crawford, K. A. 143
Crawley, B. 1950
Crawley, J. 122, 126, 1379
Cremaschi, G. 424
Cremona, M. L. 1058
Crescente, J. A. B. 565
Crespo Alvarez, F. M. 2875
Crevoisier, C. 2850
Crewther, P. E. 95, 2958
Criado, D. 703
Cringoli, G. 1803
Crisanti, A. 2056, 3377, 3387
Crisostomo Vazquez, M. del P. 2349
Cristaldo, G. 2118
Cristòfol, C. 3125
Croft, S. 890, 1055
Croft, S. L. 886, 1141, 1649, 3662, 3967
Croppo, G. P. 1564, 1955, 3225
Cross, E. R. 2134
Cross, G. A. M. 464, 1417, 2063, 2734, 3342, 3724
Cross, M. 696, 1063
Cross, M. A. 1067
Croteau, L. G. 270
Crotti, D. 1479
Crow, M. 2718
Crowley, B. 1922
Cruciol, J. M. 1458
Crumley, T. M. 3114
Crutcher, J. M. 68
Crutzen-Fayt, M. C. 2192
Cruz, A. K. 2400, 2629, 2893
Cruz, E. M. de la 2041
Cruz, M. 2858
Cruz, T. e 2495
Cruz e Silva, M. P. 3202
Cruz Hernandez, F. de la 2411
Cruz M., I. 3800
Cruz-Reyes, J. 1429, 3720
Cruz-Vega, D. E. 2536
Crystal, M. A. 2909
Cryz, S. J. 107
Csato, M. 1870
Cuba Cuba, C. A. 8, 1685
Cubas, Z. S. 944
Cubría, J. C. 3704
Cuesta, J. 659, 665
Cui, G. 910
Cui, H. M. 2493
Cui Gang 910
Cui HengMin 2493
Cuisance, D. 1822, 2792, 3836, 3953
Culley, F. J. 176, 2952
Cung, M. T. 3364
Cunha, W. R. 3132
Cunha e Silva, N. L. 2078
Cunha-Neto, E. 731
Cunningham, M. L. 3668
Cuny, G. 1822, 3162

Cupolillo, E. 3581
Curiel, T. J. 688
Currie, B. 168
Curry, A. 959, 1654
Curry, J. 899
Curry, J. J. 1887
Curtès, J. P. 2230
Curti, C. 1390
Curtidor, H. 440
Curtis, C. F. 2160-2161, 3140
Curtis, J. 2161
Curto de Casas, S. I. 794-795
Cushion, M. T. 1871
Cutrupi, V. 1479
CuUvin, S. 1313
Cuzzi-Maya, T. 958
Cybulski, W. 586
Czerkinsky, C. 2288
Czok, M. 2537
Da Costa, C. A. 1694, 2325
Da Costa, J. M. C. 1362
Da Costa, R. T. 1694
Da Fonseca, A. L. S. 3634
Da Luz, Z. M. P. 1329
Da Rocha, G. C. 821
Da Rocha, H. C. 2118
Da Silva, A. 41, 1955
Da Silva, A. J. 1569, 3225
Da Silva, A. M. 1039
Da Silva, A. P. J. 1720
Da Silva, A. R. 504, 1694
Da Silva, G. V. J. 255
Da Silva, I. G. 3997
Da Silva, J. A. 1930
Da Silva, J. L. N. 1564
Da Silva, J. P. 3099
Da Silva, L. H. P. 1102
Da Silva, L. P. 1369, 2672, 3853
Da Silva, N. R. S. 638
Da Silva, S. 788
Da Silva Lopes, L. M. 2572
Da Silveira, J. F. 134, 2893
Dabbene, V. G. 1862
Dabrowski, K. 1630
Dadasheva, N. R. 3906
Dafforn, T. R. 3341
Daft, B. M. 3193
Dagger, F. 1197, 1535, 3707
Dahl, M. L. 572
Dahlan, F. 3974
Dai, G. S. 745, 2031, 2376
Dai, J. R. 3936
Dai, Q. W. 2245
Dai, W. W. 1194, 1415
Dai, X. T. 2485
Dai, Y. B. 3688
Dai GengSun 745, 2031, 2376
Dai JinRui 3936
Dai QingWen 2245
Dai WeiWei 1194
Dai XinTing 2485
Dai YaBin 3688
Dal Colletto, G. M. D. 1102
Dalbo, C. M. R. 2991
Dalderop, E. 240
D'Alessandro, U. 108, 2197, 2553
Dalrymple, B. P. 3738
Dalston, M. O. 3869
Dalton, P. 864
Dam, A. van 2747
Dam, J. T. P. van 418, 2339
Damberger, S. H. 1751
Damborsky, M. P. 3828
D'Amore, E. 3563
Damron, B. L. 245
Dan, M. 3000
Danai Bunnag 248, 549, 858
Danforth, H. D. 397, 2680, 2816, 3281
Danga-Christian, B. 1093
D'Angelo, J. 2609
Daniel-Ribeiro, C. T. 301, 3956
Danieli, D. 657
Danis, M. 1231, 1560, 3788
Danis, M. M. 2799
Danise, A. 3174
Danjo, T. 216, 3962
Dankert, J. 2747
Dao Dinh Duc 2840, 3933
Daoud, M. S. 2901
Daramola, O. O. 3748
Daras, M. 663
Dardé, M. L. 2660, 3237
Darghouth, M. A. 124, 1489
Darghouth, M. E. A. 1110, 1239
Dargie, L. 503
Darkin-Rattray, S. J. 3114
Daroon Kotimanusvanij 369
Darovare, S. 1524
Darr, N. 3864
Darvasi, A. 3286
Das, A. 912, 1424
Das, B. 3931
Das, D. 2966, 3776
Das, H. K. 1786
Das, L. K. 249, 770
Das, M. K. 3149
Das, P. 32, 80, 2356-2357, 2438, 2451, 2966
Das, P. K. 770, 1450, 3950
Das, S. 1611
Das, S. R. 2451
Dasarathy, S. 2344
Dascombe, M. J. 3911
Dasgupta, A. 2709
Dasgupta, B. 1611, 2954
Datry, A. 1560
Datta, A. K. 747
Däubener, W. 72, 2957
Daudén, E. 170, 360
Dauden-Tello, E. 662
Daugschies, A. 570, 1115, 3908
Daulouède, S. 1532
Daumal, F. 1502
Daumal, M. 1502
Davami, M. H. 1991
Davern, K. M. 2460
David, D. 1409
David, F. 916, 2583
David, J. R. 3605
Davidson, E. A. 1346
Davidson, R. N. 246, 1514
Davies, A. J. 941
Davies, C. R. 2081, 2502
Davies, D. R. 3744
Davies, J. M. 3650
Davies, K. P. 3724
Davies, N. J. 3057
Davies, P. 1477
Dávila, A. M. R. 1930, 3521
Davila, D. F. 3098
Davioud-Charvet, E. 2034, 3455
Davis, C. 2698
Davis, J. P. 1795
Davis, M. 2951
Davis, M. E. 3459
Davis, T. 3459
Davis, T. L. 3745
Davis, T. M. E. 2194
Davis, W. 2962
Davis, W. C. 3259
Davis, W. P. 2906
Dawes, I. W. 461
Day, J. C. 2502
Day, N. P. J. 3994
Day, R. E. 1404, 2029
De, D. 2527
De Abreu, M. V. A. 554
De Albuquerque, S. 363
De Alencar, L. C. A. 3554
De Almeida, M. L. C. 751
De Andrade, A. L. S. S. 2158
De Andrade, J. G. 2158
De Andrade, S. S. 2158
De Araújo, D. B. 383
De Basilio, V. 2846
De Bertorello, M. M. 1862
De Bios Bravo, G. 2372
De Boer, A. S. 3777
De Bono, A. 3174
De Bruyere, M. 3771
De Bruyne, G. 2354
De Bruyne, T. 3937
De Carli, G. A. 2774
De Carvalho, E. M. 554, 733
De Carvalho, V. B. 3099
De Castro, E. 2091
De Castro, F. A. 453
De Castro, J. 778
De Castro, J. J. 3428, 3948
De Castro, S. L. 1185
De Cima, E. V. 1699
De Cock, H. 2239
De Cock, K. M. 362, 3561
De Colmenares, M. 1985
De Conti, R. 1185
De Craecker, S. 3349
De Deken, R. 78, 935, 1136, 3299
De Diego, J. A. 1154
De Dominguez, N. 1680
De Echaide, S. T. 3061
De Freitas, J. 1930
De Gentile, L. 1296
De Gottrau, P. 3996
De Graaf, D. C. 2286
De Guevara, C. L. 170
De Jonckheere, J. F. 1764, 1957, 3388, 3565
De Kesel, M. 1235
De Kinkelin, P. 683, 2729
De la Cruz, E. M. 2041
De La Cruz Hernandez, F. 2411
De la Glória Orge Orge, M. 3784
De la Peña, J. E. 2476
De la Rosa, M. 1975
De la Rue, M. 3521
De La Torre, J. 170
De la Torre, M. 358
De la Vega, H. 2394, 2446
De la Vega, P. 3721
De Lana, M. 410
De Lederkremer, R. M. 136, 163, 2695
De Leon, R. 1561, 2562
De León-Bojorge, B. 3227
De Lourdes Higuchi, M. 3667
De Lourdes Muñoz, M. 2382
De Luca, A. 1572, 1578, 3217, 3220
De Luca D'Oro, G. M. 2448
De Luna, R. 1841, 3311
De Maddi, F. 1266
De Magalhães, A. V. 554
De Majo, M. 2921
De Mateo Ontañón, S. 3772
De Medeiros, I. M. 981
De Mello Gurgel, S. 1102
De Melo, E. J. T. 1963, 3754
De Melo, V. M. 3554
De Mendonça, J. S. 3874
De Menezes Feitosa, L. 2412
De Moraes, A. V. 3667
De Moura, H. 1569
De Muynck, A. 3782
De Oliveira, A. B. 891
De Oliveira, E. D. 1299
De Oliveira, R. M. 2158
De Pécoulas, P. E. 1171
De Plata, C. 2322
De Rezende, J. M. 4010
De Sá, M. M. 450
De Silva, C. 3762
De Simone, C. 1013
De Souza, A. 221
De Souza, A. A. 2502
De Souza, E. M. 1185
De Souza, J. B. 714
De Souza, J. C. P. 511
De Souza, J. M. 975
De Souza, N. J. 2547, 3940
De Souza, W. 444, 1744, 1963, 2078, 2265, 2450, 2554, 2651, 3718, 3754, 3921
De Taisne, C. 717
De Titto, E. H. 983, 2366
De Toledo, M. J. O. 3769
De Vos, A. J. 3636
De Vos, M. J. 718
De Vos, V. 3429
De Vries, E. 775
De Vries, P. J. 1147, 2840, 3933
De Vries Reilingh, G. 1005
De Waal, D. T. 2102, 3176
De Wet, C. S. 2102
Deady, L. W. 1190, 2177
Deane, M. P. 1933, 3078
Debashis Das 3776
Debbia, E. A. 1191
DeBoer, D. J. 2215
Debopam Chakrabarti 480
Debord, T. 3789
DeCarli, G. 2072
Deckert-Schlüter, M. 3595
Deconinck, P. 828
Decoster, A. 1357, 3271
Dedet, J. P. 321, 629, 936, 1457, 1904, 2086, 2858, 3482, 3723
Deepti Bisht 4000
Defee, D. 47
DeFraites, R. F. 2828
Defrise-Quertain, F. 1082
Degano, M. 438, 475
Deharo, E. 1774, 2824, 3093, 3177
Dehbi, F. 3402
Dehority, B. A. 674
Dehoux, J. P. 3409
DeJong, R. J. 3529
Deken, R. de 78, 935, 1136, 3299
Dekich, M. 2680
Dekker, E. 2011
Dekko, J. 3984
Del Aguila, C. 3225
Del C. Conreras, M. 2854
Del Cacho, E. 758, 1088, 1111, 1351, 1470, 1487
Del Carmen Thomas, M. 1752
Del Castillo, L. 3580
Del Consuelo Gomez, M. 2424-2425
Del Giudice, P. 1606, 2943, 3796
Del Milagro Delgado, M. 2794
Del Río, J. A. 1970
Del Rosso, J. M. 1259
Delacollette, C. 233, 2196
Delaere, B. 2192
Delafosse, A. 1615
Delage, A. 356
Delbac, F. 1409
Delden, C. van 550
Delelis-Dusollier, A. 1543
Déléris, G. 3925
Delgadillo, D. M. 2407, 3732
Delgado, O. 1229, 3581
Delgado-Viscogliosi, P. 484
Della Bruna, C. 242
Dellamonica, P. 3907
Dellen, E. van 2141
Dellepiane, E. L. 3061
Delley, V. 2797-2798
Delling, U. 462, 2713
Dell'Porto, A. 1485
Delmas, F. 1877, 3941
Delmas, V. 30
Delmee, M. 1235
Deloron, P. 373, 2459, 2471
Delort, A. M. 1869
Delplace, P. 1673
Deluol, A. M. 1307, 1309, 1589
Delverdier, A. 423
Demangel, C. 986
Demant, P. 2312
Dembele, H. K. 2797-2798
Dembo, L. G. 2194
Demers, D. 791
Demirhindi, H. 1465
Demirkesen, C. 114
Deng, C. X. 813
Deng, D. 190, 805, 852, 900
Deng, H. 439
Deng, Z. B. 3675, 3849
Deng, Z. H. 2430
Deng ChangXian 813
Deng Da 190, 805, 852, 900
Deng Hua 439
Deng ZhiBang 3675, 3849
Deng ZhiHong 2430
Deniau, M. 609, 1358, 1457, 2086, 3442
Denkers, E. Y. 66, 368, 2965
Dennis, E. D. 378
Denoman, J. 3781
Denton, H. 3346
Deodhar, S. S. 2328
Depla, E. 3616

Deplazes, P. 482, 1298, 1452, 1650, 2576
Derbina, Z. P. 3793
Deregnaucourt, C. 1405
Dereure, J. 2086
Derks, G. J. M. M. 84
Derouin, F. 237, 242, 354, 846, 916, 961, 1152, 2583, 2747, 2938, 3215, 3557
Desai, S. A. 3034
Descamps, P. 902, 2232
Deschutter, J. 3797
Descoteaux, S. 2446
Deselliers, L. 3410
Deshusses, J. 1082
Desjardins, M. 715
Desjeux, P. 1457, 2510
Desnacido, J. A. 3325
Desneves, J. 2177
Desowitz, R. S. 2640
Desportes-Livage, I. 660, 1295
Despres, B. 767
Desser, S. S. 646, 1758, 2945, 3490
Detrick, B. 687
Dettmann, R. 3348
Deutz, A. 3087
Dev, V. 493, 1491, 3137
Devaney, E. 3598, 3965
Devaraj, M. 2340
Develoux, M. 629, 1304
Devi, C. U. 1167
Devi, G. R. 1665
Devinder Sehgal 1033
Devlin, R. H. 1437, 3569
Dewi, R. M. 871
DeYoung, S. 3046
Dham, S. K. 1300
Dhanda, V. 770
Dhar, S. 2421, 3613
Dhermy, D. 1405
Dhinakaran, M. 417
Dhôte, R. 3222
Dhriti Banerjee 2954
Di, Z. Y. 855
Di Antonio, E. 3530
Di Caprio, D. 246
Di Cataldo, A. 3556
Di Franco, F. 3045
Di Giulio, G. U. 3948
Di Lorenzo, C. 112
Di Martino, L. 246
Di Noia, J. M. 3725
Di Padova, K. 2664
Di Prisco, D. 1803
Di Sarno, C. 3411
Di ZhiYi 855
Dia, I. 3824
Diack, A. 3103
Diafouka, F. 2847
Diagana, M. 3870
Diagne, N. 3077
Diakite, D. 1037
Diallo, B. 1923
Diallo, B. P. 2132
Diallo, D. 2975
Diallo, P. B. 1349
Diallo, S. 350, 507, 629, 851, 2757, 3853
Diamond, L. S. 2266, 2378, 2445
Dias, D. A. 3132
Dias, J. C. P. 1020, 4020
Dias-Lima, A. G. 3826
Diatta, B. 3877
Diatta, M. 3077, 3824
Diaw, M. 3409
Diaz, A. M. 1877, 3941
Díaz, H. D. 3319
Diaz, J. 3256
Díaz, J. A. M. 444
Diaz, J. F. 2337
Díaz, V. 204
Díaz Carbonell, J. V. 948
Díaz-Espiñeira, M. M. 3414
Diaz-Lanza, A. M. 3467
Dickerson, H. 719
Dickerson, H. W. 2665
Dickeson, D. J. 1570
Dickey, W. 2995
Dickie, P. 953
Dickson, L. J. 2556
Diderrich, V. 1477-1478
Didier, E. S. 289, 357, 1314, 1344, 1441, 1568, 1648, 2919
Diebakate, C. 965, 3232
Diebold, J. 3481
Diefenbach, A. 1676
Diego, J. A. de 1154
Diego Maya, J. 581
Diehl, V. 34, 1908, 3226
Dieng, B. 851
Dieng, M. T. 1304
Dieng, T. 2757
Dieng, Y. 629, 2757
Dierich, M. P. 3047
Dies, K. H. 2688
Diesis, E. 1673
D'Ieteren, G. 1546
D'Ieteren, G. D. M. 897-898
Dietrich, M. 2347, 2821
Dietz, E. 3066
Dietz, H. H. 3190
Digby, N. W. 1614
Diggles, B. K. 3740
Dijk, M. R. van 1066, 1582
Dillon, A. R. 2600
Dillon, M. C. 3086
Dimier, I. H. 109
Dimitrijević, S. 2145
Dimmock, C. M. 2973
Dinçer, S. L. 1609
Ding, G. 1482
Ding, S. Z. 2778
Ding Guo 1482
Ding ShuangZhen 2778
Dinh Xuan Sinh 3994
Diniz Junior, J. A. P. 2265
Dinnebier, R. E. 3695
Diogo, G. R. 1458
Dionisio, D. 1148
Diop, A. 3824
Diop, B. M. 2757
Diop, S. 1527
Dios Bravo, G. de 2372
Diouf, J. N. 1653
Dirks, R. W. 2049
Dirks-Mulder, A. 452
Disko, R. 1682
Dister, S. W. 2133
Ditta-in, M. 248
Dittrich, C. 1587
Dive, D. 151, 484
Dixon, B. R. 2569
Djaiet-Baraket, Z. 1464
Djimde, A. 1527
Djomand, G. 3561
Djossou, F. 686
Djurković-Djaković, O. 184
Długońska, H. 2638
Dluzewski, A. R. 3029
Do Bomfim, T. C. B. 364
Do Lago, E. L. 3661
Doan Van Phuc 3322
Dobbelaere, D. 2962, 3259
Docampo, R. 1081, 1199, 1443
Docherty, R. 469
Docker, M. F. 1437, 3569
Dodds, E. M. 357
Dodoo, D. 689
Dodson, J. M. 2353
Doerr, H. W. 1952
Dogra, J. 1836
Doğusoy, G. 114
Doherty, T. M. 2953
Doherty-Kirby, A. L. 2714
Doko, A. 3624, 3627
Dolan, G. 1373
Dolan, R. B. 3947
Dolan, T. T. 224, 2983
Dolgikh, V. V. 752, 1711, 3533
D'Oliveira, C. 3426
D'Oliveira Júnior, A. 3784
Dollahon, N. R. 645
Dolo, A. 2798
Dombrowski, A. W. 3114
Domingo, F. 1791
Domingo, M. 1620
Domingues, F. 1458
Domínguez, J. 3456
Dominguez, N. de 1680
Dominguez-Carmona, M. 3251
Domínguez-Robles, M. C. 1986
Dominguez-Robles, M. del C. 372
Dona López, M. C. 2875
Donald, R. G. K. 3015
Donaldson, K. 1563
Donelli, G. 2612
Donelson, J. E. 1061
Dong, M. X. 3263, 3610
Dong, W. Q. 3356
Dong, Y. 870
Dong MingXian 3263, 3610
Dong WenQi 3356
Dong Ying 870
Donhauser, N. 968
Donia, S. G. 1854
Donis, J. H. 3098
Donisi, A. 658
Donnay, V. 2107
Donnelly, J. J. 2982
Donnenfeld, H. 663
Donovan, J. 1581, 3974
Doolan, D. L. 1007, 1012, 3290, 3721
Doolen, M. 1916
Doolittle, W. F. 1756, 2714
Doon, R. 1021
Doorn, L. J. van 2723
Dorairajan, N. 3416
Dorchies, P. 828
Dorfman, D. 1902
Dorfman, R. 1503
Doria, F. 1261
Dorliach-Llacer, P. 3083
Dorn, A. 1870, 3105
Dorovini-Zis, K. 3760
Dorrestein, G. M. 1212, 3194
Dorrestein, J. 2643
Dorta, M. L. 134, 3395
Dorval, M. E. C. 2118
Dos Reis, M. A. 2692
Dos Santos, A. A. S. D. 3869
Dos Santos, A. H. 3997
Dos Santos, J. I. 1044
Dos Santos, L. G. 3956
Dossaji, S. F. 3130
Dotsika, E. 823
Dou, H. F. 1494, 3892
Dou HuiFang 1130, 1494, 3892
Doua, F. 1043, 1950, 2520, 3781
Dougherty, J. M. 3120
Doumbo, O. 2797-2798, 3853
Doumbo, O. K. 1527
Dourado, C. 83
Dourado, H. V. 565
Doury, P. 793
Dow, S. W. 1238
Dowlati, Y. 2323-2324, 2336, 2513
Downs, M. O. 2968
D'Pool, G. 2904
Drabick, J. J. 3046
Drábiková, K. 590
Drakeley, C. J. 374, 473, 1851
Dransfield, R. D. 3949
Dressler, F. A. 954
Dreyfuss, G. 1532
Driessen, M. 1778
Drmota, T. 2707, 3345
Drouet-Viard, F. 2007, 3301, 3304, 3638
Drouin, G. 450
Drozd, C. 3014, 3988
Druilhe, P. 98, 301, 1369, 1997, 2107
Drut, R. 3227
Du, C. 2458
Du, C. B. 3813
Du, C. W. 294
Du, J. W. 28, 852
Du, Y. P. 1482-1483
Du ChongBo 990, 3813
Du ChunWei 294
Du JianWei 28, 852
Du YuPan 1482-1483
Dua, V. K. 1850, 3152
Duan, J. S. 1348
Duan JiaShu 1348
Duarte, D. S. 891
Dubayle, P. 1927
Dubeaux, C. 718
Dubey, J. P. 23, 310, 640, 642, 652, 1276, 1289, 1356, 1453, 1551, 1574, 1695, 1710, 1807, 1983, 2484, 2773, 2926, 2931, 3056, 3168, 3265-3266, 3275, 3391, 3422, 3520, 3524, 3535
Dubielzig, R. R. 1274
Dubois, B. 373
Dubois, P. 55
Dubremetz, J. F. 474, 1240, 2038, 2062, 2731, 3367-3368
Ducharme, J. 573
Ducharme, M. P. 573
Duchêne, M. 369, 2408, 2429, 2717
Ducornez, D. 895
Dudenhausen, J. W. 2970
Duerden, B. I. 1597
Duffield, J. S. 1921
Duffieux, F. 1409, 1436
Dufford, N. 1462
Duffy, P. E. 404
Dufillot, D. 2895
Dufour, P. 3798
Dufva, R. 2917
Duke, L. A. 510
Dulceanu, N. 49, 1243, 2610, 3677
Dulloo, A. G. 3597
Dulski, P. M. 3114
Dumanlı, N. 3063
Dumas, M. 947, 3592
Dumas, V. 3162
Dunan, S. 1230
Dunbar, D. C. 3116
Dunbrack, R. L., Jr. 2431
Duncan, R. C. 463
Dündar, B. 927, 1480, 2781-2782
Dungan, J. M. 1059, 2730
Dunia, I. 3707
Dunn, A. M. 1809, 3844
Dunn, J. 1550
Dunn, P. P. J. 139, 774
Dunsmore, J. D. 635, 1584
Dunstan, R. W. 1273, 2906
Duombo, O. 987
Duong, T. H. 902
Duong Manh, H. 2802
Dupas, B. 1909
Duraisingh, M. T. 473, 1851, 2161
Durán, N. 1185
Durand, R. 1358, 3442
Durfort, M. 62, 1970
Durieux, I. 484
Duriez, T. 1543
Durmaz, B. 189
Durmaz, R. 189
Durrani, N. 895
Durrant, L. 1931
Durrheim, D. N. 235
Durst, T. 2545, 3128
Durvasula, R. V. 3160
Duszenko, M. 306, 3348, 3713
Dutary Thatcher, B. 3418
Dutra, W. O. 1329
Dutta, G. D. P. 3144
Dutta, G. P. 905, 1830, 3649, 3885
Dutton, G. N. 3964
Dutton, S. 3245
Duvallet, G. 1615, 1822, 2121, 2792, 3999
Duveau, E. 1879
Duvivier, C. 353
Düzgün, A. 3063
Dvoinos, G. M. 633
Dvorak, J. A. 1166, 1689
Dwijen Sarkar 1450
Dwyer, D. M. 463, 485
Dyck, J. L. 546
Dye, C. 1094, 1108, 1134, 2081, 3805
Dyer, M. 141
Dyková, I. 2885, 3203
Dzator, J. A. 3440
E Cruz, T. 2495
Eamsila, C. 1497

Eang, Z. K. 1157
Eapen, A. 3154
Eassa, A. H. 296
East, I. J. 1675
Eaton, R. B. 2302
Eaves, C. J. 3117
Ebel, E. D. 515
Eberhard, M. L. 1840
Ebert, D. 1958, 3043
Ebert, F. 2434
Ebong, P. E. 3945
Ebright, J. R. 1301
Echagüe, A. V. 424
Echaide, S. T. de 3061
Echessah, P. 899
Echessah, P. N. 1887
Echeverria, P. 2235
Echner, H. 306
Eckert, J. 232, 3497, 3961
Eckert, V. 1749
Eddlestone, S. M. 640
Edelhofer, R. 207
Edelsten, M. 3952
Edgerton, B. 651, 651
Edilia Avila, E. 2320
Edlind, T. 1435, 1438
Edlind, T. D. 158
Edman, J. D. 3823
Edrees, N. M. 3335
Edris, G. O. 111
Edstein, M. D. 880, 1151, 1867, 2831, 2835, 3932
Edwards, G. 2852, 3914
Edwards, M. R. 461
Edwin, J. 1898
Eesa, T. M. 113
Efron, B. 3578
Egan, A. F. 716
Egbe-Nwiyi, T. N. 926
Egbring, R. 2821
Egeli, A. K. 329
Eggelte, T. A. 1147, 1174
Eglin, G. 356
Egraz-Bernard, M. 1868
Egwuagu, C. 1503
Ehrenfeld H., M. 1814
Ehrhardt, T. 2006
Ehsasi, S. 2323-2324
Eichhorn, M. 2962, 3259
Eichinger, D. 1700, 2387, 2394, 4005
Eid Ahmed, N. 1241
Eisenberg, Z. 3134
Eisler, M. C. 238, 2163, 3126, 3929-3930
Eissa, M. M. 1622, 1838, 3443, 3485
Eka, O. U. 3945
Ekanayake, K. 1173
Ekanem, D. A. 648
Ekanemessang, U. M. 3945
Ekless, L. M. 2886
Ekwanzala, F. 3774
El-Abiad, R. 194
El-Adawi, A. J. 1294
El-Amine Ali Halidi, M. 814
El-Badawi, M. 1189
El-Bahrawy, A. F. 1934
El-Bahrawy, A. F. A. 3427
El-Bahy, M. M. 3108
El-Fakahany, A. F. 2092, 3404
El-Fakahany, A. F. M. 3218
El-Feraly, F. S. 3135
El-Gowhary, S. H. 1622
El-Gwady, H. 2112-2113
El-Hassan, A. M. 1022, 1361, 2231
El-Hassan, M. M. 1022
El-Hawey, A. M. 371
El-Kabbany, A. 328
El-Kholy, H. S. 1784
El-Kowrany, S. E. 1688
El-Mahrouky, F. 86
El-Mahrouky, L. 86
El-Mansoury, S. T. 3485
El-Matbouli, M. 44, 2884
El-Melegy, A. 2112-2113
El-Meniawy, M. A. 86
El-Moamly, A. A. 35
El-Moudni, B. 443
El-Naga, I. A. 73
El-Naga, I. F. A. 1622
El-Safi, S. H. 997
El-Salam, F. A. 3404
El-Sayed, K. A. 3116
El-Sayed, N. M. A. 1061
El-Sebaie, A. 3315
El-Shabrawy, E. 194
El-Sharkawy, I. M. 1948
El-Shazly, A. M. 1642, 1847, 2084
El-Sherbini, A. H. 1834, 3878
El-Shewemi, S. 1664
El-Shewy, K. A. 35
El-Shoura, S. M. 178
El-Sooud, K. A. 885
El-Tatawi, F. 113
El-Temsahy, M. M. 1666
El-Zayat, M. M. 195
Elabbadi, N. 3009
Élard, L. 304
Elased, K. 407
Elchiev, Ya. Ya. 3599
Elford, B. C. 1089
Elghazali, G. 1391
Eliáš, V. 2988
Eling, W. 1375
Eling, W. M. C. 988
Elissa, N. 3075
Elissalde, M. H. 585
Elliott, J. F. 1447, 3390
Ellis, D. S. 3219
Ellis, J. E. 432, 3544
Ellis, J. T. 977, 2926
Ellis, W. A. 1000
Ellis, W. L. 1840
Ellis-Neyer, L. 1978
Ellis-Neyes, L. A. 2646
Ellis-Pegler, R. B. 3857
Elloso, M. M. 375
Elmendorf, H. G. 2727
Elomari, H. 3907
Eluf-Neto, J. 3083
Elvidge, D. G. 2888
Ely, R. W. 2909
Emam, A. M. 3467
Emamjomeh, M. 1520
Ende, J. van den 2899
Enden, E. van den 2899
Enderle, T. 2463
Endert, E. 2011
Endo, T. 776
Eng, J. 505
Engel, A. G. 2190
Engel, J. C. 1166, 2720
Engeland, I. V. 1376
Engelbrecht, F. 1251
Engelmann, E. 1894
Engels, A. 2062
Engels, D. 1232
English, M. 126, 281, 1379, 1515, 2208, 3663
Englund, P. T. 575, 1416
Engoudou, V. D. M. 3398
Engström, U. 1045
Engwerda, C. R. 3241
Enmanuels, C. 2765
Enokida, R. 1097
Enriquez, C. E. 3745
Enriquez, F. J. 2752
Enríquez-Rincón, F. 372, 1986
Entrala, E. 1400, 3347
Entzeroth, R. 2641, 3037
Enwere, G. 1373
Enyaru, J. C. K. 1526, 2632, 3739
Eono, P. 3789
Epand, R. M. 753
Epee, M. F. 2876
Ephros, M. 2839
Epstein, L. D. 2337
Erben, H. 2717
Erber, M. 1315
Erek, E. 3550
Eren, H. 2491
Erfle, H. 2501
Erickson, M. A., III 2842
Ericsson, O. 1860
Ericsson, O. 280
Erkal, N. 409
Erlandsen, S. L. 1320, 1442
Ernø, H. 2570
Ernst, J. D. 2464
Ernst, R. A. 3471
Erritzøe, J. 2076
Ersfeld, K. 469
Esamai, F. O. 848
Escalante, B. 2361
Escandon Romero, C. 2305, 2476
Escario, J. A. 3330
Eschenbach, D. A. 1292
Escobar, A. L. 1102
Escobedo-de la Peña, J. 2305
Escoffier, K. 1230
Escorihuela Esteban, R. 1146
Esguerra, A. 1385
Eskild, A. 505
Esko, J. D. 1449
Eslami, Z. 3452
Espíndola, M. A. 2118
Espindola-Mendes, E. da C. 3956
Espino, F. 1791, 1794
Espinosa, A. 2428
Espinosa, E. 2371
Espinosa Cantellano, M. 2358, 2452
Espinoza, A. G. 302
Espinoza, I. 746
Espitia, S. 1385
Esposito, F. 2975
Esposito, R. 1311
Esrony, K. 822
Essa, M. M. 1838
Essari, A. 3402
Esseghir, S. 3820
Essenberg, R. C. 1492
Essong, J. 2498
Estes, D. M. 2732
Estes, R. 3278
Esteva, M. 1719
Esteves-Filho, A. 3667
Estévez, J. 43, 1118, 1287
Estevez, J. 993
Estok, L. 1902
Estrada, A. 3280
Estrada, G. 2066
Estrada-García, T. 2467
Estupiñán, B. 439
Ettien, F. 3870
Eugster, H. P. 3652
Eure, H. E. 735
Eurell, T. 3818
European Collaborative Study and Research Network on Congenital Toxoplasmosis. 2258
Euzeby, J. 311, 619, 4030
Evans, C. B. 1337
Evans, D. A. 1685, 2231
Ewald, C. 2235
Eyster, C. L. 700
Ezhova, T. A. 679
Fabbri, P. 3653
Fabiano, E. 2848
Facchetti, P. 3248
Facer, C. A. 3297
Fachado, A. 3558
Factor, S. M. 2022, 2220
Fadl, A. 1022
Fadol, M. A. 1618
Fagbenro-Beyioku, A. F. 3401
Fahmy, R. R. 3218
Fairlamb, A. H. 781, 1049, 1420, 3349, 3352
Fairley, C. K. 2617
Fairley, N. 2903
Fairley, R. 2903
Faisal, M. 903, 3167, 3654
Fakae, B. B. 26
Falabi, J. A. 594
Falade, C. O. 1027, 3172
Falagas, M. E. 955
Falanga, P. B. 1037
Falcă, C. 1382
Falcão, A. L. 3830, 3845
Falcon, J. 2609
Falcone, E. 3563
Faliero, S. M. 379, 1038
Fall, M. 350, 3232
Famà, A. 1952
Fan, B. R. 28
Fan, J. Y. 1346
Fan, K. D. 3686
Fan, S. C. 3006, 3972
Fan, Z. M. 855
Fan BangRong 28
Fan JinYuan 1346
Fan KongDee 3686
Fan ShengChao 3006, 3972
Fan ZhenMin 855
Fandeur, T. 2020, 3635
Fang, C. Y. 802
Fang, S. 2981
Fang, S. N. 2673
Fang, Y. 560, 807
Fang ChunYong 802
Fang Ying 807
Fanslow, W. C. 391
Farag, M. K. 2084
Farault-Gambarelli, F. 1457
Farber, J. M. 2301, 3279
Färber, P. M. 460, 1422
Fargeas, C. 83
Farias, N. A. 202
Farinella, E. 3553, 3872
Farinotti, R. 242, 961
Farley, L. 404
Farnert, A. 3794
Farnsworth, N. R. 253
Farrah, S. R. 2556
Farrar, P. L. 710
Farrell, J. P. 54, 2332
Farthing, M. J. G. 1040, 4018
Faruque, A. S. G. 2480
Fasanella, A. 379, 1723
Fasihat Shah 2768
Fatani, A. 3315
Fathy, F. M. 73
Fatimah, C. T. N. I. 2486
Fätkenheuer, G. 34, 1908, 3226
Faubert, G. M. 3658
Faulkner, C. 1477
Faure, R. 3467
Favennec, L. 1868
Favila-Castillo, L. 3630, 3785
Favoreto, S., Jr. 3395
Favoreto Junior, S. 3780
Favre, N. 3606
Fawole, A. O. 1027
Fawzy, M. 1847
Faye, B. 851
Faye, C. 851
Faye, F. 3077
Faye, J. A. 915
Faye, N. 40, 3232
Faye, O. 350, 507, 851, 2757
Fayer, R. 1306, 1549, 1817, 1893, 2795, 3030, 3084, 3258
Fazlina, B. 2486
Feachem, R. 3853
Feaga, W. P. 2242
Feagin, J. E. 470, 2439
Febvre, M. 353
Fedor, C. H. 2284
Fedorko, D. P. 300
Fegan, G. 2553
Fei, A. C. Y. 3196
Fei ChangYoung 3196
Feist, S. W. 1117
Feitosa, L. de M. 2412
Feldman, B. F. 3326
Feldman, R. 1902
Feliu, C. 1635
Felix, S. 2340
Fell, A. H. 3243
Felleisen, R. S. J. 3742
Feng, C. B. 526
Feng, F. 41
Feng, G. J. 971
Feng, S. 61
Feng, S. J. 2985
Feng, X. P. 449
Feng, X. Y. 711
Feng, Z. Q. 737
Feng ChunBao 526
Feng GuiJie 971
Feng ShuJuan 2985
Feng XiaoPing 449
Feng XiaoYong 711
Feng ZhenQing 737
Fenger, C. K. 2773, 2780, 2932
Fenoy, S. 3225

Fenton, M. J. 1757
Ferguson, C. M. 1780
Ferguson, D. J. P. 1089, 1587
Ferguson, D. M. 1561
Ferguson, M. A. J. 971, 1047, 1740, 3342
Feria, M. L. 322
Fernandes, A. A. M. 1966
Fernandes, A. O. di P. 3874
Fernandes, A. P. S. M. 868
Fernandes, F. S. 3090-3091
Fernandes, J. H. V. 2017
Fernandes, J. P. 1797
Fernandes, O. 2631
Fernandes, P. D. 2978
Fernandez, E. 2185
Fernandez, J. 1635
Fernandez, S. S. 2388
Fernandez, V. 621, 1391
Fernández-Alonso Borrajo, M. E. 948
Fernandez-Becerra, M. C. 757
Fernández Da Ponte, B. 3922
Fernandez-Diez, J. 2319
Fernández Guerrero, M. 1213
Fernandez Villamil, S. H. 1399
Fernando, M. A. 2739, 3281
Ferrante, A. 58
Ferrante, J. 2664
Ferrarese, S. 1717
Ferrari, E. 3122
Ferreira, A. 1979
Ferreira, A. T. 3395
Ferreira, A. W. 3480
Ferreira, C. S. 2907-2908
Ferreira, M. do C. 2475
Ferreira, M. E. 862, 1872, 2185, 2845
Ferreira, M. J. 3521
Ferreira, M. S. 1310
Ferreira, M. U. 106, 975, 1102, 3295
Ferreira-da-Cruz, M. de F. 3956
Ferreira-da-Cruz, M. F. 301
Ferreira-Pinto, K. C. 868
Ferrer, A. 902
Ferrer, D. 3192
Ferrer, L. 3260
Ferrer-Dufol, M. 170
Fetaih, H. A. 419
Fichoux, Y. le 3796
Fichtl, R. E. 91
Field, H. 1055, 3021
Field, M. C. 1055, 3021, 3023
Field, R. H. 115
Fievet, N. 373
Figg, W. D. 1209
Figueiredo, D. 3518
Figueiredo, E. M. 3845
Figueredo, J. 1384
Figueroa, L. 838
Filion, L. G. 715
Filkins, M. E. 2109
Finch, G. R. 1217, 3959-3960
Finch, R. G. 1140, 1334, 2668
Findly, R. C. 701
Finkelman, F. D. 3258
Finkelman, S. 2622
Finkelstein, E. 589
Finkelstein, R. 1926
Finn, K. C. 2532
Fio, L. 3, 929
Fiore, T. 1313
Fiorelli, A. 731
Fioretti, D. P. 1722
Fiori, B. I. P. 504
Fiori, C. 2356
Fisa, R. 1120, 1985
Fischer, H. G. 474, 2638, 3249, 4006-4007
Fischer, K. 1418, 2950
Fischer, P. R. 2504
Fish, L. 1223
Fishbein, M. C. 1648
Fisher, W. S. 2209
Fishman, J. A. 36
Fishwick, G. 3670
Fishwick, J. 2852
Fitch, C. D. 2040
Fitriadi, J. 3860
Flamme, A. C. la 883
Flanigan, T. P. 1313
Flaspohler, J. A. 2067
Flavell, R. A. 370
Fleck, S. L. 1500, 2810-2811
Flegg, R. H. 95
Fleischer, G. W. 2922
Flepp, M. 1650
Floeter-Winter, L. M. 2893, 3728
Florén, I. 3189
Flores, B. S. 2262
Flores, E. 2405-2406, 2426
Flores, M. V. C. 3983
Flores-Romo, L. 2467
Flori, P. L. 2345
Flyg, B. W. 1391
Flynn, J. N. 3930
Fogla, R. 2595
Foley, D. H. 519
Foley, M. 894, 1190, 2177, 3460
Follansbee, E. 1875
Follath, F. 3840
Fomena, A. 650, 1960
Fondevila, D. 3260
Fondjo, E. 3831
Fonseca, A. L. S. da 3634
Fonseca, L. 3558
Font, F. 405, 1833
Font, R. L. 2900
Fontana, A. P. 1458
Fonte, L. 2478, 3558
Fontenille, D. 507, 3077, 3824
Fontes, C. J. F. 812, 1835, 1966
Fontt, E. O. 57
Fookes, R. E. 1448
Forbes, A. 1040
Forbes, M. 2455
Forbes, M. R. 3031
Forbes, N. A. 3527
Ford, S. E. 2116
Ford-Jones, E. L. 3765
Forero, L. F. 1385
Forfang, J. 506
Forney, J. R. 1533, 2458
Forsling, M. L. 263
Förster, B. 457
Forsyth, L. M. G. 3042
Fort, M. 2646
Fortes, E. 2923
Fortier, B. 1240, 1900
Fortini, M. 3220
Foschini, S. 940
Foster, K. E. 594
Foster, S. O. 542
Foti, G. 3510, 3552
Foti, N. 3510, 3552
Foudrinier, F. 611, 1575
Foulkes, J. R. 859
Fourmaux, M. N. 151, 2731, 3367
Fourneau, C. 2546
Fournet, A. 862, 1872, 2185, 2845
Fournie, J. J. 55
Fournier, C. 1405
Fournier, J. 2569
Foussard, F. 2038
Fowell, D. J. 70
Fowler, M. E. 928, 937, 942, 1260
Fowler, R. E. 1448
Fox, J. G. 655
Fox, R. 2172
Fraczkiewicz, G. 1419
Fraga, J. 360
Fraga-Fernandez, J. 662
Frame, I. A. 2578, 3375
Frame, M. J. 1032
França, F. 587
França-Silva, J. C. 980
France, ANRS 005-ACTG 154 Trial Group 3221
Frances, S. P. 1497
Franchi, C. 3867
Franchin, G. 3603
Francis, N. 2197
Francis, S. E. 2705
Franco, A. M. R. 3625
Franco, E. 2465
Franco, F. di 3045
Franco, L. 665
François, G. 1202, 1215, 1537, 2547, 2679, 3468, 3936, 3940, 3944
Franĉois, S. 1296
Franjola, R. 1798
Frank, M. 1223
Frank, S. A. 1031, 3035
Franke, E. D. 1997
Frankel, S. S. 1314
Frankena, K. 831
Frankenburg, S. 94
Franklin, A. 584
Franklin, C. 2720
Franklin, C. L. 117
Franklin, R. M. 1073, 1422, 3714
Franquelo, C. 3125
Franssen, F. F. J. 1212
Franz, A. 2703
Franzen, C. 34, 1908, 3226
Franzon, M. R. A. 1458
Frappier, F. 3127
Frasch, A. C. C. 1046, 1058, 1439, 3024, 3725
Fraser, T. 3604
Fraser-L'Hostis, C. 1082
Fraser-Reid, B. 3337
Frayha, G. J. 2166
Frean, J. A. 250
Frech, G. C. 3017
Freedland, S. 3017
Freeman, T. 1499
Freerksen, E. 3100
Freiburghaus, F. 1538, 1878
Freilij, H. 3268
Freire, F. 3922
Freire, R. B. 308, 487, 597-598
Freitas, J. de 1930
Freitas, L. A. R. 512
Freitas, M. S. 3202
Freitas, O. C. 2991
French, R. A. 116
Frenkel, J. 1373
Frenkel, J. K. 305, 1325
Fresno, M. 2221
Freudenberg, M. 2287
Frevert, U. 434, 790, 917, 1424, 2387
Freyre, A. 2609
Frézil, J. L. 3836
Frezil, J. L. 1822
Fribourg-Blanc, A. 1231
Fricker, C. R. 3848
Fricker-Hidalgo, H. 998
Friedhoff, K. T. 2238
Friedman, D. E. 3985
Friedman, R. F. 2898
Fries, I. 41
Fritz, D. 2365, 3520
Frixione, E. 2204
Frolov, A. O. 173
Frost, F. J. 535
Frottier, J. 3560
Fryauff, D. J. 1137, 2235, 2796, 2806, 2827, 3860
Fu, A. Q. 3688
Fu, C. E. 690
Fu, J. 2639
Fu, L. Q. 813
Fu, R. D. 76, 401, 614
Fu, T. S. 3675, 3849
Fu, W. Z. 2809
Fu, Y. F. 191
Fu AoQi 3688
Fu CuiE 690
Fu LiQun 813
Fu RanDing 76, 401, 614
Fu TongSheng 3675, 3849
Fu WeiZhong 2809
Fu YungFang 191
Fuchs, H. 1401
Fuchs, K. 3087
Fuchs, M. 2059
Fuentes, S. 862, 1872
Fuerst, P. A. 2736
Fujii, T. U. 1485
Fujino, T. 1624, 1732
Fujioka, H. 131, 685, 1030, 1041
Fujisaki, K. 1505
Fujita, K. 1949
Fujita, Y. 2766
Fukata, T. 2560, 2935, 3336
Fukuda, T. 3079
Fukuma, T. 3717
Fukunaga, T. 3504
Fukura, K. 1423
Fulton, J. C. 2767
Fumo, G. 1607
Funato, T. 1771, 3033
Fung, H. B. 3861
Funk, M. 1749
Funk, V. A. 3350
Furata, T. 2715
Furman, M. 3134
Furr, J. R. 578
Furst, D. E. 2173
Furtado, G. de C. 3634
Furtado, T. 661
Furuzawa-Carballeda, J. 699
Fusai, T. 3442
Futh, U. 1894
Gaafar, A. 1361
Gaafar, N. A. 1938
Gabor, T. M. 2260
Gabriel, K. E. 1978
Gabriel, M. M. 177, 266
Gaca, K. 616
Gachot, B. 911
Gadano, A. 1210
Gadat, R. 1625
Gaeta, G. B. 246
Gaetan, M. F. 274
Gaetz, H. P. 1314
Gaffney, P. M. 1989
Gage, K. L. 2129, 2131
Gagić, M. 1842
Gagnon, S. 771
Gahouma, D. 2895
Gai, L. 191
Gai Li 191
Gaibova, G. D. 2625
Gaidamavičienė, L. 2228
Gajadhar, A. A. 2773, 3280
Gajón, Á. 3526
Galal, A. M. 3135
Galal-Gorchev, H. 592
Galanos, C. 2287
Galanti, N. 746
Galati, E. A. B. 2118
Galatis, D. 769, 2177
Gale, K. R. 2973
Galimberti, L. 1311
Galíndez Girón, I. 794
Galindo, C. 1705
Galker, F. 1583
Gall, F. le 3953
Gallagher, A. N. 1936
Galland, G. G. 925, 2314, 2673
Gallant, J. E. 2256
Gallardo, J. A. 708
Gallego, C. 3018
Gallego, J. 225, 1120, 2469
Gállego, M. 1985
Gallego, M. 758, 1088, 1120
Gallegos, E. 1303
Gallerano, R. H. 2448
Galley, Y. 2962, 3259
Gallino, A. 3840
Galliot, M. 2191
Galvão, L. M. C. 1329
Gálvez, A. 3955
Galzin, M. 3187
Gam, A. A. 485
Gamadzi, G. 2805
Gamain, B. 151
Gamargo, M. 1535
Gamarro, F. 1766
Gambardella, S. 3838
Gambel, J. M. 3046
Gammon, D. W. 3469
Ganczakowski, M. 1003
Gandapur, A. S. K. 3591
Gander, B. 1701
Ganem, B. 439
Ganes Chakrabarti 1019
Ganesh, S. K. 3776
Ganesh Udupa, K. 2597
Gangneux, J. P. 1152
Gangopadhyay, B. 2089
Gangopadhyay, S. S. 2433

Ganguly, C. 2446
Ganguly, N. K. 1671, 2036
Ganguly, U. 2089
Gantier, J. C. 1912
Gao, B. 896
Gao, M. 1205
Gao, Q. 906, 2716, 3001
Gao, S. T. 2879
Gao, X. Z. 855
Gao, Z. Y. 1
Gao, Z. Z. 2444
Gao Bin 896
Gao Ming 1205
Gao Qi 906, 2716
Gao ShiTong 2879
Gao XueZhen 855
Gao ZhenYing 1
Garabe, E. 3187
Garber, G. E. 715, 3992
Garcez, L. 3805
García, A. 2854, 3158
Garcia, C. R. S. 3029
Garcia, E. 2409
Garcia, E. M. 2554
García, F. 3058
Garcia, I. 1690
García, J. 3361
García, J. J. 217-218
Garcia, L. 506
Garcia, L. S. 2224
Garcia, M. T. 2910
Garcia, S. 1685
Garcia, S. H. 2772
Garcia, W. B. 2118
Garcia-Alonso, M. 335, 1327, 1739
García-Diez, A. 360
Garcia-Diez, A. 662
García Espinosa, G. 1015
García-Fernández, A. J. 3343
García-Fernández, P. 2557, 3305
García Fernández, P. 3814
García-Gascó, P. 31
García-Granados, A. 2183
García-López, H. L. 3477
García López, H. L. 3816
García López, M. 1138
Garcia-Manzo, N. T. 2476
García Oria, M. 320
Garcia-Perez, R. M. 2374
García Puig, J. 1305
Garcia-Réguet, N. 3367
Garcia-Rivera, G. 2352, 2436
García-Samaniego, J. 3555
García-Valero, J. 62, 1970
Gardiner, C. H. 4, 1612, 1932
Gardiner, J. M. 3171
Gardiner, M. J. 3290
Gardiner, P. R. 1068
Gardner, I. A. 3059
Garduño-Espinosa, J. 2300, 2517
Garduño-Rodriguez, G. 2300
Garg, N. 2645, 3696
Garifallou, A. 823
Gariglio, P. 2372, 2409, 2411, 2424-2425
Garin, Y. J. F. 354, 1152
Garmon, K. D. 1433
Garofalo, M. M. 2910
Garofalo-Hannan, J. 1414
Garreis, K. A. 3654
Garrouste, A. 828
Garry, L. 237, 961
Gartside, M. G. 2973
Garweg, J. 2574
Garza, C. E. M. de la 2294
Garza, C. E. M. la 3816
Garza, M. de la 2393
Gasbarre, L. C. 3590
Gascón, M. 2881
Gasquet, M. 1877
Gasser, R. B. 1275
Gast, R. J. 2736
Gastli, M. 1468, 2613
Gatell, J. M. 2255
Gately, M. K. 2664
Gattass, C. R. 3759
Gatti, S. 1955, 3683
Gatto, N. T. 2909
Gatton, M. 1792
Gaucher, D. 3452
Gault, E. A. 2163, 3930
Gaultier, C. 3486
Gaur, J. P. 1845
Gaur, S. 1265
Gaus, W. 2821
Gause, W. 3258
Gautam, A. S. 3148
Gautam Chaudhuri 2541
Gauthier, F. 1403
Gauthier, T. 2611
Gautret, P. 1774, 1912, 3177, 4008
Gawdat, S. S. 1294
Gawish, N. I. 2080
Gay, F. 1231, 2799
Gay, J. M. 515, 1356
Gaye, O. 350, 507, 851, 2757
Gayral, P. 2297, 2389
Gaytan, P. 2066
Gazeta, G. S. 821
Gazzard, B. G. 1040, 2152
Gazzinelli, G. 1329
Gazzinelli, R. 66
Gazzinelli, R. T. 953, 1967, 2301, 3279
Gbary, R. A. 567
Gbeassor, M. 3128
Gea, S. 1699
Gebauer, A. 2593
Gedda, C. 2609
Geetika Raisinghani 2682
Geevarghese, G. 963
Geffard, M. 1977
Geiss, G. K. 1426
Geldwerth, D. 491
Gelfand, J. A. 22
Gellén, J. 3620
Geller, L. 1458
Gemetchu, T. 1457, 1819
Genaro, A. M. 424
Genaro, O. 980, 1694, 2325
Geng, J. Y. 1741, 1757
Geng JiaYuan 1741, 1757
Gennari-Cardoso, M. L. 2091
Genthner, F. J. 2855
Gentile, L. de 1296
Gentilini, M. 1362
Genton, B. 1164, 2637, 2648, 2825, 3252
George, A. O. 1207
George, C. 3520
George, J. W. 1713
Georges, A. 2070
Georges, A. J. 3075
Gera, N. 3511
Gerba, C. P. 594, 2141, 2561, 3745, 3984
Gerhardus, A. 3150
Gericke, A. S. 3027
Gerloni, M. 3637
Germanas, J. P. 1419
Germann, D. 1355
Germano, I. 1902
Germot, A. 48, 1755
Gero, A. M. 749, 1404, 2029
Gerold, P. 3040
Gerow, K. 825
Gerstberger, S. 953
Gervasi, F. 3587
Gessain, A. 321
Gessner, A. 2333
Gestal, C. 1118, 1287
Gettayacamin, M. 2851
Gettinby, G. 224, 3631
Gevrey, J. 2814
Ghaffar, A. 1928
Ghanem, B. M. 1847
Ghani, A. 593
Gharaibeh, R. 2432
Gharibeh, R. 2411
Ghassemi, R. L. 1520
Ghedin, E. 145
Gheorghiu, C. 2610
Ghernati, I. 423
Ghiorse, W. C. 1896
Ghiotto, F. 3248
Ghiso, J. 917
Ghoraba, H. M. 1688
Ghori, N. 2727
Ghosh, K. 3329
Ghosh, M. 747
Ghosh, R. C. 332
Ghosh, S. 2036, 2083, 2277, 2394
Ghosh, S. K. 2064
Ghulam Muhammad 1883
Giacchino, R. 246
Giacometti, A. 29
Giacomin, T. 2590
Giacomini, T. 3788
Giacon, H. A. 3313
Giambiagi-deMarval, M. 750
Giancola, M. L. 1578
Giannini, S. 684
Gianoni, L. 3562
Gianotti, N. 1580
Giattino, M. 3867
Gibbens, J. C. 2691
Gibbs, R. A. 2859, 3846
Gibson, H. L. 143
Gibson, J. 1462
Gibson, W. 2275, 2718
Gibson, W. C. 1226-1227, 2069
Gichuki, C. W. 3669
Gidudu, A. 1822
Gidudu, A. M. 3836
Giese, N. 2953
Gil, A. 1305
Gil, M. 1385
Gilardeau Truffinet, M. 1673
Gilberger, T. W. 460
Gilbert, G. L. 1570
Gilberts, T. 2047
Gilchrist, C. A. 2417
Giles, F. J. 2977
Gill, B. S. 351, 517
Gill, G. S. 2202
Gill, M. 3670
Gillen, A. L. 234
Gilles, H. M. 1254
Gillespie, S. H. 1161
Gillin, F. D. 467, 677, 3632
Gilman, R. H. 2337
Gilmour, R. F., Jr. 2346
Giménez-Scherer, J. A. 676, 2319
Ginel, P. J. 408
Ginsburg, H. 1184
Gioia, I. 50
Giordano, C. 3870
Giordano, F. 3872
Giordano, S. 3587
Giorgione, J. R. 753
Giraja Ramakrishnan 3381
Girard, C. 3658
Girard, P. M. 237, 846, 961, 1307
Girardier, L. 3597
Girault, S. 3455
Girdwood, R. W. A. 3848
Giri, A. 3149
Girija Ramakrishnan 2415
Girometta, M. A. 1870, 3105
Girón, I. G. 794
Gironés Vila, J. 320
Giroud, C. 128, 3925
Gitau, G. K. 3060
Githure, J. I. 227, 277
Giu, W. W. 3356
Giudice, P. del 1606, 2943, 3796
Giulio, G. U. di 3948
Glaichenhaus, N. 3629
Glaser, I. 2962
Glass, E. J. 2964
Glénat, C. 2810
Glickstein, H. 875
Gluzman, I. Y. 887, 2705
Goad, L. J. 1050
Göbel, E. 1315
Gobert, J. G. 367, 1395, 2166, 2666
Gobright, E. 2045
Gocke, E. 1870
Göçmen, B. 1961
Godal, T. 3853
Godfrey, M. A. J. 2543
Godoy, H. 112
Goebel, F. D. 1682
Goetz, M. A. 3114
Goff, G. le 3831, 3833
Goff, J. P. 1013
Goff, W. 3239
Goffredo, F. 2612
Goggin, C. L. 773
Goin, J. C. 424, 3684
Goins, D. K. 3116
Gokhale, M. D. 963
Gokulan, K. 1665
Gold, D. 3847
Gold, R. 3765
Gold, R. E. 1821
Goldberg, D. E. 887, 2705, 2733
Goldenberg, S. 615
Goldhill, J. 3258
Goldman, I. F. 925
Goldman, J. H. 3327
Goldman, N. D. 144
Goldring, A. 3734
Goldschmidt, M. 1968
Goldsmid, J. M. 1778, 3057, 3801
Golenser, J. 875
Golikova, M. N. 2864
Golinska, Z. 3763
Gomes, J. A. S. 527
Gomes, M. 1790
Gomes, M. A. 1765, 2364, 2737
Gomes, R. A. da S 2692
Gomes Lopes, C. W. 3412
Gomez, A. 2306, 2310
Gomez, C. 2426
Gómez, E. 1372
Gómez, F. 3223
Gómez, J. 170
Gómez, L. 228
Gómez, L. C. 3619
Gomez, L. C. 2711
Gómez, M. del C. 867
Gomez, M. del C. 2424-2425
Gómez, M. S. 1635
Gómez, N. V. 3562
Gómez Barrio, A. 3330
Gomez Conde, E. 2542
Gomez-Delgado, A. 2300
Gomez Hernandez, J. L. 2305
Gómez-Lus, R. 659, 665
Gómez Morales, M. A. 956
Gómez-Villamandos, J. C. 5, 333, 2627
Gonçalves da Costa, S. C. 3307
Gonçalves-Pires, M. do R. de F. 1039, 2098
Goncharov, I. 3734
Gondwe, J. 2805
Gong, Y. H. 740
Gong YuHong 740
Gontijo, E. D. 1020
Gonzales, M. 2554
González, A. 322, 1752
Gonzalez, C. 2877
González, C. I. 2052
Gonzalez, E. 2306
González, J. 204, 917
Gonzalez, J. 2387
González, J. M. 2322, 3294, 3421
Gonzalez, J. M. 987
González, M. 1210, 1888
Gonzalez, M. 2516
Gonzalez-Garza, M. T. 1559, 2377, 2524, 2536
González-Ortega, M. E. 2987
Gonzalez-Pacanowska, D. 3018
Gonzalez-Robles, A. 2251
Gonzalez-Ruiz, A. 2578
González-Rupérez, J. 2519
González-Solís, J. 3069
González-Spencer, D. J. 3477
Good, M. F. 2676, 3243, 3292, 3630
Good, R. A. 1708
Goodgame, R. W. 2214
Goodhall, K. 2594
Goodier, M. R. 698
Goodwin, M. A. 830, 839, 3681
Goodwin, S. D. 2365
Gool, T. van 84, 2747, 3434
Goozé, L. 164
Gopal Pande 2433

Gopaul, D. N. 438, 475
Göral, V. 2481
Gorbunova, Yu. P. 3793
Gordeuk, V. R. 865, 1162
Gordi, T. 2164
Gordon, C. 1258
Gordon, D. M. 107, 403-404, 3648
Gore Saravia, N. 2472
Gorelik, G. 2008
Gören, N. 2008
Gorenflot, A. 3474
Gorgievski-Hrisoho, M. 1355
Göringer, H. U. 2048
Gorla, D. 228
Gorlin, A. I. 177
Gorman, M. J. 3080
Gormly, N. M. 2855
Gorraiz, J. 642
Gortázar, C. 3526
Goswami, A. 1075, 2328
Gothe, R. 231
Goto, N. 1423, 3991
Gottesdiener, K. M. 150
Gottlieb, M. 583
Gottrau, P. de 3996
Gottschau, A. 1565
Gottstein, B. 3645
Götz, P. 42
Goudable, C. 2596
Goullier-Fleuret, A. 998, 1677
Gouteux, J. P. 1226, 1829, 1884
Gouws, E. 186
Gowda, K. 1012
Goyal, N. 307
Goyal, R. 1671
Goycolea, M. 2856
Graaf, D. C. de 2286
Graat, E. A. M. 831, 1005, 1116, 3257
Grabow, W. O. K. 196, 2588, 4027
Grabowski, P. 1508
Grabstein, K. H. 1978
Gracenea, M. 1635
Gracia, M. P. 1959
Graczyk, T. K. 19, 709, 1306, 1353, 1488, 1807, 1817, 1893, 2603, 2662, 2795, 3084
Gradinaru, D. 3517
Gradoni, L. 246, 1457, 1514, 3438
Graeser, R. 1073, 3714
Graham, D. A. 1000
Graham, S. V. 458
Graham, W. J. 1025
Gram, L. F. 878
Gramiccia, M. 246, 1457
Gramzinski, R. 1012
Gramzinski, R. A. 1336, 3290
Granados, J. 392, 2309
Granda, I. 1385
Grande, N. 3474
Grandi, T. S. M. 891
Granger, B. L. 2281
Granger, D. L. 3308
Granic, G. 1142, 1521
Graninger, W. 421
Granovich, A. I. 3758
Granstrom, D. E. 2103-2105, 2773, 2780
Grant, A. D. 3561
Grant, K. M. 1750
Grappone, L. 3762
Gras-Masse, H. 1673
Grau, A. 3219
Gravendyck, M. 2155
Graves, J. E. 3568
Gray, P. 2227
Grazdinski, P. 3639
Grebaut, P. 3162
Greca, N. la 2177
Greco, M. A. 3227
Green, J. E. 2724
Green, J. M. 2951
Green, M. D. 1180, 2704, 3434
Greenberg, A. E. 3561
Greenberg, P. D. 1014, 2212
Greenblatt, C. L. 94
Greene, P. J. 3015
Greenfield, R. A. 1374, 1509, 3559
Greenwood, A. G. 2018
Greenwood, A. M. 1469
Greenwood, B. 1373, 2005, 3689, 3853
Greenwood, B. M. 374, 1103, 1469, 1851, 2197, 2553, 3139-3140
Greif, G. 568, 2641
Greiner, E. C. 2916
Greiner, M. 3066
Grellier, P. 1405, 3697
Grenfell, B. 2074
Grenfell, B. T. 3970
Grenon, S. 3797
Greve, J. H. 1283
Grevelding, C. G. 618
Greven, C. M. 3328
Grewal, I. S. 370
Griffin, D. W. 1556
Griffiths, J. K. 3559
Griffiths, M. W. 595
Grignard, J. C. 1285
Grigor'ev, M. V. 1711, 3533
Grikenene, Ya. 634
Grikienienė, J. 634, 1128
Grillo, R. 1572, 1578, 3220
Grimaldi, G., Jr. 512, 1603, 2910, 3078, 3581, 3625
Grimason, A. M. 3958
Grimm, F. 1315
Grimwood, J. 784
Grinstein, S. 3268
Grommes, H. G. 3064
Grondin, K. 3026
Grønstøl, H. 2934
Groot, J. F. 3777
Gros, P. 2713
Gross, M. 107, 403
Gross, U. 448, 1587, 2660, 2738, 3369, 3457, 3500, 4006-4007
Grove, J. 2077
Grover, S. P. 2028
Gruber, A. D. 10
Grundmann, H. 3094
Grünig, G. 2646
Grunwald, E. 3279
Grunwald, M. H. 553
Gruppi, A. 1981
Grutta, S. La 3587
Gryseels, B. 1232
Grzybek, J. 3939
Gu, Q. Z. 705
Gu, Y. P. 906
Gu, Z. C. 190, 805, 807, 852, 900
Gu QiZhang 705
Gu WeiWang 3356
Gu YaPing 906
Gu ZhengCheng 190, 805, 807, 852, 900
Guan, L. R. 811
Guan LiRen 811
Guarino, A. 956
Guarnera, E. A. 1237
Guégan, J. F. 488
Gueiros-Filho, F. J. 478, 3726
Guenzi, A. 1870, 3105
Guerrant, R. L. 2477, 2608, 2929
Guerreiro, J. 3244
Guerrero, L. R. 3082
Guerrero, O. M. 2974
Guerrero, T. A. 3082
Guessous-Idrissi, N. 3402
Guevara, C. L. de 170
Guevara, P. 1229, 2877
Guglielmino, R. 1619
Guglielmone, A. A. 3061, 3300
Guguen-Guillouzo, C. 3979
Guhl, F. 283, 2447, 2578
Gui, A. F. 2763
Gui AiFang 2763
Guichon, A. 3175
Guida, H. G. 1516, 2572
Guido, M. C. 1485
Guiguemde, R. T. 567
Guiguet, M. 3560
Guilbert, L. J. 2459
Guilherme, A. L. F. 3769
Guilherme, L. 731
Guillén, J. L. 2253
Guillen, N. 2383, 2386
Guillet, P. 3788
Guillou, L. 2611
Guilvard, E. 1120
Guimarães, A. M. 2996
Guimarães, E. E. D. 812
Guimaraes, J. V. 2692
Guinaudeau, H. 253, 2544
Guito, K. P. 717
Gulakowski, R. J. 3936
Gulati, A. 1540
Gulati, S. 1297
Gulbranson-Judge, A. 697
Gulden, K. P. 3936
Gull, K. 469, 2402, 3234
Gülnar, S. B. 860
Gulprasutdilog, S. 2512
Gumbs, A. 3160
Gumila, C. 1869
Gummow, B. 2102
Günder, B. 430
Gunewardena, D. M. 1173
Gunning, R. F. 1112
Guo, X. J. 627
Guo, Z. G. 2738, 3365
Guo XiJu 627
Gupta, A. 1297
Gupta, A. K. 601, 1737
Gupta, A. P. 889, 1204
Gupta, D. K. 3148
Gupta, D. N. 2083
Gupta, M. 1265
Gupta, M. L. 2682
Gupta, M. M. 889, 1204
Gupta, M. P. 1812
Gupta, N. 307
Gupta, P. K. 3935
Gupta, R. 2549, 3931
Gupta, R. K. 4000
Gupta, R. P. 299
Gupta, R. S. 1812
Gupta, S. 282, 1216, 2004, 3935
Gupta, S. C. 4000
Gurgel, S. de M. 1102
Gurnett, A. M. 1397, 3114
Gurpartap Singh 3806
Gurtler, R. E. 1495
Gustafsson, K. 1710
Gustafsson, L. L. 572
Gustowska, L. 739
Gut, J. 164
Gutell, R. R. 773, 1751
Guthmann, J. P. 1524, 2858
Guthrie, N. 3755
Gutiérrez, C. 3227
Gutiérrez, J. 1099
Gutiérrez, J. F. 3192
Gutierrez, M. C. G. F. S. 958
Gutierrez, P. S. 3589, 3600
Gutierrez-Lozano, M. 2453
Gutiérrez-Solar, B. 170, 2253, 2936
Gutteridge, W. E. 393
Guy, F. 2307
Guy, M. 1463
Guya, S. O. 3264
Guyader, H. le 1755
Guzmán, F. 440
Guzman, F. 1705, 2711, 3619
Guzman, H. 2126, 3078
Gwadz, R. 2124
Gydemo, R. 1820
Gysin, J. 1369, 2672
Gyürék, L. L. 1217, 3960
Ha, T. 2463
Ha Thúy Hanh 1800
Ha Viet Luong 1472
Haaland, A. 2552
Haas, C. N. 1779
Haberkorn, A. 568, 3908
Habib, K. S. M. 194, 2084
Hadani, A. 1583
Hadas, E. 2035
Haddad, K. 3522
Hadding, U. 72, 2957, 3249, 4006
Hadfield, T. 1612
Hadiarso, L. 3860
Hadiputranto, H. 1137
Hadley, T. J. 3756
Haemers, A. 3349
Haenen, O. L. M. 3204
Hafner, R. 3221
Hagens, G. 2962, 3259
Hager, K. M. 1692
Haghighat, N. G. 435
Hagiwara, K. 1552, 3392
Hagiwara, M. K. 2110
Hagstedt, M. 1391
Hahn, H. 1894
Hahn, M. D. 3869
Hahne, M. 2741
Hailat, N. Q. 3656
Haimeur, A. 3026
Haines, D. M. 2688
Haisch, C. E. 1579
Hajduk, S. L. 1057, 1692
Haji, H. 841, 1124
Halánová, M. 732
Halbout, P. 611
Halbreich, A. 491
Haldar, D. P. 2246
Haldar, K. 2727
Hale, D. C. 3476
Halevy, S. 589
Hall, B. S. 785, 3748
Hall, C. 1789
Hall, E. R. 2588
Hall, F. R. 742
Hall, S. T. 749, 2029
Hall, T. 403, 716
Hall, W. 3842
Haller, R. D. 2547, 3940
Hallock, Y. F. 3936
Halloran, E. 3578
Halse, S. A. 1442
Ham, L. M. L. van 2239
Ham, L. van 1805
Ham, P. ten 3777
Hamadto, H. A. 2092
Hamann, L. 2414, 3380
Hamann, M. T. 3116
Hamdani, A. 3402
Hamelin, A. 158
Hamelmann, C. 457
Hamers, R. 1709
Hamidine, M. 508
Hamilton, E. A. 133
Hamilton, J. 531
Hamm-Künzelmann, B. 306
Hammam, M. A. 1951
Hammoda, N. A. 1666
Hammouda, N. A. 73, 3484
Hamour, A. A. 355
Hamrioui, B. 1560
Han, G. D. 910
Han, G. F. 3236, 3489
Han, J. H. 1201
Han, Q. 2777
Han, W. B. 837
Han, W. P. 2346
Han, W. S. 2863
Han, Y. B. 278
Han, Z. X. 236
Han GenFeng 3236, 3489
Han GuangDong 910
Han JaeHong 1201
Han Qian 2777
Han WanBai 837
Han WeiPing 2346
Han WenSu 2863
Han YeongBok 278
Han ZhaoXiang 236
Handa, R. 1670
Handa, S. 1413
Handman, E. 441
Handojo, T. J. 1561
Handschin, J. 280, 3860
Handunnetti, S. M. 1173
Hanji, V. 3134
Hanke, J. 1439
Hannaert, V. 1048
Hannah, F. 3564
Hanocq-Quertier, J. 3339
Hansen, D. 1719
Hansen, D. E. 2105
Hansen, D. S. 1693
Hansen, J. W. 1252
Hansen, M. B. 2367

Hansen, O. 3891
Hanson, D. L. 960
Hanson, W. L. 1177, 3888
Hantson, P. 2192
Haq, S. 3144
Haque, A. 1706
Haque, N. 256-257
Haque, Q. M. 3107
Haque, R. 2480
Hara, T. 1708, 3717
Hara, Y. 2427
Haranath, K. 2595
Harapanahalli, M. D. 557
Hardeman, L. 3046
Hardeng, F. 2934
Harding, A. G. 2873
Hargreaves, S. K. 2983
Haridy, F. M. 2080
Harinasuta, K. T. 1163
Harinasuta, T. 248, 549, 858
Hariprashad, J. 91, 1155, 1668, 2283
Harjosuwarno, S. 2806
Harkis, B. A. 510
Harmeet Singh 351
Harmelin, A. 3134
Harmych, S. E. 1742
Harn, D. A. 3585
Haroon-ur-Rashid 2768
Harourate, K. 2230
Harp, J. A. 1013
Harper, G. S. 1675
Harrat, Z. 1560, 2086
Harrington, M. A. 2581
Harris, A. 430
Harris, J. R. W. 3551
Harris, R. 1979
Harris, R. A. 176, 691
Harris, T. R. 1704
Harrison, M. 3494
Harrus, S. 3088
Harsh, D. 3694
Hart, C. A. 1597
Hartmann, P. 1908
Hartskeerl, R. A. 916, 2583
Hartwig, K. N. 1590
Harvey, D. A. 2630
Harwood, J. L. 1080, 3702
Hasan, M. N. 2141
Hasegawa, A. 99
Hasegawa, M. 1760
Hashemi-Fesharki, R. 2323
Hashiguchi, R. 77
Hashiguchi, Y. 326, 3503
Hashim, F. A. 2231
Hashimoto, T. 1423, 1760, 2058
Hashimoto, Y. 3504
Hashioka, C. 1458
HaSi, B. T. 1806
HaSi BaTu 1806
Hasler, J. A. 572
Hasnain, S. E. 912
Hassan, M. M. 86, 1982
Hassan Alin, M. 2149
Hassanain, M. A. 3537, 3803
Hassanali, M. Y. 3308
Hassanin, H. H. 2111
Hassemer, M. 2821
Hassounah, O. A. 178
Hastings, A. 2074
Hastings, I. M. 3899
Hatcher, M. J. 1809
Hati, A. K. 1611
Hatz, C. 3094
Hatzigeorgiou, D. E. 1757
Haugegaard, J. 3272
Haumont, G. 1463
Haun, M. 1185
Hauschild, S. 1029
Hausmann, K. 623, 3235
Hawes, S. E. 1106
Hawley, S. R. 260, 574, 1196, 2724, 3110-3111, 3463, 3918
Hay, J. 1065, 1767, 2234, 3186, 3964
Hay, P. 1646
Hayakawa, A. 780, 1746
Hayasaka, S. 3506
Hayat, B. 2817
Hayat, C. S. 2817
Hayat, M. F. 1618
Hayday, A. C. 697, 701
Hayek, T. 1926
Hayes, A. J. 1931
Hayes, C. R. 3986
Hayes, P. C. 3534
Hayes, R. 405
Hayes, R. J. 3561
Haynes, J. D. 404
Haynes, P. A. 1417, 2063, 2734, 3342
Hazarika, U. K. 682
Hazewinkel, H. A. W. 1278
Hazleman, B. L. 1293
Hazra, B. 890
Hdez-Navarro, F. 2937
He, D. G. 1483
He, H. C. 3236
He, J. G. 705
He, R. B. 809
He, S. H. 1741
He, X. Z. 3432
He, Y. J. 900
He, Z. M. 3255, 3611
He DingGuo 1483
He HuCheng 3236
He JiaGan 705
He RongBin 809
He SuHui 1741
He XiaoZhu 3432
He YiJi 900
He ZhengMing 3255, 3611
Healey, A. 369
Healey, M. C. 294, 1533, 2458, 2871
Healy, M. C. 1004
Heard, P. L. 1430, 2462
Heath, D. D. 2911
Heath, S. 3966
Hébrard, G. 507
Heby, O. 2401
Hecker, P. A. 897
Heckman, R. 2247
Hedberg, C. W. 506
Hedrum, A. 2874
Hedstrom, R. C. 1007, 1012, 3290, 3721
Heegaard, P. M. H. 1103, 2313
Hees, J. van 3835
Hegazy, A. G. 111
Hegazy, I. H. 3484
Hegde, D. A. 3910
Hegde, D. D. 3910
Heide, D. van der 2339
Heiden, K. 1876
Heidmann, S. 3359
Heidrich, H. G. 430
Heinzel, F. P. 71
Heinzmann, B. M. 1876
Heirman, C. 57
Heise, N. 751
Hejase, M. J. 1602
Hekerman, M. T. J. 831
Hekmat-Nejad, M. 1187
Hel, W. van der 418
Hellard, M. E. 2617
Hellemond, J. J. van 2073
Hellerbrand, C. 1682
Hellgren, E. C. 2260
Hellgren, U. 280, 1860
Hellman, U. 746, 1045
Hellner, C. F., Jr. 2635
Helman, R. G. 2909
Helmick, B. 2023
Hemant Kesarwala 1265
Hemaprasanth 1333, 1473
Hemelsdael, E. 3109
Hemmavanh, D. 1875
Hemmer, C. J. 2347, 2821
Hemmer, R. 743
Hemphill, A. 786, 3967
Henderson, J. M. 2688
Hendrickx, A. G. 1574
Hendrickx, G. 835
Henken, A. M. 831, 1005, 3257
Henriksen, P. 1801, 3190
Henriksen, S. A. 1275, 3190, 3272
Henriksson, J. 1439
Henry, M. C. 1174, 3905
Hensbroek, M. B. van 738, 1373
Hensley, G. T. 3487
Henzel, D. 1142, 1521
Hepler, D. I. 206
Heppner, D. G. 403-404, 2159, 3163, 3648
Heptinstall, J. 1901
Herbort, C. P. 3173
Herdewijn, P. 3013
Herdman, D. S. 2316
Herdman, S. 3736
Hérion, P. 718
Herman, J. 2484
Herman, R. L. 2924
Hermans, P. W. M. 1819
Hermes Ceresér, V. 1683
Hermeto, M. V. 2325
Hermosilla, T. 1979
Hermoso, T. 2700
Hermsen, C. 1375
Hermsen, R. C. 1212
Hernandez, A. 1197
Hernandez, A. D. 3529
Hernández, C. 3707
Hernandez, E. 2373
Hernandez, F. de la C. 2411
Hernandez, G. 2446
Hernandez, J. 1213
Hernandez, L. 3098
Hernández, R. 1071, 2419
Hernandez Jauregui, P. 2542
Hernandez Ramos, J. M. 2305
Hernandez-Rivas, R. 148, 2054
Hernanz, J. M. 33
Herráez, J. 325
Herrera, E. M. 740
Herrera, H. M. 3521, 3802
Herrera, S. 987, 2322, 2868, 3294, 3421
Herrera, W. 1788
Herrera Verdugo, D. 2452
Herróz-Zamorano, A. 214
Hervás, J. 333, 2627
Hervé, J. P. 507
Hervé, R. 1927
Hervio, D. M. L. 1437, 3569
Herwaldt, B. L. 1211, 2749, 2749
Herz, J. 3036
Herzberg, A. J. 610
Hesketh, P. 1336
Hesran, J. Y. le 373
Hess, F. 2440
Hess, F. I. 566
Hesse, F. 306
Hetsko, M. L. 467
Hewitt, B. J. 2194
Hewitt, C. O. 3341
Heyde, H. C. van der 375, 425
Heyden, N. van der 1284
Heydorn, A. O. 1915
Heyer, F. 1307, 1589
Heymann, D. L. 497-501, 528, 537-541, 543
Hi, S. L. 192
Hial, V. 2692
Hibbs, A. R. 1675
Hicks, P. 1149
Hida, M. M. 3660
Hidalgo, M. E. 155, 2185, 2420, 3361
Hide, G. 1064, 1244, 1257, 3025
Hider, R. C. 3475, 3916
Hieny, S. 1967
Hiepe, F. 2642
Hiepe, T. 2642
Hietala, S. K. 209, 950, 1905, 2019, 2108, 3517
Higgins, M. J. 2157
Higgs, G. W. 2688
Hightower, A. 1795
Hightower, A. W. 499, 541, 1466, 2522
Higuchi, M. de L. 3508, 3589, 3600, 3667
Hijazi, Y. M. 300
Hilali, M. 3315
Hildebrandt, J. P. 347
Hill, A. V. S. 395, 3240
Hill, D. R. 2088
Hill, F. W. G. 2095
Hill, G. 536
Hill, G. C. 2728
Hill, J. E. 1486
Hill, W. G. 2750
Hillier, C. J. 749
Hillier, S. L. 1106
Hillmann, K. H. 1518
Hills, E. 2160
Hilty, B. A. 1406
Himeno, K. 969, 1708, 2670
Hinchcliff, K. W. 2104
Hindsbo, O. 1109
Hine, P. M. 1944
Hines, K. 3164
Hinterberg, K. 148
Hipíková, V. 732, 1724
Hirano, K. 293
Hirata, K. 3736
Hirayama, K. 2639
Hirota, Y. 881
Hirozawa, A. M. 1312
Hirschel, B. 550
Hirschfeld, A. 663
Hirst, E. M. A. 378
Hirt, R. 1833
Hirtzlin, J. 1422
Hirumi, H. 3166, 3283
Hirumi, K. 3166, 3478
Hirunpetcharat, C. 3630
Hisaeda, H. 969, 1708
Hislop, R. G. 2194
Hitsumoto, Y. 2644
Hiwatashi, E. 2663
Hjartarson, S. V. 649
Ho, G. E. 2859
Ho, J. L. 1741, 1757
Ho, L. C. 599, 2240, 2264, 3607
Ho, M. 1447, 2990, 3390
Ho, M. S. Y. 1574
Ho Thi Thuan 3809
Ho-Yen, D. O. 503, 1555
Hoan Bui 3397
Hoang Thach 2998, 3809
Hoar, B. R. 118
Hobart, P. 1007, 1012, 3290
Hocquemiller, R. 862, 1872, 2546
Hodder, A. N. 2958
Hoebeke, J. 1339
Hoef, J. M. ver 3056
Hoen, B. 552
Hoerauf, A. 3394
Hoet, P. 1235
Hoey, J. 2043
Hof, H. 3595
Hoffman, C. J. 2767
Hoffman, S. 717
Hoffman, S. L. 68, 1007, 1012, 1137, 1995, 1997, 2082, 2140, 2225, 2563, 2796, 2806, 3290, 3420, 3721
Hoffmann, M. 3413
Hoffmann, R. P. 2923
Hoffmann, R. W. 44, 2884
Hofheinz, W. 1870, 3105
Hofman, P. 3481
Hofmann, E. E. 2117
Hofstede, H. T. 2859, 3846
Hoft, D. F. 710, 1006
Hogel, J. 2821
Hogg, J. C. 2790, 3837
Hoheisel, J. D. 1439
Höjeberg, B. 388
Hoji, K. 251
Højlyng, N. 1720
Holbrook, F. R. 2125
Holbrook, J. J. 3341
Holder, A. 2874
Holder, A. A. 430, 714, 716, 1998, 2037
Holenz, J. 1202, 1215, 2547, 3940, 3944
Holers, V. M. 2644
Holfels, E. 1503, 2993
Holfels, E. M. 239
Hollander, N. 3765
Hollingdale, M. R. 717, 1997
Hollis, D. 3308
Hollister, W. S. 1440
Holman, P. J. 1905

Holmdahl, O. J. M. 1929, 2658
Holmdahl, R. 1691
Holmes, J. C. 3071, 3751
Holmes, K. K. 362, 1106
Holmes, P. H. 238, 1023, 1244, 1257, 2163, 2315, 2684, 3284, 3431, 3670, 3693, 3929-3930
Holmes, S. 3578
Holt, D. C. 168, 1072
Holton, R. H. 2635
Holzer, Z. 3134
Homan, W. L. 2071
Hombergh, J. van den 240
Hommel, M. 83, 316, 1024
Hondowicz, B. 69
Hong, S. T. 1681, 2960
Hong, Y. M. 896
Hong SungTae 1681, 2960
Hong YuMei 896
Hontebeyrie, M. 2210
Hooge, D. M. 3181
Hook, R. R., Jr. 117
Hooks, J. J. 687
Hoorens, J. K. 2239
Hoosear, K. A. van 1364
Hooshmand-Rad, P. 3583
Hopfner, C. L. 3520
Hopkin, R. J. 2592
Hopkins, J. 239, 428, 1503, 2993, 3312
Hopperus Buma, A. P. C. C. 1206
Horak, I. G. 3429
Horauf, A. M. 3585
Horii, T. 390, 476, 577, 2675
Horiki, N. 2766
Horne, M. K., III 1209
Horner, H. A. 2039
Horney, B. S. 1846
Hornok, S. 2326, 3644
Horrocks, P. 165, 2060, 2950
Horstmann, R. D. 457
Hort, G. 2347, 2821
Horta, M. F. 783
Horuk, R. 792
Horvath, D. 3455
Horváth, M. 732, 1724
Horvthová, A. 732
Hosey, M. M. 3684
Hosgood, G. 640
Hoshi, M. 2925
Hoshide, K. 2268
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 995
Hoskins, J. D. 640
Hosotani-Kaihara, K. 1413
Hospes, R. 212
Hossler, P. 2550
Hostetter, M. 1503
Hötzel, I. 466
Hough, I. J. 945
Houin, R. 609, 1358, 3442
Hountondji, A. 608
Hounzangbe-Adote, M. S. 3856
Houser, B. S. 2913
Houshmand, B. 2853
Houze, S. 911
Hove, T. 2983
Howard, M. J. 1895
Howe, D. K. 2348, 2395, 3331
Howe, J. 1964, 2240, 3576, 3607
Howes, E. R. 461
Hoy, J. 2617
Hoyland, J. 3029
Hrnčíř, E. 327
Hsia, R. C. 161
Hsia RuChing 161
Hsiao, C. Y. 1914
Hu, A. Q. 1906
Hu, C. J. 2859
Hu, D. J. 362
Hu, J. F. 2548
Hu, J. H. 1899, 3255
Hu, R. J. 520, 1669
Hu, T. J. 3263, 3610
Hu, X. J. 2761
Hu AnQi 1906
Hu JinFeng 2548
Hu JingHui 1899, 3255
Hu LiSheng 989
Hu RenJie 520, 1669
Hu TingJun 3263, 3610
Hu XueJiao 2761
Hua, S. B. 129, 150, 3012
Hua, X. B. 2245
Hua ShaoBing 129, 3012
Hua XiangBo 2245
Huang, B. 3389
Huang, D. S. 191
Huang, F. S. 787
Huang, H. 1859
Huang, J. C. 2621
Huang, M. 2404, 2430
Huang, M. S. 190
Huang, T. Y. 761
Huang, X. 2031, 2376
Huang, X. Z. 447
Huang, Y. M. 761, 2809
Huang Bing 3389
Huang DeSheng 191
Huang FuSheng 787
Huang Huan 1859
Huang JianCheng 2621
Huang Min 2404, 2430
Huang MingShan 190
Huang TianYi 761
Huang Xiang 2031, 2376
Huang XiZhao 447
Huang YaMing 761, 2809
Huart, A. 1909
Huber, M. S. 2561
Huber, S. A. 3651
Huber, W. 3105
Huchzermeyer, F. W. 713
Huck, E. 3046
Hudcovic, T. 3200
Hueb, M. 812
Hueli, L. E. 3814
Huerre, M. 321, 629, 1304
Huffman, E. M. 209
Hügel, F. U. 434
Hughes, W. T. 1035
Hui, G. S. N. 717
Hujer, A. M. 71
Hujino, M. 99
Huldt, G. 692
Hulst, R. A. van 1206
Hultenby, K. 1446
Huma Qureshi 1512
Humar, A. 2581, 3505, 3509
Humbert, J. F. 304, 2068
Humborg, C. 2976
Humphrey, P. A. 2994
Humphreys, S. W. 3848
Humphreys, T. E. 1597
Hunt, J. B. 1040
Hunt, N. H. 3004-3005
Hunter, C. A. 67, 1707, 1978, 2646, 3246, 3669
Hunter, R. L. 105, 1328, 2673, 2981, 2986
Hurd, H. 2790, 3837
Hurlbut, J. A. 2206
Hurt, N. 395, 405
Hurtado, G. 2373
Hurtado, S. 2868
Huss, H. H. 1631
Hussain, P. M. 16
Hussain, R. 2753
Hussein, E. D. 73, 1666
Hussein, M. M. 1455
Hussein, Z. 3117
Hutcheon, M. 3778
Hutchinson, D. 2146
Hutchinson, D. B. 3117
Hutchison, J. E. 1032
Huyuh Van Thien 1147
Hviid, L. 689, 1103
Hwang, H. Y. 2047
Hwang, M. Y. 1763
Hwang HoYon 2047
Hwang MeeYul 1763
Hyde, J. E. 1066, 3898
Hyland, E. 3086
Hyland, K. E. 1669
Iacoangeli, M. 3220
Iacob, O. 3676
Iannuzzi, A. 566
Iarrusso, L. 3456
Ibarra Corbillón, A. 1920
Ibrahim, A. 595
Ibrahim, A. I. 2111
Ibrahim, B. B. 1925, 2080
Ibrahim, E. S. 1189
Ibrahim, K. 1834, 3878
Ibrahim, M. 996, 2231
Ichikawa, T. 3392
Idris, A. B. 3681
Idris, O. F. 1618
Iezhova, T. A. 679
Ifrah, N. 1296
Igarashi, I. 1010, 3283, 3478
Iglesias, J. A. 3061
Iglesias, R. 43
Ignacio Santos, J. 2309
Ignatius, R. 1894
Iglst, L. 1056
Ikeda, I. 3254
Ikeda, M. 1097
Ikemoto, T. 2935
Ikeshoji, T. 2198-2199, 3136
Ikuta, K. 3392
Ilardi, C. F. 615
Ilburg, T. 1275
Ilesanmi, A. O. 1027, 3102, 3172
Ilett, K. F. 3459
Ilg, T. 441, 1775
Im, K. I. 3584
Im KyungIl 3584
Imai, S. 328, 2905
Imbuga, M. O. 2791
Inchausti, A. 1872, 2185, 2845
Inci, A. 2489, 2571
Indaratna, K. 2873
India, Society for Education, Welfare and Action, Rural Research Team 1852
Ingram, G. A. 3968
Ingram, R. J. H. 3857
Init, I. 3178
Innes, E. A. 3323
Inoue, M. 3659
Inoue, N. 3166
Inouye, M. M. Z. 529
Inselburg, J. 476
International Hatchery Practice 2331
Intosh, G. M. 132
Inuo, G. 1949
Inyama, J. S. 3451
Inzana, T. J. 3175
Iosa, D. J. 3319
Ippen, R. 1133
Iqbal, J. 1101, 1969, 3314
Iqbal, K. 2483
Irvine, J. W. 3338
Isa, Y. H. 2889
Isaac-Renton, J. 486
Isaac-Renton, J. L. 1451
Isaguliants, M. 2582
Isah, A. O. 3866
Isah, E. C. 3866
Isahakia, M. A. 2547, 3940
Isautier, H. 816
Isaza, D. M. 985
Isaza Guzmán, D. M. 3706
Ishida, M. 92
Ishihara, C. 3392
Ishii, A. 2639, 3737
Ishikawa, C. M. 363
Ishikawa, E. 221
Ishikawa, H. 969
Isibasi, A. 2292, 2298, 3709
Isita-Tornell, L. 1127
Islam, N. 1883
Ismail, A. 1361
Ismail, A. A. 271
Ismail, F. M. D. 3911
Isola, E. L. D. 446
Ison, C. 1258
Israel Journal of Medical Sciences 1918
Issert, E. 1904
Issi, I. V. 1394, 1711, 3533
Itagaki, H. 1613, 1657, 2507, 2623
Iten, A. 2611
Iten, M. 1526
Ito, M. 2675
Itoh, F. 577
Iturbe, A. 2373
Iwai, Y. 3920
Izri, M. 1358
Izri, M. A. 609
Izurieta, R. 1788
Jabeen, F. 2817
Jack, S. W. 1286
Jackson, D. 341
Jackson, G. J. 602
Jackson, L. A. 3042
Jackson, M. 141, 165
Jackson, T. F. H. G. 1009, 2449
Jacob, A. J. 1921
Jacob, N. 2136
Jacobs, E. A. 3815
Jacobs, T. 2435
Jacobs-Lorena, M. 222
Jacobson, L. S. 243
Jacobson, R. H. 1910
Jacobson, R. L. 2134
Jacobus, D. 237
Jacoby, E. M. 259
Jacquemin, J. L. 443
Jacquiet, P. 3426
Jadhav, N. V. 3528
Jaferi, W. 2753
Jaffar, S. 738, 1373, 1469, 3689
Jaffe, C. L. 2176, 2700
Jaffe, G. J. 3328
Jaffe, H. W. 362
Jaffe, L. 3088
Jafri, M. A. 1772
Jager, M. J. 1990
Jaideep Dogra 1836
Jain, A. 1557, 2659
Jain, D. C. 258, 889, 1204, 1812
Jain, S. 1544
Jain, S. K. 1540
Jaiswal, A. 3146
Jaiwal, P. 2028
Jakimavičius, A. 1247, 1252
Jakob, W. 2914
Jakobsen, M. 1720
Jakobsen, P. H. 1103, 2313, 2367
Jakowlew, S. B. 2689
Jakubowski, W. 3985
Jalayer, T. 1520
JAMA, Journal of the American Medical Association 1590
Jamal, A. 1834
Jambou, R. 453, 866
James, A. 949
James, A. A. 2122
James, A. D. 3948
James, G. S. 1570
James, S. L. 622
Jamieson, A. V. C. 773
Jana, B. 3137
Janardanan, K. P. 670
Janitschke, K. 2970
Jankevicius, J. V. 529
Jankevicius, S. I. 529
Janney, F. A. 289
Janse, C. J. 1066, 1582, 2049
Janse, E. M. 90, 3285
Jansen, A. M. 1933
Jansson, L. 1691
Janus, S. A. 3116
Janzen, E. D. 118
Japanese Journal of Parasitology 2891, 3180
Jaquet, C. 1870, 3105
Jaramillo, C. 225, 2469
Jardim, A. 2047
Jardinel, C. 2799
Jardon, P. 1013
Jariya, P. 2503
Jaroonvesama, N. 2512, 2928
Jarroll, E. L. 432, 1320, 1408, 3355
Jasmer, D. P. 456
Jaspers, C. A. J. J. 1206
Jatene, A. 3667
Jauffret, Y. 3723
Jauregui, P. H. 2278
Jaureguiberry, G. 453
Javadi, A. 1520
Javadian, E. 1825
Javaloyas de Morlius, M. 2519
Javier, J. J. 954

Jawara, M. 3139
Jay, M. 1372
Jayaram, N. 3483
Jayendra Prasad 3351
Jebbari, H. 3291
Jeffcoate, I. A. 1023
Jeffery, G. M. 1168
Jeffrey, M. 2023
Jeffries, A. C. 1753, 2065, 2740
Jeje, O. M. 3901
Jelinek, T. 1359-1360, 2440
Jelinski, M. 2815
Jeminet, G. 1869
Jemli, B. 1464
Jenkins, D. R. 510
Jenkins, M. C. 789, 1551, 1695, 2926, 3266
Jennings, F. W. 863, 1153, 2017, 3003, 3669
Jennings, G. J. 2674, 2723
Jennings, V. J. 2986
Jensen, A. L. 1801
Jensen, A. T. R. 1361
Jensen, J. B. 1103
Jensen, P. B. 3923
Jenum, P. A. 505
Jeon, S. M. 278
Jeon SungMin 278
Jeong, J. Y. 3454
Jeong JaeYeon 3454
Jepson, A. 1469
Jerome, C. A. 675
Jessup, D. A. 3059
Jesus, V. L. T. 1516
Jesus, V. L. T. de 2572
Jeszenszky, M. 3620
Jetten, T. H. 182
Jetter, A. 2481
Jeurissen, S. H. M. 90, 3285
Jevremović, I. 184
Jewell, A. P. 2977
Jha, R. 1297
Jha, T. K. 1525
Jha, V. C. 2243
Ji, Y. E. 470
Ji ShiLi 192
Ji Yuan-en 470
Jia, J. Y. 3817
Jia, W. F. 3812
Jia, Z. J. 2548
Jia JunYuan 3817
Jia WanFu 3812
Jia ZhongJian 2548
Jiang, J. B. 2621
Jiang, J. L. 3262
Jiang, J. S. 1899, 3255, 3262, 3611
Jiang, M. G. 533, 802
Jiang, S. C. 606
Jiang, Z. X. 193, 236
Jiang JianLin 3262
Jiang JingBo 2621
Jiang JinShu 1899, 3255, 3262, 3611
Jiang MiaoGen 533, 802
Jiang ShaoChun 606
Jiang ZeXiao 193, 236
Jibike, G. I. 2099
Jie, H. B. 2732
Jie HyunBae 2732
Jilo, H. 1025
Jiménez, C. 1305
Jiménez, M. 170, 360, 1956, 2936
Jimenez-Cardoso, E. 2349
Jimenez de Anta, M. T. 2578
Jimenez-Delgadillo, B. 2437
Jin, C. F. 896
Jin, H. 627
Jin ChangFa 896
Jin Hua 627
Jithendran, K. P. 741, 1280, 1476, 3622
Joachim, A. 2065
Jobre, Y. 2785
Jochems, M. 3835
Jofré, A. 2854
Jofre, J. 4027
Johansson, M. 3458
Johargi, H. 1834, 3878
John, D. T. 1895
John, M. C. 1898
John, O. K. 274
Johnson, A. M. 977, 1753, 2065, 2738, 2740, 3231, 3365
Johnson, D. 3842
Johnson, D. C. 3745
Johnson, D. W. 1556
Johnson, E. 2109
Johnson, J. 3278
Johnson, L. L. 89, 3628
Johnson, M. W. 3328
Johnson, P. J. 1125
Johnson, R. 280, 1530, 2850
Johnson, R. A. 3343
Johnson, T. L. 1865
Johnson, W. D. 3244
Johnson-Delaney, C. A. 3850
Johnston, D. A. 2739
Johnston, S. A. 2926
Jolidon, S. 3105
Jolley, D. 2617
Jolley, W. R. 1388
Jonckheere, J. F. de 1764, 1957, 3388, 3565
Jones, C. 3340
Jones, I. W. 393
Jones, J. L. 960
Jones, M. M. 1181
Jones, R. 2100
Jones, S. M. 698
Jones, T. 2796
Jones, T. R. 2082
Jongejan, F. 3194, 3426
Jongwutiwes, S. 3379, 3737
Joo, H. D. 292, 1679
Joo HooDon 292, 1679
Jordan, G. W. 1571
Jordan, S. J. 2139
Jordani, M. C. 1390
Jorgensen, W. K. 1675, 2870
Joseph, A. 3054
Joshi, D. V. 3514
Joshi, H. 2826
Joshi, M. 463, 485
Joshirao, M. K. 2598
Joshua, R. A. 702
Joss, A. W. L. 503, 1555
Jouan, M. 962
Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology 1596, 4026
Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology 4023
Journal of Parasitic Diseases 2890
Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology 4024
Joutey, N. A. 2230
Jowett, G. H. 2911
Jowett, J. 2911
Juan-Sallés, C. 1620
Juárez, C. P. 3319
Juckett, G. 1267
Jue, D. L. 2673, 2981, 2986
Jue, D. M. 3454
Jue DaeMyung 3454
Julia, V. 3629
Juliano, L. 134
Juliano, M. A. 134
Julien, H. 2191
Julvez, J. 187, 314, 508, 820
Jumelle, P. 513
Jung, H. C. 3584
Jung, J. M. 721
Jung HyunChae 3584
Junghanss, T. 1510
Jungnitz, S. 2642
Junne, V. 2503
Junnu, V. 2470
Juntra Karbwang 248, 549, 564, 858
Juozapaitienė, I. 1104
Jurado, L. A. 429
Juranek, D. D. 1466
Just, M. C. 3176
Justiniani, N. 392, 2309
Juyal, P. D. 1474, 3514, 3890
Jyotirmay Biswas 3776
Kaattari, S. 4028
Kaay, H. J. van der 1094, 3876
Kabagambe, G. 2440
Kabilan, L. 2328, 2826
Kable, M. L. 3359
Kabore, I. 2792
Kabre, B. G. 3233
Kabsch, W. 259
Kachale, B. 3876
Kachenje, E. 2770
Kadaru, A. M. Y. 1022
Kadhim, L. I. 2820
Kadio, A. 3561
Kaefer, N. 3595
Kaemthong Indaratna 2873
Kaewsonthi, S. 2873
Kafatos, F. C. 1490, 2501
Kafuwa, P. T. 2984
Kager, P. A. 1147, 1206, 2840, 3434, 3933
Kageruka, P. 935, 3835
Kahiatani, F. 1142, 1521
Kain, K. C. 169, 477, 1522, 2410, 2518, 2581, 2828, 3505, 3509
Kakaire, D. 3066
Kakar, J. K. 1101
Kakou, A. 3561
Kakuda, T. 765, 1686
Kakutani, T. 303
Kalavati, C. 3566
Kalejta-Summers, B. 3041
Kaleta, E. F. 2155
Kalil, J. 731
Kalil, R. 3667
Kaller, A. 964
Kalnin, A. 952
Kalra, C. S. 351
Kalra, I. S. 3890
Kalra, S. P. 1300
Kalu, A. U. 2162, 3811
Kalush, J. 2109
Kamaishi, T. 1760
Kamal, S. M. 1455
Kamanaka, M. 390
Kamara, D. 899
Kamara, D. W. 1887
Kamat, N. 2233
Kamb, M. L. 1795
Kambarage, D. M. 822, 2097, 3067-3068
Kamboj, K. K. 905, 1714, 1772, 2650, 2708
Kamchonwongpaisan, S. 1188, 2550
Kamei, K. 3169
Kamenan, A. 1349
Kameswaran, M. 2016
Kaminsky, R. 1526, 1538, 1878
Kamio, T. 1505
Kamiyama, M. 3506
Kamiyama, T. 2636, 3254
Kamp, J. A. F. op den 1863
Kampondeni, S. 2770
Kamran, C. A. 2597
Kamstrup, S. 982
Kamwendo, S. P. 1616
Kan, J. H. 2624
Kan JinHua 2624
Kanaly, S. 2646
Kanbara, H. 290, 1345, 3166, 3717, 3737
Kanda, M. 1010, 3168
Kanda, T. 564, 858, 996
Kandeel, M. I. 3314
Kandpal, M. 1182
Kaneda, Y. 1730, 2766
Kaneko, O. 3737
Kanemaru, T. 3478
Kaneshiro, E. S. 432, 1871
Kaneto, C. N. 3685
Kanhai, G. K. 1616, 2983
Kani, F. 2895
Kanmogne, G. D. 1227, 2069, 3739
Kanner, S. B. 1424
Kano, S. 1176, 3048, 3586, 3660
Kant, R. 2138
Kanthumkumva, E. W. 3100
Kantor, G. R. 2615
Kanyari, P. W. N. 1322
Kanyerere, H. 2770
Kapel, N. 367, 1395, 2666
Kapetanov, M. 1842
Kaplan, A. M. 2592
Kaplan, J. E. 362, 960
Kapoor, M. 3612, 3694, 3807
Kapoor, P. 1857, 3115
Kapp, A. 3868
Kappe, S. H. I. 156
Kapperud, G. 505
Kappes, B. 1073, 3714
Kappmeier, K. 836
Kar, I. 3154
Kar, P. K. 1850
Karaer, Z. 2776, 2887
Karagouni, E. 823
Karanis, P. 205
Karanja, W. M. 271, 579, 3927
Karaşen, M. 2606
Karbowiak, G. 514
Karbwang, J. 248, 549, 564, 858, 996, 1861
Karch, S. 3075
Kariuki, C. 1105
Karkashan, E. 1834, 3878
Karnasuta, C. 604
Karpiscak, M. M. 594
Karpov, S. A. 3545
Karunaweera, N. D. 3664
Karupiah, G. 2301
Kasaralikar, V. R. 2597
Kasigazi, S. 3804
Kaslow, D. C. 131, 143, 222, 717, 1328, 1994, 2002, 3292, 3378, 3604, 3643
Kasper, L. H. 394, 784, 1706
Kastli, K. 1092
Kastner, N. 1716
Katakura, K. 2213
Katende, J. 3930
Katende, J. M. 3060
Katiyar, J. C. 905, 1772
Katiyar, S. 1435, 1438
Katiyar, S. K. 158
Katlama, C. 656, 962, 2938
Kato, A. 99
Kato, H. 1263
Kato, T. 1193, 1236
Katona, I. 3258
Katsande, T. C. 3512
Kattenbach, W. M. 2265, 2450
Katunguka-Rwakishaya, E. 1617, 2315, 2684-2685, 3284, 3693
Katzin, A. M. 975, 3268
Katzwinkel-Wladarsch, S. 2576, 3743
Kauffman, E. B. 717
Kaul, S. M. 1812
Kaundun, S. S. 3388
Kaushik, R. S. 3238
Kavanaugh, M. P. 3372
Kawabe, T. 390
Kawai, S. 303, 1176, 3048, 3770
Kawakami, A. 3504
Kawamoto, F. 303, 2159
Kawamoto, Y. 2644
Kawazoe, U. 1471
Kawazu, S. I. 1505
Kaya, A. 2369
Kayang, B. B. 2303
Kayashima, L. R. 1905
Kaye, P. M. 176, 3241
Kaye-Eddie, S. A. 2194
Kazadi, J. M. 3835
Kazanjian, P. 3439
Kazembe, P. 544, 3876
Kazembe, P. N. 2805
Kazmi, S. J. H. 3778
Kazmi, S. U. 382
Kazuyuki Tanabe 3379
Kazwala, R. R. 3067-3068
Ke, Y. H. 918
Ke YinHua 918
Keane, C. T. 1922
Kearley, W. P. 515
Kearns, J. 2275, 2718
Keeling, P. J. 2714
Kehl, K. S. C. 81
Keithly, J. S. 1407
Keksel, O. 2660
Kelch, W. J. 206
Kelkar, R. 2939

Kelleher, J. F. 754
Keller, K. 63, 2077, 2291, 3602
Kelley, P. W. 1466
Kelly, D. W. 1108
Kelly, E. 3765
Kelly, E. J. 2484
Kelly, J. M. 147, 3376
Kelly, K. M. 3783
Kelly, L. D. 654
Kelly, P. 1040
Kelly, R. 3823
Kelsoe, G. 697
Kemp, D. J. 168, 1072, 3722
Kemp, M. 1361, 1976
Kemp, R. G. 2430
Kemp, S. J. 3286
Kendler, J. S. 3210
Kenichro, T. 1157
Kenichro Takei 1157
Kennedy, C. R. 488
Kennedy, D. G. 2178
Kennedy, M. K. 391, 1978
Kennedy, N. 1161
Kennedy, P. G. E. 3003, 3669
Kenney, R. T. 485
Kenny, B. D. 2995
Kent, M. I. 1437
Kent, M. L. 215, 2157, 3569
Kenyon, J. E. 559
Keohane, E. M. 1410
Kerboeuf, D. 79
Kere, N. 2639
Keren, E. 3088
Kerlin, R. L. 2215
Kern, P. 2821
Kesara Na-Bangchang 248, 549, 564
Kesarwala, H. 1265
Kesel, M. de 1235
Kessel, A. van 3280
Kestemont, P. 1285, 1630
Ketchiozo, P. 414
Kettis A. A. 2304
Kettlewell, J. S. 3057
Kettner, A. 3294
Kettner, C. 1198
Keulen, H. van 1320
Key, J. D. 3502
Keyghobadi, K. 2853
Keyserlingk, M. 1518
Keystone, J. S. 1522, 3433, 3687
Khahra, S. S. 1474, 3806
Khairani, M. 871
Khaitovich, F. E. 140
Khaled, S. 2613
Khalid Elased 407
Khalil, E. A. G. 1022
Khalil, E. T. A. G. 2231
Khalil, N. M. 113
Khamashta, M. A. 2226
Khamesipour, A. 2323
Khan, A. A. 2812, 3106
Khan, A. H. 2338
Khan, A. M. 2526, 3903
Khan, A. R. 1903, 2200
Khan, A. S. 3333
Khan, B. 3943
Khan, I. A. 394
Khan, M. A. 1928
Khan, M. Q. 1928
Khan, M. T. 3138
Khan, M. Z. 1883
Khan, N. N. 1873
Kharazmi, A. 1361, 2231, 3130
Kharchenko, Yu. M. 1638
Khare, A. K. 1834, 3878
Khattab, H. M. 1294, 1784
Khattra, J. S. 3569
Kher, V. 1297
Khidr, S. H. 877
Khodakova, V. I. 183
Kholowa, A. R. K. 3100
Khoromana, C. O. 499, 538, 540, 543
Khoshnan, A. 1070
Khoury, A. M. 3098
Khoury, S. 1787
Khramtsov, N. V. 2044
Khunkitti, W. 578
Khursheed, T. 3864
Kiarie, F. 277
Kibatala, P. 395
Kidson, C. 2873
Kiefer, M. C. 143
Kiehl, P. 3868
Kielland, S. L. 3350
Kien, T. T. 3306
Kienzle, G. 2976
Kierszenbaum, F. 426, 1016, 2321
Kiet Dan Luc, K. D. 1030
Kihamia, C. M. 2149
Kikuta, N. 3991
Kikutani, H. 390
Kilama, W. 3853
Kilama, W. L. 405
Kilani, B. 1468
Kilani, B 2613
Kilani, M. 124, 1110
Kilbey, B. J. 165, 2060, 3727
Kilian, A. H. D. 2440
Killewo, J. Z. J. 1647
Killick-Kendrick, R. 3820
Kim, B. G. 279
Kim, B. S. 292, 721
Kim, C. Y. 3584
Kim, D. M. 1069
Kim, H. C. 1672
Kim, H. K. 1741
Kim, H. S. 303
Kim, J. H. 293, 2289
Kim, J. M. 3584
Kim, K. 164
Kim, K. Y. 278
Kim, S. 472
Kim, S. B. 2960
Kim, S. H. 278, 2949
Kim, S. U. 275, 1201
Kim, T. J. 292
Kim, T. U. 278
Kim, Y. H. 1763
Kim, Y. M. 1069
Kim BoSook 292
Kim ByeungGie 279
Kim ChungYong 3584
Kim DaeMyoung 1069
Kim HyeKyung 1741
Kim HyeonCheol 1672
Kim HyeSook 303
Kim JeongHo 293, 2289
Kim JungMogg 3584
Kim KwangYong 278
Kim SeongBeom 2960
Kim SookHyang 278
Kim SooUn 275, 1201
Kim TaeJong 292
Kim TaeUe 278
Kim YoungHo 1763
Kim YoungMin 1069
Kima, P. 370
Kimanani, E. K. 274
Kimar, D. 104
Kimario, J. 188
Kimbita, E. N. 3492
Kimmig, P. 1554
Kimoto, T. 2427
Kimura, A. 2427
Kimura, E. A. S. 975
Kimura, M. 551, 577, 3737
Kinabo, L. D. B. 3930
Kincy-Cain, T. 2635
Kindahl, H. 1376, 1929
King, A. 3778
King, C. L. 685
Kinghorn, A. D. 3942
Kingston, T. G. 3636
Kinkelin, P. de 683, 2729
Kinnamon, K. E. 1177, 3888
Kinnear, F. B. 3186
Kinsara, A. J. 3901
Kinyanjui, S. M. 2848
Kiowski, W. 3840
Kipgen, W. M. 3559
Kirby, G. C. 2184
Kirchhoff, L. V. 1573, 2558
Kirinoki, M. 3770
Kirisits, M. 1503
Kirk, J. 2039
Kirk, K. 2039
Kirkham, F. 122
Kirkness, C. M. 1065, 2234, 3186
Kirmsse, P. 1915
Kiroloss, F. 328
Kironde, F. A. S. 770
Kirschenbaum, H. L. 3861
Kirvar, E. 3062
Kis, G. 103
Kis, S. 796
Kishi, Y. 3504
Kishimoto, T. 390, 2198
Kiss, K. 3189
Kissinger, J. C. 772
Kita, K. 576, 2715
Kitagawa, I. 1542
Kitai, I. 3765
Kitamura, T. 99
Kitua, A. Y. 188, 405
Klamo, E. M. 3372
Klaus, J. L. 1186
Klaus, S. N. 94
Kleemann, D. 2992
Klein, F. 3517
Klein, T. A. 1497
Klempner, M. S. 955
Kliebenstein, J. 1477
Klinck, J. M. 2117
Klink, F. van 1990
Klinker, H. 1144
Klivington, D. 1370
Kloetzel, J. K. 82, 1498, 1980
Klose, C. 1610
Kluin, J. 1174
Knapen, F. van 1252, 2071, 3320
Knaus, U. G. 3708
Knight, R. 2100
Knoblett, J. N. 297
Knobloch, J. 2308, 3027, 3253, 3982
Knowles, D. P. 1356
Knowles, R. 393
Ko, G. A. 461
Kobayashi, F. 1732
Kobayashi, K. 1413
Kobayashi, M. 185, 1542, 1657
Kobayashi, S. 1567, 2566, 2663, 2697, 3554
Kobayashi, T. 1657
Koch, J. 2212
Kocken, C. H. 378
Kockum, I. 2401
Kodjoh, N. 608
Koella, J. C. 3417, 3532
Koerner, F. 2574
Kofi-Tsekpo, W. M. 277
Kogut Henri, M. 1015
Kohayagawa, A. 3195
Köhler, G. 2976
Köhler, P. 2032
Kohn, C. W. 2104
Koita, O. 987
Kojima, K. 2644
Kojima, S. 622, 2715
Kojima, T. 396
Koko, J. 2895
Kokozidou, M. 1808
Kolb, V. 3348
Kolesnikov, A. A. 3360
Köller, J. 2048
Kollere, M. A. 1475
Komalam, B. L. 1354
Komarova, L. N. 1638
Komatsu, C. 326
Komatsu, T. 1771, 3033
Komba, Y. 3336
Komuniecki, R. 1742
Konate, L. 507, 3077
Kondej-Muszyńska, K. 1290
Kondo, F. 268
Kone, M. 2847
Kone-Bamba, D. 2847
Kong, D. 3293
Kong, H. H. 1763, 2933
Kong HyunHee 1763, 2933
Konidou, G. 3364
König, G. M. 1192
Konings, A. W. T. 3135
Konji, V. N. 1381
Konkle, D. M. 1274
Konstantinov, S. M. 1221
Konyar, M. 1465
Kooij, H. Van der 831
Koopmans, R. 2840
Kopf, M. 2221, 2976
Kopko, S. H. 646
Koppel, B. S. 663
Koppler, D. 1537
Korenaga, M. 326
Korinhona, A. 1093
Korlath, J. A. 506
Korn, E. D. 2043, 2046, 3708
Kornberg, M. 3197
Köroğlu, E. 1281, 3063
Korpimäki, E. 489
Kosek, J. 3309
Kosfeld, H. U. 3197
Koskiniemi, M. 3995
Koskivaara, M. 3071
Koslowsky, D. J. 451
Kosol Yongvanitchit 3163, 3475
Kostović, M. 2604
Kotecka, B. 1529
Kotecka, B. M. 1867
Kotimanusvanij, D. 369
Kotler, D. 2616
Kotler, D. P. 1302
Kou, J. X. 907
Kou JingXuan 907
Kouassi, B. 3870
Koudela, B. 3200, 3228, 3449
Kouriba, B. 1527, 2797
Koutsky, L. A. 1106
Koutsogiannis, D. 798
Kovacs, J. 2153
Kovacs, J. A. 1370
Kovalenko, F. P. 1687
Kovit Pattanapanyasat 3163, 3475
Kowalska-Pylka, H. 586
Kowanko, I. C. 58
Koyama, T. 3168
Kpatcha, K. P. 3232
Kpatcha, T. K. 965
Krambovites, E. 208
Kramer, V. L. 3399
Krantz, G. E. 2139
Kranz, K. 2992
Kratz-Owens, K. 710
Kratzer, F. H. 3471
Krause, E. 3094
Krause, P. J. 1091, 3269
Krauth-Siegel, R. L. 259, 431, 3715
Krebs, H. 897
Krecek, R. C. 3495, 3498
Kremsner, P. G. 914, 1143, 2146
Kretschmer, R. 392, 2309-2310
Kretschmer, R. R. 676, 2317-2319
Krettli, A. U. 772, 1966
Kretzinger, K. 2446
Kreutzer, R. D. 1078
Kriechbaum, A. J. 3400
Krieger, H. 1102
Krieger, J. N. 3538, 3924
Krippner, R. 2235
Krishna, V. R. 1337
Krishnaswamy, P. R. 1354
Kristensson, K. 388, 691, 1330, 1691
Krit Suprakob 564
Kroeger, A. 1888, 3150
Krogstad, D. 622
Krogstad, D. J. 2508, 2518, 2527, 2635
Krogstad, F. M. 2527
Krone, O. 2602
Kronenburg, N. A. E. 1863
Krongthong Thimasarn 858
Kroschewski, H. 2429
Krudy, G. A. 1871
Kruft, V. 2048
Krug, E. C. 688
Krug, S. 3451
Kruger, G. 3150
Krugliak, M. 1184
Kruglov, O. 3160
Kruse, C. 688
Krushinskie, E. A. 3681
Kruska, R. L. 3544

Kryński, A. 211
Krzych, U. 2683
Krzynch, U. 403
Ku, Y. R. 3971
Ku YoeRay 3971
Kuang, M. S. 787, 837
Kuang MingShu 787, 837
Kubar, J. 3796
Kubaska, W. 1426
Kuber Singh 2430
Kubes, P. 3390
Kubo, M. 1657, 2623
Kubota, S. 765
Kucera, J. R. 3476
Kucharz, E. J. 2756
Küçükerden, N. 1481, 2920, 3063
Kuebler, P. J. 1702
Kuehl, K. 2365
Kuennen, R. 2141
Kuhl, H. J., Jr. 3471
Kuhls, T. 1431
Kuhls, T. L. 1374, 1509, 3559, 3657
Kühn, R. 1967
Kühn-Velten, W. N. 2287
Kuile, F. O. ter 1208, 1831
Kuile, F. ter 3118
Kuizon, M. D. 3325
Kulasekera, R. 522
Kulcsár, G. 3851
Kulda, J. 445, 2707, 3345
Kulišić, Z. 3198, 3425
Kulkarni, M. D. 2598
Kulkarni, P. E. 2598
Kulkarni, S. S. 2939
Kulshrestha, A. K. 3147
Kuman, H. A. 3403
Kumar, A. 1297, 1984, 2064, 3090-3091
Kumar, A. M. 2563
Kumar, D. 1331, 2682
Kumar, K. 2661
Kumar, N. 973, 2723, 2732
Kumar, P. 1297
Kumar, P. V. 4001
Kumar, R. 307
Kumar, S. 299, 889, 1689, 3292, 3613, 3643
Kumar, S. P. 1156, 2597
Kumaratilake, L. M. 58
Kumate, J. 2292, 2298, 3709
Kumazawa, H. 326
Kunesch, G. 261
Kunimatsu, M. 2639
Kunimoto, D. Y. 3293
Kunisada, K. 303
Kunkel, D. 3187
Kunz, W. 618
Küppers, R. 34
Kuppuswamy Haranath 2595
Kurade, N. P. 1280
Kuromi, H. 2167
Kurtzhals, J. A. L. 689
Küry, P. 3714
Kushi, Y. 1413
Kusiluka, D. M. 2097
Kusiluka, L. J. M. 822, 2097, 3067-3068
Kuster, H. 1298, 1650
Kutas, S. M. 451
Kuticic, V. 3472
Kutkienė, L. 1128
Kutner, S. 94
Kuttin, E. S. 964
Kutzer, E. 207, 1626
Kuzoe, F. 3871
Kvasnicka, W. G. 1704
Kwasowski, P. 2543
Kwiatkowski, D. 376, 1373
Kwok, O. C. H. 1695, 1983, 3056, 3265, 3422
Kwon, H. J. 275
Kwon, O. D. 612-613
Kwon HyungJin 275
Kyle, D. E. 880, 1183, 2831, 2851, 3118, 3163, 3434, 3475, 3648, 3889, 3900, 3932
Kyle, I. 3765
Kyvsgaard, N. C. 982
La Flamme, A. C. 883
La Greca, N. 2177
La Grutta, S. 3587
La Peyre, J. F. 903, 2203, 3167, 3654
La Riviere, M. 1581
Laarveld, B. 3280
Labalette, P. 1900
Labbé, J. H. 1237
Labbe, R. 2181
Labbé, R. G. 2182
Laberge, I. 595
Labie, D. 3277
Labovitz, A. J. 954
Labrada, L. A. 2205
Lacerda, C. 1601
Lacerra, S. S. 2475
Lach, J. 3763
Lachâtre, G. 1532
Lackner, A. 2616
Lackritz, E. M. 2522
Laclette, J. P. 768
Lacroix, C. 3215
Laderach, D. 1699
Ladovskaya, M. V. 712
Ladrón de Guevara, C. 170
Lafaye, P. 986
Lafi, S. Q. 3656
LaFon, S. G. 1454
Lafuente, A. 2937
Lafuente, E. 1766
Laggner, A. N. 2849
Lago, E. L. 587
Lago, E. L. do 3661
Lagrange, P. H. 3307
Laguna, F. 170, 1457, 2936, 3223, 3555
Laha, R. 826, 3104
Laibson, P. R. 2767
Lain, G. 3925
Lainson, R. 221, 2946, 4016
Laird Péez, R. 2875
Lakew, M. 2288
Lakritz, J. 1272, 3690
Lakshmaiah, K. R. 557
Lal, A. A. 105, 912, 1328, 2673, 2704, 2981, 2986, 3760
Lal Singh 104
Lalande, V. 3560
Lalić, M. 1842
Lalitha Kabilan 2328
Lalloo, D. G. 1093
Lally, N. C. 3251
Lalmanach, G. 1403
Lalvani, A. 395
Lam, C. K. 2165
Lam, T. J. 1586
Lamba, M. 1266
Lammel, E. M. 446
Lammens, M. 1235
Lamothe, J. 3893
Lamouroux, D. 1230
Lan, C. X. 854
Lan, J. Y. 888
Lan ChangXiong 854
Lan JiYu 888
Lana, M. de 410
Lanar, D. E. 717
Lancet 2518
Lancto, C. A. 1432
Land, K. M. 1085
Landau, I. 1774, 1912, 2810, 2824, 3093, 3177, 4008
Landau, M. 1604
Landers, S. C. 47
Landfear, S. M. 3372
Landolfi, M. C. 1803
Landsberg, K. E. 143
Lane, J. E. 1181
Lane, R. P. 2788
Lane, S. 882, 3465
Lane, T. J. 18
Langelaar, M. 3288
Langemeier, J. L. 2773, 2780
Langer, R. C. 1342-1343, 1973
Langerock, P. 2197
Langhorne, J. 698
Langmann, P. 1144
Langsley, G. 151, 453, 480
Langue, R. 936
Lanore, D. 330
Lansang, M. A. 1792, 1794
Lansang, M. A. D. 1793
Lantwin, C. B. 259
Lanura, P. N. B. 607, 3626
Lanuza, M. D. 1553, 3580
Lanzalone, C. M. 3786
Lanzer, M. 1418, 2950
Laorpatanaskul, S. 3008
LaPlace, D. 1588
Lappalainen, M. 3995
Lappin, M. R. 992, 1238, 1713, 2579
Laraqui, C. 2230
Larasati, R. P. 1137
Larbi, E. B. 1544
LaRiviere, M. 3974
Larocca, L. M. 3220
LaRocco, M. T. 2257
Larramendy, R. 1372
Larsson, J. I. R. 42, 1958
Larsson, P. 586
Laruelle-Magalon, C. 331
Lascaratos, J. 4009
Lashin, A. H. 1925, 2092, 3404
Laskay, T. 1676, 2671
Latif, B. M. A. 2599
Latini, M. 3530
Latshaw, S. P. 2430
Laucella, S. 2366
Laucella, S. A. 983
Launois, P. 2647, 2652, 2664
Lauraire, M. C. 356
Laurens, A. 2546
Laurenson, I. F. 1093
Laurent, J. P. 1661
Lauria-Pires, L. 1036
Lauricella, M. A. 1495
Lavdovskaya, M. V. 1687, 3793
Laveissière, C. 2132
Laveissiere, C. 3781
Laventure, S. 2745
Lavilla, P. 1305
Lawani, F. 3618
Lawani, F. A. 3811
Lawrence, F. 1864, 2823, 2836
Lawrence, J. A. 2984
Lawrenchuck, D. 3842
Lawson, H. 200
Lawton, P. 3880
Layawen, A. V. O. 872
Laynez, P. 322
Layton, G. 536
Lazardi, K. 580, 2154
Lazo, J. E. 4003
Lazzarin, A. 3174
Le, D. D. 1778
Le Bonniec, S. 1405
Le Bras, J. 261, 911, 1171
Le Bras, M. 686
Le Breton, A. 1629
Le Brun, F. 2191
Le Duc Thang 2998
Le Fichoux, Y. 3796
Le Gall, F. 3953
Le Goff, G. 3831, 3833
Le Guyader, H. 1755
Le Hesran, J. Y. 373
Le Net, J. L. 3520
Le Ngoc Hung 1147
Le Ngoc My 3446-3447
Le Nguyen Binh 2840, 3933
Le Pont, F. 1465
Le Quesne, S. A. 781, 1049
Le Sueur, D. 186, 1459
Le Thanh Nga 2998
Le Tourneau, A. 3481
Le Vern, Y. 79
Leach, A. 1469
Leafasia, J. 566
Leafasia, J. L. 2639
Leak, S. G. A. 897-898, 1546, 2789
Leal Orozco, A. 1146
Leatch, G. 2973
Lebastard, M. 2285, 2461
Lebbadi, M. 3955
Lebedeva, V. L. 1674
LeBowitz, J. H. 455
Leclercq, V. 2285
Lecolier, B. 1357
Lecomte, M. C. 1405
Lecona, M. 33
Lecordier, L. 3332
Lecumberri L., J. 3800
Ledee, D. R. 1065, 2736
Lederer, W. 3047
Lederkremer, R. M. de 136, 163, 2695
Lederman, J. 1150
Ledermann, B. 2976
Ledesma, O. 1685
Lee, C. C. 2486
Lee, C. M. 2994
Lee, E. H. 2680
Lee, G. E. 1069
Lee, G. K. 1186
Lee, H. J. 952
Lee, J. H. 1069
Lee, J. K. 2960
Lee, J. M. 612-613
Lee, J. T. 1413
Lee, M. 1681, 2960
Lee, M. G. 2628
Lee, N. S. 463, 485
Lee, R. P. 1262
Lee, S. E. 1425
Lee, S. H. 1747, 2960
Lee, S. O. 612
Lee, S. T. 1076
Lee, W. M. 1914
Lee, W. R. 3186
Lee, W. W. R. 3424
Lee, Y. H. 2961
Lee GunEui 1069
Lee JinTae 1413
Lee JongKook 2960
Lee JooHun 1069
Lee Mejeong 1681, 2960
Lee SangEun 1425
Lee ShoTone 1076
Lee SoonHyung 1747, 2960
Lee YoungHa 2961
Leeman, S. E. 3003
Leemans, I. 3583
Leen, C. S. L. 1228
Leer, G. 1719
Leete, T. H. 617
Leeuwen, B. D. van 1174
Leeuwen, F. van 696, 1063
Lefebvre, M. F. 2902
Lefichoux, Y. 2943
Lefrang, K. 2976
Leggatt, G. R. 2563
Legros, F. 3788
Lehane, M. J. 1493, 1885
Lehmann, M. 1894
Lei, C. Q. 236
Lei, J. C. 982
Lei ChangQui 236
Leippe, M. 2350-2351, 2435, 3032
Leiro, J. 43, 993
Leitch, G. J. 1897
Leite, V. H. R. 3662
Leitner, W. 403
Leitner, W. W. 2683
Leiva, B. 2582
Lejkowski, M. 1562
Lejon, V. 3624
Leksana, B. 861, 871-872, 2827
Lemaire, P. 611
Lemasson, J. J. 3077, 3824
Lemesre, J. L. 2568, 2869, 3474
Lemmich, E. 3130
Lemmon, C. R. 672
Lemnge, M. M. 2313
Lemorvan, C. 3098
Lemos, E. G. 3273
Lemos, F. J. A. 222
Lemp, G. F. 1312
Lenartowicz-Kubrat, Z. 829
Lenfant, D. 3798
Leng, Y. J. 3832
Lengeler, C. 285
Lensen, A. H. W. 521
Lenzi, H. L. 1933, 3759
Leo, B. 2353
Leo, K. U. 1856
Leon, G. 2356
Leon, R. de 1561, 2562
León-Bojorge, B. de 3227
Léonard, A. 2192
Léonard, E. D. 2192

Leoncini, F. 1148
Leone, F. 3786
Leone, G. 2137
Leoni, A. 561
Leoung, G. 2153
Lepers, J. P. 866, 2471
Lepers-Rason, M. D. 866
Leport, C. 664, 1909, 2938, 3221, 3557
Leriche, M. A. 2107
Leroy, A. 2354
Lertlaituan, P. 2503
Lesnikova, E. V. 230
Lessa, H. A. 554, 733
Lester, S. J. 559
Letona, S. 659, 665
Letourneux, Y. 1178
Letov, I. I. 1638
Letz, R. 280, 2850
Leupin, W. 1870
Leuven, F. van 1773
Levander, O. A. 397, 1337, 2816
Levesque, R. C. 771
Levi, G. C. 3874
Levin, M. J. 427
Levin, S. A. 2074
Levkut, M. 732, 1724
Levkutová, M. 732, 1724
Levrey, H. 1295
Levy, A. M. de A. 82
Levy, H. B. 3649
Levy, Y. 1926
Lewin, S. 1308
Lewis, C. S. 1430
Leye, A. 2757
Leyva, O. 2300
Lezama-Davila, C. M. 2677
Li, B. S. 236
Li, C. J. 918
Li, C. Y. 2442
Li, D. 2879
Li, D. C. 2442, 3357
Li, D. F. 800
Li, E. 2428, 2712
Li, F. 150
Li, F. X. 3813
Li, G. P. 704
Li, G. Q. 400, 3432
Li, G. R. 896
Li, G. X. 4023
Li, H. P. 3813
Li, J. 158, 772, 1435, 1438, 1488, 1751, 2332
Li, J. G. 737
Li, J. L. 906
Li, J. M. 2803
Li, L. 3001
Li, L. X. 1318
Li, P. L. 736
Li, Q. Z. 366
Li, R. X. 1843, 2818
Li, S. 3647
Li, T. 2485
Li, T. X. 193
Li, X. T. 655
Li, X. Y. 2803
Li, Y. C. 850
Li, Y. J. 366
Li, Z. 876, 2778
Li BaoShan 236
Li ChengJian 918
Li ChengYao 2442
Li ChienLin 3028
Li DaChang 989
Li DeChang 2442, 3357
Li Dong 2879
Li DongFang 800
Li FaXin 3813
Li GuiPing 704
Li GuoQing 3432
Li GuoRu 896
Li GuoXing 4023
Li HuiPing 990, 3813
Li Jian 2332
Li JianMei 2803
Li Jing 1435, 1438
Li JingGe 737
Li JuLin 906
Li Jun 772, 1488, 1751
Li LiangXiang 1318
Li PuLin 736
Li QuanZhen 366
Li RuiXue 1843, 2818
Li Tao 2485
Li TongXi 193
Li XianTang 655
Li XiuYing 2803
Li Xue 435
Li YingJie 366
Li YongCheng 850
Li Zhe 876
Li Zhong 1199
Li Zhu 2778
Liakopoulos, D. 1074
Lian, C. 3236
Lian, Z. Q. 24
Lian Can 3236
Lian ZiQiang 24
Liang, B. 2330
Liang, M. H. 2760
Liang, Z. H. 571
Liang MingHai 2760
Liang ZhiHui 571
Liao, L. L. 813
Liao, Z. G. 28
Liao LiLe 813
Liao ZhiGang 28
Libman, J. 262
Lichtwardt, R. W. 2605
Licois, D. 616, 1241, 2007, 2068, 3301, 3304, 3638
Liegeard, P. 2210
Liendo, A. 1197, 2154
Liesenfeld, O. 396, 3309
Lieu, T. T. 1678
Liew, F. Y. 971, 2279
Liew FooYew 2279
Lightman, S. 3002
Ligtenberg, M. J. L. 1067
Liguory, O. 916, 2583
Lijmer, J. G. 3224
Lillehoj, H. S. 398, 2689, 3596
Lim, A. S. Y. 769, 873
Lim, P. K. C. 2715
Lim, R. L. H. 152
Lim, S. 396
Lim, Y. H. 1201
Lim YoongHo 1201
Lima, A. A. M. 2477
Lima, A. M. 4002
Lima, C. 136
Lima, C. G. 1458
Lima, E. C. S. 1690
Lima, G. M. C. de A. 3634
Lima, H. C. 2505
Lima, J. D. 2492, 2693, 2996
Lima, L. M. F. S. 2091
Lima, M. T. 3759
Lima Corrêa, B. 1683
Lima Filho, J. H. C. 383
Limper, L. 2071
Lin, A. F. 690
Lin, D. T. 144
Lin, H. H. 2601
Lin, J. X. 236
Lin, K. H. 125, 3298
Lin, L. Z. 2544
Lin, M. 2879
Lin, M. H. 190, 893, 900
Lin, P. R. 2880
Lin, S. G. 852
Lin, T. L. 719, 2665
Lin, X. H. 3420
Lin AiFen 690
Lin HuiHuan 2601
Lin JinXiang 236
Lin KunHua 125, 3298
Lin LongZe 2544
Lin Ming 2879
Lin MingHe 190, 893, 900
Lin ShiGan 852
Lin TianLong 719, 2665
Lin XiHong 3420
Liñán, E. 2183
Linares, M. 2292
Linares Feria, M. 322
Lind, P. 982, 1983, 3265, 3272
Lindeberg, G. 1045
Linden, A. van 688
Linder, E. 2582
Lindmark, D. G. 1408, 3355
Lindsay, D. 2600
Lindsay, D. S. 9, 206, 652, 1274, 1276, 1289, 1388, 1595, 2484, 2926, 2931, 3466, 3535
Lindsay, S. W. 3081
Lineburg, A. 211
Lines, J. 1547, 2750
Lines, J. D. 3139-3140
Ling, F. 2621
Ling, I. T. 714
Ling, K. H. 1586
Ling Fei 2621
Lingelbach, K. 1086
Linsley, P. S. 1978
Linthicum, K. J. 1497
Linzalone, A. 1572, 1578
Lipman, J. 1262
Lipoldova, M. 2312
Lippens, R. 718
Lipscomb, T. P. 1932
Lipsitch, M. 1734
Lish, J. L. 892
Lisi, S. 1038
Lissen, E. 708
Lissenko, D. 3771
Liste, F. 2881
Lister, S. A. 3124
Litsios, S. 624
Liu, A. R. 252
Liu, C. J. 736
Liu, D. 76, 401, 614
Liu, D. Q. 870
Liu, G. C. 626
Liu, G. H. 853
Liu, G. Y. 3236, 3489
Liu, G. Z. 763, 908
Liu, H. 3812
Liu, J. 2485
Liu, J. H. 2624
Liu, J. R. 1843
Liu, J. Y. 2880
Liu, K. 1757
Liu, L. H. 907
Liu, L. P. 1605
Liu, M. A. 2982
Liu, N. N. 918
Liu, Q. 1906
Liu, R. J. 870
Liu, S. Q. 1843
Liu, S. T. 2803
Liu, T. J. 3623
Liu, T. Y. 1806
Liu, X. F. 3356
Liu, X. K. 808
Liu, X. T. 2686
Liu, Y. 876
Liu, Y. G. 628
Liu, Y. H. 762
Liu, Y. Y. 745, 2031, 2376
Liu, Z. D. 3916
Liu, Z. L. 1224, 2947, 3282
Liu AiRu 252
Liu ChunJie 736
Liu DeQuan 870
Liu Duo 76, 401, 614
Liu GuangHan 853
Liu GuangYuan 3236, 3489
Liu GuoCheng 626
Liu GuoZhang 763, 908
Liu Heng 3812
Liu Ju 2485
Liu JueRu 1843
Liu JunHua 2624
Liu Ke 1757
Liu LiPing 1605
Liu LunHua 907
Liu Mei 3688
Liu NingNing 918
Liu Qing 1906
Liu RuiJun 870
Liu ShanTing 2803
Liu SuQian 1843
Liu TangJian 3623
Liu TuYa 1806
Liu XiangKun 808
Liu XiaoFang 3356
Liu XinTao 2686
Liu Yang 876
Liu YouYao 745, 2031, 2376
Liu YueHan 762
Liu YuGang 628
Liu ZhongLing 1224, 2947, 3282
Liu ZuDong 3916
Liyanage, L. R. J. 3959
Lizardi, P. M. 2066, 2421-2423, 3383
Ljungdahl, Å. 388
Llano, R. 225, 2469
Llanos-Cuentas, E. A. 2081
Llewelyn, C. A. 2095
Lloyd, D. 578, 1080, 1931, 3702
Lloyd, R. M., Jr. 1433
Lo, S. K. 1741
Lo Nigro, L. 3556
Loaharanu, P. 286
Loban, K. M. 3674, 3682
Lobanov, A. L. 3573
Lobel, H. 280, 2850
Lobel, H. O. 3434
Lobetti, R. G. 121, 2024
Lobo, G. 3456
Locatelli, M. 330
Locher, C. P. 3608
Lochouarn, L. 3077, 3824
Lockhart, A. B. 1129
Lockhart, L. A. 2353
Locksley, R. M. 70
Lodal, J. 1109
Logan-Henfrey, L. 951
Logan-Henfrey, L. L. 3326
Logar, J. 1467
Lohia, A. 2064, 2433, 2446
Loiseau, P. M. 1178, 1532, 1855, 2537, 2546, 2836
Lolis, D. 798
Lom, J. 413, 1662, 2885
Lomo, P. O. 1381
Lonardoni, M. V. C. 3769
Long, A. R. 2206
Long, M. T. 2335
Long, P. L. 3934
Longbottom, H. 3052
Longeart, L. 3520
Longhurst, H. J. 2037
Longley, B. J., Jr. 370
Longy-Boursier, M. 686
Looareesuwan, S. 421, 502, 880, 1087, 1162, 1447, 2831, 2990, 3900, 3919, 3932
Looveren, M. van 1215, 2679
Lopes, C. M. C. 3540
Lopes, C. W. 487
Lopes, C. W. G. 308, 364, 411, 511, 597-598, 1504, 2026, 2370, 3007, 3412
Lopes, E. R. 1039, 3672
Lopes, J. 3090
Lopes, L. M. da S. 2572
Lopes, R. A. 363
Lopez, C. 2426
Lopez, C. A. 2278
Lopez, H. M. 2321
López, J. A. 3294, 3421
Lopez, J. A. 987
López, M. C. 479, 1008, 1974, 2052
Lopez, M. K. 119
López, R. 3058
Lopez, R. 408
López, R. M. 2937
López, S. 1620, 3456
López-Aldeguer, J. 31
Lopez-Bayghen, E. 2424-2425
López-Bernad, F. 758, 1088, 1351, 1470
López-Bravo, A. 3223
López-Osuna, M. 392, 2309
López-Revilla, R. 1623, 1986, 2290, 2295, 2380
López-Romero, E. 3701
López-Vélez, R. 170, 2936
Lopez-Velez, R. 3225
Lorberboym, M. 1902
Lorca, M. 2854, 3024, 3158
Lorenzen, K. 2845
Lorenzo, C. di 112
Lorenzo, M. J. 3922
Lorry, K. 1164

Löscher, T. 566, 1359-1360, 2440, 2576, 3743
Losson, B. 3835
Loste, A. 1352
Lottspeich, F. 3715
Lou, S. H. 401, 614
Lou ShuHong 401, 614
Loughlin, M. B. 767
Loughman, E. 3086
Louis, F. J. 2876
Louis, J. 2285
Louis, J. A. 2647, 2652, 2664
Louis-Wileman, V. 105, 2981, 2986
Loukou, Y. 2847
Lounasheimo, L. 413
Loupal, G. 1626
Lourdes Muñoz, M. de 2382
Lourenço-de-Oliveira, R. 1813
Loutan, L. 1698, 2540
Lovelace, C. E. A. 1686
Löw, P. 389
Lowder, C. Y. 357
Lowe, B. 281, 3663
Lowe, B. S. 1025
Lowell, G. H. 94
Lowenstine, L. J. 743
Lowenthal, M. N. 2473
Loyens, A. 2062, 2731
Loyevsky, M. 875
Loyola, E. G. 3141
Lozano, C. 2205
Lozano, J. 204
Lozano-Alarcón, F. 2913
Lozano-Garza, G. 2524
Lozovaya, G. A. 712
Lu, F. L. 694
Lu, G. 1114
Lu, H. G. 2457
Lu, H. M. 906, 2716
Lu, L. L. 252
Lu, Q. 2442
Lu, S. Q. 2444
Lu, W. S. 1494, 3892
Lu, W. X. 1494, 3892
Lu, Y. C. 1365
Lu FangLi 694
Lu Guang 1114
Lu HuiMin 906, 2716
Lu LiLi 252
Lu Qiang 2442
Lu WanShun 1130
Lu WenShun 1494, 3892
Lu WenXiang 1130, 1494, 3892
Lu YuanCong 1365
Luaces, M. R. 2937
Lubega, G. W. 1526
Lubega, P. 2093
Lubel, M. A. A. 214
Lubinga, C. 2213
Luboinski, J. 1309
Luc, K. D. 1030
Luca, A. de 1572, 1578, 3217, 3220
Luca D'Oro, G. M. de 2448
Lucas, B. 1706
Lucas, S. R. R. 2110
Lucas, V. 2034, 3455
Lucena, R. 408
Lucet, J. C. 664
Luciano, R. 2993
Luciano, R. A. 239
Luckey, M. F. 2543
Luckins, A. G. 428, 569, 3312
Lüdemann, H. 431
Lüder, C. G. K. 1587
Ludovisi, A. 2612
Ludwig, W. 2250
Lueder, D. V. 3011
Luft, B. J. 3221
Lugaresi, C. I. 3061, 3300
Lugert, R. 1587
Luginbühl, A. 558
Lugo de Yarbuh, A. 2877
Luján, H. D. 1585, 1743, 2378
Lukešová, D. 3519
Lulat, A. G. M. I. 374
Lulu, M. 1819
Lumsden, W. H. R. 17
Lun, Z. R. 1758
Lun ZhaoRong 1758
Luna, J. 2352
Luna, J. D. 3319
Luna, R. de 1841, 3311
Luna Alcantara, J. 2542
Luna-Arias, J. P. 2372, 2419
Lundeberg, J. 2874
Lundén, A. 1367, 1710
Lundin, L. 2582
Lunney, J. K. 1983
Luo, G. H. 4023
Luo, H. C. 494
Luo, J. X. 1494, 3892
Luo, J. Y. 3263
Luo, P. W. 805, 852
Luo, P. Z. 852
Luo, S. H. 76
Luo, W. 386
Luo GuangHan 4023
Luo HongCan 494
Luo JianXun 1130, 1494, 3892
Luo JinYin 3263
Luo PeiWen 805, 852
Luo PeiZe 852
Luo ShuHong 76
Luong Van Huan 3810
Luquetti, A. 2158
Lustigman, S. 1858
Luta, M. 247
Lüthy, R. 1650
Lutje, V. 729
Lutsuk, S. N. 1818
Luty, A. 2070
Luxemburger, C. 1831, 3118, 3648
Luyasu, V. 3771
Luz, E. 936
Luz, S. L. B. 1813
Luz, Z. M. P. da 1329
Ly Van Chuong 3994
Lyapina, N. I. 3791
Lycke, N. 1330
Lymbery, A. J. 2532
Lynn, D. H. 675
Lynn, R. C. 206
Lyon, J. A. 404
Lysenko, A. Ya. 712, 1640, 1687, 1783, 3793
Ma, C. J. 236
Ma, D. Q. 2050
Ma, H. 138
Ma, H. W. 770
Ma, J. 2762
Ma, J. W. 3813
Ma, L. 762
Ma, L. H. 1224, 2947, 3282
Ma, N. 3005
Ma, Q. Q. 533, 802
Ma, X. B. 191
Ma ChengJi 236
Ma DeQin 2050
Ma HuiWen 770
Ma Jun 2762
Ma JunWu 990, 3813
Ma Liang 762
Ma LiHua 1224, 2947, 3282
Ma QiaoQin 533, 802
Ma XiangBao 191
Maarouf, M. 1864
Mabbott, N. A. 110
Mabeza, G. F. 865
McAdam, K. P. W. J. 176
McAllister, C. T. 9, 647
McAllister, M. M. 209, 1388
McAllister, T. A. 2815, 3410
McArdle, J. F. 518
McAuley, J. B. 1466
McBride, J. S. 3608
McBride, L. R. 954
McCaffery, J. M. 677, 3632
McCall, N. A. 1209
Macchioni, G. 2620
McClure, C. D. 1874, 2179, 2182
McClure, H. M. 925
McCombie, S. C. 3097
McConkey, G. A. 1488, 1751, 2169
McConnell, J. B. 2995
McConville, M. 3040
McConville, M. J. 2032, 2379
McCormack, J. 3250
McCrillis, S. A. 2773
McCrossen, M. 3241
McCulley, J. P. 3120
McCulloch, R. 452, 696, 1063, 2055
McCutchan, T. F. 772, 1488, 1751, 2169
McDermott, J. J. 3060
McDermott, J. M. 497-498
McDonald, F. 468
MacDonald, L. 3439
McDonald, M. I. 3308
McDonald, V. 1991, 4019
McDonnell, P. A. 1936
McDonough, K. 2207
McDougald, L. R. 2935
Macechko, P. T. 1320
Macedo, A. M. 1392, 2631, 2737
Macedo, L. M. da C. 2087
Macedo, M. S. 725
Macêdo, V. 554
Macêdo, V. de O. 733, 3672
McElroy, P. D. 2082, 3420
McElwain, T. F. 56, 466, 1356, 1371, 3590
McFarlane R. 2912
McGarry, J. 2307
McGeorge, J. 3073
McGhee, C. N. J. 2593
McGowan, I. 1649
McGreevy, P. B. 1840
McGregor, I. A. 4017
McGuinness, D. 2564
McGuire, A. M. 1388
McGuire, T. C. 456
McGwire, B. S. 1427, 2457
Machac, J. 1902
Macháčková, B. 3203
Machado, G. M. C. 3625
Machado, M. I. 2098, 3780
Machado, M. R. F. 3273
Machado, P. M. 643
Machado, R. Z. 3273
Macheso, A. 499, 544
Machín, I. 429
McHugh, C. P. 1454
McHugh, K. 2208
Maciá, A. 217-218
Macías, J. 708, 1953
Macintire, D. K. 1621, 2600
MacIntosh, G. 132
McIntyre, M. 2229, 2573
Maciques, I. 1384
Mack, D. 1503, 2993, 3278
Mack, D. G. 239
MacKay, R. J. 2106, 2237
McKean, K. A. 1769
McKeever, D. 1371
McKeever, D. J. 3928
McKeever, P. 2550
McKellar, Q. A. 1882
Mckenna, W. J. 3327
MacKenzie, A. L. 1846
Mackenzie, C. 72
McKenzie, F. E. 3825
MacKenzie, G. 2691
McKerrow, J. H. 2397, 2720
Mackey, L. 1462
MacKinnon, S. 3128
McKown, R. 9
McKown, R. D. 2484
Mackowski, R. 1264
McLachlan, A. J. 573
McLaren, I. E. 1000
McLauchlin, J. 3387
McLaughlin, G. L. 2395
McLean, W. G. 2852
McLellan, D. J. 3636
MacLennan, I. C. M. 697
MacLeod, J. 2093
McLeod, R. 1503, 2993, 3278
McLeod, R. L. 239
McMahon, J. B. 3936
McMahon, J. T. 357
McMahon-Pratt, D. 370, 3625
McManus, D. P. 777
McMaster, R. 94
MacMicking, J. 2956
McMillan, A. 17
MacMillan, R. 1846
McMillan, S. A. 2995
McNeil, G. 3245
McNerney, R. 2577
Macomber, R. S. 1871
MacPherson, D. W. 3687
McQuistion, T. E. 3567
McRoberts, K. M. 1442
Macruz, R. 3099
McSorley, S. 2279
McSwain, J. L. 1492
McWhinney, C. 141
Madatov, R. I. 3599
Madden, K. 3258
Maddi, F. de 1266
Madeira, E. D. 1017
Mader, D. R. 18
Madhubala, R. 1857, 3115, 3931
Madigan, J. 1272
Madigan, J. E. 3690
Madigan, M. C. 3005
Madrazo, A. 392, 2309
Madriaga, J. R. 3325
Madrigal, M. A. 2794
Madsen, S. K. 3695
Madubunyi, I. 3886
Maduro, C. H. 821
Maeda, G. E. 2097, 3067
Maede, Y. 328
Maekawa, Y. 969
Maes, L. 1136, 3299
Magalhães, A. V. 3661
Magalhães, A. V. de 554
Magalhães, M. 3554
Magalhães, V. 3554
Magallón, M. 2937
Magambo, J. K. 1789
Magbity, E. B. 3140
Magez, S. 1052
Maggiorini, M. 3840
Magill, A. J. 2828
Magne, D. 367, 1395, 2666
Magnez, I. 1543
Magnol, J. P. 423, 3261, 3396
Magnus, E. 3616
Magowan, C. 2463
Magram, J. 2664
Mahadevan, S. 593
Mahajan, R. C. 1671, 2036
Mahanta, J. 1786, 2526, 2748
Mahapatra, S. 1428
Mahdi, N. K. 3406
Mahé, A. 321
Mahendra Bhandari 1297
Mahesh Chander 826
Maheshwari, R. K. 3649
Mahieu, P. 2192
Mahiou, V. 1872
Mahl, P. 2107
Mahmoud, D. M. 1455
Mahmud, T. 1542
Mahunnah, R. L. A. 274
Mai, Z. M. 2277
Mai Van Son 2857
Mai ZhiMing 2277
Maia, H. 3826
Maidana, C. 1782
Maier, C. T. 672
Maier, W. A. 3451
Maina, N. W. N. 2528
Maingon, R. 83, 1079
Maiolo, E. 2136
Maiorano, E. 1717
Maisto, A. 246
Maitland, K. 1003, 2085
Maity, S. K. 3691
Majewska, A. C. 739
Majiwa, P. A. O. 3326, 3998
Majo, M. de 2921
Majok, A. 2095
Majori, G. 1098
Majoube, A. 2656
Majumdar, S. 2033
Majumder, H. K. 2709
Majumder, S. 1016
Mak, J. W. 171, 2715, 2830, 3178, 3386
Mak, T. 1968
Mak JoonWah 171
Makawiti, D. W. 1381
Makemba, A. M. 3954

Makene, V. W. 2097
Makhlouf, L. M. 35
Makinde, J. M. 1541
Makioka, A. 2697
Makkar, S. 1696
Makled, K. M. 194
Maksakovskaya, E. V. 3906
Maksimova, T. Yu. 3791
Malafronte, R. S. 1980
Malakar, P. 1611
Malan, A. 2847
Malan, F. S. 3429
Malaviya, V. S. 2138
Malek, S. 1408
Maley, S. W. 2254, 2971, 3323
Malheiros, E. B. 3273
Malhotra, D. V. 3613
Malhotra, M. S. 2769, 3145
Malicka, E. 829
Malik, G. M. 3903
Malik, I. A. 1378
Malik, K. S. 1545
Malik, S. A. 3333, 3591
Maliszewski, C. R. 391
Malka, S. 3131
Malkhazova, S. M. 3792
Mallereau, M. 2511
Mallereau, M. P. 3798
Mallie, M. 2847
Mallik, K. K. 1096
Mallikarjunappa, S. 1156
Malone, L. A. 3313
Maloo, S. H. 3929
Malzer, R. 2849
Mamman, M. 3928
Mammo, R. 2446
Mamta Agarwal 1557
Mañas, I. 204
Mancassola, R. 3881, 3934
Mancheno, M. 1888, 3150
Mancianti, F. 999
Mandal, B. K. 355
Mandal, D. 2033
Mandal, S. C. 332, 3691
Manderson, L. 1791
Mane, I. 629
Manfredi, K. P. 3936
Mangano, C. 3510, 3552
Mangoud, A. M. 1712, 3214
Maniar, J. K. 2614
Manivanh Southammavong 2799
Manju Joshi 463, 485
Manjula Murari 1297
Mank, T. 3777
Mank, T. G. 1513
Mann, B. J. 63, 146, 162, 2291, 2353, 2415, 2417-2418, 2477, 3381, 3602
Mann, V. H. 761
Manna, B. 80
Manna, P. P. 1019
Mannazzu, M. C. 197
Mannheimer, S. B. 1668
Manning, D. D. 375, 425
Manning-Cela, R. 2385, 3719
Mannino, S. 280
Manns, D. 1876
Manohar, G. S. 1331
Manoj Sharma 384
Manoury, B. 1502
Mansfield, J. M. 1335
Mansfield, K. 2616
Mansfield, L. S. 3258
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C. 4015
Mansour, S. A. 1982, 3191
Mantel, C. F. 1610
Manu, G. 1382
Manyando, C. 2499
Manyenga, D. 3308
Mao, Y. X. 1482-1483
Mao Van Ha 2927
Mao YinXuan 1482-1483
Mapaba, E. 1860
Mapao, J. 1093
Maqueda, M. 3955
Mara, D. D. 3209
Marangi, A. 1038
Marano, R. 1442
Marañón, C. 1974
Marasco, C. J., Jr. 882
Marbiah, N. T. 1565, 3140
Marca, M. C. 1352
Marceau, F. 2170
Marchal, I. S. A. 3396
Marchal, T. 3396
Marchalonis, J. J. 2330
Marchi, L. 3683
Marciano-Cabral, F. 1728, 1892
Marco, A. J. 1620
Mărcuş, I. 3680
Mareel, M. 2354
Marek, T. 1259
Marenzi, R. 1580
Margalith, M. 1012, 3290
Margos, G. 3488
Margraf, B. 1090
Marin de Mateo, M. 2580
Marin H., J. 3800
Marinković, J. 184
Mariño, G. 778
Marino, M. T. 1856
Marino, S. 3556
Marins de Aguiar, G. 3838
Marinuzzi, H. C. 1966
Marion, C. 2847
Marker, A. J. 1907
Marketos, S. 4009
Marković, M. 2604
Markus, M. B. 250
Markusfeld-Nir, O. 3134
Marley, S. E. 1840
Marmuse, J. P. 319
Maroto, M. C. 1099
Marounek, M. 2843
Marquardt, W. C. 2127, 2222
Marques, A. 673, 1102, 3233
Marques, L. C. 1504
Marques, P. 2210
Marquez, R. E. 1848
Marquez, V. 3119
Marrama, L. 2745
Marraud, M. 3364
Marrelli, M. T. 1498, 1980
Marsden, P. D. 554, 587, 733, 857, 3661, 3875
Marsh, A. E. 1272, 1574, 3690
Marsh, K. 122, 126, 281, 1025, 1216, 1379, 1459, 1515, 1735, 2011, 2208, 3663, 3862
Marsh, V. 281
Marsh, V. M. 2552
Marshall, M. M. 3536
Marteau, M. 353
Martel, S. 2941
Martelli, C. M. T. 2158
Martens, W. J. M. 182
Martin, A. 2680
Martin, A. G. 3281
Martin, B. M. 2046
Martin, D. H. 1292
Martín, E. 408
Martín, F. 1974, 2052
Martín, J. 1974
Martín, J. C. 1305
Martin, M. A. 953
Martín, M. P. 2937
Martin, S. 3166
Martín, T. 1877
Martin, T. 3941
Martin, X. 3840
Martín Fontelos, P. 1138
Martin-Granel, J. 513
Martín-Sánchez, A. M. 3766
Martineau, C. 2569
Martiney, J. A. 3710
Martínez, A. 795, 2183
Martinez, A. J. 3317
Martinez, F. 3256
Martinez, M. del C. 2306
Martinez, M. P. 130, 1407
Martinez, S. 2516
Martínez-Bueno, M. 3955
Martínez-Calvillo, S. 1071
Martínez de Chirinos, N. I. 2343, 2494
Martínez Díaz, R. A. 3330
Martinez-G., M. del C. 2310
Martínez-García, F. 346
Martinez-Garcia, M. del C. 2300, 2517
Martinez-Gomez, F. 2299
Martínez-Gordillo, M. N. 3188
Martínez-Ortega, E. 1120
Martínez-Palomo, A. 1623, 2267, 2467, 2744
Martinez-Palomo, A. 2358-2360, 2452, 2466
Martinez-Rodriguez, H. 2377
Martinez-Rodriguez, H. G. 2388
Martino, L. di 246
Martins, J. R. 1683
Martins, M. C. 687
Martiny, A. 2078
Marty, P. 1457, 3796, 3907
Marussig, M. 1291, 2959, 2979
Maruta, J. 238
Maruyama, M. 2766
Marwoto, H. 2827
Marx-Chemla, C. 611
Mary, C. 1230
Marzio, R. 1038
Marzuki, S. 3354
Masache, P. 3876
Masanja, H. 188, 405
Masbar, S. 861, 871-872, 2827
Mascaró, C. 3256, 3347
Mascaro, C. 1400
Masciadri, R. 1870, 3105
Mashaka, M. 1833
Masimirembwa, C. M. 572
Maslo, C. 1309, 3215
Mason, P. J. 3733
Mason, W. T. 3029
Masood Anwar 1378
Masoumian, M. 45
Massaro, S. 1191
Masseo, A. 3510, 3552
Masucci, M. 2921
Masuda, Y. 1760
Masur, H. 362
Masvidal Calpe, R. 320
Mata-Cardenas, B. D. 1219, 2377, 2524, 2565, 2567
Mata-Greenwood, E. 3939
Matellano-Fernandez, L. 3467
Mateo Ontañón, S. de 3772
Mateos, P. 2937
Mäter-Böhm, H. 1092
Mather, T. N. 520, 1669
Matheron, S. 1457
Mathias, A. 2689
Mathieu, F. 2590
Mathis, A. 482, 1298, 1452, 1650
Mathison, B. A. 1356
Mathur, A. K. 889
Matile, H. 1870, 2741, 3105
Matlashewski, G. 145, 3020
Matos, E. 1319, 3570
Matovu, E. 1526, 2632
Matsubara, L. 607, 3626
Matsuda, H. 3770
Matsui, T. 1732
Matsukawa, K. 3044
Matsuki, N. 77
Matsumoto, Y. 2675
Matsuo, T. 529
Matteelli, A. 1528
Mattei, D. 2054, 2672
Matter, L. 1355
Matthew, M. L. S. M. 95, 2958
Matthews, B. F. 2886
Matthews, R. A. 2886
Mattioli, R. C. 915
Mattner, F. 2664
Mattos, A. 2072
Mattos, H. 958
Matturri, L. 2009, 2013-2014, 2219
Matusan, A. 3164
Maubert, B. 373, 2459
Maude, G. 3140
Maudlin, I. 1123, 3843
Mauldin, E. A. 2341
Mauras, G. 2038
Maurice, C. 3561
Maurice, J. 3852
Maurício, I. 3482
Mauris, A. 2797-2798
Maury, E. 353
Mawdsley, J. L. 1768, 3744
Maxwell, M. H. 3296
Maxwell, N. E. 2916
May, T. 552, 664
Maya, J. D. 581, 581
Mayau, V. 453
Mayaud, C. 2938
Mayberry, L. 2112-2113
Mayer, A. 3083
Mayer, C. L. 1890
Mayer, R. 83, 346, 1403, 1876
Mayoral, P. V. 3227
Mayorga, P. 3093
Mayrink, W. 980, 1694, 2325
Mayumi, T. 1542
Maywald, P. G. 2098
Mazhar Qayyum 3773
Mazhari-Tabrizi, R. 1749
Mazhowu, W. 3512
Mazie, J. C. 986
Mazier, D. 1291, 2959, 2979
Mazingue, C. 1673
Mazur, T. 2035
Mbati, P. A. 287
Mbede, J. 414
Mberu, E. K. 2848
Mbogo, C. N. M. 227
Mbonda, E. 2876
Mbongo, N. 2836
Mbori-Ngacha, D. A. 247
Mbulamberi, D. E. 3782
Mbwana, H. 2160-2161
Mdachi, R. E. 271, 579, 3927
Mdurvwa, E. G. 1639
Mead, J. R. 1433-1434, 1562, 1593
Mechelli, L. 1722
Meckler, J. 2277
Meda, H. A. 1349, 3781
Medana, I. M. 3004
Meddings, J. B. 2990
Medeiros, I. M. de 981
Medema, G. J. 3746, 3777
Medina de la Garza, C. E. 2294, 3477
Medley, G. F. 223
Medrano, F. J. 1457
Medrano, L. G. 2567
Medvedev, V. V. 3572
Meer, P. van der 2073
Meera Gupta 1265
Meeüs, T. de 3750
Meghdadi, M. 1520
Meguid, M. A. 735
Meguro, K. 576
Mehaut, S. 3520
Mehlert, A. 1740
Mehlhorn, H. 596
Mehlitz, D. 3066
Mehlotra, R. K. 3287
Mehr, R. 2443
Mehra, N. 160
Mehrotra, A. 3601
Mehrotra, A 3885
Mehrotra, R. 4000
Mehrotra, S. 264, 1745, 1865
Mei, J. L. 2777
Mei JingLiang 2777
Meide, P. H. van der 1330
Meide, P. van der 388
Meier, P. 239, 2993
Meier, W. A. 116
Meinhardt, P. L. 3768
Meinke, P. T. 3114
Meinkoth, J. H. 7
Meireles, M. V. 3685
Meirelles, M. N. L. 3979
Meirvenne, N. V. 3612
Meirvenne, N. van 3616
Meisel, R. 474
Meisler, D. M. 357
Mejía de Alejos, M. A. 1603
Mekalanos, J. 2586
Mélard, C. 1285
Melby, K. K. 505
Melby, P. C. 1340, 1454, 2669
Meléndez, E. 1603
Melendro, E. I. 2306, 2310
Meli, M. 1148
Mellado Peña, M. J. 1138
Mellergaard, S. 1506
Mello, J. N. 3869
Melo, E. J. T. de 1963, 3754

Melo, M. N. 2737
Melo, P. S. 1185
Melo, V. M. de 3554
Meloni, B. P. 1442, 1891, 2532
Meloni, G. F. 197
Meloni, T. 197
Melrose, T. R. 124
Memming, H. 1373
Men, Y. 1701
Men Ying 1701
Mena, R. 2352
Ménard, R. 1582
Mendão, C. 3518
Méndez, A. 5, 333, 2627
Mendez, J. 2609
Méndez, S. 1034
Mendis, K. N. 1173, 1729, 3664
Mendoça-Previato, L. 3725
Mendonça, G. A. de 2584
Mendonça, J. S. de 3874
Mendonça, M. C. 3083
Mendonça-Previato, L. 3340
Mendoza, E. 1384
Mendoza, L. 2409
Mendoza-Gonzalez, A. R. 3785
Mendoza-León, A. 2607, 2721, 3902
Menendez, C. 188, 405, 1833
Menezes, D. 3227
Menezes, R. de C. A. A. de 3412
Menezes Feitosa, L. de 2412
Meng, T. C. 467
Meng TzeChiang 467
Menke, U. 2972
Menninger, R. 3065
Menno Bouma 895
Menon, A. K. 1402
Menon, J. N. 1011
Mensa-Wilmot, K. 3696
Mensah, A. 3470
Menya, D. A. 848
Meraz, M. A. 2413
Mercer, A. J. 2749, 2749, 3049
Mercereau-Puijalon, O. 2020, 2070, 2672, 2710, 2731, 3367, 3635
Merchant, M. T. 676
Mercier, C. 3332
Mericle, B. L. 470, 2439
Merino, S. 1083
Merino-Guzman, G. 2482
Merkle, H. P. 1701
Mermin, J. H. 496
Merriam, J. G. 536
Merrifield, R. B. 3160
Merry, R. J. 1768, 3744
Mertens, B. 729
Mertens, C. M. 977
Mertens, R. B. 1314, 1648
Mesa, M. C. 322
Mesa-Valle, C. M. 2175, 2183
Mesher, C. I. 2341
Meshnick, S. R. 267, 436, 1162, 1188, 1414, 2550, 2702
Mesquita, D. 1930
Mesquita, T. 1930
Messa, C. 1580
Messina, M. 472
Metchock, B. 2522
Mete, Ö. 2481
Metelev, V. 874
Metenier, G. 1409, 1436
Mets, M. B. 239, 1503, 2993
Mettey, Y. 1855
Metwaly, S. F. 1455
Metzenberg, S. 2722
Meuser, M. 3979
Meuwissen, J. H. 841
Meuwissen, J. T. 1124
Mévélec, M. N. 474
Meyer, C. 3856
Meyer, D. R. 3120
Meyer, H. P. 1278
Meyer, R. 1888
Meyer, S. L. 475
Meyer-Breckwoldt, A. 1804
Meyer-Fernandes, J. R. 2078
Meyers, T. R. 341
Meynard, J. L. 353, 1307, 3560
Meyohas, M. C. 1307, 3560
Meza, I. 2204, 2384-2385, 2413, 2465, 3719
Mfaume, M. S. 3954
Mhalu, F. S. 2771
Mharakurwa, S. 534
Mhina, J. I. K. 2313
Mhlanga, J. 1330
Mialhe, E. 340
Miao, X. M. 1482-1483
Miao XiMing 1482-1483
Micciulli, G. 2137
Michael, E. 1503
Michaeli, S. 3734
Michalick, M. S. M. 980
Michel, D. 886
Michel, G. 1923
Michel, J. C. 2672
Michel, M. 1298
Michel, R. 2250
Michelet, C. 1909
Michels, P. 1396
Michels, P. A. M. 1048, 2042
Michiels, J. F. 2943
Michon, P. 3604
Michoudet, C. 1383
Midorikawa, Y. 3107
Miédougé, M. 2241
Miegeville, M. 2865-2866
Mietz, H. 2900
Miezan, T. 3781
Miezan, T. W. 2520
Miglietta, A. S. 3786
Mignot, J. P. 1655, 2273
Miguélez, M. 322
Mihluedo, H. 3470
Mijares, A. 1339
Mikhalkina, O. P. 3793
Mikkelsen, R. 141
Miksits, K. 1894
Milagro Delgado, M. del 2794
Milburn, A. 2588
Milder, R. V. 1412
Miled, L. B. 124, 1239
Milei, J. 2009
Miles, M. A. 8, 3375, 4014
Milhau, M. 2847
Millard, P. J. 1217
Miller, A. 2775
Miller, A. O. 1233
Miller, H. C. 1921
Miller, K. B. 3768
Miller, L. H. 772, 792, 1002, 1689, 1995, 3292, 3853
Miller, L. W. 954
Miller, N. J. 520
Miller, P. E. 1274
Miller, R. 1865
Miller, T. J. 2284
Millet, P. 2070, 3075
Milligan, P. J. M. 3843
Milligan, T. W. 954
Milon, G. 1689, 2285, 2461, 2647, 2652
Milone, M. 2190
Milstein, T. C. 3801
Miltgen, F. 1912, 2979
Milutinović, M. 1632, 3198, 3425
Mimura, Y. 1193, 1236
Min, D. Y. 1679, 2980
Min DukYoung 1679, 2980
Minagawa, N. 576
Minamitani, M. 1377
Minato, S. 2766
Mineo, J. R. 784, 1039
Miners, J. O. 3926
Ming, M. 740
Ming, O. Y. 3834
Ming Mao 740
Ming OuYang 3834
Minjas, J. 2093
Minjas, J. N. 1647
Minjauw, B. 3948
Minniti, S. 1514
Minoprio, P. 1690
Minotto, L. 461
Minu Chaudhuri 2728
Miörner, H. 3189
Miörner, H. A. 1819
Miranda-Vilela, A. L. 868
Mircean, V. 631
Mirdad, S. 1834
Mirelman, D. 142, 1411, 2379, 2396, 2416, 2735
Miro, J. 3221
Miró, J. M. 2255
Mirone, L. 3045
Mirza, J. 1101
Miščević, Z. 1632
Misener, L. 1556
Mishra, A. 3895
Mishra, A. K. 1332, 1703, 3138, 3276, 3622
Mishra, N. C. 2826
Misra, A. 1714
Misra, K. K. 46
Misra, S. C. 3895
Misra, S. N. 1175
Missel, A. 2048
Misukonis, M. A. 3308
Mitamura, T. 577
Mitchell, G. H. 1448
Mitchell, R. 369
Mitschler, R. R. 2727
Mittal, N. 1762
Mittelholzer, M. L. 1143
Miyake, H. 303
Miyama, A. 2644
Mizdraji, G. 3828
Mizen, G. 2275
Mizukoshi, C. 303
Mnaimneh, S. 1977
Mo, K. M. 3196
Mo KangMing 3196
Mocci, S. 1972
Modabber, F. 2323, 2678
Modai, J. 2583
Modi, G. S. 930
Modiano, D. 2975
Modrý, D. 3200, 3228
Moe, K. T. 599, 2240, 2264, 3607
Moen, A. R. 3320
Moench, T. R. 2301
Mohamad, A. A. A. 38
Mohamed, A. S. 3218
Mohamed, A. T. 3406
Mohammed Faisal 4028
Mohanty, D. 3329
Mohapatra, P. K. 1786, 2526
Mohareb, E. W. 87, 296
Moharrami, M. A. 130
Mohebali, M. 1126
Moing, B. le 319
Moiraghi Ruggenini, A. 976
Moisson, P. 1369
Mojon, M. 1295
Mokela, D. 2648
Mokhtar, M. A. 113
Mølbak, K. 1720
Molez, J. F. 507, 1170, 3824
Molima, K. 233
Molina, J. 580, 2154
Molina, J. M. 916, 2583
Molina, M. C. 1979
Molina, R. 170, 2936
Molina, S. 2447, 2578, 2742
Molina Portela, M. P. 1399
Molineaux, L. 199
Molisho, S. 3774
Moll, H. 1592, 3902
Molleda, J. M. 408
Møller, A. P. 1445, 2076, 2456
Møller-Larsen, A. 2570
Molnár, K. 14, 668, 833, 3229
Moloney, C. 1922
Moloo, S. K. 2163, 3103
Molteni, C. 3415
Molyneux, C. S. 1216
Molyneux, D. H. 1095
Momen, H. 1603, 2910, 3581
Momeni, A. Z. 1520
Mommers, E. 1375
Mommers, E. C. 988
Mondal, S. K. 2083
Mondragon, A. 147
Mondragón, R. 2204
Monet, D. 2847
Monge, J. 2081
Monjour, L. 1362
Monlun, E. 686
Monneret, G. 1295
Monroy-Ostria, A. 3630, 3785
Mons, B. 3853
Monsigny, M. 83
Montagner, C. 352
Montalban, C. 1457
Montalvetti, A. 3018
Montamat, E. E. 2448
Montassier, H. J. 3273
Montefusco, A. 1798
Monteiro-Leal, L. H. 444
Montella, L. 3639
Montelone, B. A. 2044
Montemartini, M. 137, 756
Monteny, N. 288
Monteón, V. 2987
Monteón, V. M. 699
Monteón Padilla, V. M. 913
Montes, J. F. 62, 1970
Monthira Ditta-in 248
Monthira Tankeyoon 3008
Montineri, A. 1514
Montoliu, I. 1635
Montoya, J. 225, 2469
Montoya, J. G. 1350
Moody, A. H. 997, 2577
Moody, S. 1411, 2379
Moollaor, P. 3008
Moore, C. G. 2131
Moore, J. M. 1279
Moore, L. L. 455
Moore, P. 1646
Moore, P. F. 3396
Moorehead, W. P. 1451
Moorji, A. 2451
Mora, G. A. 253
Mora, M. C. 228
Mora-Galindo, J. 2388, 2453
Mora-Silvera, E. 1774, 3177
Morabito, A. 3510
Morado, J. F. 341
Moraes, A. V. de 3667
Moraes, F. R. 3685
Moraes, F. R. de 1504
Moraes, J. R. E. de 1504
Moraes, M. A. P. 8
Moraes, M. S. C. 3946
Moraes-Souza, H. 2509
Moraleda-Lindez, V. 2175
Morales, C. 2634
Morales, G. 2711
Morales, W. 2582
Morales Salinas, E. 2690
Morales-Vallarta, M. 1219, 2565, 2567
Moran, J. D. W. 1628
Morán, J. F. 1620
Moran, P. 2306, 2310
Morato, M. J. F. 527
Morck, D. W. 727, 2815, 3410
Moreau, S. 1673
Morein, B. 1693
Moreira, C. F. S. 3625
Moreira, E. S. A. 868
Morel, C. M. 2210
Morello, A. 581, 581, 581
Morello, E. 1619
Morency, M. J. 771
Moreno, G. 1120
Moreno, J. 1083, 2936
Moreno, M. 2356
Moreno Carazo, A. 2519
Moreno-Fierros, L. 372, 2295
Moretti, A. 1722
Morgan, G. A. 133
Morgan, J. 1020
Morgan, L. W. 2215
Morgan, U. M. 1442
Morimoto, H. K. 529
Morimoto, N. 326
Morin, A. 1122
Morin, F. 1524
Morin, L. 766
Morishita, T. Y. 832
Morita, J. 1263
Moritz, R. L. 2958
Morlat, P. 1909, 3221, 3557
Mornex, J. F. 1295
Morris, C. L. 925, 2314, 2673
Morris, J. 3139
Morris, M. 2439
Morris, R. 4027

Morris, S. A. 1859, 2807
Morris, S. C. 3258
Morris, V. C. 397, 1337
Morris-Jones, S. 1103
Morrison, D. A. 966
Morrison, W. I. 1347
Morrissette, N. S. 1323
Morse, H. C., III. 2953
Morse, L. S. 1713
Morsy, T. A. 113, 1642, 1712, 1824, 1847, 1925, 1934, 2084, 3213-3214, 3427
Mort, N. R. 2859, 3846
Mortara, R. A. 788, 3395
Mortelmans, J. 3884
Mortier, E. 353
Mortinger, H. 2849
Morzaria, S. 2045
Morzaria, S. P. 224, 2123, 3060
Mosca, W. 2010
Moser, D. R. 1573
Moses, A. V. 1085
Moses, S. 1105
Moshitch-Moshkovitch, S. 2416, 2735
Mosier, D. 1431
Mosier, D. A. 338, 1374, 1509, 3657
Moskowitz, N. H. 2951
Mosobo, M. 3663
Mosser, D. M. 402
Mosses, D. 2570
Mossmann, H. 2287
Mostafa, M. A. 1189
Mostafa, S. M. 3214
Mota, I. 3593
Motabar, M. 2853
Motard, A. 2959
Motawea, S. 195
Motran, C. 1699
Mottoul, J.-P. 563
Mottram, J. C. 1032, 1051, 1053, 1244, 1257, 1750
Mouanga, A. 3870
Moubri, K. 3474
Mouchet, J. 507, 834, 2745
Mouchet, M. 3788
Moufqia, J. 2461
Mount, D. L. 1180
Moura, H. 958, 1564
Moura, H. de 1569
Mourad, M. M. 1834, 1903
Mourya, D. T. 963
Moussa, A. M. 3467
Moutiez, M. 2034
Mouzin, E. 1137
Mowatt, M. R. 1585, 1743
Moyo, P. 2095
Mozos, E. 5
Mpoame, M. 3747
Mrðen, M. 1842
Mridula Bose 695
Msaki, E. P. 1161
Msamanga, G. I. 1647
Msangeni, H. A. 2313
Mshana, R. 3853
Mshinda, H. 1833
Mtambo, M. M. A. 822, 2097, 3067-3068
Mtey, G. J. B. 2149
Muanga, G. 3592
Mudry, M. 1210
Muench, T. R. 1941
Muga, R. O. 247
Muhairwa, A. P. 822, 2097, 3067-3068
Muhammad, G. 1883, 2483
Muhammad Saleem 1378
Muhammad Siddique 1883
Muhammad Yaseen 3773
Mühlstädt, K. 306
Muhm, M. 2849
Mui, E. 1503
Mukherjee, R. 3104
Mukherjee, S. 2457
Mukherjee, T. 2033
Mukhopadhyay, R. 1857, 3026, 3115
Mukhopadhyay, S. P. 1827
Mulatu, W. 898, 1546
Mulcahy, G. 978-979
Mulder, B. 1119, 2498
Mulkit Singh 1539
Müller, A. 34, 1908
Müller, C. 1298, 1452
Müller, J. G. 3715
Müller, K. D. 2250
Müller, L. 2308, 3982
Müller, M. 766, 2058, 3652
Müller, N. 1335, 3645
Muller, O. 1469, 1851
Müller, R. 1749
Muller, R. 3501
Müller, S. 460
Müller, U. F. 2048
Müller, W. 1967
Mulligan, L. T. 588
Mumberg, D. 1749
Munana, K. R. 992
Munday, B. L. 85
Munga, L. 3126, 3947
Mungthin, M. 2724, 3111
Munguia, B. C. 2267
Munhoz, S. 1835
Muniz de Medeiros, W. 3838
Munodzana, D. 3512
Muñoz, C. 1372
Mũnoz, E. 2872
Muñoz, E. 3192, 3223
Muñoz, L. 392, 2309
Muñoz, M. de L. 2355-2357, 2438
Munoz, M. L. 2966
Muñoz, O. 2293, 2300, 2306, 2310, 2517, 2535
Munoz, S. 3385
Muñoz Espinosa, L. E. 2294
Muñoz-Jordán, J. L. 3724
Muñoz. M. de L. 2382
Muñoz-Rodríguez, F. J. 2255
Muñoz-Sanchez, J. L. 2349
Muñoz Sanz, A. 3101, 3435
Muntané, M. J. 3219
Muntaser Ibrahim 2231
Muntendam, A. H. 738
Munyua, W. K. 991
Murad, G. R. B. 1458
Murakami, T. O. 3685
Muraleedharan, K. 16
Murari, M. 1297
Murata, I. 1097
Murata, M. 3865
Murilla, G. 3927
Murilla, G. A. 271, 579
Murillo, L. A. 154
Murphy, C. A. 767
Murphy, C. J. 1713
Murphy, G. S. 3212
Murphy, S. 281, 1379
Murray, H. W. 91, 1155, 1668, 2283, 3601
Murray, J. M. 1323
Murray, M. 863, 1153, 2315, 2684, 3003, 3284, 3631, 3669, 3693
Murrell, K. D. 25, 1252
Murri, R. 1572, 1578, 3217, 3220
Musabayane, C. T. 263
Musaev, M. A. 3599
Musisi, F. L. 1616
Musoke, A. 2045
Musoke, A. J. 1371
Mussini, J. M. 1909
Mutabingwa, T. K. 878
Mutemi, W. 2552
Muthaura, C. N. 277
Muthinji, P. 122
Mutomba, M. C. 454
Mutugi, J. J. 2681
Mutugi, M. W. 569
Muynck, A. de 3782
Muzzall, P. M. 3529
Mwaikambo, E. D. 3308
Mwakagile, D. 2771
Mwakima, F. N. 224
Mwangi, E. 3631
Mwangi, I. 1379, 2208
Myers, R. W. 3114
Mzoma, F. J. 1616
Na-Bangchang, K. 248, 549, 564, 996, 1861
Nabors, G. S. 54
Nacci, A. 2137
Naciri, M. 2511, 3881
Nada, S. M. 1712
Nadal, C. 3219
Nadeem Sheikh 407
Nadim, A. 2853
Naeem Durrani 895
Nagai, K. 576
Nagao, T. 1345
Nagarsenker, M. S. 3910
Nagasawa, H. 969, 2670, 3478
Nagasse-Sugahara, T. K. 995
Nagatake, T. 1345
Nagel, C. 2779
Nagendra Yadava 3351
Nagi, A. G. 1101
Nagineni, C. N. 687
Nagle, P. T. 2588
Nagpal, B. N. 3156
Naguib, M. T. 3559
Nagy, E. 776, 3620
Nahimana, S. 1232
Nahum, A. 1886
Naiff, R. D. 3625, 3978
Nair, L. 3112
Naisbitt, D. J. 1196
Naitza, S. 3377
Najmul Islam 1883
Nakabayashi, T. 2427
Nakagami, S. 303
Nakagawa, S. 1542
Nakajima, T. 3504
Nakajima-Shimada, J. 881
Nakamura, F. 1760
Nakamura, Y. 1760
Nakanishi, K. 1771, 3033
Nakano, H. 303
Nakano, Y. 1030
Nakao, M. 3717
Nakatani, M. 504
Nakayama, H. 862, 1872, 2845
Nakazawa, S. 1041
Nakhasi, H. L. 463, 485
Nalim, M. F. S. 871
Nambota, A. M. 1686
Namita Surolia 1398
Nandwani, S. K. 3329
Nanivadekar, S. 2233
Nansen, P. 982
Naowarat Seesod 2874
Napala, A. 835
Napathorn, S. 3008
Narain, K. 2748
Narain, S. 3776
Naranjo, J. E. 3984
Naraqi, S. 1093
Narayan, S. 2595
Narayanan, A. S. S. 1537, 3468
Narendra Kamat 2233
Naresh Sahoo 770
Narisawa, M. 3283
Narladkar, B. W. 1270
Narvaez, A. 1705
Nasar Darr 3864
Nascimento, A. E. 1744
Nascimento, E. 980
Nascimento, M. do D. S. B. 504
Nash, P. B. 688
Nash, T. E. 1585, 1743
Nashleanas, M. 1968
Nasimullah, M. 1101
Nasonova, E. S. 752
Nasr, R. 3522
Nassef, N. E. 1951
Nasser, J. 228
Nasta, P. 3441
Natal, D. 1498
Nathan, C. 2956
Nathwani, D. 3977
Naumovitz, D. 3536
Nauri, M. M. 3878
Nauš, A. 327
Nava, A. 2987
Navajas, R. 3225
Navaratnam, V. 1848
Navarrete, I. 335, 1327
Navarro, M. 464, 3125
Navarro-García, F. 1623, 1986, 2290
Navarro-Marmolejo, L. 2567
Navas, I. M. 3343
Navin, T. R. 960
Navjeevan Singh 3511
Nawathe, D. R. 1475
Nawaz, M. 2754
Nawaz, Y. 2754
Nawito, M. F. 3191
Nawroth, P. P. 2821
Nayak, H. K. 3137, 3154
Naylor, G. D. 1380
Naz, R. 1101
Nchinda, T. 3853
Ndayanga, P. 2093
Ndiaye, B. 629, 1304
Ndiaye, M. 2191
N'Dir, O. 350, 851
Ndir, O. 2757
Ndung'u, J. M. 3617, 3669
Nebié, I. 2975
Nebuloni, M. 1311
Nečas, P. 3200
Necmeddin, A. 3334
Neena Goyal 307
Neena Valecha 1558
Neeru Gera 3511
Neeru Singh 181, 229, 1684, 2657
Negm, A. Y. 1666
Negrea, A. 3677
Negrete, E. 2393
Negrete García, C. 913
Nehall, J. 1021
Neils, J. S. 702
Neira, I. 2856
Nelis, H. 2354
Nell, M. 1034
Nelson, G. S. 1597
Nelson, J. A. 1085
Nelson, K. R. 3397
Nelson, R. E. 2964
Nelson, R. G. 164
Nene, V. 1068, 1371
Nener, J. 215
Neogi, D. K. 2089
Neogy, A. B. 1362
Neouimine, N. I. 3405
Nerad, T. 1549, 3030
Neronov, V. V. 3792
Nesbit, J. W. 2024
Nesbit, R. 284
Nessiem, M. G. 3423
Nesterenko, M. V. 2867
Net, J. L. le 3520
Neves, I. 1463
Neves, S. A. V. 3672
Neveu, R. 684
Nevill, C. G. 1216
Nevill, E. M. 836
New, J. C. 1478
New, L. 1025, 1565
Newbold, C. I. 1003, 2085
Newman, R. D. 2477
Newton, C. R. J. C. 1735
Newton, O. 2446
Newton-Sanchez, O. A. 2479
Ng, G. C. 599, 1539, 2240, 2264, 3607
Ng, M. 1964, 3576
Ngatia, P. N. 2528
Ngowi, F. I. 1161
Nguen Du Shi 3906
Nguen Du Si 3906
Nguen Vam Kim 3906
Ngure, R. M. 3617, 3669
Nguu, E. K. 2791
Nguyan Hoan Phu 3994
Nguyen, A. 3974
Nguyen, T. D. 1235
Nguyen, T. T. 129
Nguyen Anh Dung 3447
Nguyên Dăng Khải 1800
Nguyen Duy Su 3735
Nguyen Giang Thanh 3447
Nguyen Minh 1709
Nguyen Ngoc Bich 1147
Nguyen Phuong Dung 3735
Nguyen Quoc Doanh 3322
Nguyen The Dung 2159
Nguyen Thi Hoang Mai 3994
Nguyen Thi My Hien 2998
Nguyen Thi Sam 1472

Nguyen Tho Vien 2857
Nguyen Tuyen Quang 2857
Nguyen Van Tho 1802
Nguyen Xuan Khanh 2840, 3933
Ngxongo, S. 186
Ngyen Tan 2857
Nhung Nguyen 396
Niang, A. A. 220
Niazi, G. A. 127
Nibaddhasopon, P. 1163
Nibha Jaroonesama 2928
Nichani, A. K. 1220, 3296, 3479
Nicholls, P. J. 4022
Nichols, S. 1462
Nicholson, M. C. 520
Nicod, L. P. 2942
Nicolas, J. P. 1543
Nicoletti, P. 1148
Nicoll, S. 1228, 2254
Nida, K. 1431
Nidhi Gupta 307
Nie, P. 1637
Nie Pin 1637
Niederkorn, J. Y. 1990
Niedzielska, J. 884
Niekerk, C. J. van 904
Nielsen, C. 3938
Nielsen, F. 1109
Nielsen, K. K. 878
Nieminski, E. C. 3963
Nierop, W. H. van 250
Nieto, C. G. 335, 1327, 1739
Nieuwenhuijs, H. 1212
Nigro, L. 1952
Nigro, L. C. 1514
Nigro, L. lo 3556
Niinuma, S. 3254
Nikolaev, A. V. 971
Nikolić, A. 184
Nilsson, L. Å. 692
Nirbhay Kumar 2723, 2732
Nisal, M. B. 2598
Nishida, M. 326
Nishigaki, T. 2925
Nishikawa, F. 2782
Nishikawa, H. 2782
Nishioka, S. de A. 914, 2749
Nistal, M. 346
Nitaya Thammapalerd 369, 2861
Nitzgen, B. 4006
Niu, Z. W. 3813
Niu ZongWen 3813
Nixon, D. F. 1702
Njogu, A. R. 991
Njuguna, L. M. 1616
Nkeyi, M. 1143
Nkrumah, F. K. 689
Nkunya, M. H. H. 1538, 1878, 2844
Noble, A. C. 2924
Noblet, G. P. 1478
Nocedo, O. N. R. 3655
Nockemann, S. 72
Noda, M. 3504
Noe, A. R. 3604
Noel, S. 1661
Noga, E. J. 2924
Nogal Ruiz, J. J. 3330
Nogueda-Torres, B. 1127
Nogueira, E. de O. 821
Nogueira, N. F. S. 2554
Nogueira-Castañon, M. C. M. 661
Noh, J. W. 96
Noh JaeWuk 96
Noia, J. M. Di 3725
Noireau, F. 1122, 2210
Nok, A. J. 276
Nolan, D. 3339
Nolan, J. W. 2902
Nolan, L. L. 1873-1874, 2179-2182
Nontprasert, A. 1183
Noordhuizen, J. P. T. M. 1005
Noorjahan Panjwani 1733
Nopparat, P. 2874
Nordhausen, R. 1272, 3690
Nordström, I. 2288
Noriega, R. 676
Norman, J. 1012
Norman, T. 3952
Noronha, F. S. M. 783
Norose, K. 974
Norrby, E. 2586
Norris, K. A. 442, 1754
North, M. J. 3338, 3699
North, S. E. 3911
Norval, R. A. I. 224
Nosál, R. 590
Nosten, F. 1831, 3118, 3462, 3648
Notaro, C. 3553
Notenboom, R. 3765
Nothdurft, H. D. 566, 1359-1360
Nouhou, A. 508
Nourad, M. M. 3878
Novak, R. J. 2395
Novakovic, S. 3040
Novales, M. 408
Novati, R. 3174
Novosil'tsev, G. I. 3957
Nowak, M. A. 1734
Nowicki, C. 137, 756
Noyer, C. 1302
Noyes, H. A. 483, 1079
Nozaki, T. 1166, 2063
Nozawa, M. R. 2475
Nqindi, J. 238
Ntoumi, F. 2020, 2070
Nucci, A. 1880
Nuchamowitz, Y. 142, 1411, 2379
Numano, F. 3504
Nunes, A. C. 2969
Nunes, M. P. 2645
Nunes, V. L. B. 2118
Núñez, M. J. 1311
Nussensweig, V. 2387
Nussenzweig, R. S. 700, 1582, 2890
Nussenzweig, V. 917, 1582, 1996, 3036
Nuwayri-Salti, N. 3522
Nuzum, E. O. 3889
Nwanyanwu, O. C. 2805
Nwokolo, N. 1093
Nyabola, L. 2515
Nyang'ao, J. M. 3614
Nyang'ao, J. M. N. 2528, 3267, 3615
Nyanyuma, A. R. 3617
Nyathi, C. B. 2095
Nygren, P. Å. 2403
Nyman, U. 3938
Oatway, A. E. 2902
Obaldia, N., III 3889
Obaro, S. 1469
Oberhuber, G. 1716
Oberst, R. D. 338, 3657
Obi, A. A. 3401
Obi, C. L. 3401
Obiekezie, A. I. 648
Obiero, J. 1025, 3663
Obmińska-Domoradzka, B. 693
O'Brien, C. 3852
O'Brien, R. L. 700
Obwolo, M. J. 2095
O'Callaghan, M. G. 2096
Ocampo, M. 440
Occhino, C. 3553
Ochanda, H. 223
Ochs, D. E. 1573, 2558
Ock, M. S. 1763
Ock MeeSun 1763
Ödberg-Ferragut, C. 2062
Odberg-Ferragut, C. 2731
Ødegaard, Ø. 482
Odening, K. 636, 666, 678, 3515
Odiawo, G. O. 2095
Odiit, M. 2632
Odika, I. E. 3886
O'Donnell, A. 416
O'Donnell, C. A. 2279
O'Donoghue, P. 651, 651
O'Dornan, B. C. 2178
Oduola, A. M. J. 1027, 3102, 3172
Oehlenschläger, J. 1028
Oesterreich, B. 1738
Ofulla, A. V. O. 227, 277
Ogaa, J. S. 2095
Ogana, A. 197
Ogara, W. 1652
Ogata, Y. 551
Ogawa, K. 21, 216, 2289, 3962
Ogilvie, B. 3853
Ogletree, D. F. 2463
Ogueta, S. 132
Ogun, S. A. 714
Ogunremi, O. 1011
Ogunsusi, R. 3618
Ogwal, E. N. 1878
Oh, H. G. 96
Oh HwaGyun 96
O'Handley, R. M. 2815
Ohashi, S. 1708
Ohgaki, S. 2588
Ohlen, I. 2666
Ohnishi, K. 3865
Ohnishi, T. 2560
Ohore, O. G. 3618
Ohrt, C. 169, 2581, 3434, 3860
Ohta, M. 1505
Ohta, N. 576, 2639
Ohtomo, H. 2697
Oishi, K. 1345
Ojengbede, O. A. 3102
Ojha, V. P. 3145
Ojwang, S. B. O. 2829
Ok, E. 3549
Ok, Ü. Z. 3549
Okada, H. 2644
Okamoto, K. I. 1760
Okamoto, M. 476
Okamura, B. 1634, 1654
Okedi, L. A. 2632
Okelo, G. B. A. 2147-2148
Okenu, D. M. N. 2699
Oketch-Rabah, H. A. 3130
Okhuysen, P. C. 1198
Okia, M. 3782
Okong'o-Odera, E. A. 64
Okonofua, F. E. 3051
Okoro, H. O. 3618
Oksanen, A. 1710
Oksman, A. 2705
Öktem, N. 1961
Okuda, S. 2560
Okumura, M. 3626
Okuna, N. 3843
Okuno, Y. 2427
Okuyan, M. 2755
Okuzawa, E. 1567
Oladeji, O. 1528
Oladosu, L. A. 702
Olafson, R. W. 3350
Olaho-Mukani, W. 991, 2528, 3264, 3267, 3614-3615, 3617
Olalquiaga, F. J. 33
Olano, V. 3421
Olariu-Jurcă, I. 1382
Olawoye, T. O. 1179
Oldfield, E. C., III 3212
Olembo, N. K. 2791
Oliva, G. 1841, 3311
Oliva, W. M. 2119
Olivares, M. 1008
Oliveira, A. B. de 891
Oliveira, D. N. 3759
Oliveira, E. D. de 1299
Oliveira, R. M. de 2158
Oliveira, S. J. M. 3666
Oliveira-dos-Santos, A. J. 512
Oliveira-Sequeira, T. C. G. 342
Oliver, L. M. 2209
Olivier, M. 361
Olliaro, P. 1590, 3912
Olliaro, P. L. 583
Ollivier, E. 3941
Ollomo, B. 3075
Olofsson, H. 720, 845
Oloo, A. I. 247
Oloo, A. J. 107, 2082, 3420
O'Lorcain, P. 978-979
Olsen, C. E. 3130, 3938
Olson, D. 1905
Olson, J. 3984
Olson, J. E. 1186
Olson, M. E. 727, 2815, 3410
Olsson, M. 2582
Olsson, M. J. 3458
Olsson, T. 388, 691, 1330, 1691
Olszok, I. 2756
Olvera, A. 2421
Olvera, F. 2421, 3383
Olvera Alvarez, J. 2305, 2476
O'Mahony, M. A. 3086
Omar, S. H. 1784
Omata, Y. 112, 1010, 3168, 3283, 3478
Omitowoju, G. O. 3102
Omrani, G. H. 4001
Omulokoli, E. 3943
Omumbo, J. 1216
Ōmura, S. 3920
Omuse, J. K. 3615, 3669
Onaga, H. 99
Onah, D. N. 428, 3312
Ondarza, R. N. 2373
O'Neill, J. G. 603
O'Neill, P. M. 260, 1196, 3463, 3918
Oneţiu, O. 3680
Ong, C. S. L. 374, 1451
Ong, K. K. 593
Ong, S. J. 1605, 2053
Ong, Y. F. 593
Ong ShiouJeng 2053
Ongerth, J. E. 3963
Ongore, D. 2515
Ono, K. 77
Ono, M. 3048
Ono, T. 591
Onuma, M. 201, 612, 765, 1413, 1686, 3541
Onyango, F. E. 247
Onyango, F. K. 2082, 3420
Onyekweodiri, E. O. 2099
Onyenekwe, P. C. 276
Onyett, H. 3092
Onyiorah, E. 1373
Oojie, O. H. 3866
Op den Kamp, J. A. F. 1863
Opara, C. A. 3945
Opara, K. N. 2699
Opazo, E. 581, 581, 581
Opengart, K. N. 3199
Opiela, K. 205
Opitz, M. 6
Opolon, P. 367
Oppenheim, B. A. 1950
Opperdoes, F. R. 1056, 2042
Oppliger, A. 744
Oraby, F. A. 111
Orani, A. 1955
Ordenes V., H. 1814
Ordóñez, D. 1530, 3343, 3704
Orenstein, J. M. 289, 1302, 1314, 1648, 3974
Orge, M. de la G. O. 554, 3784
Orge, M. L. 3202
Orhon, D. 2588
Orlić, D. 1842
Orlov, V. S. 3906
Örn, A. 1979
Orn, A. 2366
Oro, D. 3069
Oroczo, E. 2436
O'Rourke, K. I. 1338
Orozco, E. 155, 867, 2352, 2372, 2374, 2405-2407, 2409, 2411-2412, 2419-2420, 2424-2426, 2432, 2719, 3361, 3732
Orr, G. A. 1410
Orsi, A. 1148
Orsini Tosi, L. R. 2400
Ortega, A. 2382, 2438
Ortega, M. 43, 993
Ortega, M. G. 799
Ortega, Y. 3536
Ortiz, A. 1213
Ortiz, G. 2057
Ortiz, H. 2868
Ortiz, R. 1303
Ortiz, S. 3385
Ortiz-Garcia, D. 2413
Ortiz-Ortiz, L. 2296, 2392
Ortiz-Santiago, B. 1273
Ortner, S. 2408, 2429, 2717

Ortona, L. 3220
Osácar, J. J. 3526
Oscherov, E. B. 3828
Osewe, P. 1795
Oshevskaya, Z. A. 3791
Oshiro, E. T. 2118
Oshiro, M. E. M. 3395
Osińska, B. 829
Osir, E. O. 2791
Osoba, A. O. 3901
Osokina, T. I. 3980
Osorio Quintero, L. 3418
Osorio S., D. 3531
Osprean, O. 3676
Ossipov, D. V. 3545
Oster, C. N. 107, 2082, 3420
Osterholm, M. T. 506
O'Sullivan, W. J. 152
Osuna, A. 757, 2175, 2183
Ota, M. O. C. 1469
Otero Fraguas, M. 1146
Otieno, C. 2528
Otten, A. 1115
Otten-Kuipers, M. A. 1863
Otter, A. 2023, 2101
Ottria, G. 1261
Ou, Y. C. 3444, 3894
Ou YongChun 3444, 3894
Ouaissi, A. 302
Ouart, M. D. 245
Ouattara, L. 828
Ouchterlony, Ö. 692
Ouedraogo, J. B. 567
Ouellette, M. 3026
Ouledi, A. 815
Ouma, J. O. 3264, 3267
Oumeish, O. Y. 1787
Ouyang, M. 3834
Ouyang Ming 3834
Ovcharenko, N. A. 3575
Ovendale, P. J. 391
Overath, P. 157, 1401, 2059
Overdulve, J. P. 775, 1212
Overmeir, C. van 2640
Oviedo, P. 3797
Ovington, K. S. 88
Owen, B. A. 1264
Owen, M. J. 697, 701
Owen, R. L. 2583
Owens, L. 651, 651
Owens, R. 1353
Oyamada, T. 3478
Oyieke, J. B. 2829
Öz, H. S. 1035
Öz, I. 2783
Özbay, A. S. 2606
Özcan, E. 3334
Özcel, M. A. 3549
Özer, E. 409, 927, 1480
Ozgoztasi, O. 3879
Özkan, F. 114
Özkul, I. A. 1242
Özsoylu, S. 1832
Ozsvár, Z. 3620
Öztürk, G. 409, 1481, 2920
Özyer, M. 2783
Pace, T. 459
Pachecho, R. G. 2370
Pacheco, R. G. 2026, 2368, 3007
Pacheco, R. S. 3741
Pacheco-Yepez, J. 2360
Pachón, I. 2253
Pacioretty, L. M. 2346
Paciorkowski, A. 1194
Packham, A. E. 3085
Padhi, D. M. 3143
Padilla, G. 2310, 2517
Padilla-Vaca, F. 2251
Padova, K. di 2664
Padró, S. 2255
Page, P. 3712
Page-Sharp, M. 3703
Pages, M. 52, 1436, 3723
Pagliarini, R. C. 995
Pahal, K. K. 3171
Pahl, A. 3394
Pai, M. 3054
Pain, B. F. 1768
Paiphun, L. 1831
Paiva, C. A. 2477
Paiva, M. das G. S. 637
Pakandl, M. 616, 1241
Pal, D. 3981
Pal, R. A. 3773
Pal, S. 80, 3691
Palacio, J. 2881
Palácio, S. G. 1458
Palacio-Sanchez, A. 2478
Palanivel, V. 3585
Palenzuela, O. 1321, 1658, 3074
Paliwal, S. 770
Palma, G. I. 2469
Palmer, A. 1373
Palmer, C. J. 1890
Palmer, G. H. 56, 466, 1371, 3590
Palmer, J. 3687
Palmer, J. T. 1186
Palminha, J. M. 1601
Paloscia, R. 2612
Palpu Pushpangadan 3938
Palumbo, F. 3762
Pam, S. D. 3795
Pan, B. 803
Pan, G. W. 3610
Pan, G. X. 808
Pan, H. J. 1157, 3432
Pan, J. Q. 2751
Pan, J. Z. 655
Pan, X. Q. 1414
Pan, Y. P. 736
Pan, Y. R. 190
Pan American Health Organization 3827
Pan Bo 803
Pan GuangWu 3610
Pan GuangXian 808
Pan HongJie 1157, 3432
Pan JianQuan 2751
Pan JingZhong 655
Pan XingQing 1414
Pan YaoQian 736
Pan YuRong 190
Panackal, A. 3160
Panaro, M. A. 1038
Panciera, R. J. 2909
Panda, A. K. 3981
Panda, D. N. 3895
Pande, G. 2433
Pandey, A. V. 436
Pandey, V. C. 2311, 2708
Pandey, V. S. 3624, 3627
Pang, X. J. 852
Pang XueJian 852
Pangui, L. J. 828
Panjwani, N. 1733
Panpit Suwangool 3008
Pant, A. B. 1714
Panunzio, M. 379, 1406
Pao, W. 697
Paoletti, E. 717
Papadimitriou, J. M. 123
Papadopoulou, C. 798
Papadopoulou, G. 823
Papanastasiou, P. 2032
Papazahariadou, M. G. 2
Paperna, I. 669, 1652, 2622, 2946, 2949, 3491
Paquet, C. 3109
Para 3660
Paranhos-Silva, M. 512
Parasitology Today 436
Pardhasaradhi, K. 687
Parenteau, M. 2569
Parhizgar, A. 4001
Parija, S. C. 1175
Parikh, P. M. 2939
Paris, M. 2540
Parisi, G. 3731
Park, B. K. 260, 574, 1196, 1672, 3463, 3918
Park, H. 278
Park, J. H. 613
Park, S. Y. 2980
Park BaeKeun 1672
Park Hyun 278
Park SoYoung 2980
Parke, A. L. 2174
Parkin, D. W. 755
Parkins, J. J. 3670
Parkinson, N. 1271
Parmar, B. D. 3329
Parmley, S. F. 1367, 3369
Parra, A. M. 2765
Parra M., O. C. 3678
Parschalk, B. 421
Parsons, M. 1424, 2067
Parvez, S. D. 284
Parzy, D. 3907
Pasay, C. J. 1792
Pascalon-Pekelniczky, A. 1383
Pascual, S. 1118, 1287
Paskerova, G. G. 752
Paskewitz, S. M. 2130, 3080
Pasquali, P. 1722, 3530
Passos, V. M. A. 3845
Pastor, P. 2255
Pastorek, J. G., II 1292
Pástorová, B. 2988
Pasvol, G. 1735, 1992
Patarroyo, M. A. 154
Patarroyo, M. E. 154, 440, 1705, 1974, 2003, 2711, 3619
Patel, D. 1503, 2993
Patel, D. V. 239
Patel, I. H. 2848
Patel, R. 1644
Patel, S. M. 1901
Path, C. 1922
Pathak, K. M. L. 3612, 3694, 3807
Pathak, S. 3039
Pathirana, P. P. S. L. 1173
Patil, N. A. 557, 1156
Paton, C. A. 3848
Patra, K. P. 770
Patrick, E. 2522
Patrick, M. J. 3170
Pats, B. 1927
Pattanapanyasat, K. 3163, 3475
Patterson, J. L. 1425
Patterson, P. S. 1328
Pattin, M. 2136
Pattman, R. S. 3436
Patton, S. 1477-1478
Paturiaux-Hanocq, F. 3339
Patz, J. A. 1456
Patzelt, R. J. 3066
Pau, M. 1607
Paul, M. 1093, 1677, 3442
Paule, M. R. 1426
Paulillo, A. C. 3685
Paulos, C. 2495
Pavesio, C. E. 3002
Pavlásek, I. 4004
Pavlović, I. 3198, 3425
Paya, C. V. 1644
Payares, G. 580, 2154
Payne-Johnson, C. E. 1386
Paynter, K. T. 2012
Pays, E. 1052, 3339
Paz, J. I. 2872, 3223
Pazzaglia, G. 1235
Pearce, D. A. 2532
Pearson, T. 341
Pearson, T. W. 465
Peces, R. 358
Pečivová, J. 590
Peck, J. 1091
Pecková, H. 3203
Pécoulas, P. E. de 1171
Pedarra, C. 1723
Pedersen, N. C. 1713
Pedonese, F. 999
Pedro Laclette, J. 2296
Pedrosa, R. C. 4002
Pedroso, M. 2290
Peebles, C. R. 3529
Peerapan Tan-ariya 564
Peeters, J. E. 2286
Pegels, E. 3797
Peggins, J. O. 2851, 3118
Pegram, R. G. 2983, 3948
Peineau, N. 1339
Peiper, S. C. 3756
Peirce, M. A. 12, 2018
Peixoto, C. M. S. 411
Peixoto de Toledo, V. P. C. 2325
Pekkarinen, M. 365
Pélandakis, M. 3388
Peleteiro, M. C. 2017
Pel'gunov, A. N. 681
Pelissier, Y. 2847
Pelloux, H. 60, 998, 1677, 1909, 2938, 3039, 3247
Pelmann, P. 1999
Peltre, G. 288
Pemberton, A. G. 600
Pempinello, R. 246
Peña, J. E. de la 2476
Peña-Díaz, J. 3018
Peñas, P. F. 360, 662
Penchenier, L. 3162
Peng, L. J. 706
Peng, T. 737
Peng, X. Y. 1159
Peng LiJuan 706
Peng Tao 737
Peng XinYu 1159
Penin, P. 1154
Pennycott, T. W. 244, 1937
Penteado, R. B. 1458
Pentreath, V. W. 1950
Penzhorn, B. L. 3495, 3498
Pepin, M. 3798
Pepper, I. L. 2561, 3745
Peranovich, T. M. S. 751
Pereda-Miranda, R. 2545
Peregrine, A. S. 238, 1546, 2163, 3103, 3928-3930
Pereira, C. A. C. 661
Pereira, D. 2609
Pereira, E. B. B. 1516, 2572
Pereira, M. E. 1329
Pereira, M. E. A. 740, 2450
Pereira, M. E. B. 1930
Pereira-Chioccola, V. L. 3603
Perelló-Roso, A. 31
Perelson, A. S. 2074
Pérez, A. 1372
Perez, D. G. 867, 2424-2425, 3361
Perez, E. 2382
Perez, G. 2426
Perez, H. A. 1975
Pérez, J. 5
Pérez, L. F. 1385
Pérez, M. 1372
Perez, N. 2154
Pérez Brea, A. 1146
Perez-Castillo, V. L. 2299
Perez-Fuentes, R. 2482
Pérez Jurado, M. L. 1138
Perez Leiros, C. 3684
Pérez-Lozano, A. 3131
Perez-Montfort, R. 782
Pérez-Rodríguez, M. 392
Perez-Rodriguez, M. 2309
Pérez y Santaella, M. 3061
Periathiruvadi Srinivasan 2595
Périé, J. 3712
Pérignon, J. L. 98
Perissinotti, L. J. 1399
Perkins, F. O. 1962
Perl, S. 3134
Perlas, L. A. 3325
Perlaza, B. L. 2322
Perlmann, H. 387, 1391
Perlmann, P. 387, 970, 1391, 1969, 2403
Permin, A. 3948
Permpanich, B. 3648
Pernin, P. 1957, 3388
Pernod, G. 60
Perraut, R. 2672
Perrin, C. 2943
Perrin, N. 2454
Perrotin, F. 2232
Perrucci, S. 2620, 2915
Perry, B. D. 223, 3060, 3544
Perry, K. S. P. 891
Perry, T. L. 3116
Perryman, L. E. 456, 1338, 1341
Persing, D. 3269
Persing, D. H. 1091
Persson, L. 2401
Peruga, A. 3227
Péry, P. 3646
Peshu, N. 126, 1379, 1735, 2011
Pesse, K. 3150

Petavy, A. F. 3880
Petek, F. 2389
Peters, C. 1775
Peters, D. F. 2906
Peters, E. M. 3468
Peters, J. M. 3738
Peters, K. 3468
Peters, W. 1870, 2788, 2810-2811, 2824, 3105, 3887
Petersen, C. 164, 1312
Petersen, E. 1565, 2302, 3140
Peterson, D. S. 2054
Peterson, G. C. 1424
Petit, J. C. 3560
Petitclerc, E. 2170
Petithory, J. C. 609
Peto, T. E. A. 1003, 2085
Petour, P. 2959
Petrarca, V. 2975
Petras, J. M. 2851
Petri, W. A., Jr. 146, 2415, 2417-2418, 2480, 3381
Petri, W., Jr. 2421
Petrillo-Peixoto, M. L. 868
Petrin, D. 3992
Petros, B. 1819
Petrossian, P. 2296
Petrović, Z. 1632
Petsom, A. 3925
Petter, R. 2416
Pettersson, U. 1439
Pettit, D. A. D. 1728
Peuchant, E. 686
Peuser, U. 3799
Peyerl, G. 1359-1360
Peyrat, M. A. 55
Peyre, J. F. la 903
Peyre, J. F. La 2203
Peyre, J. F. la 3167, 3654
Peyret, P. 1409, 1436
Peyretaillade, E. 1436
Peyron, F. 3880
Pezzuto, J. 3128
Pezzuto, J. M. 3939
Pfeffer, K. 1968
Pfenning, A. P. 2206
Pfister, K. 558
Pham Nhu, H. 2802
Pham Phu Loc 3994
Pham Sỹ Lăng 1800
Pham Sy Lang 3322
Pham Thi Diep 3994
Pham Thi Yen 3933
Pham Van, L. 2802
Phan Dich Lân 1800
Phan Hoang Dung 2998, 3809
Phan Luc 1802
Phan Thanh Phuong 1709, 3646
Phan Thi Ly 3994
Phelan, J. 2912
Philippe, H. 1755
Philipps, J. 1143, 2146
Phillips, C. 3329
Phillips, E. J. 1522
Phillips, M. A. 3011
Phillips-Howard, P. A. 1208, 1881
Phipps, P. 3274
Phiri, A. 2770
Phiri, S. 2770
Phisit Prapunwattana 2726
Pho, L. T. 146
Phraevanich, R. 502
Piantedosi, D. 3311
Piao, H. Z. 627
Piao HaiZi 627
Picard, O. 353
Picazo, A. 3223
Picci, L. 459
Pichart Uparanukraw 2723
Pichon, G. 1119
Picquet, M. 2797-2798
Pied, S. 2979
Pieniazek, N. J. 41, 1556, 1569, 1955, 3225
Piens, M. A. 1295
Piesman, J. 2129
Piessens, W. F. 3585
Pieters, L. 3937
Pietribiasi, G. 657
Pignata, C. 956
Pignato, S. 3045
Pignatti, M. G. 2475
Pilakasiri, C. 1497
Pileggi, F. 3589, 3600, 3667
Pillai, C. R. 1167
Pillai, D. 2581
Pillai, D. R. 2410
Piller, K. J. 3720
Pilz, K. 72
Pimenta, P. F. 1406
Pimentel, T. 3869
Pimentel-Smith, G. E. 1639
Pimento, P. F. P. 2266
Piña, A. 2385
Pinch, D. 3055
Pineda, J. A. 708, 1953
Piñeiro, L. 1311
Pinelli, E. 3288
Pinheiro, M. da C. N. 565
Pinilla, J. A. 2937
Pinon, J. M. 611, 1575
Pinto, A. A. 3273
Pinto, A. S. 779
Pinto, M. R. 185
Pinto, O. 1803
Pinzón, C. 1385
Pipano, E. 1223
Pipy, B. 3039
Pirak, E. A. 94
Piras, M. M. 580, 2154
Piras, R. 580, 2154
Pistoia, V. 3248
Pitman, C. 2770
Pittella, J. E. H. 734
Pittilo, R. M. 3574, 3934
Piusiński, W. 829
Pivovarova, G. P. 3793
Plaisant, P. 2137
Plakas, S. M. 2206
Plata, C. de 2322
Playfair, J. 407
Playfair, J. H. L. 175, 714, 2001
Plebanski, M. 3240
Plessas, C. T. 2540
Plessas, S. T. 2540
Plessmann, U. 1748
Plevris, J. N. 3534
Ploeger, H. W. 1005, 3257
Plooksawasdi, W. 502
Plös, A. 1807
Ploton, I. N. 973
Plourde, S. M. 773
Plowe, C. V. 1527
Plozer, J. 2484
Poças, C. A. 1458
Podlipaev, S. A. 3573
Pogo, A. O. 792
Pogue, G. P. 463, 485
Pohl, F. 1587, 3457
Pohlentz, G. 2696
Pohlenz, J. 10
Poirot, J. L. 353, 1307, 1309, 1589, 3560
Poizot-Martin, I. 1909
Polack, B. 60
Polat, E. 3550
Polcovnicu, C. 1243
Polderman, A. 2578
Poli, A. 999
Polidori, G. 3530
Polignano, F. M. 1717
Polis, I. 1805, 2239
Polishook, J. D. 3114
Polizello, A. C. M. 1390
Poljšak-Prijatelj, M. 1467
Pollack, R. 1091
Pollard, T. D. 754, 2041
Pollevick, G. D. 1058, 3024, 3725
Polrat Wilairatana 502, 2990
Polzer, R. J. 2812
Ponce-Macotela, M. 3188
Pongsri Tipwangso 564
Pongsri Tongtawe 3163
Ponirovskii, E. N. 3761, 3792
Pons, J. N. 491
Pont, F. le 1465
Ponte-Sucre, A. 3902
Pontello, R. 529
Pontes-de-Carvalho, L. C. 512, 3242
Ponzi, M. 459
Poon, B. T. 1177, 3888
Pop, A. 3680
Popova, S. P. 3674, 3682
Popp, K. 2850
Poppe, T. T. 1599
Poquet, Y. 55
Porcel, E. 3828
Porntep Chanthavanich 502
Pornthip Nopparat 2874
Porrozzi, R. 3979
Porschen, R. 3974
Porter, J. A. H. 1211
Porter, K. G. 2995
Porter, S. L. 943
Porter, T. G. 403
Portús, M. 1985
Portus, M. 1457
Posey, C. 3585
Posner, G. H. 3915
Posnett, E. 3274
Pospichal, H. 3739
Pôssa, T. A. L. 3874
Post, M. J. D. 3487
Postiglione, A. 1479
Postma, N. S. 988
Posyniak, A. 884
Potter, T. A. 1238
Potthast, J. M. 1870
Potti, J. 1083
Potvin, F. 2170
Poubelle, P. E. 2170
Poulsen, K. 2570
Poupot, R. 55
Poveda, L. 2545
Poveda, L. J. 253, 3128
Póvoa, M. 473
Powell, E. N. 2117
Powell, M. R. 1020
Pozio, E. 956, 1252, 2612
Pozov, S. A. 1638
Prachak Moollaor 3008
Pradeep Arora 1297
Pradeep Das 2357, 2438
Pradeep Kumar 1297
Pradel, G. 434
Pradhan, P. 3143
Pradines, B. 261
Prakash, A. 1786, 2526, 3147
Pramuan Tapchaisri 3354
Prapon Wilairat 775, 3354
Prapunwattana, P. 2726
Pras, N. 3135
Prasad, B. N. 930
Prasad, J. 3351
Prasad, L. S. N. 2521
Prasad, R. N. 3144
Prasadan, P. K. 670
Prasanna Kumar, S. 2597
Prasartkaew, S. 775
Prasit Sookto 2159
Prat, M. I. 1685, 2772
Prata, A. 728
Pratima Srivastava 2311, 2708
Pratlong, F. 321, 629, 936, 1120, 1904, 2086, 3482
Prats, N. 1620
Prayong Radomyos 502
Precigout, E. 3474
Preeti Kapoor 3115
Preiser, P. R. 471
Preiser, W. 1952
Premji, Z. 2093, 3954
Premoli-de-Percoco, G. 2877
Prescott, N. 3384
Presentey, B. 3216
Preston, P. M. 3042
Prestwood, A. K. 1598
Preuss, M. 2950
Preuss, T. 982
Previato, J. O. 3340, 3725
Price, R. N. 1831
Prichard, R. 3362
Priebe, K. 1028
Priest, J. W. 1057
Prigione, I. 3248
Prignet, J. M. 3187
Prisco, D. di 1803
Procópio, D. O. 788
Prokopowicz, D. 317
Proll, S. 2440
Pronin, N. M. 2922
Pronina, S. V. 2922
Proost, P. 2707
Propokowicz, D. 1290
Prosl, H. 207
Prost, M. 2156
Proudfoot, G. A. 1935
Proudfoot, L. 971, 2279
Prudente, D. V. 2091
Prudhomme, J. G. 1085
Puccini, V. 379, 1038
Pudjoprawoto, N. 1137
Pudles, J. 1412
Puertas, C. 1974
Pueyo, S. 3221
Pukrittayakamee, S. 1183
Pulido, M. 1071
Pumarola, M. 642
Pung, O. J. 2916
Pungpak, S. 858, 1163
Punt, J. 2208
Purdon, C. D. 2588
Purdy, J. 2417-2418
Purdy, J. E. 146, 162
Puri, A. S. 2549
Puri, C. 2056
Puri, S. K. 905, 1830, 2813, 3649
Purner, M. B. 688
Purnomo 2235, 2796, 2806
Purves, T. D. 3469
Pushpangadan, P. 3938
Pussard, E. 1142, 1521
Puta, C. 2499
Putaporntip, C. 3379
Putignani, L. 2056, 3387
Puttabyattappa, B. 16
Puygauthier-Toubas, D. 611
Qayyum, M. 3773
Qi, X. C. 888
Qi XiuChun 888
Qian, D. X. 1482-1483, 2778
Qian DaXing 1482
Qian DeXing 1483, 2778
Qin, C. 2716
Qin, J. 2803
Qin Cheng 2716
Qin Jian 2803
Qiu, Q. P. 2833
Qu, J. Q. 707
Qu, Y. X. 856
Qu JingQi 707
Qu YuXia 856
Qualls, C. W., Jr. 892
Quandt, S. 3515
Que, J. U. 107
Que, X. C. 467
Que XuChu 467
Queiroz, L. S. 1880
Quéméneur, E. 2034
Quéré, P. 79
Quesne, S. A. le 781, 1049
Quesney, V. 1661
Qui, J. Z. 1365
Qui JunZhao 1365
Quiding-Järbrink, M. 2288
Quijada, L. 994, 1421, 2399, 3382, 3619
Quijano, G. 3227
Quijano-Pitman, F. 1246
Quílez, J. 665, 758, 1088, 1111, 1218, 1351, 1470, 1487
Quilhot, W. 2185
Quinn, C. M. 603
Quinnell, R. J. 1108, 3805
Quiñones, M. L. 3139
Quiñonez, M. 3984
Quiroga, J. C. 1616
Quiroga, M. 3797
Quiroga, M. A. 112
Qureshi, H. 1512
Rab, M. A. 3993
Rabarison, P. 866, 2745
Rabaud, C. 552, 664
Rabbege, J. R. 1030
Rabinovich, S. A. 3906
Rabjeau, A. 2038
Rabodonirina, M. 1295
Racca, S. 3174
Rachada Sirawaraporn 3729

Rachanee Udomsangpetch 1447, 3390, 3475
Racines, J. 1788
Rada, V. 2843
Radchenko, A. I. 1726-1727, 2625-2626
Radchenko, N. M. 1627
Radda, G. 3853
Radebaugh, C. A. 1426
Radek, R. 3235
Rademacher, T. W. 175
Radloff, P. D. 1143, 2146
Radojčić, M. 2604
Radomski, A. A. 1935
Radomski, M. W. 1043, 3592
Radomyos, B. 502, 1163
Radomyos, P. 502
Radunz, B. 3055
Radzan, T. 2830
Raether, W. 596
Raffi, F. 1909, 2938
Rafie, D. 2486
Rafiq, M. 189
Rafiqueuddin, A. K. M. 2189
Ragan, M. A. 767, 773
Raggi, L. G. S. 2384
Raghavan Valsaraj 3938
Ragland, B. D. 162
Ragone Calvo, L. M. 2114
Ragunathan, T. 3178
Raharimalala, L. 866
Rahimy, M. C. 1037
Rahman, H. A. 1233
Rai, K. 11
Raimondi, A. 1045
Rain, A. N. 2830
Rainey, P. M. 1155
Raisinghani, G. 2682
Raisinghani, P. M. 104
Raj Kumar 307
Raja Roy 437
Rajan, P. K. 3349
Rajan, T. V. 1279
Rajaonarivelo, E. 2745
Rajasoorya, C. 3407
Rajavelu, G. 3416
Rajkhowa, C. 682, 824
Rajni Kant 2138
Rajvanshi, K. 3089
Rakesh Sehgal 2036
Rakha, G. 3191
Rakha, N. K. 3479
Rakhshanda Baqai 382, 1512
Rakitskaya, T. A. 3741
Rakotoarivony, I. 2745
Rakotonjanabelo, L. A. 817
Ralamboranto, L. 1098
Ralphs, J. R. 1931
Ralton, J. 2032
Ram, V. J. 256-257
Ramachandran, C. P. 2890
Ramachandran, P. 1536
Ramadan, A. 3108
Ramadan, M. E. 1712, 3214
Ramakrishnan, G. 162, 2415, 3381
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 783, 917, 2969
Ramalingaswami, V. 3206
Ramambanirina, L. 866
Ramaprasad, A. V. 3483
Ramasamy, M. S. 226, 522
Ramasamy, R. 226, 522, 3363
Ramesar, J. 2049
Ramesh, V. 1139
Ramialimanana, V. 818
Ramiandrasoa, F. 261
Ramirez, E. 1303
Ramírez, I. 1218
Ramirez, J. L. 1229, 2877
Ramirez, L. 1930
Ramírez, M. 2253
Ramirez-Bon, E. 2567
Ramírez Fernández, E. 2875
Ramírez-Fraire, A. 1815
Ramírez-Moreno, E. 1127
Ramirez-Rosales, A. 2359, 2466
Ramiro, E. 1213
Ramiro, M. 2306
Ramis, A. J. 642
Ramkrishna, J. 298, 417, 1725, 1898
Ramón-García, G. 359
Ramos, A. 1516
Ramos, A. R. C. 2267
Ramos, F. 2306, 2310, 2318
Ramos, G. P. 2025
Ramos, H. 1535, 3119
Ramos, J. J. 1352
Ramos, M. 3769
Ramos, M. A. 2422, 3383
Ramos, S. G. 2014, 2021, 3673
Ramos Franco, A. M. 3078
Ramos-Vara, J. A. 1273
Ramsan, M. 3683
Ramsay, A. R. 1161
Ramzan, A. 861
Ranasinghe, C. 3363
Rand, T. G. 773
Randriamiharisoa, F. A. 818
Rangel, A. 2297
Rangel, E. F. 2502
Rangel, H. 1197
Rangel, L. M. 2409
Rangel, O. 2475
Rangel Filho, F. B. 2025
Ransom, D. M. 748
Ranst, M. van 2707
Ranucci, L. 2056
Ranzani-Paiva, M. J. T. 363
Rao, A. G. 3895
Rao, D. D. V. P. 3566
Rao, D. N. 1665
Rao, J. R. 741, 1332, 1703, 3276, 3622
Rao, P. V. S. 1354
Rapaport, E. 874
Raper, J. 751
Rapuano, C. J. 2767
Rarieya, J. M. 897
Rascher, C. 3394
Raschid, L. 226
Rashid, S. M. 2092
Rashmi Gupta 3931
Rashwan, E. A. 73, 1666
Raslan, D. S. 891
Rasmussen, K. 1801
Rasmussen, K. R. 1004
Rasnick, D. 1186
Rasoanaivo, P. 3127
Rason, M. A. 866
Rassi, A. 3997
Rassoulzadegan, M. 3629
Rastogi, A. K. 307, 1714, 1762, 2708
Ratan Jha 1297
Rath Sophoip 3810
Rathnayaka, L. 1729
Rathod, P. K. 1187, 3917
Rathor, H. R. 3076
Ratiwayanto, S. 1137
Ratsimamanga-Urverg, S. 3127
Rattendi, D. 882, 3464-3465
Ratterree, M. S. 2635
Rau, D. 3818
Rauthan, J. V. S. 2028
Rautian, M. S. 3545
Ravavoodoo, C. 819
Ravdin, J. I. 371, 2410
Ravel, C. 52, 3723
Ravi Mehrotra 4000
Ravi Thatthi 1068
Ravichandiran, K. 1736
Ravindran, J. 3154
Ravinet, L. 1142, 1521
Rawal, K. K. 2549
Rawlings, N. D. 2720
Rawlings, P. 827
Ray, B. K. 2732
Ray, D. 1368, 3609
Ray, P. 770
Ray, S. 3691
Ray, S. M. 2217
Ray, S. S. 2433
Ray Chaudhury, S. 2272
Raymond, B. 215
Raynes, J. G. 176, 2952
Raynes, K. 1190
Raza, M. 3314
Razanamparany, M. S. 818
Razanamparany, N. J. D. 818
Razdan, R. K. 1548
Rázga, J. 445
Rea, M. J. F. 1782
Read, A. F. 2498, 3839
Read, M. 3898
Read, R. 1140
Ready, P. D. 2502, 3820
Rearte, A. 2136
Rebelo, I. 1601
Reboli, A. C. 2615
Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. 1815
Recco, P. 2596
Receveur, M. C. 686
Recillas-Targa, F. 2421
Redd, S. C. 528, 2805
Reddick, A. 1462
Reddy, G. G. B. 3276
Reddy, P. M. T 2597
Redman, C. A. 3711
Redmond, M. J. 3280
Reece, K. S. 3568
Reed, E. 1209
Reed, R. C. 105, 1328, 2673, 2981, 2986
Reed, S. 504, 3736
Reed, S. G. 391, 707, 2575, 3601
Reed, S. L. 2316
Reed, S. M. 2104
Reeder, J. C. 1164, 1993, 2460, 2648, 2825
Reena Mukherjee 3104
Regadera, J. 346
Regnath, T. 1894
Reguera, R. M. 3343
Rehg, J. E. 406
Rehkopf, D. H. 470
Reiche, E. M. V. 529
Reichel, M. 700
Reichmann, G. 474, 2638, 3249, 4006
Reid, G. D. F. 200
Reid, G. E. 2958
Reid, R. S. 3544
Reifenberg, J. M. 1822, 2121, 2792, 3162, 3836, 3999
Reilingh, G. de Vries 1005
Rein, M. F. 3538
Reina, D. 1739
Reinauer, H. 2287
Reiner, D. S. 677
Reiner, S. L. 2951
Reinhardt, P. H. 3390
Reis, A. B. 1694
Reis, D. d'A. 1392
Reis, M. A. dos 2692
Reis, M. das G. 2692
Reis, M. M. 3589, 3600
Reiter-Owona, I. 65, 4007
Reliquet, V. 1909
Remington, J. 1503
Remington, J. S. 67, 239, 396, 1350, 1707, 1978, 2812, 2993, 3106, 3246, 3309, 3882
Rémond, M. 933
Remscheid, C. 72
Ren, D. M. 366
Ren, R. X. 804
Ren, Z. H. 252
Ren DaMing 366
Ren RuiXia 804
Ren ZunHau 252
Renard, J. L. 1927
Renaud, F. 3750
Renault, T. 1943
Rendel, M. 1308
Renggli, J. 2741
Rénia, L. 1291, 1774, 2959, 2979, 3177
Rennick, D. 2646
Renon, P. 940
Renoth, S. 205
Renoult, E. 1575
Rentala Madhubala 3931
Renzoni, G. 2915
Repetto, Y. 581, 581, 581
Requena, J. M. 479, 703, 994, 1327, 1421, 2399, 2711, 3382, 3619
Rerko, R. M. 71
Reséndiz, R. 3655
Restrepo, M. 380, 985, 1848
Restrepo, M. I. 380
Restrepo, R. 985
Restrepo, Z. 380
Resurreccion, R. S. 830
Reta, F. 3709
Rey, J. L. 3789
Rey, L. 2087
Rey, Y. A. 1385
Reyers, F. 121, 243, 2024
Reyes, L. 2794, 2974
Reyes, M. 2393
Reyes, P. A. 699, 2987
Reyes López, P. A. 913
Reyes Quintero, K. A. 2490
Reynolds, J. P. 3085
Reynoldson, J. A. 2532
Rezende, J. M. de 4010
Rezende Ribeiro, V. 2584
Rhalem, A. 3402
Rhaymah, M. S. 2786, 3523
Rhee, J. K. 1672
Rhee JaeKu 1672
Rhind, S. G. 3592
Rho, S. C. 1679
Rho, T. J. 2961
Rho SangChul 1679
Rho TaeJin 2961
Riandey, M. F. 288
Ribble, C. S. 118
Ribeiro, M. F. B. 2996
Ribeiro, R. D. 363
Ribeiro, V. R. 2584
Ribeiro-Rodrigues, R. 1181, 2948
Ricard, J. 60, 3039
Rice-Ficht, A. C. 56, 1338
Richard, A. 3881
Richard, D. 3670
Richard-Lenoble, D. 902, 2232
Richards, A. L. 1137
Richards, F. F. 3160
Richards, R. L. 403, 716, 3289
Richardson, B. B. 925, 2314
Richardson, J. M. 1740
Richie, T. 2827
Richie, T. L. 1137, 2796, 2806, 3860
Richman, A. 1490
Richner, H. 2454
Richter, E. 1144
Richter, S. 2375
Richter, W. F. 1870, 3105
Rickoll, W. L. 2067
Rico, G. 676, 2317-2319
Rico Mata, R. 2320
Ridaura, C. 3227
Riddles, P. W. 1675
Rideout, B. A. 1612
Ridgway, A. 2594
Ridley, R. G. 1870, 2313, 3105, 3913
Rieckmann, K. H. 566, 880, 1151, 1164, 1529, 1867, 2835, 2837-2838, 3461, 3889, 3932
Rieger, K. 1550
Riengchainam, S. 1861
Riera, C. 1985
Rietveld, F. J. R. 84
Riff, H. 816
Riffkin, C. D. 894
Riggione, F. 3456
Riggs, M. W. 456, 1342-1343, 1973
Rigothier, M. C. 2297, 2389, 2436
Rijke, E. 2643
Rijpkema, S. 3194
Riley, D. E. 3924
Riley, E. 2564, 3641
Riley, E. M. 716
Riley, L. K. 117
Rimaroli, C. 3122
Rinaldi, V. 2612
Rinder, H. 231, 2576, 3743
Rings, D. M. 1636
Rings, M. B. 1636
Ringwald, P. 373, 1169
Rintamäki-Kinnunen, P. 2497
Rio, B. 3481

Río, J. A. del 1970
Riordan, A. 1823
Rios, L. 360
Rios-Buceta, L. 662
Rios-Candida, Y. 2765
Rioult, M. G. 3757
Rioux, J. A. 1120, 2086
Ripert, C. 1463
Rippey, N. S. 206
Rispail, P. 1120
Risso, M. A. 112
Ristow, S. 4028
Ritchie, G. C. 206
Ritchie, G. Y. 2724
Ritter, G. 562
Rivas, F. 2183
Rivas, L. 2221, 3353
Rivas, M. 3797
Rivas-Sanchez, B. 3785
Rivera, F. 1303
Rivera, M. 3058
Rivera, T. 2582
Rivera, W. L. 290
Rivero-Lezcano, O. M. 3353
Rivero-Nava, L. 2362
Riveron, A. M. 2406, 2411, 2719
Riverson, A. M. 2405
Riviere, J. E. 3123
Riviere, M. la 1581
Rivollet, D. 609, 1358, 3442
Riyad, M. 3402
Rizk, A. M. 1838
Rizk, H. 195
Rizkalla, E. F. 3803
Rizvi, S. 3329
Robbins, P. 2446
Robbins, P. W. 2394
Roberson, E. L. 1484
Robert, A. 3771
Robert, C. F. 2797-2798
Robert, F. 2020
Robert, V. 1119, 1170, 2498, 3831, 3833
Robert-Gero, M. 1864, 2823, 2836
Roberts, B. 615
Roberts, C. R. 107
Roberts, C. W. 3291
Roberts, D. 1462
Roberts, D. R. 2133
Roberts, J. M. 540, 2314
Roberts, M. G. 2911
Roberts, S. J. 701
Roberts, T. 1477
Roberts, T. C. 1566
Roberts, T. G. 2730
Roberts, W. L. 1155
Robertson, I. D. 635, 1584
Robertson, L. J. 2474
Robertson, S. A. 2547, 3940
Robinette, J. R. 2916
Robinson, B. L. 2810-2811, 3887
Robinson, B. S. 3565
Robinson, T. 743
Robles, A. G. 2267
Robson, K. J. H. 3377
Roca, L. 166
Rocca, A. 1580
Rocha, A. 1039, 3672
Rocha, G. C. da 821
Rocha, H. C. da 2118
Rocha, R. M. 1498
Rochelle, P. A. 1561, 2562
Rockett, E. J. 376
Rockett, K. A. 376, 2667
Ročkienė, A. 924, 1253
Roder, J. D. 892
Rodger, H. D. 518
Rodgers, C. A. 3551
Rodgers, J. 3003, 3669
Rodhain, F. 530
Rodier, M. H. 443
Roditi, I. 1077
Rodrigues, E. G. 1700
Rodrigues, M. L. P. 2692
Rodrigues, M. M. 3603
Rodrigues, O. 689
Rodríguez, A. 3757
Rodriguez, A. D. 2133
Rodríguez, H. 1118, 1287
Rodríguez, J. H. 5
Rodriguez, L. E. 440
Rodriguez, M. 2407
Rodríguez, M. A. 155, 3361, 3732
Rodriguez, M. A. 2374, 2412, 2719
Rodríguez, M. H. 2133, 3141
Rodríguez, M. I. 1237
Rodríguez, O. N. 3655
Rodríguez, S. D. 466
Rodriguez, S. D. 3590
Rodríguez, V. 2654
Rodriguez-Acosta, A. 1680
Rodríguez-Hernández, J. 3766
Rodríguez-Martínez, H. A. 2744
Rodríguez-Reyes, A. 2744
Rodríguez Tovar, L. E. 3816
Roelofsen, B. 1863
Roessler, P. F. 2141
Rogan, M. T. 3969, 4029
Roger, A. J. 766, 1756
Roger, F. 828
Roger, J. 491
Roger, P. M. 3907
Rogers, D. J. 835
Rogers, L. B. 289, 1568, 1648, 2919
Rogers, M. 2153, 3721
Rogers, M. J. 772, 1488, 1751, 2169
Rogers, N. J. 785
Rogers, W. O. 3721
Rogerson, A. 3564
Rogerson, S. J. 1087, 2000
Roggero, M. A. 987, 3294
Roggwiller, E. 1054
Roggy, J. L. 748
Rogier, C. 2020, 3077
Rohde, A. R. 582
Rohde, S. 2807
Rohtagi, A. 695
Roig García, J. 320
Roitman, I. 2893
Roĭtman, V. A. 180
Roizen, N. 1503, 2993
Roizen, N. J. M. 239
Rojas, A. 797, 1781, 2854, 3158
Rojas, E. 2120
Rojas, M. O. 778
Rojas de Arias, A. 862, 1872, 2185, 2845
Roldán, C. 1099
Roldán, M. 3223
Rolin, S. 1052, 3339
Rollason, P. V. 3863
Röllinghoff, M. 968, 1676, 2333, 3394
Rollinson, D. 3501
Rollman, O. 3458
Rom, W. N. 1757
Romand, S. 242, 1643, 2656, 3215
Romanello, L. M. F. 3316
Romanenko, N. A. 3957
Romanha, A. J. 1765
Romano, M. 1975
Romatwoski, J. 1277
Rombo, L. 280, 1860
Romero, G. A. S. 554, 733, 3875
Romero, J. F. 2868
Romero-Cabello, R. 3082
Romero-Zamora, J. L. 2479
Romi, R. 1098
Romijn, J. A. 2011
Rommel, M. 1115, 3908
Romney, D. L. 3670
Romzan, A. 2827
Rondinelli, E. 750
Ronga, E. 1117
Rønn, A. 689
Rønn, A. M. 2313, 2367
Ronríguez Nantes, I. 2634
Rooijen, N. van 1990
Rooney, W. 996, 2211
Roos, D. S. 1323, 1595, 3015, 3370
Rooth, I. 3794
Ropstad, E. 1376
Rosa, D. L. 812
Rosa, J. R. 1782
Rosa, M. de la 1975
Rosa-Re, D. 2255
Rosales, E. 2858
Rosales, M. J. 3256
Rosales-Encina, J. L. 699, 2361, 2390-2391, 2437, 2482
Rosário, V. E. 2017
Rosas, J. 1705
Rose, B. G. 585
Rose, F. 2896
Rose, J. B. 1556, 1779, 2556, 3745, 3985
Rose, M. E. 1336
Rose, W. 3054
Rösel, J. 3235
Roselli, R. 3220
Rosen, B. P. 3026
Rosenbaum, G. S. 1150
Rosenberg, R. L. 3034
Rosenfield, R. N. 3815
Rosenthal, B. 2277
Rosenthal, E. 1457
Rosenthal, P. J. 1186, 2702
Rosenthal, R. A. 3165
Ross, A. 1451
Ross, C. 3096
Ross, C. A. 1165
Ross, E. 688
Rossan, R. N. 3889
Rossi, G. 2620, 2915
Rossi, L. 2009, 2014-2015, 2219
Rossi, M. A. 2014, 2021, 3665
Rossi, P. 2612
Rossin, I. R. 1310
Rosskopf, W. J. 938
Rostand, K. S. 1449
Rotaeche Montalvo, V. 3772
Roth, J. L. 2180
Rothfield, N. F. 2174
Rothwell, L. 1336
Rotondo, G. 3553, 3872
Rott, M. B. 2774
Rottenberg, H. 2531
Rottenberg, M. E. 2366
Roué, R. 3789
Rougemont, A. 2797-2798
Rouger, C. 611
Rousseau, F. 3221
Roussel, A. J. 3590
Rousset, J. J. 609
Roux, C. 2007
Roux, J. 866, 2745
Roux, P. 1307
Rowe, J. D. 1574, 3085
Rowe, L. D. 585
Rowland, M. 895
Rowlands, G. J. 897-898, 1546, 2144, 2789
Roy, A. 1684, 2769
Roy, J. van 1056
Roy, K. S. 3890
Roy, R. 437
Roy, U. 1762
Royan, G. 2815
Roybal, J. E. 2206
Rozario, C. 766
Roze, M. 1230
Rozenbaum, W. 1309
Rozendaal, J. 895
Rozenski, J. 3013
Ru, J. H. 3611
Ru JingHui 3611
Ruan, C. M. 3444, 3894
Ruan, Z. X. 2778
Ruan ChengMai 3444, 3894
Ruan ZhengXiang 2778
Ruangrungsi, N. 2544
Ruben, L. 435, 2701
Ruberte, J. 3125
Rubin, H. 617
Rubino, S. 2345
Rubio, J. P. 1060
Rücker, G. 1876
Ruddle, N. H. 370
Rude, R. A. 602
Rudenko, G. 452, 696, 1063, 1067, 2055
Rudin, W. 3606, 3652
Rudinsky, M. F. 2592
Rue, M. de la 3521
Ruebush, T. K., II 1840, 2522
Ruef, B. J. 56, 3590
Ruest, N. 3658
Ruetz, S. 2713
Ruff, M. 3258
Ruggenini, A. M. 976
Ruitenberg, E. J. 3288
Ruiz, A. 3487
Ruiz, A. M. 756
Ruiz, H. 2846
Ruiz, R. 1313
Ruiz, R. C. 134
Ruiz, X. 3069
Ruiz Moreno, M. 1146
Ruiz-Perez, L. M. 3018
Ruíz-Sánchez, D. 957
Ruiz-Tuyu, R. 3785
Rukaria-Kaumbutho, R. M. 2829
Rukunga, G. M. 277
Rumpold, H. 421
Rungson Phraevanich 502
Ruppel, A. 1251
Rusché, L. N. 3720
Russell, A. D. 578
Russell, A. P. 645
Russell, D. G. 887, 1417, 2050, 2464
Russell, G. C. 2964
Russo, P. 3798
Russo, R. 1457, 1514, 1952
Ruta, A. S. 2313
Rutta, A. S. M. 1391
Rutten, V. P. M. G. 3288
Rutter, A. J. 3702
Rwendeire, A. J. J. 2632
Ryan, E. T. 3208
Ryan, G. 3765
Ryan, J. 1875
Ryan, N. J. 2617
Ryan, R. 1091, 3269
Rybakov, A. V. 3572
Rybalkina, T. N. 712
Ryboš, M. 2988
Ryffel, B. 3606, 3652
Ryley, J. F. 2154
Rynes, R. I. 2187
Ryu, J. S. 1679, 2980
Ryu JaeSook 1679, 2980
Rzepczyk, C. M. 3250
Sá, M. M. de 450
Saad, E. A. 4002
Saad, R. 1296
Saavedra, R. 718
Saavedra-Lira, E. 782
Sabatinelli, G. 1098
Sabbatiello, R. 2136
Saberfirouzi, M. 4001
Sabino, E. C. 3083
Sabiston, B. H. 3592
Sabitov, E. A. 230
Sabolovic, D. 491
Saccharin, C. 3880
Sacchettini, J. C. 438, 475
Sacchi, L. 1955
Sacher, M. 1902
Sacks, D. L. 1406
Sadaka, H. A. H. 1816, 1838
Sadek, Y. 3404
Sadhukhan, P. K. 2709
Sadoff, J. C. 107, 403-404, 717, 3648
Sadowinski-Pine, S. 359
Saeb, W. 3468
Saeki, N. 1771, 3033
Sáez, T. 1352
Saéz-Alquézar, A. 3083
Safar, E. H. 194, 1294, 1784
Saffar, S. A. 194
Safri, A. H. 2486
Saggerson, D. 407
Sagua, H. 2856
Saha, B. S. 2246
Saha, D. R. 2083
Saha, G. K. 1611
Saha, K. 695
Saha, N. C. 2083
Sahai, V. S. 3092
Sahay, A. S. 1525

Saheb, N. M. B. 1845
Sahib, C. A. 3521
Sahibi, H. 3402
Sahibzada, N. J. 3864
Sahm, M. 65, 4007
Sahoo, N. 770
Sahu, S. S. 249
Said-Fernandez, S. 1559, 2377, 2524, 2536, 2565, 2567
Said-Fernandez S. 1219
Saikia, T. K. 2939
Saint-André, I. 3261
St. Claire, M. C. 117
Saïssy, J. M. 1927
Saito, A. 1010, 3166, 3168, 3283, 3478
Saito, M. 1613, 1657, 2623
Saitoh-Ito, A. 2639
Sajiri, S. 2830
Sakai, T. 969
Sakajo, S. 576
Sakamoto, I. 1771, 3033
Sakarellos, C. 3364
Sakarellos-Daitsiotis, M. 3364
Sakhno, V. M. 1715
Şaki, C. E. 409, 927
Saki, Z. M. 3109
Sakiti, N. G. 3233
Salam, A. 1101
Salama, M. M. I. 2080
Salamé, G. L. S. 3897
Salamon, R. 3221
Salas, M. L. 2868
Salata, E. 342
Salazar, I. 2438
Salazar, N. A. 147
Salazar, N. P. 1790, 1792, 1794
Saldanha, A. C. R. 3946
Saldarriaga, J. F. 1942
Saleem, M. 1378
Salelkar, G. K. 3153
Salem, F. S. 3335
Salem, G. H. 3423
Salgado, L. M. 2412
Saliba, E. K. 1787
Salim, N. B. 2486
Salimonu, L. S. 387, 1042
Salinas, P. 797, 1781
Salinas-Carmona, M. C. 3477
Salinas-Madrigal, L. 954
Salisch, H. 3450
Sallal, A. K. J. 2135
Salles, N. A. 3083
Sallum, E. M. 2119
Salman, M. D. 209
Salmon, D. 3222, 3339
Salo, J. P. 3975-3976
Salomão, R. 981
Salomies, H. 3975-3976
Salomone, O. 3327
Salum, F. M. 2313
Salutari, P. 2137
Salvadó, H. 1959
Salvatore, E. 3653
Salviano, N. V. 1458
Salvo, S. 3045
Salzberger, B. 34, 1908, 3226
Sam-Yellowe, T. Y. 685
Samad, M. A. 1511
Samara, A. M. 1880
Samarawickrema, N. 369
Samba, E. 3853
Samet, J. H. 3397
Samia, H. 1618
Samit Adhya 1428
Samkoff, L. M. 663
Samoff, E. 3757
Samour, J. H. 12
Sampath, R. R. 3157
Samson, I. 3013
Samson, M. V. 1845
Samuelson, J. 867, 2064, 2277, 2394, 2446, 2479
Samyn, B. 2062, 3013
San Román, L. 2545
Sanchetee, P. C. 1300
Sánchez, D. O. 1439, 3024, 3725
Sánchez, E. 1218
Sánchez, E. C. 659
Sánchez, L. B. 2058
Sánchez, M. A. 2633, 2894, 3372
Sánchez, R. 3361
Sanchez, S. 346
Sánchez, T. 155
Sanchez, T. 2407, 2409, 2719
Sánchez-Acedo, C. 758, 1088, 1111, 1351, 1470, 1487
Sánchez-Borges, M. 3131
Sanchez-Chavez, Y. 2765
Sanchez-Guillen, M. del C. 2482
Sánchez-López, R. 3383
Sanchez-Lopez, R. 2423
Sanchez-Moreno, M. 757
Sanchez-Ramirez, B. E. 2361
Sanchez-Salas, J. L. 2356, 2438
Sánchez-Vega, J. T. 957
Sánchez Vega, J. T. 3082
Sánchez-Vindas, P. 2545
Sánchez-Vindas, P. E. 3128
Sanchez-Zerpa, M. 2296
Sanchita Chatterjee 1075
Sancho, T. 1305
Sandeep Sen 1019, 2521
Sanders, M. L. 1807
Sanders, S. C. 3116
Sanderson, A. 3042
Sandery, M. 3164
Sandjaja, B. 3860
Sandoval, E. 2371
Sandoval, L. 797, 1781
Sandoval-Jabalera, R. 2478
Sandström, E. 2771
Sanford, J. P. 2518
Sang, D. K. 2147-2148
Sangeeta Bhaskar 384
Sangiah, S. 892
Sangwan, A. K. 299
Sangwan, N. 299
Sani, A. M. 1142, 1521
Sanjai Kumar 3643
Sanjeev Gulati 1297
Sanjiv Mehrotra 1865
Sanmartín, M. L. 43
Sanmartin, M. L. 993
Sannier, C. 288
Sano, G. I. 577
Sano, M. 293
Sanoja, C. 2154
Sansonetti, P. 2383, 2386
Santa Rita, R. M. 1185
Santamaria, B. 2772
Santamarina, M. T. 993
Santana, E. W. 1125
Santana, J. M. 377, 3697
Sant'Anna, O. A. 3242
Santarém, V. A. 3195
Santi, D. V. 2726, 3015, 3729
Santomé, J. A. 756
Santori, F. R. 134
Santos, A. A. S. D. dos 3869
Santos, A. H. dos 3997
Santos, G. L. 1458
Santos, J. 2446
Santos, J. I. 392, 2752
Santos, J. I. dos 1044
Santos, L. G. dos 3956
Santos, M. J. 213
Santos, W. C. 512
Santos De Marco, T. 3838
Santos-Gomes, G. M. 1797, 3482
Santos Lima, E. C. 1690
Santos-Preciado, J. I. 2479
Santrich, C. 455
Santu Bandyopadhyay 1019
Sanuki, J. I. 1567
Sanz, M. C. 1352
Sappal, G. K. 941
Saraga, E. P. 2611
Saran, R. 601
Saranya Narayan 2595
Saraty, S. 565
Sarciron, M. E. 3880
Sardar, K. K. 1175
Sardina, M. 2765
Sarfati, C. 916, 2583
Sarkar, D. 1450
Sarkar, N. K. 46, 2263, 2272, 2954
Sarkar, S. 80, 2033, 2966
Sarman Singh 384
Sarno, C. di 3411
Saro Gutiérrez, G. 1920
Sartelet, H. 1923
Sarthou, J. L. 2020
Sarup, S. 1220, 3479
Sasai, K. 2560, 2935, 3336
Sasaki, M. 326, 2639
Sasanelli, M. 3062
Saseendranath, M. R. 298, 417, 1725, 1898
Sashi Sharma 3601
Sasidharan, T. O. 1845
Şaşmaz, E. 2755
Sass, P. M. 1741
Sassi, L. 1239
Sastry, P. S. R. K. 2939
Saswso, I. I. D. 1458
Satake, T. 363
Satariano, M. I. 1952
Sathitkul, T. 3729
Sato, J. 293
Sátorhelyi, T. 13
Satoskar, A. 3291
Satyajit, S. 3054
Saubolle, M. A. 2592
Saúde, D. A. 891
Sauer, B. 1650
Sauer, J. R. 1492
Sauerwein, H. P. 2011
Sauerwein, R. 1124, 1375, 3663
Sauerwein, R. W. 84, 2011
Saul, A. 761, 1790, 1792-1794, 2006, 2716, 3384
Saulai, M. 1912
Saulnier, D. 683, 2729
Savanat Tharavanij 369
Savart, P. 3859
Savel, J. 1395, 2166, 2666
Savell, V. 1149
Saville, W. J. 2104
Savini, G. 635, 1584, 3415
Savino, W. 1718
Savioli, L. 1721, 1889
Sawadogo, L. 3233
Saweri, A. 1093
Saxena, A. 3146
Saxena, V. N. 1836
Sayd, S. M. O. 1471
Sayer, M. D. J. 3182
Sayer, P. D. 3044
Sayers, G. M. 3086
Sayın, F. 2571
Sayles, P. C. 89, 3628
Scaglia, M. 1955, 3683
Scalise, G. 29
Scaltrito, D. 1723
Scanlon, M. 1897
Scapin, G. 438
Scaramozzino, P. 3415
Scaravilli, F. 3318
Scerrati, M. 3220
Schaaf, S. 1408
Schaefer, F. W., III 3963
Schäffer, M. 3936
Schaible, U. E. 2464
Schalk, G. 3031
Schall, J. J. 3070
Schapira, A. 895
Schares, G. 3066
Scharfetter, J. K. 2408
Scharfstein, J. 917, 1403, 4002
Scharton-Kersten, T. 66, 1967
Scharton-Kersten, T. M. 3633
Scheffter, S. 1425
Schein, E. 1029
Scheiner, O. 2408, 2429, 2717
Schellenberg, J. A. 1172
Schenkel, E. P. 1876
Schenkman, S. 3603
Schenone, H. 797, 1781, 2854, 3158
Scherf, A. 148, 2054
Schets, F. M. 3746
Schetters, T. P. M. 2643
Scheumann, D. 404
Scheurer, S. 1610
Scheuring, W. 641
Schiavelli, R. 2136
Schilirò, G. 3556
Schillhorn, T. W. van Veen 3430
Schinazi, R. F. 1433-1434, 1562
Schinini, A. 862, 2845
Schirmer, R. H. 460, 3715
Schito, G. C. 1191
Schlagenhauf, P. 280, 2850
Schlaghecke, R. 2896
Schlein, Y. 2134
Schlichtherle, I. M. 621
Schlichting, I. 259
Schlosser, M. 886
Schlottmann, A. 2992
Schlüter, D. 3595
Schmahl, G. 562
Schmal, G. 2992
Schmatz, D. M. 3114
Schmid, B. 2048
Schmid, C. 1526
Schmid, E. N. 2250
Schmidt, H. 562
Schneider, A. 1748
Schneider, D. 546
Schneider, G. 1373
Schneider, H. 1537
Schneider, I. 403
Schneider, J. 3840
Schneider, R. C. 1930
Schneller, S. W. 3464-3465
Schnitzler, A. C. 2181
Schnur, L. F. 3088
Schofield, C. J. 283
Schofield, L. 2030, 3040
Scholander, C. 1446
Scholes, S. F. E. 2023
Schollaardt, T. 3390
Scholz, C. 1092
Schönhuber, W. 2250
Schönthal, E. 421
Schopf, L. R. 1667
Schrama, J. W. 418, 2339
Schramm, V. L. 438-439, 475
Schrappe, M. 34, 3226
Schrével, J. 445, 555, 3697
Schrevel, J. 1405
Schrimpf, J. E. 1754
Schröder-Gravendyck, A. S. 2155
Schroeder, A. A. 1432
Schroeder, J. W. 2353
Schuitema, A. R. J. 916, 2583
Schultheiss, P. 717
Schultz, D. J. 945
Schultz, L. J. 544
Schulze, C. A. 10
Schulze, K. J. 1721
Schurr, E. 462, 2713
Schüssler, P. 618
Schuster, F. L. 291
Schuster, J. P. 596
Schwartz, D. A. 1569, 2897
Schwartz, M. 3853
Schwartzbrod, J. 3014, 3987-3988
Schwarz, R. 3040
Schwarz, R. T. 1749
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift 1917
Sciavicco, C. J. S. 2996
SCIEH Weekly Report 2142
Scimeca, J. M. 3175
Scola, F. 2615
Scopes, D. A. 3733
Scoppettuolo, G. 3220
Scorza, J. V. 2120
Scott, J. 224, 2153
Scott, M. 407
Scott, P. 69, 1968, 2332
Scott, V. 2402
Scott-Finnigan, T. J. 378
Scotti, S. 246
Scotton, P. G. 657
Scremini, P. 2609
Seal, D. V. 1065, 1767, 2234, 3186
Seaman, J. 2749, 2749, 3049
Sears, C. L. 2477
Seay, M. B. 2462
Sebastião G. Filho, M. 504
Sebatwale, J. B. 3067
Seck, M. 3877

Sedegah, M. 68, 1007, 1012, 1290
Seebeck, T. 1335
Seeber, F. 760, 1587, 2051
Seeley, D. C., Jr. 1488
Seema Paliwal 770
Seesod, N. 2874
Segalés, J. 1273
Seghrouchni, S. 72
Segovia, M. 2057
Seguela, J. P. 2241
Segun, G. 1879
Seguin, R. 63, 3602
Segun, R. 2291
Segura, C. 440
Segura, F. L. 983, 1498, 1693, 1719, 2366
Segura, M. A. 228
Sehested, M. 3923
Sehgal, D. 1033
Sehgal, R. 2036
Seidel, K. B. 2914
Seidlein, L. von 3689
Seignot, P. 3877
Seineke, P. 210
Semo, S. 2167
Seitz, H. M. 68, 205, 3451, 4007
Seitz, R. 2821
Seiwert, S. D. 3350
Sekattuti 801
Sekin, S. 2369
Seksaka, M. A. 1982
Selev, K. L. 3464, 3469
Seleznev, K. V. 1394
Selim, A. G. 1712
Selim, H. M. 328
Selim, M. A. 1712
Selvanova, G. V. 2864

Shah, M. A. 1100
Shah Wali Khan 2768
Shahabuddin, M. 222
Shaio, M. F. 2880
Shakibaei, M. 790
Shalaby, M. M. 1982
Shalaby, S. I. 3335
Shalash, M. R. 3191
Shalmiev, G. 1184
Shamlaye, C. 1889
Shamlaye, N. 1889
Shan, Z. M. 2245
Shan ZhenMin 2245
Shane, S. M. 1131
Shang, L. Y. 801
Shang LeYuan 801
Shanks, G. D. 2835, 3860, 3889
Shanson, D. C. 2152

Shao ZhongJun 888
Sharma, A. 2826
Sharma, G. D. 2708
Sharma, M. 384, 3736

Sharma, K. D. 1220, 3479
Sharma, R. K. 1297
Sharma, R. P. 288
Sharma, R. S. 1461, 1812
Sharma, S. 2075, 2328, 3505, 3604

Sharma, S. K. 2138, 2151, 3152

Sharma, Y. D. 2745, 2890, 3142, 3583

Shaw, R. L. 785

Shen, C. Y. 1270

Shen, M. K. 174, 3078, 3348, 3488

Shenai, P. 3038

Shi, E. C. 1157
Shi, M. Q. 2601
Shi, Q. L. 2751
Shi, T. W. 605, 3389
Shi, W. Z. 844
Shi, X. C. 125
Shi, X. M. 2819
Shi, Y. E. 694
Shi EieChang 1157
Shi MeiQing 2601
Shi QuanLong 2751
Shi TianWei 605, 3389
Shi WeiZhi 844
Shi XiaoChun 125
Shi XiuMei 2819
Shi YouEn 694
Shibata, Y. 1613, 1657, 2023
Shibayama, M. 1623, 2359-2360
Shibayama-Salas, M. 2363, 2367

Shih, C. M. 1605
Shikata-Yasuda, M. A. 2558, 2567

Shimizu, H. 1743, 1786
Shipley, M. W. 100, 2630, 3542

Shirai, M. 3192

Shoji, H. 2828

Shu, Z. 3068

Shuaibu, M. M. 3

Shuaibu, S. P. 2768, 3168

Shuman, C. E. 25

Shuman, L. D. 1270

Shuman, S. 3868

Shuster, C. N. 3592

Shuster, G. 3867

Shuster, S. V. 3868

Shuster, W. 3868

Shuster, Y. 3868

Shuster, Z. 3867

Shuster, Shuping 3868

Singh, S. 384, 1670, 2614
Singh, S. B. 3114
Singh, V. 299
Singh, V. P. 2661
Singh, Y. 3612, 3694
Singha, U. K. 437, 1745
Singhasivanon, V. 1163
Singla, L. D. 3890
Singla, N. 2661
Sinha, A. K. 930
Sinha, B. K. 272-273, 930
Sinha, S. 912
Sinha, Y. 3089
Sinhorini, I. L. 2997
Sinnis, P. 1777, 1996, 3036
Siński, E. 514
Sintchenko, V. G. 1570
Sinyangwe, P. 3948
Sirawaraporn, R. 3729
Sirawaraporn, W. 2726, 3729
Sircar, B. K. 2083
Sirima, B. S. 2975
Siripoon, N. 1969
Sismadi, P. 861
Sisodia, S. L. 3807
Sitjà-Bobadilla, A. 1321, 1658, 3074
Sitprija, V. 3008
Sittie, A. 120, 3938
Sivagnaname, N. 3950
Sivanandan, S. 3808
Siyasiya, A. 2770
Sjölander, A. 2403
Sjölin-Forsberg, G. 3458
Skarin, A. 3189
Skarlato, S. O. 173, 1662
Skerratt, L. F. 2912
Skírnisson, K. 2787
Skjelbo, E. 878
Sköld, O. 3735
Skonieczna-Zawilska, Ł. 420
Skripova, L. V. 3957
Slacek, B. 399
Slappendel, R. J. 3414, 3445
Slater, A. F. G. 3710
Slater, L. N. 3559
Slemenda, S. B. 41, 1569, 1955
Slifer, T. 2646, 2812, 3106
Slifko, T. R. 3985
Slingenbergh, J. H. W. 835
Slomianny, C. 151
Sluiters, J. F. 3777
Slutsker, L. 498-501, 537-541, 543
Smeets, J. F. M. 831
Smeijsters, L. J. J. W. 1212
Smelt, S. C. 3241
Smets, P. 3561
Smirnov, A. V. 3545
Smit, Y. 240
Smith, A. L. 697, 701
Smith, C. D. 1041
Smith, D. M. 717
Smith, F. 3384
Smith, G. D. 3703
Smith, H. 3989
Smith, H. V. 3848, 3958, 3986
Smith, J. A. 830
Smith, J. E. 3245, 3844
Smith, K. 1706, 3349
Smith, K. L. 1466
Smith, M. W. 766
Smith, N. C. 88, 3630
Smith, P. 3469
Smith, S. 122
Smith, S. L. 2852
Smith, T. 188, 841, 1124, 1501, 1875
Smith, T. A. 405
Smith, T. G. 646, 2259, 2945, 3490
Smithson, J. 1040
Smitt, U. W. 3938
Smoak, B. L. 2828
Smyth, J. A. 1000
Smyth, J. B. A. 3126
Smyth, J. D. 2166
Snounou, G. 1233, 1774, 1851, 3794
Snounou, V. F. 1969
Snow, R. W. 227, 282, 285, 1025, 1216, 1459, 1735, 2552
Snow, W. F. 827
Snowdon, D. 890
Soares, M. B. P. 3605
Soares, R. 3979
Soave, R. 348, 3210
Sobel, J. D. 3000
Sobottka, I. 3507
Sodemann, M. 1720
Söderhäll, K. 773
Sodré, F. C. 958, 1564
Sodsri Thaithong 2874, 3379, 3475
Soejarto, D. D. 253
Soête, M. 1240, 2062, 3368
Sogin, M. L. 2276
Soh, C. T. 278
Soh ChinThack 278
Sohanpal, B. 2045
Sohni, Y. R. 1203
Sokhna, C. 3077
Sokolova, Yu. Ya. 1711, 3533
Sola, S. C. 561
Solano, P. 2121, 2792
Solari, A. 2878, 3385
Solbach, W. 1676, 2333, 2671, 2976, 3394, 3585
Solcan, G. 3676
Soldan, A. 3952
Solé-Cava, A. M. 2072
Soliman, R. 1664
Solis, F. 1781, 2719
Soller, M. 3286
Sollner-Webb, B. 1429, 3358, 3720
Somchai Awakairt 2861
Somchai Jongwutiwes 3379
Some, E. S. 2552
Somerfeldt, S. 1462
Somkid Kaewsonthi 2873
Sommer, J. M. 138
Sommerville, C. 3073
Somporn Laorpatanaskul 3008
Sondorp, E. 895, 3049
Song, C. P. 1157
Song, I. S. 3584
Song, J. 2751
Song, S. G. 3493, 3611
Song, Z. C. 525, 837
Song CuiPing 1157
Song InSung 3584
Song Jun 2751
Song ShengGui 3493, 3611
Song ZongChen 837
Song ZongCheng 525
Soniat, T. M. 2115
Sonin, M. D. 180
Sonnenburg, B. 2970
Sonnenburg, F. von 566, 2440
Sonzini, E. E. 3319
Soodan, J. S. 1474
Sookto, P. 2159
Soong, C. J. G. 371
Soong, L. 370
Sophon Napathorn 3008
Sopit Thamaree 3008
Sopory, S. K. 3351
Sorci, G. 2496
Sorensen, M. 3923
Sornchai Looareesuwan 421, 502, 1447
Sornchi Looareesuwan 2990
Sosa, E. 3667
Sosa, R. 2448
Sosa-Cabrera, T. 3785
Soshkin, D. V. 681
Soteriadou, K. P. 3364
Soto, G. 1798
Soto, J. 33
Soto, M. 703, 994, 1118, 1287, 1421, 2399, 3382, 3619
Soto-Torres, L. 2765
Sotto, M. N. 3310
Soulé, C. 2238
Sousa, E. F. L. 3099
Southammavong, M. 2799
Souto, R. P. 2631
Souto-Padrón, T. 750, 779
Souza, A. A. de 2502
Souza, A. de 221
Souza, A. E. 1032
Souza, E. M. de 1185
Souza, J. B. de 714
Souza, J. C. P. de 511
Souza, J. M. 301
Souza, J. M. de 975
Souza, N. J. de 2547, 3940
Souza, W. de 444, 1744, 1963, 2078, 2265, 2450, 2554, 2651, 3718, 3754, 3921
Sowerby, T. 3974
Sowerby, T. M. 1581
Sowunmi, A. 254, 1026-1027, 2168, 3102, 3172
Spaendonk, R. M. L. van 2049
Spagnuolo, M. I. 956
Spalton, D. J. 2186
Spanggaard, B. 1631
Spanner, M. A. 2133
Spano, F. 2056, 3387
Sparagano, O. 2860, 3062
Sparks, A. K. 341
Speare, D. J. 1846
Speare R. 2912
Specht, C. A. 2394
Speer, C. A. 3524
Spelman, D. 2617
Spielman, A. 1091, 3269
Spiess, A. J. 882, 1414
Spinella, S. 2297, 2389
Spinoza, R. P. 3769
Spitzer, C. C. 118
Spitzer, P. G. 118
Spooner, R. L. 2964, 3296
Spósito Filha, E. 343
Springer, N. 2250
Springer, S. C. 3502
Squire, S. B. 2770
Squires, J. 1149
Srebrnik, A. 1604
Sreenivas, K. 2036
Sréter, T. 13, 1519, 2326, 3644
Sri Widada, J. 2710
Sridam Mahapatra 1428
Sridama, V. 3008
Sridhar, C. B. 3096
Srikrishnaraj, K. A. 226, 522
Srinivasan, P. 2595
Srivastava, A. 3156
Srivastava, B. S. 1366
Srivastava, H. C. 2138, 2151
Srivastava, I. K. 2531
Srivastava, K. K. 1366
Srivastava, N. 3089
Srivastava, P. 2311, 2708
Srivastava, P. S. 1540
Srivastava, R. S. 3089
Srivastava, V. K. 1786, 2526, 2748
Sroka, J. 532
Staats, C. M. 3070
Stabilini, L. 1261
Stacey, D. 404
Stachelhaus, S. 474
Stafford, W. H. L. 430
Stäger, S. 3645
Stahl, M. 3936
Ståhl, S. 2403
Stahl, W. 1730
Stalis, I. H. 1612
Stamatiou, S. 3250
Stamper, S. 2103-2105, 2773, 2780
Standfast, N. F. 2870
Stanford, M. 1924
Stanghellini, A. 3592
Stanker, L. H. 585
Stankiewicz, M. 2911
Stanley, S. L., Jr. 1009, 2327, 2428, 2712
Stanseli, J. 2153
Stanton, N. L. 825
Stark, K. R. 2122
Stark, R. E. 1415
Stavropol State Agricultural Academy 1919
Stebeck, C. E. 465
Steele, M. 1431
Steenackers, T. 2547, 3944
Stefanakes, A. 208
Stefani, H. N. V. 3874
Steffen, H. M. 3226
Steffen, R. 280, 2850
Štefkovič, M. 732
Stehmann, J. R. 891
Steimle, P. A. 3355
Stein, F. J. 2484
Stein, L. 1503, 2993
Stein, L. K. 239
Stein, M. 1503, 2993
Stein, M. A. 239
Steinberg, H. 1274
Steiner, T. S. 2929
Steinhagen, D. 339
Steinohrt, L. A. 2919
Steketee, R. W. 496-501, 528, 537-541, 543-545
Stelle, K. E. 1932
Stenevi, U. 3189
Steng, G. 2779
Stenger, S. 968
Stenglein, S. 1085
Stenlund, S. 1929
Stenzel, D. J. 323, 946, 2628, 3374
Stephan, B. 568, 3908
Stephens, P. W. 3695
Sterin-Borda, L. 424, 2008, 3684
Sterkers, Y. 2054
Sterling, C. R. 506, 1198, 2337, 2752, 3242, 3536
Sternberg, J. M. 110, 730
Sterrantino, G. 1148
Sterud, E. 1939, 2079
Steurer, F. J. 1840
Stevens, C. E. 1106
Stevens, J. R. 2632
Stevenson, E. M. 2617
Stevenson, I. M. 1780
Stevenson, M. M. 68
Stevenson, P. 3126, 3631, 3947, 3949
Steverding, D. 157, 1401
Stewart, M. H. 1561, 2562
Stewart, T. S. 152, 3983
Stierhof, Y. D. 441, 1401, 1775, 2059
Stieritz, D. 2615
Stijnen, C. 3777
Stimpfl, T. 2849
Stinear, T. 3164
Sting, R. 2779
Stirnadel, H. A. 3043
Stobart, R. H. 1388
Stobbe, N. S. 202
Stock, R. P. 2422, 3383
Stoeckle, M. Y. 1668
Stoffels, G. 2970
Stojek, N. 532
Stoka, A. M. 2538
Stoka, V. 3016
Stolarsky, T. 2416, 2735
Stolf, A. M. S. 2967
Stolf, N. 731
Stolte, M. 636, 666, 1716, 3515
Stoltzfus, R. J. 1721
Stone, A. L. 1342, 1973
Stone, D. R. 1826
Stoppani, A. O. M. 1399
Storch, G. A. 1566
Storch, V. 1942
Storino, R. 2009
Storr, R. C. 260, 3463
Stoskopf, M. K. 1807
Stothard, J. R. 3375
Stowers, A. W. 2006
Strang, R. 3778
Stray-Pedersen, B. 505
Strelkova, M. V. 3741, 3980
Strickland, G. T. 107
Stripecke, R. 3017
Strobert, E. 925
Struchiner, C. J. 728
Struewing, J. P. 1466
Stuart, K. 451, 2048, 3359
Stuart, R. L. 2617
Stunžėnas, V. 1252
Stürchler, D. 280, 1143
Sturdee, A. P. 2775
Sturm, N. R. 923
Sturm-Ramirez, K. 2446, 2479

Stuyft, P. van der 233, 1731, 3473, 3627
Su, H. M. 3373
Su, J. L. 1806
Su, W. P. 736
Su, Z. W. 896
Su HueiMin 3373
Su JingLi 1806
Su WeiPing 736
Su ZhongWei 896
Suarez, C. C. 1181
Suarez, C. E. 56
Suarez, G. 1303
Suarez, J. E. 440
Suarez, M. 2337
Subauste, C. S. 3246
Subbiah Sangiah 892
Subianto, B. 1137, 2796, 2806
Subramaniam, M. A. 1107
Suchan, P. 445
Sucharita Nanivadekar 2233
Sudesh Chandra 3935
Sudha Bhattacharya 1033, 3351
Sudhalkar, H. 3328
Sudip Ghosh 2277, 2394
Sueur, D. le 186, 1459
Sufrin, J. R. 882, 1414
Sugihara, S. 326
Sugimoto, C. 765, 1413, 1686, 3541
Sugiyama, T. 476
Suh, J. M. 1069, 1425
Suh, J. W. 1069
Suh, K. N. 3433
Suh JaeMyoung 1069, 1425
Suh JooWon 1069
Suithichaiyakul, T. 3008
Sujata Ghosh 2036
Sujay, A. R. 3483
Sukla Biswas 1558, 1684
Sulahian, A. 1152
Suleĭmanov, T. D. 1600
Suliman, A. 2231
Suliman, H. B. 3326
Sullivan, C. 3258
Sullivan, D. J., Jr. 887, 2733
Sullivan, J. S. 925, 2314, 2673
Sullivan, M. 772
Sultan, A. A. 1582
Sumitha, K. 1736
Sumitra Bhattacharya 1019
Summers, B. C. 2348
Sumodan, P. K. 1984, 3090
Sumyuen, M. H. 354
Sun, E. G. 3356
Sun, E. J. 2819
Sun, T. 615
Sun, Y. Z. 855
Sun, Z. H. 3834
Sun, Z. W. 847
Sun EnGui 3356
Sun EnJiang 2819
Sun Jiaren 370
Sun YiZhen 855
Sun ZhiWei 847
Sun ZiHong 3834
Sunanda Gaur 1265
Sundar, S. 3601
Sunder, S. 2661
Sunee Chittamas 549
Suneptra Gupta 1216
Sunetra Gupta 2004
Sunstrum, J. 3842
Suparb Vannaphan 2990
Suparsad, S. 2449
Supasiri, T. 2861
Suprakob, K. 564
Suputtamongkol, Y. 2512
Suresh, K. 3178
Surolia, N. 1398
Sushil Kumar 889
Sushma, S. 2344
Suskin, M. 1194
Susperregui, J. 3925
Suss-Toby, E. 1084
Sutamihardja, M. A. 1137, 2827
Şuteu, E. 631, 1225
Sutherland, C. J. 168, 1072
Sutherland, D. V. 1165, 2528
Sutherst, R. W. 519
Suttiphan Prasartkaew 775
Suvithayasiri, V. 2503
Suwalee Chandrkrachang 2861
Suwangool, P. 3008
Suzan, F. 1524
Suzue, K. 476, 2675
Suzuki, J. 1097
Suzuki, M. 1176, 3048, 3586, 3660
Suzuki, N. 309, 315, 1010, 2670, 3166, 3283, 3478
Suzuki, Y. 396, 1377, 3246, 3309, 3882
Svärd, S. G. 467
Svensson, C. 720, 845, 3841
Svensson, F. 2401
Sverlow, K. 1574, 3193
Sverlow, K. W. 3085
Svobodová, M. 644, 2312
Swai, A. B. M. 2771
Swallow, B. 899
Swallow, B. M. 1887
Swan, D. G. 468
Swangjai Pungpak 858
Swarnkar, C. P. 104
Swedberg, G. 3735
Sweeney, A. W. 1853
Swenson, J. T. 2180
Swierczynski, B. 2241
Swihart, K. 2652
Swihart, K. G. 2647
Swindle, J. 149
Swinnerton, K. 2018
Swisher, C. N. 239, 1503, 2993
Sy, N. 507
Syafruddin 3354
Sye, Y. S. 556
Syin, C. 144
Sykes, N. 3848
Sylla, M. 586
Sylla-Koko, F. 3561
Sylvester, D. R. 403
Sypek, J. P. 1667
Sysoev, V. V. 172
Szabó, J. 3620
Szabo, M. J. 1754
Szczepanowska, J. 2043
Szczypel, B. 1372
Székely, C. 833
Széll, Z. 2326, 3644
Szénási, Z. 776, 3620
Szlachetka, R. 3795
Sztein, M. B. 2321
Ta Van Thong 2857
Tabata, N. 3920
Tabel, H. 3238
Taccini, E. 2915
Tachado, S. D. 2030, 3040
Tachezy, J. 130, 445, 2707, 3345
Tachibana, H. 290, 2663
Tacla, M. 3540
Tada, I. 3179
Tada, Y. 2213
Tadei, W. P. 3418
Tadokoro, C. E. 725
Taelman, H. 1145
Taft, S. J. 3815
Tafuri, W. L. 410, 980, 980, 1694, 2996
Tager, I. B. 1312
Taghi-Kilani, R. 1217
Tagliavini, O. 3640
Tai, J. H. 2053, 3373
Tai, K. 476
Tai JungHsiang 2053, 3373
Taibi, A. 302
Taillan, B. 2943
Tailoi, C. L. 3004-3005
Tailoi ChanLing 3004-3005
Taisne, C. de 717
Tait, K. 3842
Taka, A. 3168
Takahashi, M. 3392
Takahashi, S. 2289
Takata, C. S. A. 1412
Takeda, G. K. F. 2893
Takeshita, K. 1708
Takeuchi, T. 1567, 2566, 2697
Takken, W. 182
Takla, M. 1115
Takvorian, P. 1588
Takvorian, P. M. 1308, 1317, 1324, 1410
Talamas-Rohana, P. 2299, 2361, 2390-2391, 2482
Talebi, A. 978-979
Tallab, T. M. 178, 1834, 1903, 3878
Talwar, G. P. 912
Tam, L. Q. 3608
Tamara, T. 1268
Tamasaukas, R. 2846
Tamayo, E. M. 2373
Tamby, I. 1904
Tan, C. L. 3424
Tan, H. S. I. 1536
Tan, P. K. 3407
Tan, S. K. 2715
Tan, S. W. 599, 2240, 2264, 3607
Tan-ariya, P. 564, 1861
Tan Chongsuphajaisiddhi 3648
Tanabe, K. 2639, 3379, 3737
Tanabe, M. 551
Tanajit Sathitkul 3729
Tanaka, A. 3504
Tanaka, J. 1377
Tanaka, T. 3283
Tanaka-Kido, J. 2752
Tandon, N. N. 3760
Tang, D. 3860
Tang, L. H. 190, 805, 807, 843, 852, 900, 3048
Tang, L. L. 2245
Tang, L. X. 312
Tang, X. 852, 870
Tang, X. H. 906
Tang, Y. J. 1571
Tang, Y. M. 908
Tang LiangXiu 312
Tang LiLi 2245
Tang LinHua 190, 805, 807, 843, 852, 900, 3048
Tang Xian 852, 870
Tang XueHeng 906
Tang YinMing 908
Tanioka, Y. 2675
Tankeyoon, M. 3008
Tanner, C. E. 3452
Tanner, M. 188, 395, 405, 1697, 3297
Tannich, E. 2375, 2414, 3010, 3380
Tanowitz, H. B. 1150, 1302, 1410, 1534, 1588, 1859, 2022, 2807
Tanti, J. 1629
Tanwar, R. K. 1545
Tao, G. H. 810
Tao, J. P. 3688
Tao, L. Y. 2751
Tao, Z. S. 2442
Tao GuoHua 810
Tao Hong 3688
Tao JianPing 3688
Tao LinYuan 2751
Tao ZengSi 2442
Tapchaisri, P. 3354
Tapia, F. J. 985, 2607, 2633, 2894
Tapia-Contreras, A. 2535
Tapie, P. 1043
Taraika, J. 2637, 3252
Tarantal, A. F. 1574
Tarasov, V. V. 3539
Tarazona, R. 3251
Tareen, A. K. 3864
Targett, G. A. T. 374, 473, 785, 1851, 2329, 3748
Tarimo, D. S. 1647
Tariq Khursheed 3864
Tarleton, R. L. 2645, 2968, 3696
Tarlow, M. 1823
Tartaglione, T. 3220
Tartar, A. 1673, 2034, 3455
Tas, I. 189
Taşan, E. 1281
Tasanor, O. 996
Taşçi, S. 74
Tauber, R. 1401
Tauil, P. 728
Tavares, W. 3869
Taveira, F. A. L. 1498
Taverne, J. 175, 407
Tawfig, M. R. 1787
Tawfik, T. A. 3484
Taworn Suithichaiyakul 3008
Tay, J. 957
Tay Zavala, J. 3082
Taylor, B. J. 1447
Taylor, C. 1954
Taylor, D. W. 1337
Taylor, K. 729
Taylor, K. A. 107
Taylor, L. H. 3839
Taylor, M. C. 696, 1063, 1067
Taylor, R. B. 3977
Taylor, R. L., Jr. 2284
Taylor, T. E. 1162
Taylor, W. M. 1990
Taylor-Robinson, A. W. 2687, 2963, 3588
Tchokoteu, P. F. 414, 3398
Tchoumboue, J. 3747
Tchuinkam, T. 1119, 2498
Teale, A. J. 3286
Tedesco, R. C. 788
Teggi, A. 3867
Teguia, S. 2876
Teh, E. M. 2714
Teichberg, S. 615
Teilhac, M. F. 1309, 1589
Teixeira, A. R. L. 377, 923, 3621, 3697
Teixeira, L. F. M. 779
Teixeira, M. C. A. 3242
Teixeira, V. de P. A. 2692
Teixeira de Jesus, V. L. 2572
Teja-Isavadharm, P. 3118
Tekwani, B. L. 436, 1182
Telang, G. H. 2615
Telford, S., III 3269
Telford, S. R., III 1091
Telford, S. R., Jr. 37, 39, 2618-2619
Tella, J. L. 3526
Tellería, J. 1122, 2210
Tellez, A. 2582
Téllez-Iñon, M. T. 132
Téllez Isaías, G. 1015
Templeton, T. J. 3378
Ten Ham, P. 3777
Tendeloo, D. C. H. 3434
Teng, S. F. 526
Teng ShouFeng 526
Tengekyon, K. M. 3615
Tenter, A. M. 977, 2065, 2740, 3231, 3275
Tenuis, B. S. M. 582
Teodoro, U. 3769
Ter Kuile, F. 3118
Ter Kuile, F. O. 1208, 1831
Terada, K. 3168
Terada, Y. 92, 1505
Terezhalmy, G. T. 1380
Terrini, M. R. 1580
Terry, R. S. 3844
Tesh, R. B. 2126, 3078
Teske, E. 3445
Tetanye, E. 2876
Tetaud, E. 128, 3716
Tett, S. E. 573
Teva, A. 3956
Tewari, A. K. 1332, 1703, 3276
Tewari, V. 2659
Texeira, A. R. L. 1036
Texeira, M. J. 383
Thaithong, S. 2874, 3105, 3379, 3475
Thakuri, K. C. 11, 2243, 2487
Thamaree, S. 3008
Thammapalerd, N. 369, 2861
Thanavibul, A. 248, 549, 564, 996
Thanikkul, K. 1393
Thanomsak, W. 2530
Tharaldsen, J. 482
Thararat Supasiri 2861
Tharavanij, S. 369
Tharme, R. E. 219
Thatthi, R. 1068

Thavaselvam, D. 1984, 3090-3091
Thayer, D. W. 1551, 1695
Theander, T. G. 689, 1103, 1361, 3130
Theera Wimonwattrawatee 2159
Theil, F. P. 1870
Theis, W. 2846
Thellier, M. 1560
Theodorides, V. J. 269
Thévin, F. 2810
Thiagarajan, D. 3155
Thiel, P. P. A. M. van 1206, 3434
Thielemans, K. 57
Thiemann, O. H. 167
Thillainayagam, A. V. 1040
Thimasarn, K. 858
Thimma Reddy, P. M. 2597
Thiriat, L. 3987
Thitai, W. N. 3958
Thomas, A. 1870
Thomas, A. W. 378
Thomas, M. C. 1008, 1974, 2052
Thomas, R. E. 2128
Thomas, T. 1105
Thomas-Oates, J. E. 3350
Thomaz-Soccol, V. 936
Thompson, C. B. 2951
Thompson, J. 2049, 3019
Thompson, J. K. 1060
Thompson, R. C. A. 1442, 1891, 2532
Thompson, S. J. 1486
Thomsen, L. L. 393
Thomson, K. K. 3323
Thomson, K. M. 2971
Thomson, M. 2952
Thomson, M. C. 3139
Thomson, R. J. 941
Thong, K. T. 599
Thong, K. W. 3346
Thong KamWah 3346
Thoonen, H. 2239
Thorburn, M. A. 1911
Thorlakson, C. L. 3410
Thorn, G. 2177
Thorne, E. T. 931
Thornton, L. 3086
Thorpe, W. 3929
Thorstensson, R. 692
Thouvenin, M. 3306
Thrall, P. H. 1129, 3752
Thul, J. E. 2916
Thulliez, P. 1710, 1983, 3265, 3422
Thuring, H. 968
Thurmond, M. C. 950, 2019, 2108
Tian, J. H. 3292
Tian JingHui 3292
Tibayrenc, M. 967, 1661, 1956
Tibayrenc, R. 828
Tielens, A. G. M. 2073
Tielsch, J. M. 1721
Tietche, F. 2876
Tiewchaloren, S. 2470, 2503
Tilleul, P. 3560
Tilley, L. 894, 1190, 2177, 3460
Tilluckdharry, C. C. 1021
Timoshenko, O. N. 633
Timothy, J. 274
Timothy, R. 2085
Timperman, G. 1215, 2547, 2679, 3940, 3944
Tine, J. A. 717
Tinjacá, C. P. 3705
Tiouiri, H. 2613
Tipnis, H. P. 3910
Tipwangso, P. 564
Tirado-Angel, J. 266
Tirard-Fleury, V. 3790
Tisdale, J. F. 1209
Titone, L. 3587
Tittarelli, M. 3415
Titto, E. H. de 983, 2366
Titus, R. G. 2505, 3605
Tiwari, S. N. 3147
Tjälve, H. 586, 2551
Tjitra, E. 861, 871, 1137, 2796, 2806, 3860
Tjornehoj, K. 2984
To, W. Y. 129
To WahYuen 129
Todd, G. D. 1030, 1180, 3434
Todd, J. 2553
Todd, K. S., Jr. 2268
Toebe, C. S. 2674
Toga, I. 331
Toguebaye, B. S. 40, 965, 1653, 3232
Toivio-Kinnucan, M. A. 9
Tokşen, E. 2342
Toledo, J. 3709
Toledo, M. J. O. de 3769
Toledo, V. P. C. P. 1694
Tolentino, A. C. V. 2492, 2693
Tolezano, J. E. 2558
Tolle, R. 987
Tollis, M. 3563
Tolonen, P. 489
Tomasoni, D. 658
Tomavo, S. 3366
Tomley, F. M. 139, 774
Tomlinson, A. 1767
Tomlinson, S. 917
Tomoda, H. 3920
Ton That, H. 2596
Toney, D. M. 1892
Tongol-Rivera, P. 3586
Tongtawe, P. 3163
Tongu, Y. 185
Torian, B. 2316
Torno, C. O. 1685
Toro, G. C. 746
Torre, J. de la 170
Torre, M. de la 358
Torrealba, J. 1603, 2910
Torres, A. 3098
Torres, E. 1794
Torres, J. 2535
Torres, P. 838
Torres, R. A. 2153
Torres, S. 1872, 2845
Torres de Ortiz, S. 862, 2185
Torres Lopez, E. 2294
Torres-Padilla, M. E. 2392
Torronteras, R. 708
Tosi, L. R. O. 2400, 2629
Tosta, C. E. 728, 919
Toublanc, M. 30
Touray, M. G. 772
Toure, S. M. 3884
Touré, Y. 507
Tourneau, A. le 3481
Touze, J. E. 3858
Touzel, J. P. 151
Tovar, J. 1420
Tovar, R. 2356-2357
Townsend, E. 3250
Townson, S. M. 135
Toyoda, Y. 3478
Tozo Kanda 564
Trager, W. 2202
Traina-Dorge, V. 1568
Tran Hung Phong 1147
Tran Khac Dien 2840, 3933
Tran Thi Hong Chau 3994
Tran Tinh Hien 3994
Tran Van Quyen 1802
Tranakchit Harinasuta 248, 549, 858
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 914, 1249-1250
Traoré, B. 1231, 2799
Trape, J. F. 1170, 3077
Trauth, S. E. 647
Travassos, L. R. 2158
Travi, B. L. 225, 2469
Treasurer, J. W. 3182, 3201
Trees, A. J. 932, 1386, 1388, 1597, 1805, 2023, 2239, 2307, 2926, 3323, 3520
Tremblay, M. 361
Tresamol, P. V. 1725
Treutiger, C. J. 621, 1446
Trevett, A. J. 1093
Tribouley, J. 1463
Tribouley-Duret, J. 1463
Tricottet, V. 1395
Trieu Nguyen Trung 2159
Trigg, J. K. 2160-2161
Trigo Tavera, F. J. 2690
Trinchieri, G. 1967
Trinh Kim Anh 1147
Tripodi, A. 3510
Trippner, M. 1290
Trişcaru, C. 49
Trofa, A. 403
Troncon, L. E. A. 3316
Trouillet, J. 220
Trouillier, A. 2884
Trout, J. 1549
Trout, J. M. 398, 2795, 3596
Troutt, A. 375
Trouvé, B. 1463
Troye-Blomberg, M. 1391
Truc, P. 1349, 2132
Trudov, S. N. 1919
Trujillo, E. 440
Trujillo, M. 3015
Tsafack, A. 262, 875
Tsai, M. J. 3971
Tsai MingJer 3971
Tschopp, A. 280, 2850
Tschopp, J. 2741
Tsikaris, V. 3364
Tsuji, M. 185, 700, 1505, 1700, 1732, 3392
Tsukidate, S. 1949
Tsutsumi, V. 1303, 1623, 1986, 2359-2360, 2363, 2466-2467, 2744
Tsutsumi, Y. 1732
Tucker, V. E. 461
Tully, T. N. 1131
Tung, K. C. 1914, 2905
Tung KwongChung 2905
Tunisia, Institut Pasteur de Tunis 4021
Tunnicliffe, A. 399
Tuo, W. 56, 3590
Turan, T. 409
Turchany, J. M. 3632
Turck, C. 3017
Turco, S. J. 753, 1062, 1406, 1741, 1757, 2050
Turell, M. J. 1121
Turger, C. A. 3937
Turina, M. 3840
Turk, V. 3016
Turner, G. 3324
Turner, J. A. 27, 1523
Turnipseed, S. B. 2206
Turrens, J. F. 1199
Turrientes, C. 3225
Turrini, F. 1184
Tursunov, S. S. 1663
Turton, J. A. 3512
Tuti, S. 2827
Tuuminen, T. 2302
Tüzüner, N. 3550
Tuzuner, N. 114
Tyndall, R. L. 1264
Tysén, E. 584
Tzinia, A. 3364
Tzipori, S. 509, 2616
Ubalee, R. 1861
Ubeira, F. M. 993
Udem, S. C. 3886
Uden, W. van 3135
Udhayakumar, V. 2986, 3760
Udoh, A. E. 3945
Udomsangpetch, R. 1393, 1447, 3390, 3475
Udupa, K. G. 2597
Ueda, M. 97, 974
Ueda, S. 99
Uemura, H. 290, 1345
Uggla, A. 720, 1710, 1929, 2658, 3583
Uhlén, M. 2403, 2874
Uhrig, M. L. 2695
Uilenberg, G. 2555, 3855
UK, Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain 4022
Uldal, A. 901
Uliana, S. R. B. 3728
Ulkü, U. 3550
Ullman, B. 2047, 3344
Ulmer, J. B. 2982
Ulmer, P. 2107
Ulrich, M. 2654
Ulrich, P. 1194, 1531
Umekita, L. F. 3593
Umezawa, E. S. 2967
Umiński, J. 532
Underhill, L. G. 3041
Üner, A. 3549
Uniyal, V. P. 3146
Unkovich, I. 2859
Uparanukraw, P. 2723
Upcroft, J. A. 135, 369, 759, 1759, 1936, 2706
Upcroft, P. 135, 369, 759, 1759, 1936, 2706
Upinder Singh 2418
Upma 1696
Upton, S. J. 9, 338, 1407, 2044, 2867, 3985
Urago, K. P. 1017
Urassa, E. 2771
Urassa, H. 188
Urawa, S. 1160
Urban, B. 457
Urban, D. 341
Urbán, E. 776
Urban, J. F., Jr. 3258
Urbani, F. 956
Urbina, J. A. 429, 580, 1141, 1197, 2154, 2534, 3921
Urdaneta, H. 2297, 2447
Urdaneta, M. 728
Urdaneta, R. 2910
Urquiza, M. 440
Urwyler, H. 1870, 3105
USA, Atovaquone/Toxoplasmic Encephalitis Study Group. 2153
USA, Working Group on Waterborne Cryptosporidiosis' Task Force for Clinical Laboratory Professionals 2862
Ushewokunze-Obatolu, U. 238
Usta, J. 3522
Usui, M. 3504
Utsunomiya, Y. 3660
Uyemura, S. A. 1390
Uzonna, J. 3238
Va-Viseth 3810
Vaca-Chavez, A. 2251
Vachon, F. 319, 911
Vaginal Infections and Prematurity Study Group. 1292
Vaglia, A. 657
Vago, A. R. 1392, 2737
Vago, L. 1311
Vahab Ali 437
Vaidya, A. B. 159, 2531
Valadão, I. F. F. 3273
Valadez-Salazar, A. 2300, 2517
Valanne, L. 3995
Valdés, J. 1067, 2854, 3158
Valdez, A. 2478
Valdez-Martinez, E. 2310
Valdivia, E. 3955
Valdivia, O. 1603, 2910
Valdivieso, E. 1535
Vale Echeto, O. E. 2490
Valecha, N. 181, 1558, 2826
Valencia Mayoral, P. 3227
Valencia-Pacheco, G. 1340
Valenta, R. 2717
Valentin, A. 2847, 2914
Valenzuela, O. 2306
Valero, M. V. 1705
Valkiūnas, G. 2075
Valkiūnas, G. A. 679
Val'kyunas, G. A. 679
Valle, A. 2371
Vallejo, O. 2752
Valles, R. 2253
Vallochi, A. L. 3634
Valls, D. 1985
Valls, M. E. 2255, 2578, 3219
Valsaraj, R. 3938
Valtonen, E. T. 2497, 3071
Van Aerschot, A. 3013
Van Ameijden, E. J. C. 3434
Van Andel, R. A. 117
Van Asperen, I. A. 3777

Van Beek, P. N. G. M. 1005
Van Beeumen, J. 3013
Van Beeumen, J. F. 2062
Van Belkum, A. 2723
Van Bortel, W. 2196
Van Boxtel, C. J. 2840, 3933
Van Camp, S. D. 3543
Van Dam, A. 2747
Van Dam, J. T. P. 418, 2339
Van de Wiel, T. 1375
Van Delden, C. 550
Van Dellen, E. 2141
Van den Broek, N. 415
Van den Ende, J. 2899
Van den Enden, E. 2899
Van den Hombergh, J. 240
Van der Heide, D. 2339
Van der Hel, W. 418
Van der Heyde, H. C. 375, 425
Van der Heyden, N. 1284
Van der Kaay, H. J. 1094, 3876
Van der Kooij, H. 831
Van der Meer, P. 2073
Van der Meide, P. 388
Van der Meide, P. H. 1330
Van der Stuyft, P. 233, 1731, 3473, 3627
Van der Weide, M. 3426
Van Dijk, M. R. 1066, 1582
Van Doorn, L. J. 2723
Van Gool, T. 2747, 3434
Van Ham, L. 1805
Van Ham, L. M. L. 2239
Van Hees, J. 3835
Van Hellemond, J. J. 2073
Van Hensbroek, M. B. 738, 1373
Van Hoosear, K. A. 1364
Van Hulst, R. A. 1206
Van Kessel, A. 3280
Van Keulen, H. 1320
Van Klink, F. 1990
Van Knapen, F. 1252, 2071, 3320
Van Leeuwen, B. D. 1174
Van Leeuwen, F. 696, 1063
Van Leuven, F. 1773
Van Linden, A. 688
Van Looveren, M. 1215, 2679
Van Meirvenne, N. 3616
Van Niekerk, C. J. 904
Van Nierop, W. H. 250
Van Overmeir, C. 2640
Van Ranst, M. 2707
Van Rooijen, N. 1990
Van Roy, J. 1056
Van Spaendonk, R. M. L. 2049
Van Thiel, P. P. A. M. 1206, 3434
Van Uden, W. 3135
Van Veen Schillhorn, T. W. 3430
Van Voorhis, W. C. 883
Van Vugt, M. 3462
Van Wye, J. 2727
Van Wyk, J. A. 3429
Vandercam, B. 2192
Vanderheyden, N. 1443
Vane, M. A. 2851
Vanijanonta, S. 1183, 3932
Vannaphan, S. 1162, 2990
Vannier-Santos, M. A. 2078, 2651
Vanzini, V. R. 3061, 3300
Vanzulli, S. 2009
Várady, J. 2988
Varea, M. 659, 665, 1218
Varga, I. 1519, 2326, 3644
Vargas, D. 2878
Vargas, F. 1122
Vargas, G. 2446
Vargas, L. 2907-2908
Vargas, M. A. 2386, 2412
Vargas-Villarreal, J. 1219, 2377, 2524, 2565
Varmus, H. 3853
Varshney, J. P. 1737
Vasanthi Badrinath 2595
Vasconcellos, C. 3310
Vasconcellos, R. C. S. 1017
Vasconcelos, A. W. 1125
Vasconcelos, I. A. B. 1125
Vásquez, J. R. 164
Vass, A. A. 1264
Vassalli, P. 1690
Vassella, E. 1077, 1222
Vasta, G. 4028
Vaughan, J. A. 1121
Vaughan, J. L. 206
Vávra, J. 1958
Vazquez, A. 1213
Vázquez, E. 1154
Vázquez, J. 3902
Vazquez, J. 2465
Vázquez, J. J. 1154
Vazquez, M. C. 2136
Vazquez, M. del P. C. 2349
Veatch, J. K. 9
Veber, B. 319
Vega, H. de la 2394, 2446
Vega, M. 1788
Vega, P. de la 3721
Vega-López, M. A. 1986
Vega-Robledo, G. B. 2381
Végh, M. 776, 3620
Vela, J. S. A. 3875
Velasquez, C. 2205
Velásquez, J. N. 1237
Velazquez, C. 2363
Velázquez, J. R. 392, 2309
Velez, I. D. 225
Vélez B., I. D. 2469
Veloso, C. 3024
Veltink, R. L. 3434
Venegas, J. 3385
Venkatachalam Udhayakumar 3760
Venkatesan, P. 1334, 2668
Venter, G. J. 836
Ventura, E. 1791
Ventura-Juárez, J. 2360, 2466, 2744
Venturini, L. 112
Venturini, M. C. 112
Ver Hoef, J. M. 3056
Verbisck, N. V. 788
Verbruggen, C. 3349
Vercammen, F. 78, 935, 1136, 1517, 3299
Vercammen, M. 2071
Vercesi, A. E. 1081
Verdeş, E. 3677
Verdier, F. 1142, 1521
Verdot, L. 1339
Verdugo, S. G. 335
Vergani, S. 3174
Vergara, J. 3421
Vergara, M. 3797
Verger, C. 2230
Verghese, S. 3054
Verhave, J. P. 1119, 2498
Verheul, A. F. M. 105
Verhoef, H. 2793
Verhoeff, F. H. 3876
Verhofstede, C. 3620
Verhuel, A. F. 2986
Verhulst, A. 3624, 3627
Verlaan, M. 2071
Verlé, P. 1678
Verlinde, C. L. M. J. 883
Verma, K. C. 3694
Verma, N. 2344
Verma, R. K. 889, 1204
Vermelho, A. B. 2696
Vermeulen, A. N. 90, 2643, 3285
Vern, Y. le 79
Verna, J. M. 60
Vernaza, M. E. 2516
Verreman, V. 1502
Verstegen, M. W. A. 418, 2339
Verveij, J. 2578
Vervelde, L. 90, 3285
Vervenne, R. A. W. 2049
Vervoort, T. 1145, 1731, 2899
Very, P. 3517
Veserat, G. M. 1704
Vetten, B. 34
Vetter, J. C. M. 1797, 2747
Vexenat, A. de C. 377, 3621
Veyret, B. 1977
Viader-Salvado, J. M. 2388
Vial, H. 3474
Vial, H. J. 1869, 2710, 3009
Viana, G. M. C. 504
Viana, J. da C. 1765
Viana, J. da R. 383
Vibha Bishnoi 3129
Vicaut, E. 2191
Vicentelli, M. H. 1690
Vickerman, K. 1245
Vicq, P. 1923
Victor, M. M. 582
Vidakovic, M. S. 1419
Vidaud, M. 1358
Vidhaya Sridama 3008
Vidor, E. 1108
Viegas, C., Jr. 582
Vieira, L. L. 1766
Vieira, L. Q. 1968
Vieira, L. S. 2492, 2693
Vierfond, J. M. 1855
Vietmeyer, C. 977
Vijay Kher 1297
Vijaya Dhanda 770
Viji, J. 2085
Vijjan, V. K. 3935
Vila, J. H. A. 3099
Vila, M. del C. 136
Vila, T. 1635
Vilafranca, M. 934, 3260
Vildé, J. L. 2938, 3221, 3557
Vilenkin, M. 669, 3491
Viljoen, E. 243
Villa-Verde, D. M. S. 1718
Villacres-Eriksson, M. 1693
Villadary, I. 3109
Villaescusa, L. 1877, 3941
Villagómez-Castro, J. C. 3701
Villar, J. 1553, 3580
Villard, O. 3306
Villareal, C. L. E. 380
Villarreal-Treviño, L. 2567
Villarroel, F. 797, 1781
Villaseca, P. 2081
Villena, I. 1575, 1904
Villota Arrieta, J. 1138
Vinayak, V. K. 2661
Vincendeau, P. 1532, 1977
Vincent, J. 3096
Vincent, J. F. 1296
Vincent-Johnson, N. 1621, 2600
Vine, A. K. 3328
Vines, R. R. 2415, 2421, 3381
Vinh Tran 2316
Vinod Bhakuni 437
Viñuelas, J. 335
Vinuesa, T. 2578
Viravan, C. 502, 2831
Viriyayudhakorn, S. 3453
Virkola, K. 3995
Vis, M. de A. B. F. 1863
Visciarelli, E. 1685
Viscidi, R. 973
Viscogliosi, E. 48, 484
Viseras, J. 2557, 3305
Viseras Alarcón, J. 3814
Vishvaneth Nene 1068
Visith Sitprija 3008
Visser, I. J. R. 3320
Visvesvara, G. 1438, 2395
Visvesvara, G. S. 158, 291, 1564, 1569, 1612, 1897, 1932, 1955, 2913, 3225, 3317, 3668
Vita, I. 3575
Vitali, C. G. 2915
Vitry, A. 2523
Vituri, C. de L. 1044
Vivares, C. 1409, 1436
Vivarés, C. P. 1959
Vivas, J. 580, 2534, 3921
Vlietinck, A. J. 3937
Vodkin, M. H. 2395
Voegtle, D. 2979
Vogel, J. 2025
Vogel, N. 1503
Vogel, N. P. 239
Vogel, P. 2365
Vogel, R. 1610
Vogelnest, L. 3668
Voglino, M. C. 2612
Vohra, H. 1671
Vohra, P. 3471
Voigt, H. 2386
Volety, A. K. 1633
Volf, J. 3200, 3228
Volf, P. 3821
Volkman, S. K. 462
Volpogni, M. M. 3300
Vommaro, R. C. 3718
Von Seidlein, L. 3689
Von Sonneburg, F. 566
Von Sonnenburg, F. 2440
Voorham, J. 3951
Voorheis, P. 3339
Voorhis, W. C. van 883
Voronin, V. N. 1659
Vos, A. J. de 3636
Vos, M. J. de 718
Vos, V. de 3429
Voss, H. 2501
Vossbrinck, C. R. 1441
Votava, J. R. 1573
Vottero-Cima, E. 1981
Vottero de Cima, E. 1699
Vouldoukis, I. 1362
Voyvoda, H. 2369
Vranjes, N. 280
Vray, B. 57, 1339
Vreden, A. 2339
Vries, E. de 775
Vries, P. J. de 1147, 2840, 3933
Vroman, J. A. 1865
Vu Tkhi Tuêt 3906
Vu Tkhi Tuet 3906
Vugia, D. J. 3399
Vugt, M. van 3462
Vuković, D. 184
Vulliamy, T. J. 3733
Vundule, C. 534
Vuong, P. 3177
Vuong, P. N. 1774
Vyas, R. 1301
Vycudilik, W. 2849
Vythilingam, I. 593
Waal, D. T. de 2102, 3176
Waart, L. V. D. 2643
Wacher, T. J. 827
Wachira, T. M. 1789
Wacquez, M. 3771
Waddington, D. 3296
Wade, S. 1408
Wafula, J. S. 3185
Waghela, S. D. 1905
Wagner, G. G. 1905
Wagner, J. 1894
Wagner-Wiening, C. 1554
Wah, M. J. 2165
Wahlgren, M. 621, 1446
Wahlquist, S. 1564
Wainer, I. W. 573
Wait, R. 3340
Waits, V. B. 1177, 3888
Waitumbi, J. N. 3716
Wakabayashi, H. 216, 1940, 2289, 3962
Wakelin, D. 53, 1334, 2223, 2668
Waki, S. 3048
Wakil, A. E. 70
Waladde, S. M. 2123
Waldeland, H. 1376
Walderich, B. 142, 2308, 2481, 3027, 3253, 3982
Waldman, E. 2839
Waldsmith, J. 536
Walker, A. R. 2860
Walker, E. 3842
Walker, J. 3700
Walker, L. L. 2105
Walker, M. J. 2207
Walker, O. 1042
Walker, R. J. 3926
Wall, D. M. 894
Wallace, A. 2878
Wallace, D. J. 2171, 2226
Wallace, S. 1564, 1897, 1955
Wallach, F. 1902
Wallbanks, K. R. 316
Waller, R. F. 2460
Walliker, D. 2750, 3384, 3839
Wallmo, K. 1564
Wallström, E. L. 2401

Walsh, D. 2807
Walter, M. F. 2207
Walter, R. D. 460
Waltisbuhl, D. J. 1675
Waltman, W. D. 839
Wamwayi, H. M. 2589
Wan, C. Y. 533
Wan, L. 606
Wan CuiYin 533
Wan Lei 606
Wanas, M. Q. A. 1839
Wandera, J. G. 3804
Wanders, R. J. A. 1056
Wang, A. L. 2725, 3022
Wang, B. 605
Wang, B. X. 711
Wang, C. C. 129, 138, 150, 454, 1605, 2725, 3012, 3022
Wang, C. G. 3764
Wang, D. D. 1482-1483
Wang, D. M. 2803
Wang, F. Q. 3611
Wang, F. Y. 907, 2444
Wang, G. Z. 852
Wang, H. 1012, 1415, 3290
Wang, H. D. 907
Wang, H. F. 844
Wang, H. Q. 737
Wang, J. G. 2442
Wang, J. J. 449
Wang, J. Q. 236
Wang, J. S. 1914, 2905
Wang, K. M. 764
Wang, K. W. 533
Wang, L. 2428
Wang, M. 3812
Wang, M. J. 295
Wang, P. 3898
Wang, P. X. 888
Wang, Q. M. 295
Wang, R. 2501, 3270, 3290
Wang, R. H. 653
Wang, W. M. 3834
Wang, X. H. 1387
Wang, X. J. 1157
Wang, X. L. 808
Wang, X. M. 2819
Wang, X. Q. 75
Wang, X. S. 3356
Wang, X. W. 318
Wang, X. X. 787
Wang, X. Z. 808, 1906
Wang, Y. 625
Wang, Y. C. 447
Wang, Y. D. 3813
Wang, Y. F. 690, 1214, 2441, 3270
Wang, Y. K. 193
Wang, Y. L. 318
Wang, Y. M. 2245
Wang, Z. 2818
Wang, Z. H. 2777
Wang, Z. K. 400, 3432
Wang, Z. Y. 2442, 2444, 3708
Wang Bin 605
Wang BoXia 711
Wang ChihChien 1605
Wang ChongGong 3764
Wang DaoDi 1482-1483
Wang DongMei 2803
Wang FuQuan 3611
Wang FuYong 907
Wang GuangZe 852
Wang HaiQi 737
Wang HuaiFang 844
Wang HuiDong 907
Wang JianGuo 2442
Wang JianWu 3764
Wang JingQuan 236
Wang JiunnShiow 2905
Wang Jujun 449
Wang KeMin 764
Wang KeWu 533
Wang Lei 2428
Wang Ming 3812
Wang MingJie 295
Wang PeiXin 888
Wang QiaoQing 75
Wang QingMei 295
Wang Rong 3270
Wang RongHua 653
Wang Rui 2501
Wang WeiMing 3834
Wang XiangSheng 989, 3356
Wang XiaoJin 1157
Wang XiaoLi 808
Wang XiMing 2819
Wang XingWu 318
Wang XingXiang 787
Wang XingZhen 1906
Wang XiuZhen 808
Wang XuHu 1387
Wang YaFan 690, 3270
Wang YaMing 2245
Wang Yan 625
Wang YiCheng 447
Wang YinDong 3813
Wang YingLiang 318
Wang YunFei 1214, 2441
Wang YunKun 193
Wang ZhenYing 2442
Wang ZhenYuan 3708
Wang ZhiKai 1157, 3432
Wang ZhinHua 2777
Wang Zhong 2818
Wanna Plooksawasdi 502
Wanwimolruk, S. 3453, 3926
Wanyangu, S. W. 3184
Ward, G. E. 453, 1084
Ward, H. D. 2450
Ward, J. W. 960
Ward, S. A. 260, 574, 1196, 2724, 2852, 3110-3111, 3463, 3918
Ward, W. 2720
Ware, L. A. 717
Warhurst, D. 2578
Warhurst, D. C. 1576, 1851, 2161, 3904
Warn, P. A. 1216, 1735
Warrell, D. A. 1093, 1254, 2518
Warren, P. J. 1907
Warszawski, J. 1643
Warton, A. 123
Waruiru, C. 122, 1379, 1515, 2011, 3663
Warwood, S. J. 2281
Washino, R. K. 2133
Wasilewska, E. 1290
Wassef, N. M. 3289
Wasserman, M. 778, 3705
Wassink, G. J. 3670
Watanabe, Y. I. 2715
Watarai, S. 1413
Wataya, Y. 303, 551
Waters, A. P. 1066, 1582, 1751, 2049
Watkins, K. L. 1158
Watkins, K. P. 1059, 2730
Watkins, W. 2160
Watkins, W. M. 2848, 3862, 3900
Watson, P. 1174
Watson, P. A. 1234
Watson, P. G. 3436
Watson, R. R. 2330
Watt, D. 2860
Watt, G. 604, 3860
Watt, P. M. 594
Wattanagoon, Y. 996
Watts, B. P., Jr. 1199
Watts, M. 85
Weatherall, D. J. 1003, 2085
Weathers, P. 1875
Webb, H. 3339
Webb, S. C. 219
Webb, S. E. 1448
Webber, R. H. 1172
Weber, A. 3253
Weber, B. 1952
Weber, K. 1748
Weber, R. 1298, 1452, 1650, 2576, 2897
Webert, D. W. 3275
Webster, H. K. 2851, 3163, 3475
Webster, P. 2727
Wee, S. H. 292
Wee SungHwan 292
Weeks, S. C. 1444
Weerasinghe, S. 1173
Wei, H. Y. 2809
Wei, M. E. 1954
Wei, W. K. 1159
Wei, X. P. 2751
Wei, X. Q. 971
Wei HaiYan 2809
Wei WenKang 1159
Wei XiaoQing 971
Wei XinPing 2751
Weidanz, W. 984
Weidanz, W. P. 375, 425
Weide, M. van der 3426
Weigel, M. M. 1788
Weigel, R. M. 1453
Weigle, K. 2472
Weinberg, J. B. 3308
Weinberg, W. 2153
Weinmayr, B. 2747
Weiss, J. 3868
Weiss, L. 984
Weiss, L. M. 345, 1150, 1302, 1308, 1317, 1410, 1534, 1588, 1594, 1859, 3569
Weiss, R. 3667
Weiss, S. 2463
Weissenbacher, M. 3227
Welburn, S. C. 1123, 3843
Wellde, B. 403
Wellde, B. T. 716-717, 2828
Wellems, T. E. 1527, 2054
Wells, B. H. 3671
Wells, C. 223
Wells, R. L. 105
Wen, J. Z. 2261
Wen, K. C. 3971
Wen, L. 697, 701
Wen, P. Z. 813
Wen JinZeng 2261
Wen KuoChing 3971
Wen L. N. 1159
Wen Li 697, 701
Wen LieNa 1159
Wen PingZhong 813
Weng, Y. B. 2601
Weng YaBiao 2601
Wenisch, C. 421
Wensing, T. 2339
Wenzel, R. 536
Werbovetz, K. A. 575, 1416
Were, J. B. O. 107, 1180, 2522
Werner, B. W. 2284
Werner, E. 2439
Werner-Meier, R. 3037
Wernli, B. 1073
Wernsdorfer, W. H. 914
Werries, E. 2703
Wéry, M. 1731, 2640, 3473
Wesche, D. L. 1856
Wesirow, A. L. 1610
Wesongah, J. O. 2528
Wessels, M. E. 1112
Wesson, K. J. 3116
West, A. B. 701
Westerhoff, H. V. 2042
Wet, C. S. de 2102
Weverling, G. J. 2011
Weyda, F. 2707
Whitaker, J. P. 3561
Whitby, M. 3250
White, A. 2100
White, J. H. 165
White, M. R. 1941
White, M. W. 153
White, N. J. 548, 1183, 1393, 1447, 1831, 2518, 3118, 3900, 3994
Whiteland, A. P. 2984
Whitley, E. M. 2600
Whittaker, R. K. 235
Whittle, H. C. 3240
WHO Drug Information 2193
Wiady, I. 2806
Wiandt, S. 3958
Wickham, M. E. 2460
Widjaja, H. 3860
Widmann, K. H. 2976
Widmer, G. 509, 2616
Wiederkehr, J. C. 1299
Wiedermann, G. 369, 2408, 2429, 2717
Wiel, T. van de 1375
Wiemer, E. A. C. 1056
Wiese, M. 2059
Wiesen, B. 1537
Wiesner, J. 2950
Wiestler, O. D. 3595
Wignall, F. S. 871-872, 2796, 3860
Wigzell, H. 691
Wijesekera, S. K. 1729, 3664
Wikerhauser, T. 3472
Wiklund, T. 413
Wikström, H. V. 3135
Wiktor, S. Z. 3561
Wilairat, P. 775, 3354
Wilairatana, P. 502, 880, 1162, 2530, 2990, 3900, 3919, 3932
Wilber, P. G. 2260, 3170
Wilcox, K. 3842
Wild, P. 3961
Wilhelm, G. 340
Wilhelmus, K. R. 3095
Wilkie, G. 3042
Wilkinson, R. J. 246
Wilkowsky, S. E. 446
Will, R. 1518
Wille, U. 3713
Williams, A. G. 1931
Williams, A. I. O. 387
Williams, B. 3949
Williams, B. H. 4
Williams, B. I. 4013
Williams, D. J. L. 2307
Williams, E. S. 931
Williams, J. 1649, 2202
Williams, J. E. 1576, 3219
Williams, J. S. 404
Williams, N. M. 2773
Williams, P. 1694
Williams, R. 952
Williams, R. B. 101, 1200, 2533, 3990
Williams, S. 276
Williams, S. A. 3722
Williams, T. N. 1003, 2085
Williamson, D. H. 471, 3730
Williamson, J. 1728
Williamson, K. C. 131
Willis, O. R. 3079
Willnow, T. E. 3036
Willock, D. J. 3463
Wilson, B. R. 2141
Wilson, B. W. 2023
Wilson, C. J. 3544
Wilson, E. 2871
Wilson, J. M. 1700
Wilson, K. 3970
Wilson, L. A. 177, 266
Wilson, M. 1466
Wilson, R. J. M. 471, 3730
Wilson, S. M. 2577
Wilson, W. D. 3, 929
Wimonwattrawatee, T. 2159
Winch, P. J. 3954
Wincker, P. 52, 2210, 3723
Winckler, P. 2154
Windeck, T. 448
Windle, R. J. 263
Windsor, D. A. 1770, 4011
Wines, B. 1164
Wingfield, M. 651, 651
Wingstrand, A. 3272
Winkler, A. M. F. 284
Winstanley, P. 2143, 3854
Winstanley, P. A. 1735
Winters, K. 2275
Wirima, J. J. 496-501, 528, 537-541, 543-545
Wirth, D. 1590, 3912
Wirth, D. F. 583
Wirtz, R. A. 107, 403, 717, 1497
Wise, D. 1286
Wiselka, M. J. 1140
Wiser, M. F. 2674, 2723
Wishitemi, B. E. L. 3264
Wisnieski, A. P. 2603
Withers, S. 1503, 2993
Withers, S. E. 239
Wittes, J. 107
Wittmann, I. 1676

Wittner, M. 1150, 1302, 1308, 1410, 1534, 1588, 1859, 2022, 2807
Wittum, T. E. 2104
Wizel, B. 973
Wlosniewski, A. 2107
Woerdenbag, H. J. 3135
Woerpel, R. W. 938
Wohlhueter, R. 2673
Wohlhueter, R. M. 2981, 2986
Wohlsein, P. 934
Wolansky, L. 952
Wolf, B. W. 1639
Wolf, T. C. 2898
Wolfe, R. L. 1561, 2562
Wolff, M. 319
Wolff, P. L. 1132
Wolfram, M. 2059
Wølner-Hanssen, P. 1106
Wolowczuk, I. 684
Wolschrijn, C. F. 1278
Wolvekamp, W. T. C. 1278
Womack, J. E. 3001
Wong, M. L. 129
Wong, S. 1568
Wong MeiLie 129
Wongpanich, V. 253, 3939
Wongsrichanalai, C. 2159
Woo, P. T. K. 61, 1971, 2985, 3647, 3718
Wood, D. 1881
Woods, K. 1407
Woods, K. M. 2867
Wootten, R. 1844, 3073
Worachart Sirawaraporn 2726, 3729
Worku, S. 1391
World Health Organization 381, 2529, 3207
World Health Organization Division of Control of Tropical Diseases 3896
Wortman, P. D. 344
Wöstmann, C. 1074
Wouda, W. 2926, 3266, 3320
Woudyalew Mulatu 898
Wozniak, E. J. 743
Wray, C. 1597
Wright, A. 1448
Wright, A. D. 1192
Wright, I. G. 3738
Wright, J. C. 206
Wright, S. 2254
Wright, S. E. 2775
Wu, H. F. 809
Wu, H. X. 1159
Wu, J. 879
Wu, J. J. 524
Wu, J. Y. 809, 2764
Wu, K. C. 190, 805, 852, 900
Wu, S. T. 694, 2879
Wu, X. Y. 313
Wu, X. Z. 605, 3389
Wu, Z. X. 193
Wu HuiFeng 809
Wu HuiXian 1159
Wu Jie 879
Wu JingYou 809
Wu JinJun 524
Wu JiYing 2764
Wu KaiChen 190, 805, 852, 900
Wu ShaoTing 694, 2879
Wu XianYu 313
Wu XueZhong 605, 3389
Wu YeongHuey 3028
Wu ZhongXing 193
Wuhib, T. 2477
Wunderli, W. 3840
Wunderlich, F. 2287
Wunderlin, E. 3961
Wundschock, M. 1092
Wünsch, S. 2950
Wuyts, N. 1709
Wyatt, C. R. 1338, 1341
Wyder, M. A. 432, 1871
Wye, J. van 2727
Wyk, J. A. van 3429
Wyman, J. 1370
Wyn-Jones, A. P. 3161
Wysocka, M. 1967
Xavier, M. T. 3725
Xia, A. D. 764
Xia, F. T. 1205
Xia, Z. P. 736
Xia AiDi 764
Xia FuTian 1205
Xia ZhiPing. 736
Xiang, J. W. 808
Xiang JianWei 808
Xiao, J. C. 2818
Xiao, L. H. 1328, 2704, 3760
Xiao, N. 3419
Xiao, Y. F. 192
Xiao, Y. N. 1482-1483
Xiao JunChin 2818
Xiao LiHua 1328, 2704, 3760
Xiao Ning 3419
Xiao YaoNan 1482-1483
Xiao YongFu 192
Xie, C. 3356
Xie, H. K. 1159
Xie, L. Q. 1365
Xie, L. T. 1550, 1562
Xie, M. Q. 1159
Xie, Q. W. 2956
Xie, W. K. 896
Xie, Y. 366
Xie Chao 3356
Xie HongKe 1159
Xie LiQun 1365
Xie LongTi 1550, 1562
Xie MingQuan 1159
Xie QiaoWen 2956
Xie WeiKuan 896
Xie Yi 366
Ximenez, C. 2300, 2306, 2310, 2318
Xin, Z. M. 2833
Xiong, G. H. 896
Xiong, Y. M. 2245
Xiong, Z. H. 2701
Xiong GuangHua 896
Xiong YiMi 2245
Xiong ZhaoHui 2701
Xu, B. H. 524
Xu, B. K. 366
Xu, F. L. 802
Xu, F. N. 236
Xu, H. 1741
Xu, H. X. 1539
Xu, J. C. 370
Xu, J. J. 808
Xu, J. T. 193
Xu, K. J. 764
Xu, K. W. 2485
Xu, L. F. 706
Xu, L. H. 571
Xu, L. J. 654
Xu, L. Q. 193, 236
Xu, S. H. 193, 236
Xu, X. L. 2778
Xu, Y. X. 811
Xu BaoHai 524
Xu BingKun 366
Xu FenLian 802
Xu FuNiu 236
Xu Hong 1741
Xu JianChao 370
Xu JianJun 808
Xu JingTian 193
Xu KeJi 764
Xu KuiWu 2485
Xu LanFang 706
Xu LiJun 654
Xu LinHe 571
Xu LongQi 193, 236
Xu ShuHui 193, 236
Xu XingLin 2778
Xu YongXiang 811
Xue, C. F. 606
Xue, L. 435
Xue, P. Z. 896
Xue, W. F. 737
Xue CaiFang 606
Xue PeiZe 896
Xue WanFen 737
Yabu, Y. 576
Yachnis, A. T. 1314
Yacoub, R. S. 3423
Yadav, R. N. 3147
Yadav, R. S. 3143, 3157
Yadava, A. 1689
Yadava, N. 3351
Yadava, R. L. 1461
Yadvendra Singh 3612, 3694
Yaghoobi-Ershadi, M. R. 1126, 1825
Yagita, K. 776
Yaksic, N. 1122, 2210
Yaluff, G. 1872, 2185, 2845
Yamage, M. 3652
Yamaguchi, A. 3524
Yamakawa, R. 1263
Yamamoto, A. 1423, 3991
Yamamoto, S. 3506
Yamanaka, H. 92
Yamane, A. 303
Yamashita, K. 97
Yamashita, Y. 1263, 1708
Yamato, O. 328
Yan, G. 2444
Yan, L. S. 3611
Yan, T. M. 813
Yan, W. X. 190
Yan, Y. 1949
Yan, Z. T. 3357
Yan LiuSong 3611
Yan TianMing 813
Yan WeiXuan 190
Yan ZhongTang 3357
Yanagi, T. 1345
Yanagisawa, K. 2636, 3254
Yañez, D. M. 425
Yang, A. S. 2778
Yang, B. J. 910
Yang, C. F. 1328, 2673, 3760
Yang, C. H. 15
Yang, F. F. 2778
Yang, F. Q. 3356
Yang, H. L. 870, 2758, 2834
Yang, H. Z. 764
Yang, J. C. 685
Yang, L. G. 192
Yang, L. K. 939
Yang, L. Q. 1539
Yang, M. W. 808
Yang, P. F. 870
Yang, Q. 396, 1426
Yang, S. 2458, 3369
Yang, S. G. 294, 1004, 1533, 2871
Yang, S. M. 396
Yang, S. Y. 876, 879, 1806
Yang, X. M. 869
Yang, Y. S. 3444, 3894
Yang, Y. X. 844
Yang, Z. T. 1733
Yang, Z. Y. 3834
Yang ASha 2778
Yang BaoJin 910
Yang ChingHsiang 15
Yang ChunFu 1328, 3760
Yang FaQing 3356
Yang FuFen 2778
Yang HengLin 870, 2758, 2834
Yang HuiZhen 764
Yang LianKai 939
Yang LingGui 192
Yang MaoWen 808
Yang PinFang 870
Yang Qin 1426
Yang Qing 396
Yang ShaoYi 876, 879
Yang ShiGuang 294, 1004, 1533, 2871
Yang ShuMin 396
Yang ShuYing 1806
Yang TianHui 974
Yang XiMeng 869
Yang YongSheng 3444, 3894
Yang YunXi 844
Yang ZhanTao 1733
Yang ZhongYan 3834
Yano, A. 97, 386, 974, 1263
Yano, M. 1193
Yao, B. A. 2947, 3282
Yao, H. J. 3006, 3972
Yao, L. N. 533, 802
Yao, R. F. 737
Yao, Y. 2121
Yao BaoAn 1224, 2947, 3282
Yao HuiJuan 3006, 3972
Yao LiNon 533
Yao LiNong 802
Yao RongFen 737
Yao Yao 2121
Yap, E. H. 599, 1539, 2240, 2264, 3607
Yapo, A. 2847
Yapo, F. B. 2520
Yaralı, C. 2776, 2781-2782
Yardley, V. 890
Yarlett, N. 130, 1407, 1534
Yaseen, M. 3773
Yasinzai, M. M. 1101, 2649
Yassien, N. A. 1688
Yastrebov, V. K. 179
Yasuda, T. 1413
Yasui, T. 390
Yasuoka, M. 326
Yasuraoka, K. 3770
Yasutomo, K. 969
Yasyukevich, V. V. 1810
Yates, M. T. 2617
Ye, B. H. 76, 614
Ye BingHui 76, 614
Yeh, M. T. 1669
Yeh MinTsung 1669
Yen, P. T. 1678
Yeni, P. 30
Yeo, A. E. T. 880, 1151, 2835, 2837-2838, 3461
Yeo, H. J. 2710
Yeruham, I. 1583
Yesufu, H. M. 3401
Yılmaz, K. 409
Yin, H. 737, 1494, 3892
Yin, Q. L. 1906
Yin Hong 737, 1130, 1494, 3892
Yin QingLing 1906
Yoa, B. A. 1224
Yokogawa, M. 185
Yokoi, H. 3770
Yokota, K. I. 1542
Yokoyama, H. 216, 293, 2289, 2883, 3962
Yonekura, T. 2766
Yong, T. S. 2712
Yong TaiSoon 2712
Yongvanitchit, K. 3163, 3475
Yongyuth Yuthavong 2726, 3729
Yoshida, E. L. A. 342
Yoshida, K. 390
Yoshida, N. 134, 3395
Yoshikawa, H. 780, 1746
Yoshima, M. 3044
Yoshimoto, A. 576
Yoshimura, H. 591
You, H. Y. 711
You, X. D. 1433, 1562
You HongYu 711
You XiangDong 1433, 1562
Youn, H. J. 96
Youn HeeJeong 96
Younes, T. A. 1455
Young, A. S. 223-224, 2123, 3060
Young, G. D. 2851
Young, J. A. 3208
Younis, L. K. 3443
Younis, M. 3191
Younis, T. A. 1948
Yount, P. A. 1342, 1973
Youssef, F. G. 1948
Youssef, M. A. G. 3335
Youssef, M. Y. M. 1622, 1838, 3485
Youssef, N. N. 297
Yu, D. C. 2725, 3022
Yu, H. S. 1763
Yu, J. C. 1076
Yu, J. H. 75
Yu, J. R. 1747
Yu, M. M. 533
Yu, P. 390
Yu, Q. G. 1906
Yu, S. H. 193, 236
Yu, Y. 2334, 3582
Yu, Z. H. 907, 2743
Yu DeChao 2725, 3022
Yu HakSun 1763
Yu JaeRan 1747

Yu JenChieh 1076
Yu JingHua 75
Yu MaoMao 533
Yu QingGui 1906
Yu SenHai 193, 236
Yu Yi 2334, 3582
Yu ZhenHua 907, 2743
Yuan, J. H. 888
Yuan, Z. X. 1482-1483
Yuan JiHong 888
Yuan ZhengXiang 1482-1483
Yüce, A. 2755
Yukarı, B. A. 2491
Yun, C. H. 3280
Yun, H. C. 1763
Yun CheolHeui 3280
Yun HoCheol 1763
Yurchenko, V. Yu. 3360
Yuste, V. J. 2937
Yuthavong, Y. 2726, 3729
Yvoré, P. 79, 3646, 3934
Zaat, J. O. M. 1513
Zachariah, A. 3054
Zachary, J. F. 116
Zafeires, P. 1808
Zafiris, P. 1808
Zagardo, M. T. 2944
Zahler, M. 231
Zaidi, R. H. 3775
Zajac, A. 3175
Zaki, M. 1195, 1641
Zakia, A. M. 1618
Zalcberg, J. R. 894
Zaldívar, V. 1384
Zalis, M. G. 301
Zaman, V. 1195, 1964, 2753, 3576-3577
Zamecnik, P. 874
Zan, Z. X. 1906
Zan ZhongXue 1906
Zana, C. 940
Zanetti, M. 3637
Zanni, N. 1261
Zannoni, G. 3220
Zanoni, J. 1231
Zapata, J. C. 2868
Zarate, B. L. 2310
Zarlenga, D. S. 3590
Zarnke, R. L. 3056
Zatyrka, S. A. 2179
Zaucha, G. 2365
Zavala, A. 2292
Zavala, F. 700, 1700
Zawilski, A. 420
Zelada, C. 137, 756
Zeng, L. H. 854
Zeng, Y. G. 3849
Zeng LinHai 854
Zeng YuanGen 3849
Zenteno, E. 2292-2293
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie 3499
Zeoli, D. 3372
Zerbini, E. J. 3099
Zessin, K. H. 3066
Zeybek, H. 2776, 2781-2782
Zeyhle, E. 1789
Zhamg, Q. 2818
Zhan, B. 449
Zhan, Z. 75
Zhan Bin 449
Zhan Zheng 75
Zhang, A. Z. 896
Zhang, B. 193
Zhang, C. Y. 870
Zhang, D. C. 236
Zhang, D. L. 3813, 3817
Zhang, F. 2777
Zhang, F. Q. 3444, 3894
Zhang, G. H. 653
Zhang, G. S. 3817
Zhang, H. 3926
Zhang, H. H. 1, 910
Zhang, H. X. 2493
Zhang, J. 312
Zhang, J. F. 2871
Zhang, J. J. 1843, 2818
Zhang, J. P. 3623
Zhang, J. Y. 3493, 3611
Zhang, K. H. 1214
Zhang, K. J. 1205
Zhang, K. M. 740
Zhang, L. 2968, 3270
Zhang, L. X. 449, 3298
Zhang, L. Z. 1365
Zhang, M. R. 855
Zhang, P. X. 808
Zhang, Q. 1843
Zhang, Q. C. 1494, 3892
Zhang, Q. J. 2804
Zhang, T. H. 1009, 2327
Zhang, W. W. 145, 3020
Zhang, X. 1387, 1531
Zhang, X. C. 2442
Zhang, X. J. 193, 447
Zhang, X. P. 2833, 3834
Zhang, Y. H. 876, 1757, 3493
Zhang, Y. J. 1892
Zhang, Y. K. 1205
Zhang, Y. Q. 2621
Zhang, Y. W. 3245
Zhang, Z. F. 3767
Zhang, Z. H. 3302
Zhang, Z. M. 2777
Zhang AnZhi 896
Zhang Bin 193
Zhang ChunYong 870
Zhang DeLin 990, 3813
Zhang DeLing 3817
Zhang DongChang 236
Zhang Fang 2777
Zhang FengQin 3894
Zhang FenQin 3444
Zhang GuoHua 653
Zhang GuoSheng 3817
Zhang HongHua 910
Zhang HuaiHong 1
Zhang HuaXian 2493
Zhang JianFei 2871
Zhang JiangPing 3623
Zhang Jing 312
Zhang JinJiang 1843, 2818
Zhang JinYing 3493, 3611
Zhang KeJia 1205
Zhang KeMing 740
Zhang KuiHua 1214
Zhang Le 3270
Zhang LingZhu 1365
Zhang LongXian 3298
Zhang LongXing 449
Zhang MinRu 855
Zhang PeiXuan 808
Zhang QiCai 1130, 1494, 3892
Zhang Qin 1843, 2818
Zhang QingJun 2804
Zhang TongHai 1009, 2327
Zhang WenWei 145, 3020
Zhang Xian 1387
Zhang XiangJun 193
Zhang XiaoPing 3834
Zhang XiChen 2442
Zhang XueJuan 447
Zhang YiHong 1757
Zhang YiQiang 2621
Zhang YongHao 876
Zhang YongKu 1205
Zhang YueJin 1892
Zhang YuHuan 3493
Zhang ZhiMing 2777
Zhang ZuoFeng 3767
Zhao, C. 2547, 3940
Zhao, C. L. 840
Zhao, G. 141
Zhao, H. F. 764
Zhao, J. L. 2947, 3282
Zhao, Q. P. 605, 3389
Zhao, Q. Z. 3610
Zhao, Y. R. 3493, 3611
Zhao ChangLi 840
Zhao HanFang 764
Zhao JunLong 2947, 3282
Zhao QiPing 605, 3389
Zhao QiZu 3610
Zhao YaRong 3493, 3611
Zheleznyak, L. G. 3793
Zhen, L. H. 805
Zhen, T. 1365
Zhen, Y. L. 2818
Zhen LinHai 805
Zhen Ting 1365
Zhen YingKai 989
Zhen YuLong 2818
Zheng, B. 697
Zheng, L. B. 1496, 2501
Zheng, L. L. 849
Zheng, R. J. 2441
Zheng, S. R. 855
Zheng, Z. J. 524
Zheng Biao 697
Zheng LiangBiao 1496, 2501
Zheng LingLiang 849
Zheng RenJian 2441
Zheng SuRong 855
Zheng ZuJie 524
Zhoa, J. L. 1224
Zhoa JunLong 1224
Zhong, D. H. 888
Zhong, S. M. 2441
Zhong, X. R. 1656
Zhong, Y. C. 2751
Zhong, Y. Z. 2441
Zhong DanHe 888
Zhong ShuMei 2441
Zhong XiuRong 1656
Zhong YongZhi 2441
Zhong YuCai 2751
Zhou, G. Y. 4023
Zhou, H. B. 808
Zhou, H. Y. 3834
Zhou, J. W. 3764
Zhou, W. C. 2833
Zhou, X. M. 533
Zhou, Y. Z. 1214
Zhou GuiYin 4023
Zhou HongBo 808
Zhou HuaYun 3834
Zhou XiaoMing 533
Zhou YongHua 3764
Zhou YongZhi 1214
Zhu, B. X. 1741, 1757
Zhu, G. 1407
Zhu, H. 2444
Zhu, L. X. 2778
Zhu, S. H. 1906
Zhu, W. D. 190
Zhu, Y. J. 1899
Zhu, Y. W 3764
Zhu BaiXin 1741, 1757
Zhu Guan 1407
Zhu LingXing 2778
Zhu ShengHua 1906
Zhu WeiDong 190
Zhu YinJie 1899
Zhu YiWen 3764
Zhuang, N. X. 690
Zhuang NiXia 690
Zhuo Qi 989
Ziauddin, K. S. 16
Ziba, C. 2805
Zicker, F. 2158
Ziegler, T. 3348
Ziffer, H. 2550
Zijlstra, N. M. 775
Zilberstein, D. 2839
Zillmann, U. 1221
Zimbler, N. 3977
Zimmer, G. 2611
Zimmer, Y. 3734
Zimmerberg, J. 1084
Zimmerman, J. 1477
Zimmerman, R. H. 3951
Zimmermann, U. 1537
Zindrou, S. 2582, 3735
Zingales, B. 2631
Zinke, J. 3448
Zittoun, R. 3481
Żmudzki, J. 884
Zoarski, G. H. 2944
Zotti, C. 976
Zoutman, D. 3505, 3509
Zribi, A. 1468, 2613
Zuba, J. R. 1612
Zuberi, S. 2753
Zuberi, S. J. 382, 1512
Zuchowska, E. 337
Zucker, J. R. 1180, 2522
Zuckerman, U. 3847
Zuidema, J. 988
Zuk, M. 490, 1769
Zuker, M. 450
Zuo, X. 1971
Zuo, X. P. 707
Zuo XinPin 707
Zuri, G. 3088
Zurita, C. 1788
Zvantsov, A. B. 1810
Zwart, D. 418, 2339
Zwart, P. 1133
Zweygarth, E. 904, 3176
Zwiener, R. J. 1149
Zwoliński, J. 532
Zylstra, M. 1013

SUBJECT INDEX

566C80 (*see* atovaquone)
Abortion
Neospora, cattle, Zimbabwe 3671
Neospora caninum
cattle 1000, 2108, 3320
Canada 118
Germany 516
reviews 2690
UK 2101
USA 209
sheep, UK 2023
Toxoplasma gondii
goats, China 1806
man, Egypt 195
***Abra ovata*, *Nematopsis portunidarum*,** Black Sea, new host records 671
Abramis brama
parasites, Norway 2079
Trypanosoma carassii, Norway, new geographic records 2079
Abu Dhabi, *Toxoplasma gondii, Camelus* 3314
Abudefduf marginatus
Myxidium abudefdufi, new species, Senegal 965
Sphaeromyxa balbiani, Senegal, new host records 965
Acanthamoeba
actin-related proteins 754
bacteria, Korea Republic, symbiosis 2933
Chlamydia, man 2250
culture techniques 1236
human immunodeficiency virus
man
disseminated infections 2615
pathology 1309
immunocompromised hosts, mice, pathogenicity 3218
man
Australia, keratitis 2593
diagnosis 1236, 3189
drug therapy 3189
reviews 3095
Hungary 776
reviews 344, 1945, 3208, 3317, 3536
Sweden 3189
UK, case reports, keratitis 2594
USA 2767
case reports 2898
waterborne diseases 1264
mitochondrial DNA, molecular taxonomy 776
myosins 3708
pathogenicity, genetic markers 2395
prostaglandins, biosynthesis 2035
restriction fragment length polymorphism, molecular taxonomy 776
ribosomal RNA 2736
techniques, isolation 1895
***Acanthamoeba astronyxis*,** pathogenicity, nerve cells, *in vitro* 1728
Acanthamoeba castellanii
actin, phalloidin, binding 2041
acyl-CoA desaturase 3702
amphotericin B, *in vitro* 2830
biguanides, *in vitro* 578
binding proteins 1426
chlorhexidine, *in vitro* 266, 578
chloroquine, *in vitro* 2830
contact lenses
adherence, *in vitro* 1767
binding, *in vitro* 177
hamsters, immunity, cornea 1990
host parasite relationships, cornea 1733
ivermectin, *in vitro* 2830
kinases 2043, 2046
man, USA, case reports 2900
molecular genetics 2043
pathogenesis, cornea 1733
pathogenicity, nerve cells, *in vitro* 1728
pentamidine, *in vitro* 3120
phagocytosis 1080
polyhexamethylene biguanide, *in vitro* 266
Acanthamoeba castellanii *cont.*
propamidine, *in vitro* 3120
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contact lenses, adherence, *in vitro* 654
ribosomal RNA 1426
techniques, quantification, disinfectants 3165
ultrastructure, antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 1193
Xanthomonas maltophilia, contact lenses, adherence, *in vitro* 654
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni
chlorhexidine, *in vitro* 266
Egypt, waterborne diseases 1816
mice
congenital infection 1816
pathology 1816
molecular taxonomy 1763
pathogenicity, nerve cells, *in vitro* 1728
polyhexamethylene biguanide, *in vitro* 266
Acanthamoeba griffini
man
pathology 1065
UK, epidemiology 1065
ribosomal RNA 1065
Acanthamoeba hatchetti
chlorhexidine, *in vitro* 266
contact lenses, binding, *in vitro* 177
pentamidine, *in vitro* 3120
polyhexamethylene biguanide, *in vitro* 266
propamidine, *in vitro* 3120
***Acanthamoeba healyi*,** molecular taxonomy 1763
***Acanthamoeba lenticulata*,** molecular taxonomy 1763
Acanthamoeba palestinensis
molecular taxonomy 1763
synonyms 1763
Acanthamoeba polyphaga
chlorhexidine, *in vitro* 266
contact lenses, binding, *in vitro* 177
pathogenicity, nerve cells, *in vitro* 1728
pentamidine, *in vitro* 3120
polyhexamethylene biguanide, *in vitro* 266
propamidine, *in vitro* 3120
Acanthamoeba pustulosa
molecular taxonomy 1763
nomenclature 1763
***Acanthamoeba royreba*,** molecular taxonomy 1763
Acanthixalus spinosus
Cepedea couillardi, new species, Cameroon 1655
Opalina proteus, new species, Cameroon 1655
***Acanthodactylus schmidti*, *Eimeria schmidti*,** new species, Saudi Arabia 3230
Accidental infection, *Leishmania braziliensis*, man 1229
***Accipiter gentilis*, *Sarcocystis*,** Czech Republic, epidemiology 644
Acetaldehyde dehydrogenase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2712
Acetarsol, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, man 3436
***N*-acetyl D-galactosamine adherence lectin,** *Entamoeba histolytica* 162
***N*-acetylglucosaminidase,** *Trypanosoma cruzi* 443
Acid phosphatase
Entamoeba histolytica 2391
membranes 2390
Leishmania mexicana, membranes 2059
Acomys cahirinus
Babesia ovis
experimental infections 1583
Israel 1583
Acridine orange, *Plasmodium* 1231
Acridines
mode of action 3727
Plasmodium, in vitro, mode of action 3727
Acriflavine, *Tritrichomonas foetus*, cattle 1516
Actin
Acanthamoeba castellanii, phalloidin, binding 2041
Cryptosporidium parvum 1747
Entamoeba histolytica 2385-2386
Giardia duodenalis 450
Perkinsus marinus 3568
Actin-binding proteins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2434
Actin-related proteins, *Acanthamoeba* 754
Acyl-CoA desaturase
Acanthamoeba castellanii 3702
Giardia duodenalis 432
Adelina
Gryllus bimaculatus
pathogenicity 3533
pathology 1711
Sergentomyia minuta, Yugoslavia 1632
Adelina grylli
new species, *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Turkmenistan 1651
ultrastructure 2269-2271
***Adelphamoeba*,** nomenclature 3565
Adelphamoeba galeacystis
molecular taxonomy 3565
ribosomal DNA 3565
Adenosine kinase, *Leishmania donovani* 747
Adenosinetriphosphatase
Leishmania donovani, calcium 2033
Plasmodium falciparum 141
Trypanosoma brucei 1429
Trypanosoma cruzi, pH, regulation 1443
***S*-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase,** *Trichomonas vaginalis* 461
Adenylate cyclase
Leishmania donovani 3372
Trypanosoma brucei 3339
Adherence
Acanthamoeba castellanii
contact lenses, *in vitro* 1767
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contact lenses, *in vitro* 654
Xanthomonas maltophilia, contact lenses, *in vitro* 654
Adhesins
Entamoeba dispar 2353
Entamoeba histolytica 2352, 2436
Plasmodium falciparum 791, 3755
Adhesion, *Plasmodium falciparum* 785
Adhesion molecules, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1447, 3390
Adjuvants, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 725
Aedes
India, control 3156
Plasmodium, development, reviews 1913
Tetrahymena empidokyrea, new species, Canada 675
Aedes aegypti
control 2546
Edhazardia aedis
haematophagy 3417
transmission 3532
Plasmodium gallinaceum
transmission 3823
transmission blocking immunity 222
Aedes albopictus
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, development 15
entomopathogenic protozoa, USA 3079
Lambornella stegomyiae, Malaysia 593
***Aedes atropalpus*,** control 2545
Aegolius acadicus
Haemoproteus, USA 3815
Leucocytozoon ziemanni, USA 3815
Aequorin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2701
***Aeromonas*, *Epistylis*, *Perca fluviatilis*,** interactions 1285
Aetiology, anaemia, *Plasmodium falciparum*, pregnancy 1025
Afghanistan, *Sarcocystis moulei*, goats, epidemiology 1915

Aflatoxins
Eimeria tenella
fowls 3548
interactions 351
Toxoplasma gondii 112
Africa
Anopheles, control, bed nets 285, 1547
Babesia
buffaloes, general account 3537
cattle, general account 3537
Glossina, control, reviews 1135
Plasmodium
man
climatic change 1456
control 1547
bed nets 285
mapping 1459
Plasmodium falciparum
atovaquone, *in vitro,* drug sensitivity 2799
drug resistance, antimalarials 3854
man 3509
autoimmune diseases 2667
control 3854
Theileria
buffaloes, general account 3537
cattle, general account 3537
Toxoplasma gondii
goats, epidemiology 828
sheep, epidemiology 828
Trypanosoma
cattle, control, reviews 1135, 3884
Glossina 2789
livestock 951
control 3544
epidemiology 2789
socioeconomics 949
man 951
reviews 947
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 3616
Africa South of Sahara
haematozoa, birds, sexual selection 3041
Trypanosoma
livestock, control 3431
man, control 3431
Agama nupta fusca, *Haemocystidium papernai,* new species, Pakistan 39
Agama nupta nupta, *Haemocystidium quettaensis,* new species, Pakistan 39
Agarella, Brazil, checklists 50
Agglomerata cladocera, new combination 1958
Agglutination tests 3613
Leishmania braziliensis 383
Leishmania donovani 997, 2661
Toxoplasma gondii 998, 1352, 1983, 2912, 3558
pigs 3265
Trypanosoma evansi 1474
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 3615
Aggregata octopiana, *Octopus vulgaris,* Spain, life history 1287
AIDS (*see* human immunodeficiency virus)
Aircraft, *Anopheles,* control 3788
Airport malaria
Europe, reviews 3788
man, France 2590
Aix sponsa
Haemoproteus greineri
geographical distribution 2916
USA
new geographic records 2916
new host records 2916
Haemoproteus nettionis, USA 2916
Leucocytozoon simondi, USA 2916
Alanine aminotransferase
Trypanosoma cruzi 756
epimastigotes 137
Alaska, Dinoflagellida, *Chionoecetes,* epidemiology 341
Albendazole
Encephalitozoon hellem
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1955
man 1568, 3095
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, man 356
Giardia duodenalis, man 1163
Microspora, man 958
Nosema corneum, man 3095
ornidazole, *Isospora belli,* man 1148
Albendazole *cont.*
Septata intestinalis
in vitro 1438
man 357
Alcohol dehydrogenase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2428, 2712, 3732
Aldehyde-lyases, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3013
Alectoris chukar, toxicity, halofuginone 3471
Alectoris graeca, *Eimeria,* Turkey, new records 1281
Algeria
Leishmania
man
epidemiology 2500
geographical distribution 793
Leishmania infantum
dogs 2086
man, epidemiology 2086
Phlebotomus perfiliewi 2086
Phlebotomus perniciosus 2086
Leishmania major
man, epidemiology 2086
Phlebotomus papatasi 2086
Psammomys obesus 2086
Phlebotominae, distribution 2500
Allergens, *Giardia duodenalis* 1044
Allergies, parasites, medicinal plants 3131
Allicin
Leishmania infantum chagasi, in vitro 2182
Leishmania mexicana, in vitro 2182
Allopurinol
Leishmania, dogs 78, 559
Leishmania braziliensis, man 2516
Leishmania donovani 2708
man 1139
Leishmania panamensis, man 2516
Leishmania tropica, man 1847
Allosamidin, *Entamoeba invadens* 3701
Alopex lagopus
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1298
Norway 482
Alphitobius diaperinus, *Eimeria,* USA 839
Alternative oxidase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2728
Aluminium hydroxide, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3289
Alveocystis intestinalis
Halicryptus higginsi, USA, new geographic records 1942
Priapulopsis australis, New Zealand, new geographic records 1942
Priapulopsis bicaudatus, Iceland, new geographic records 1942
ultrastructure 1942
Ambiphrya
Ictalurus punctatus, USA 1286
Perca fluviatilis, Belgium, fish farms 1285
Amblyospora ferocis, *Psorophora ferox,* Argentina 217
Amblyospora indubitantis, *Mansonia indubitans,* Argentina 218
Ambystoma annulatum, *Myxidium serotinum,* USA 647
America
Leishmania
history 4016
man, reviews 2472
Amino acid sequences
Acanthamoeba 754
Acanthamoeba castellanii 2043
Babesia 3738
Babesia microti 2732
Crithidia fasciculata 475
Cryptosporidium parvum 164, 456, 1431
Eimeria tenella 139
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 158
Encephalitozoon hellem 158
Entamoeba dispar 142, 2394, 2408
Entamoeba histolytica 155, 457, 1074, 2394, 2408, 2422, 2427-2428, 2717, 3361, 3383, 3732
Entamoeba invadens 2394, 3736
Giardia duodenalis 138, 450, 467, 759, 2058
Giardia intestinalis 152
Leishmania donovani 463, 2050, 2067, 3372
Leishmania infantum 3619
Amino acid sequences *cont.*
Leishmania major 2061
Leishmania mexicana 455, 2059
Myxozoa, proliferative kidney disease 2729
Nosema locustae 158
Plasmodium berghei 156, 459, 2723
Plasmodium falciparum 141, 144, 151, 440, 449, 453, 460, 462, 473, 476, 480, 770, 973, 1075, 1422, 2054, 2710, 2727, 3721, 3727, 3729, 3733, 3737
Plasmodium gallinaceum 3378
Plasmodium knowlesi 2328, 3378
Plasmodium vivax 143, 3378-3379
Plasmodium yoelii 156, 3721
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3017, 3026
Septata intestinalis 158
Theileria annulata 468
Toxoplasma gondii 474, 718, 2062, 2731
Trichomonadidae 484
Trichomonas vaginalis 461, 1419
Trypanosoma brucei 464, 2063, 2402, 2728, 3011, 3013, 3025
Trypanosoma cruzi 134, 147, 1754, 3018, 3024, 3725
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 465
Trypanosoma vivax 1068, 3716
Amino acids
Crithidia fasciculata 1415
Trypanosoma brucei 1415
Aminopeptidase, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* oocysts 1198
Aminoquinolines
analogues
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 3105
mice 3105
rats 3105
Babesia microti, hamsters 1840
drug resistance 3918
mode of action 3918
Plasmodium, man 3913
Plasmodium berghei, mice 3911
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 2527, 3111, 3918
in vitro, mode of action 3918
structure activity relationships 2527
toxicity, man, pregnancy, systemic lupus erythematosus 2174
8-Aminoquinolines, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* mice 3888
Amodiaquine
mode of action 574
Plasmodium, man 848
Plasmodium falciparum
China, drug resistance 870
drug resistance 1196, 3110-3111
Gambia, drug resistance 1851
India, drug resistance 2826
mode of action 574
Papua New Guinea, drug resistance 2825
Amoebae
Carassius auratus, Israel 2949
Oreochromis niloticus, Czech Republic 3203
rainbow trout, USA 2924
Amoebapores, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2350
Amopyroquine, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 1196
Amphibia, parasites, zoological gardens, reviews 1133
Amphotericin B
Acanthamoeba castellanii, in vitro 2830
Leishmania, man 1146, 1305, 3867
Leishmania donovani 2708
man 658, 1525, 2521
Leishmania infantum
dogs 3893
mice 1152
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 246, 1514
Leishmania mexicana, in vitro 1535, 3119
mode of action 1535
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 883
Amprolium
Eimeria, sheep 3856
Eimeria bovis, cattle 2485
feeds, techniques, detection 1536

Amprolium *cont.*
toxicity, buffaloes 1545
β-Amylase, *Entamoeba invadens,* trophozoites 2703
Amyloodinium ocellatum, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Turkey, fish farms 2342
Anaemia
Plasmodium, man, Tanzania 1721
Plasmodium falciparum, man, Kenya 2522
Analytical methods, drug residues, antiprotozoal agents 268
Anaplasma marginale, *Theileria buffeli,* cattle, resistance 2973
Anarhichas minor
Haemogregarina anarhichadis, Iceland 649
Trypanosoma murmanensis, Iceland 649
Anas platyrhynchos, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* transmission 3084
Ancyrocephalus mogurndae, *Henneguya weishanensis, Siniperca chuatsi,* China, interactions 1637
Angola
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1600
Plasmodium vivax, man 1600
Anguilla anguilla, *Myxobolus dermatobius,* Italy 3530
Animal health, research, information technology, Nigeria, reviews 26
Animal models
Sarcocystis neurona, mice, pathogenesis 3690
Toxoplasma gondii 2241
immunocompromised hosts, mice 2254
Trichomonas vaginalis 3330
Animal testing alternatives, parasitology, reviews 3497
Animals
Neospora caninum, reviews 652
parasites
Russia, epidemiology 180
sex differences, reviews 1769
protozoa, liver diseases 1290
sexually transmitted diseases, reviews 1129
toxicity
antiprotozoal agents
reviews 1210
Sweden, reports 2551
Toxoplasma gondii, reviews 23
Trypanosoma, diagnosis, techniques 1221
Annual reports (*see* reports)
Anolis
Plasmodium azurophilum, Lesser Antilles, epidemiology 3070
Plasmodium floridense, Lesser Antilles, epidemiology 3070
Anolis biporcatus, *Trypanosoma anolisi,* new species, Central America 37
Anolis capito, *Trypanosoma fairchildi,* new species, Panama 37
Anolis frenatus, *Trypanosoma anolisi,* new species, Central America 37
Anolis lemurinus, *Trypanosoma anolisi,* new species, Central America 37
Anolis limifrons, *Trypanosoma anolisi,* new species, Panama 37
Anolis tropidogaster, *Trypanosoma anolisi,* new species, Central America 37
Anopheles
Africa, control, bed nets 285, 1547
aircraft, control 3788
Brazil, dams 3418
Burundi, control, bed nets 2196
Cameroon, distribution 3833
China 524
control 3834
control 3159, 3950
bed nets 282
disease transmission 2124
Ecuador, repellents, soaps 3150
Gambia, control 2553
Guatemala, control 3951
India, control 3089-3090, 3142-3143, 3145-3147, 3151-3153, 3155-3156, 3183
Kenya
control 2552
bed nets 227
Anopheles *cont.*
Pakistan
bed nets 895
control 284
Peru, repellents, soaps 3150
Plasmodium
Cameroon, transmission 3831
Comoros, history 820
development, reviews 1913
India, transmission 229
infectivity, reviews 1500
Madagascar
history 820
transmission, reviews 817
Mauritius, history 820
mixed infections, mathematical models 3825
Reunion, history 820
Thailand, transmission 1497
transmission, mathematical models 2119
Plasmodium brasilianum, Brazil, transmission 1813
Plasmodium falciparum
Colombia, transmission 3421
infectivity 521
Kenya, transmission 2082
Tanzania, epidemiology 3819
Plasmodium vivax, experimental infection 925
South America, control 3951
Tanzania 3819
control 3954
Vietnam, control 2857
Anopheles albimanus
Central America, ecology 3827
Mexico, control 3141
Plasmodium falciparum, experimental infections 2868
Plasmodium vivax, experimental infections 2868
techniques, remote sensing 2133
Anopheles anthropophagus
China 3419
Plasmodium falciparum, China, transmission 802
Anopheles arabiensis
Plasmodium
Senegal 3077
transmission 3824
Plasmodium falciparum
transmission 2745
Zimbabwe 1499
Anopheles culicifacies, India, control 1548, 3138, 3144, 3148, 3157
Anopheles darlingi, Argentina, climatic change 794
Anopheles dirus
Plasmodium, India, transmission 1461
Plasmodium cynomolgi
artemisinin 2809
lifespan 525
Anopheles farauti
Solomon Islands
control 3136
bed nets 2199
smokes 2198
Anopheles flavirostris, *Plasmodium,* Philippines, transmission 1794
Anopheles fluviatilis
India, control 3157
Plasmodium, India, transmission 1461
Anopheles freeborni, *Plasmodium falciparum,* transmission, *Aotus* 2314
Anopheles funestus
Plasmodium
Comoros, transmission, reviews 815
Madagascar, transmission 834
Senegal 3077
Plasmodium falciparum
Madagascar, transmission 1098
Tanzania, transmission 841, 1124
transmission 2745
Anopheles gambiae
Benin, control 1886
Gambia
control 3139
bed nets 2197
Kenya, control, bed nets 1216
Plasmodium
Comoros, transmission, reviews 815
Anopheles gambiae *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
Madagascar, transmission 834
Senegal 3077
transmission 3824
Plasmodium cynomolgi
refractoriness 2501
susceptibility 3080
Plasmodium falciparum
Ethiopia, transmission 1819
host parasite relationships 3837
infectivity 2498
Kenya, transmission 3420
Tanzania, transmission 841, 1124, 3837
transmission 1119, 1124
Plasmodium yoelii, techniques, detection 288
Sierra Leone, control 3140
Anopheles maculipennis, *Plasmodium vivax,* transmission, mathematical models 3081
Anopheles melas, Benin, control 1886
Anopheles minimus
India, control 3137
Plasmodium, India, transmission 1461
Plasmodium falciparum, India, transmission 1491
Anopheles oswaldoi, *Plasmodium,* Brazil 1498
Anopheles philippinensis, *Plasmodium,* India, transmission 1461
Anopheles punctipennis, USA 3842
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, USA 3842
Anopheles sacharovi, *Plasmodium gallinaceum,* susceptibility, growth regulators 1810
Anopheles sinensis
Plasmodium falciparum, China, transmission 802
Plasmodium vivax, China, transmission 840
Anopheles stephensi
circumsporozoite protein, *Plasmodium berghei* 1582
control 1215
India, control 3091, 3148, 3154
Plasmodium berghei
development 1582
Rift Valley fever virus, interactions 1121
Plasmodium chabaudi, transmission, strain differences 3839
Plasmodium cynomolgi, infectivity, experimental infections 837
Plasmodium falciparum, transmission, *Aotus* 2314
Plasmodium vivax, development 614
Plasmodium yoelii, techniques, detection 288
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 2790
halofantrine 3451
mefloquine 3451
water containers, India 1812
Anopheles subpictus, *Lambornella stegomyiae, Malaysia* 593
Anopheles sundaicus, India, control 3149
Anopheles tessellatus
Plasmodium, infectivity 522
Plasmodium vivax, midgut, peritrophic membrane 226
Anophryoides haemophila
Homarus americanus
control 1846
reviews 3205
phylogeny 767
ribosomal DNA 767
Anorexia, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3597
Anti-oxidant enzymes, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* oocysts 1400
Antibodies (*see also* immunoglobulins; Monoclonal antibodies)
Babesia bigemina 3300
Babesia bovis 3300
Babesia gibsoni 726
Entamoeba histolytica 1009
Giardia muris 1334
Glugea plecoglossi 2289
Leishmania amazonensis 2969
Leishmania major 2288, 2332

Antibodies *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum 1103, 1369, 1980
selection 1969
Plasmodium vivax 986
Plasmodium yoelii 3292
Theileria sergenti 3254
Toxoplasma gondii 1641
irradiation 982
Trypanosoma 1335
Trypanosoma cruzi 1339, 3593
Trypanosoma evansi 1331
Trypanosoma gambiense 1950
Trypanosoma musculi 1977
Antibody capture, *Plasmodium falciparum* 907
Antifolates
Cryptosporidium parvum, drug resistance 164
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 2838
reviews 2841
Antigen capture assay, *Plasmodium falciparum* 381
Antigenic variation
Plasmodium falciparum, man, reviews 1993
Trypanosoma, reviews 972
Trypanosoma brucei 433, 452
Antigens
Babesia bigemina 1332
Babesia bovis 1675
merozoites 3273
recombinant vaccines 1347
Babesia gibsoni 726
Cryptosporidium baileyi, oocysts 2326
Cryptosporidium muris 3255
Cryptosporidium parvum 1973
Eimeria tenella 3262
rhoptry proteins 2641
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 1344
Entamoeba histolytica 80, 369, 371-372, 2292-2293, 2296-2299, 2327
Giardia duodenalis 2966
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 2665
Leishmania 2649
Leishmania infantum 3619
Leishmania major 441, 1663, 3629
Leucocytozoon caulleryi 99
Myxozoa, proliferative kidney disease 2729
Neospora caninum 786, 1356
PKX 683
Plasmodium berghei 1346
Plasmodium chabaudi 95, 2958
Plasmodium cynomolgi 2650
Plasmodium falciparum 55, 449, 685, 717, 770, 970, 973, 1184, 1673, 1680, 2060, 2648, 2675, 3240, 3586, 3721
gametocytes 374, 2959
merozoites 3608
schizonts 165
trophozoites 165
Plasmodium vivax 143, 3604
Plasmodium yoelii 3721
Sarcocystis fusiformis 3263, 3610
Sarcocystis miescheriana 1333
Sarcocystis suihominis 1333
Sarcocystis tenella 977
Theileria annulata 3609
Theileria buffeli 765
Theileria parva, recombinant vaccines 1347
Theileria sergenti 765
Toxoplasma gondii 368, 690, 718, 976, 990, 2638, 2961, 3271
bradyzoites 2062, 3245
cysts 65
reviews 3249
tachyzoites 3245, 3272
Tritrichomonas foetus 2281
Trypanosoma cruzi 725, 1699, 1979, 1981, 3268
flagellar fraction 1693
Trypanosoma evansi 989, 1331
Trypanosoma gambiense 1349
cross reaction
Cryptosporidium muris, Cryptosporidium parvum 3255

Antigens *cont.*
cross reaction *cont.*
Plasmodium chabaudi, Plasmodium vivax 1975
Plasmodium knowlesi 3604
Plasmodium vivax 3604
Theileria hirci, Theileria annulata 3583
Trypanosoma cruzi
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Leishmania braziliensis 377
man 731
Antimalarials (*see also* named drugs)
Albizia gummifera, plant extracts 277
Amomum fenzlii, plant extracts 272
Ancistrocladaceae, extracts 3944
Ancistrocladus, extracts 3940
Ancistrocladus abbreviatus, extracts 2547
Ancistrocladus heyneanus, extracts 1537, 3468
Ancistrocladus korupensis 3936
antifolates 577
Artemisia annua, extracts 889, 1201, 1204, 1540, 1875, 2164, 3129
Artemisia eriopoda, sesquiterpenes 2548
Aspilia mossambicensis, plant extracts 277
Azadirachta indica, extracts 3128
Azanza garckeana, extracts 2848
bioassays 1867
Cassia abbreviata, extracts 2848
Cedrela odorata, extracts 3128
chemical structure 3911
clinical trials, methodology 3896
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta, extracts 3937
cutaneous lupus erythematosus 3121
Cymbastela hooperi, extracts 1192
Dioncophyllaceae, extracts 3944
Dissotis brazzae, extracts 3943
Donax canniformis, plant extracts 272
drug formulations, stability 3910
drug metabolism 878
Eupatorium rufescens, extracts 1876
Fenozan B07 2810-2811
Halichondria, extracts 3116
mode of action 574, 875, 1190, 2170, 2172, 2177, 3918
Pachygone dasycarpa, extracts 2544
pharmacokinetics 573, 878, 2164, 2168, 2173, 2539-2540, 2831, 3453, 3458-3459, 3909, 3977
Phyllanthus reticulatus, extracts 3943
Picralima nitida, extracts 1202
plant extracts 2184, 2844, 3939
Plasmodium
man 852, 3097, 3862-3863
drug resistance, reviews 1171
Plasmodium falciparum
Africa, drug resistance 3854
erythrocytes, phagocytosis 1184
in vitro, folinic acid 3461
man 3854, 3912
techniques, testing 3475
pregnancy, reviews 1881
pyridopyrimidones 3456
Quassia indica, extracts 1542
quinine 254
reviews 2150, 3462
rheumatology 2171-2174, 2186-2187, 2226
Senecio selloi, extracts 1876
Senna petersiana, extracts 2848
Spathodea campanulata 1541
stability 3459
structure activity relationships 1865, 2527
Strychnos diplotricha, extracts 3127
Strychnos mostueoides, extracts 3127
Strychnos myrtoides, extracts 3127
Suregada zanzibariensis, extracts 3943
synthesis 582, 3911
Terminalia bellirica 3938
Terminalia spinosa, extracts 3943
Tetradenia riparia, extracts 3469
Theonella swinhoei, extracts 3116
toxicity
man
eyes 2187
reviews 1208
Triphyophyllum peltatum, extracts 2547, 3468, 3940

Antimalarials *cont.*
Vernonia brachycalyx, extracts 3130
Antimony potassium tartrate, *Leishmania braziliensis,* man 3875
Antimony sodium gluconate
Leishmania donovani, man 2189
toxicity, man 2189
Antiprotozoal agents (*see also* named drugs; Antimalarials; Coccidiostats; Novel antiprotozoal agents; Trypanocides)
Acanthamoeba castellanii, ultrastructure, *in vitro* 1193
Albizia gummifera
extracts 1878
plant extracts 277
Allium, extracts 2182
Allium sativum, extracts 276, 2179
Allium scorodoprasum, plant extracts 1874
Alomia fastigiata, extracts 3132
Alstonia boonei, extracts 3886
Amomum fenzlii, plant extracts 272
Anacardium occidentale, extracts 587
Ancistrocladus, extracts 3940
Ancistrocladus abbreviatus, extracts 2547
Ancistrocladus heyneanus, extracts 1537, 3468
Ancistrocladus korupensis 3936
Annona senegalensis, extracts 1538
antifolates 577
Artemisia annua
extracts 888-889, 1201, 1204, 1540, 1875, 2164, 3129
plant extracts 279
ascofuranone 576
Aspilia mossambicensis, plant extracts 277
Asteraceae, extracts 891
Azadirachta indica, extracts 2847, 3128
Azanza garckeana, extracts 2848
Berberis aristata, extracts 1203
bioassays 1867
Boerhavia diffusa, extracts 1203
Brucea javanica, extracts 1539
Buddleja madagascariensis, extracts 3467
Bussea occidentalis, extracts 1538
Cassia abbreviata, extracts 2848
Cedrela odorata, extracts 3128
Chamaemelum nobile, plant extracts 1873
Chenopodium ambrosioides, extracts 587
Cinnamomum camphora, extracts 2847
Citrus, extracts 2846
Clidemia hirta, extracts 587
Cnidium monieri, extracts 888
Coix lacryma-jobi, extracts 278
Combretum dolichopetalum, extracts 3886
Combretum micranthum, extracts 2847
controlled release 845
Coptis chinensis, extracts 1539
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta, extracts 3937
Cryptosporidium parvum
in vitro 1562, 2867
techniques, screening 2867
Cyathus striatus, extracts 2845
Cymbastela hooperi, extracts 1192
Dichroa, feed additives 1205
Diospyros montana, extracts 890
Dissotis brazzae, extracts 3943
Donax canniformis, plant extracts 272
drug metabolism 878
drug residues
analytical methods 268
legislation 268
Ehretia amoena, extracts 1878
Entada abyssinica, extracts 1878
Entamoeba histolytica
reviews, development 782
techniques, testing 2712
Erioderma leylandi, extracts 2185
Eupatorium rufescens, extracts 1876
Galipea longiflora, extracts 862
Glycyrrhiza glabra, plant extracts 1874
Guiera senegalensis, extracts 2847
Humicola, extracts 3920
Hypholoma, extracts 2845
in vitro, mode of action 1179
Isatis, feed additives 1205
Jacaranda mimosifolia, extracts 1543

Antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
Jasonia glutinosa, plant extracts 1877
Leishmania donovani, drug sensitivity, *in vitro* 3115
Lippia multiflora, extracts 2847
Medicago sativa, plant extracts 1873
Melia azedarach, extracts 2817
mode of action 259, 262, 562, 571, 574, 876, 879, 887, 1176, 1182, 1187, 1199, 1530, 1535, 1859, 1863-1864, 2167, 2169, 2172, 2177, 2531, 2533-2534, 2542, 3114, 3454, 3457, 3727, 3904, 3915-3918, 3921, 3924, 3931, 3934
molecular modelling, mode of action 2431
Momordica charantia, extracts 2817
Morinda lucida, extracts 3886
Myrtus communis, extracts 3941
Nectandra salicifolia, extracts 253
Pachygone dasycarpa, extracts 2544
Peperomia galioides, extracts 1872
pharmacokinetics 238, 263, 271, 573, 586, 878, 884, 1175, 1521, 1532, 1856, 2164, 2173, 2537, 2539-2540, 2831, 2840, 3117-3118, 3125-3126, 3171, 3453, 3458-3459, 3886, 3909, 3914, 3927-3929, 3932-3933, 3935, 3977
in vitro 3926
Phellodendron amurense, extracts 888
Phyllanthus reticulatus, extracts 3943
Physalis angulata, extracts 1538
Picralima nitida, extracts 1202
plant extracts 2180-2181, 2184, 2844, 3133, 3939
Plantago major, extracts 587
Plectranthus amboinicus, extracts 587
Podoscypha, extracts 2845
Polygonum aviculare, plant extracts 279
Protousnea malacea, extracts 2185
Psoroma pallidum, extracts 2185
Pulsatilla chinensis, extracts 888
Pulsatilla koreana, plant extracts 279
Quassia indica, extracts 1542
quinine 254
Quisqualis indica, plant extracts 279
reviews, mode of action 2166
Rosmarinus officinalis, plant extracts 1873
Sambucus nigra, extracts 2847
Scrophularia scorodonia, extracts 3467
Securinega virosa, extracts 1878
Senecio selloi, extracts 1876
Senna petersiana, extracts 2848
Sideritis varoi, extracts 2183
Solanum americanum, extracts 587
Sophora flavescens
extracts 888
plant extracts 279
Spathodea campanulata 1541
stability 3459
structure activity relationships 1865, 2527
Strychnos diplotricha, extracts 3127
Strychnos mostueoides, extracts 3127
Strychnos myrtoides, extracts 3127
Suregada zanzibariensis, extracts 3943
Sweden, animals 584
techniques
screening, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, *in vitro* 883
testing, *in vitro* 2869
Terminalia bellirica 3938
Terminalia chebula, extracts 1203
Terminalia spinosa, extracts 3943
testing, guidelines 269
Tetradenia riparia, extracts 3469
Thymus vulgaris, plant extracts 1873
Tinospora cordifolia, extracts 1203
toxicity, animals, Sweden, reports 2551
Toxoplasma gondii, reviews 3457
Triphyophyllum peltatum, extracts 2547, 3468, 3940
Vernonia brachycalyx, extracts 3130
Vernonia colorata, extracts 2847
Vernonia subuligera, extracts 1878
Ximenia americana, extracts 2847
Zingiber officinale, extracts 1203
Zucoagaricus, extracts 2845
Antisense oligonucleotides, *Leishmania amazonensis*, *in vitro* 2541
Antisense RNA, *Plasmodium falciparum* 874
Antitoxic vaccine, *Plasmodium* 2001
Antitrypsin, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, *in vitro* 1533
Anura
Trypanosoma
molecular karyotypes, stability 1758
random amplified polymorphic DNA, stability 1758
Aotus
Plasmodium falciparum, experimental infections 2868
Plasmodium vivax, experimental infections 2868
Plasmodium yoelii, DNA vaccines 3290
Aotus azarae boliviensis*, *Plasmodium falciparum, susceptibility, experimental infections 2314
Aotus lemurinus
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response 3294
immunization 3294
Plasmodium vivax
drug therapy 3889
immunization 2322
Aotus lemurinus griseimembra*, *Plasmodium falciparum, susceptibility, experimental infections 2314
Aotus nancymai
Plasmodium falciparum
immunization 716
susceptibility, experimental infections 2314
Aotus trivirgatus
cytokines 2635
Plasmodium, disease models 2635
Plasmodium falciparum, drug therapy 1176
Aotus vociferans*, *Plasmodium falciparum, susceptibility, experimental infections 2314
Aphidicolin, *Trypanosoma brucei*, differentiation, *in vitro* 454
Apical membrane antigen
Plasmodium berghei 156
Plasmodium yoelii 156
Apicidin
Apicomplexa, *in vitro* 3114
Eimeria tenella, *in vitro*, mode of action 3114
mode of action 3114
Plasmodium berghei, mice 3114
Apicomplexa
apicidin, *in vitro* 3114
extrachromosomal DNA, reviews 3730
Apiosoma piscicola*, *Cyprinus carpio rubrofruscus, Mexico, fish farms, epidemiology 214
Apis cerana*, *Nosema ceranae, new species, China 41
Apis mellifera ligustica*, *Nosema apis, pathology 3313
Apodemus*, *Trypanosoma evotomys, Poland, new host records 514
Apodemus flavicollis*, *Trypanosoma evotomys, Poland, epidemiology 514
Apodemus sylvaticus
Cryptosporidium muris, UK, epidemiology 2775
Cryptosporidium parvum, UK, epidemiology 2775
Trypanosoma evotomys, Poland, epidemiology 514
Apolipoproteins, *Trypanosoma* 1692
Apus melba*, *Haemoproteus, Spain 3526
Aquaculture, Labridae, books 3182
Aquarium fishes, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, drug therapy 562
Aquatic insects, entomopathogenic protozoa, Chile 2605
Argentina
Amblyospora ferocis, *Psorophora ferox* 217
Amblyospora indubitantis, *Mansonia indubitans* 218
Anopheles darlingi, climatic change 794
Babesia bovis, cattle, epidemiology 3061
Argentina *cont.*
Cryptosporidium, man, epidemiology 3797
Entamoeba, dogs, epidemiology 2772
Giardia canis, dogs, epidemiology 2772
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 3797
Leishmania braziliensis, man, strain differences 1685
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 794-795
protozoa, man, epidemiology 1782
Triatoma infestans, climatic change 794
Trypanosoma cruzi
dogs 1495
guineapigs, epidemiology 228
man
epidemiology 794, 1495, 3828
pathogenicity, strain differences 2448
Triatoma infestans, transmission 228, 1495, 3828
Arginine dihydrolase, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 130
Armigeres*, *Lambornella stegomyiae*, *Malaysia 593
Arsenicals, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae*, drug resistance 3026
Arteether
liposomes 877
man, pharmacokinetics 3914
pharmacokinetics 3914
Plasmodium, man 3914
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 2799
man 2526
toxicity
Macaca mulatta 2851
man 3914
nerve cells, haemin 2852
rats 2550
Arteflene
Plasmodium falciparum
Gabon, drug resistance 1143
man 1143
Artemether
man, pharmacokinetics 3118, 3914
mode of action 571, 876
pharmacokinetics 3118, 3914
Plasmodium, man 3914
Plasmodium falciparum
Cameroon, drug resistance 1169
in vitro 2799
man 564, 858, 2804, 3689
toxicity
man 3914
nerve cells, haemin 2852
Toxoplasma gondii
mice 571, 876
mode of action 876
rats 846
Artemisinate, biotransformation 275
Artemisinic acid, chemical structure, nuclear magnetic resonance 1201
Artemisinin
chemistry 1540
cytotoxicity 3135
derivatives
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1831
synthesis 264
doxycycline, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 1147
erythrocytes, interactions 2164
man
pharmacokinetics 2539-2540, 3914, 3933
food intake 2840
mode of action 3915
pharmacokinetics 2164, 2539-2540, 2840, 3914, 3933
Plasmodium
haemozoin, synthesis 267
in vitro, mode of action 3915
man 3914
reviews, mode of action 1188
Plasmodium cynomolgi
Anopheles dirus 2809
monkeys 2809
Plasmodium falciparum
China, drug resistance 870
in vitro 2799
derivatives 2834

Artemisinin *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man 1162, 2149, 3933
derivatives 2834
Tanzania, drug resistance 2822
Vietnam, drug resistance 2159
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 3887
production, *in vitro* culture 1875
quinine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 1147
structure activity relationships 1865
synthesis 255, 265
techniques, determination, *Artemisia annua* 1204
toxicity, man 3914
Artesunate
man, pharmacokinetics 2540, 3459, 3914
pharmacokinetics 2540, 3459, 3914
Plasmodium, man 3914
Plasmodium berghei, drug resistance 252
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 2799
man 248, 565, 858, 3459, 3919
Vietnam, drug resistance 2159
stability 3459
toxicity, man 3914
Arthropods (*see also* insects, Crustacea, Arachnida, Myriapoda and named genera)
Hepatozoon, reviews 2259
Ascidia callosa, *Lankesteria levinei*, new species, Russia 667
Ascofuranone, *Trypanosoma brucei*, mode of action 576
Ascogregarina barretti, Culicidae, USA 3079
Ascogregarina cheopisi, new species, *Xenopsylla cheopis*, India 963
Ascogregarina taiwanensis
Aedes albopictus, development 15
Culicidae, USA 3079
Ascorbic acid, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 431
Asia, *Plasmodium falciparum*, atovaquone, *in vitro*, drug sensitivity 2799
Aspirin, *Eimeria tenella*, fowls 2820
Aspius aspius, parasites, Norway 2079
Asses (*see* donkeys)
Astacus astacus, *Psorospermium haeckeli*, transmission 1820
Asterias amurensis
Orchitophyra stellarum
Japan
epidemiology 2925
new geographic records 2925
new host records 2925
pathology 2925
Astigmata, biology 2129
Astrogliosis, *Plasmodium berghei* 3005
Atebrin (*see* mepacrine)
Atlantic salmon, *Kudoa*, Canada, dermatitis 3321
Atovaquone
Babesia microti
drug resistance 1150
hamsters 1150
drug resistance, 5-fluoroorotate 3917
mode of action 2531
Plasmodium, man 2146
Plasmodium falciparum
Africa, *in vitro*, drug sensitivity 2799
Asia, *in vitro*, drug sensitivity 2799
in vitro 2799, 2835, 2838
man 3117
Plasmodium yoelii, in vitro, mode of action 2531
proguanil, man, interactions 2831
Saimiri sciureus, pharmacokinetics 3461
Toxoplasma gondii
man 2153
mice 242, 1707, 2812, 3882
ATP-binding cassette proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 462
Attenuation, *Eimeria caviae* 1732
Australia
Babesia bigemina, cattle, control 2195
Babesia bovis, cattle, control 2195
Boophilus microplus, control 2195
parasites, wild animals 945
Plasmodium
man
imported infections 3052
Australia *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
man *cont.*
transmission 519
Theileria buffeli, cattle, surface antigens 765
Theileria sergenti, cattle, surface antigens 765
New South Wales
Cryptosporidium, waterborne diseases 1780
Giardia, waterborne diseases 1780
Northern Territory
Babesia bovis, cattle, epidemiology 3055
Isospora, cats, epidemiology 2096
Queensland
Blastocystis, man, case reports 323
Tetrahymena pyriformis, Cherax quadricarinatus, new host records 651
Tasmania
Giardia duodenalis
man, epidemiology 3057
marsupials, transmission 3057
Hepatozoon
Perameles gunnii
new geographic records 1778
new host records 1778
protozoa, cats, epidemiology 3801
Victoria
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 2617
Giardia, Cacatua galerita 1936
Toxoplasma gondii, Vombatus ursinus 2912
Western Australia
Acanthamoeba, man, keratitis 2593
Giardia ardeae, Threskiornis spinicollis 1442
Macropodiniidae, new family, Macropodidae 674
Macropodinium baldense, new species, *Setonix brachyurus* 674
Macropodinium ennuensis, new species, *Macropus robustus* 674
Macropodinium moiri, new species, *Setonix brachyurus* 674
Macropodinium setonixum, new species, *Setonix brachyurus* 674
Macropodinium yalanbense, new species, *Macropus fuliginosus* 674
Austria
Babesia divergens, man, veterinarians 3087
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, epidemiology 3047
Plasmodium praecox, Fratercula arctica, new host records 1626
Sarcocystis cornagliai, new species, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 666
Toxoplasma gondii
man, veterinarians 3087
Sus scrofa, epidemiology 207
zoonoses, veterinarians 3087
Autoantibodies
Trypanosoma cruzi 3684
heart 3327
Trypanosoma equiperdum 2642
Autoimmune diseases, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, Africa 2667
Autoimmunity
Babesia microti, hamsters 3655
Leishmania, dogs 3311
Autoproteolysis, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2380
Aviary birds
parasites, general account 1283
protozoa, general account 1284
Axenic culture, *Entamoeba histolytica*, virulence 2364
Azadirachtin, *Trypanosoma cruzi, Rhodnius prolixus* 2554
Azerbaijan, protozoa, books 4032
Azithromycin
Babesia, man 955
Babesia microti, hamsters 1150
Cryptosporidium parvum, man 1149, 2152
Toxoplasma gondii
man 1140, 3441
Azithromycin *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
mice 1866
Azoles
Leishmania braziliensis, in vitro 1197
Leishmania mexicana, in vitro 1197
B lymphocytes
Babesia bigemina, genes, epitopes 466
Eimeria tenella 3599
Leishmania donovani 3241
Leishmania infantum 3261
Leishmania major 2288, 3585
Theileria sergenti 2636
Trypanosoma cruzi 1329
BA49280E, *Entamoeba histolytica, in vitro* 2431
Babesia
buffaloes
Africa, general account 3537
Egypt, general account 3537
Capreolus capreolus, Netherlands 3194
cats 639
cattle
Africa, general account 3537
China, epidemiology 1130
drug therapy 1270
Egypt, general account 3537
India 1270
susceptibility 3636
USA, epidemiology 3059
Vietnam, epidemiology 1800
Dermacentor marginatus, Russia, transmission 1818
hamsters, pathogenicity 743
horses 3541
Bahrain, case reports 632
Russia, epidemiology 1818
transmission 1818
human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA 955
Hyalomma marginatum, Russia, transmission 1818
immunocompromised hosts, man, Spain, case reports 322
livestock
control 3428
Lesser Antilles, epidemiology 3829
man
drug therapy 955
pathogenicity 743
reviews 22
Taiwan 1605
USA, epidemiology 3399
morphology, developmental stages 1270
Odocoileus hemionus, USA, epidemiology 3059
Ovis canadensis, USA, epidemiology 3059
polymerase chain reaction 3738
predatory birds, diagnosis 2921
rhoptry proteins 3738
sheep, China, morphology 3236
zebu, susceptibility 3636
Babesia bigemina
antigens 1332
B lymphocytes, genes, epitopes 466
buffaloes, Brazil, epidemiology 1485
cattle
Australia, control 2195
China, epidemiology 1494
immune response 1703, 3590
immunization 1703, 2870, 2984, 3300, 3590
immunodiagnosis 1332, 3276
reviews 1363
India, case reports, neonates 2597
Kenya, epidemiology 3060
Nigeria 926
Turkey, epidemiology 2784
Haemaphysalis punctata, transmission 1494
recombinant vaccines, reviews 1371
rhoptry proteins 466, 3590
T lymphocytes, genes, epitopes 466
techniques, cryopreservation 2870
Babesia bovis
antigens 1675
merozoites 3273
recombinant vaccines 1347
buffaloes
Brazil, epidemiology 1485

Babesia bovis *cont.*
buffaloes *cont.*
pathogenicity 3282
pathology 3282
cattle
Argentina, epidemiology 3061
Australia
control 2195
epidemiology 3055
diagnosis 3512
immune response 56
immunization 2870, 2984, 3300
immunodiagnosis 1683, 3273
reviews 1363
Nigeria 926
pathogenicity 3282
pathology 3282
resistance 3282
Turkey, epidemiology 2784
Zimbabwe, case reports 3512
culture techniques 1224
erythrocytes, antigens, biosynthesis 1675
recombinant vaccines, reviews 1371
rhoptry proteins 56
techniques, cryopreservation 2870
Babesia caballi
culture techniques 3478
horses 2238
immunodiagnosis 2972, 3274
Italy, epidemiology 3415
South Africa, epidemiology 2102
Turkey, epidemiology 2489
monoclonal antibodies 3274
Babesia canis
Dermacentor reticulatus, transmission, host specificity 1029
dogs
drug therapy 243
France
case reports 330
epidemiology 231, 2107
Germany, epidemiology 231
immunization 3299
pathogenesis 423, 2024
pathogenicity, geographical variation 1029
pathology, haemoglobinuria 121
prophylaxis 1136
Haemaphysalis leachi, transmission, host specificity 1029
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission, host specificity 1029
Babesia divergens
cattle, Norway 329
culture techniques 3474
Ehrlichia phagocytophila, cattle, mixed infections 2934
Ixodes, transmission 1811
man, Austria, veterinarians 3087
Babesia equi
culture techniques 1905
donkeys
immunodiagnosis 3613
Iraq 2901
horses 2238
diagnosis 1905, 3176
drug therapy 3656
haematology 3656
immunodiagnosis 3274, 3613
Italy, epidemiology 3415
Jordan 3656
pathology 2996, 3656
South Africa, epidemiology 2102, 3176
Turkey, epidemiology 2489
monoclonal antibodies 3274
techniques, detection, blood 3176
Babesia gibsoni
dogs
immunization 726
techniques, detection, flow cytometry 2560
small subunit ribosomal RNA 3357
Babesia major
cattle, China, epidemiology 1494
Haemaphysalis punctata, transmission 1494
Babesia microti
Borrelia burgdorferi, man, USA, epidemiology, concurrent infections 1091
drug resistance, atovaquone 1150
Babesia microti *cont.*
hamsters
drug therapy 1150, 1840
haematology 1669
immune response 1669
pathogenicity 743
disease models 1035
pathology 3655
heat shock proteins 2732
Ixodes, transmission 1811
Ixodes scapularis, USA 520
man, immunodiagnosis 3269
mice
immune response 77
resistance, environmental factors 1001
Peromyscus leucopus, USA, epidemiology 520
Babesia motasi, sheep, India 16
Babesia occultans, culture techniques 904
Babesia orientalis
new species, *Bubalus bubalis,* China 2947
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, China 2947
Babesia ovata
cattle, Japan, epidemiology 1505
Haemaphysalis longicornis
development 3489
transmission 1505
Babesia ovata oshimensis, new variety, cattle, Japan 1505
Babesia ovis
Acomys cahirinus
experimental infections 1583
Israel 1583
Mus musculus, Israel 1583
sheep
experimental infections 1583
haematology 2369
Turkey, epidemiology 3063
Babesia peircei
Spheniscus demersus
immunodiagnosis 1807
South Africa, epidemiology 1807
Babesia perroncitoi, pigs, New Zealand 2903
Babesia rodhaini, mice, immune response 77
Babesia shortii
Falco cherrug
pathology 12
United Arab Emirates 12
Bacillus licheniformis
biological control, *Naegleria fowleri* 3955
Naegleria fowleri, interactions 3955
Bacteria
Acanthamoeba, Korea Republic, symbiosis 2933
Entamoeba histolytica, glycolysis, origin 2277
rumen protozoa, sheep, symbionts 1931
Sarcocystis, pigs, interactions 1638
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, interactions 3547
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, interactions 1950
Bahrain, *Babesia,* horses, case reports 632
Balamuthia, man, reviews 3317
Balamuthia mandrillaris
amoebic primary meningoencephalitis 3668
culture techniques 291
Gorilla, fatal infections 1612
pentamidine, *in vitro* 291
Pongo pygmaeus, pathology 3668
primates, fatal infections 1612
Balantidium
horses, Canada, case reports 1271
sewage, Belarus, cysts 3957
tortoises, Hungary 13
Balantidium coli
culture techniques 3981
horses, Iraq 2236
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1782
China, case reports 628
Balearic Islands, *Leishmania,* dogs 1278
Bangladesh
Entamoeba dispar, man, epidemiology 2480
Bangladesh *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica, man, epidemiology 2480
Baquiloprim, *Eimeria alabamensis,* cattle 845
Barents Sea, *Loxomorpha harmothoe, Harmothoe intricata* 680
Barilius bendelisis, *Trypanosoma,* haematology 2028
BCG vaccine, *Leishmania major* 3293
BE 3-3-3, *Encephalitozoon cuniculi, in vitro* 1534
Bees (*see* honeybees; named genera)
Behaviour, *Eimeria,* oocysts, fowls, Cameroon 3747
Belarus
Balantidium, sewage, cysts 3957
Cryptosporidium, man, epidemiology 712
Giardia, sewage, cysts 3957
Belgium
Neospora caninum
dogs
case reports 2239
epidemiology 1805
protozoa, *Perca fluviatilis,* fish farms 1285
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 3771
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, imported infections 2899
Benin
Anopheles, control 1886
Eimeria, sheep, control 3856
Entamoeba histolytica, man, diagnosis 608
Plasmodium falciparum, man, control 1886
Trypanosoma brucei
cattle
Borgou, trypanotolerance 3627
Lagune, trypanotolerance 3627
Benzimidazoles
Cryptosporidium parvum, drug sensitivity 1435
Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro 1199
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 1199
Benznidazole
mode of action 581
Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro 1199
Trypanosoma cruzi 2800
in vitro 883, 1199
mode of action 581
man 1329, 2158
Bering Sea, Dinoflagellida, *Chionoecetes,* epidemiology 341
Besnoitia, donkeys, USA, case reports 2906
Besnoitia caprae
cattle, susceptibility 3804
goats
Kenya, epidemiology 3804
susceptibility 3804
sheep, susceptibility 3804
Betamethasone, *Trypanosoma evansi,* rats 2682
Bialamicol
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 886
Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro 886
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 886
Bibliographies
Plasmodium
man
Comoros, epidemiology 314
Mauritius, epidemiology 314
Reunion, epidemiology 314
Seychelles, epidemiology 314
Biguanides, *Acanthamoeba castellanii, in vitro* 578
Binding, *Acanthamoeba,* contact lenses, *in vitro* 177
Binding proteins
Acanthamoeba castellanii 1426
Cryptosporidium parvum 1747
Trypanosoma brucei 1424
Bioassays
chloroquine, man, plasma 1867
doxycycline, man, plasma 1867
Biochemical pathways, parasites, research 3698
Biochemistry
coccidia, reviews 3346
Toxoplasma gondii, cell membranes 2038

Biochemistry *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi, pH, regulation 1443
Biodiversity
parasites 4011
host–parasite relationships, reviews 3749–3751
Biological control
Culicidae 2200
Malaysia 593
Vaagiella fowleri 3955
Biological control agents
Bacillus licheniformis 3955
Bacillus thuringiensis 2805
Lambornella stegomyiae 593
Microsporea 2200
Biology, *Plasmodium*, general account 347
Biopsy
Cryptosporidium parvum 2212
Leishmania 3223
Sarcocystis 4000
Toxocara canis 3220
Bolbocera subtruncata
cantharus, Senegal, new host records 466
Birds
diseases, general account 638
haematozoa, Africa South of Sahara, review, selection 3041
Haemosporida, ecology, reviews 2075
Isospora
host–parasite relationships 2076
Isospora gardens, reviews 1132
Bovicola [illegible]
ovinus, Senegal, new host records 466
Bovis, *Sarcocystis* [illegible]
Bradyzoites
mode of action 1180
Plasmodium, ovale 3813
[illegible]
in horses 1180
Brain
[illegible]
in cattle, new records 1350
Cephalocaecum rumenicaeve, new species, Hallorhynchidae, Nematodirinae 1350
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Enigma vermiculus, new NM records 1350
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dermacentor, new NM records 67
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Clumeria gracilis, new NM records 1350
[illegible]
[illegible]
Breeding
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Brazil *cont.*
Ceará *cont.*
Leishmania infantum chagasi cont.
man, epidemiology 1125
Goiás
Trypanosoma cruzi
man
control 2158
epidemiology 3787
Triatoma sordida, transmission 3787
Maranhão, *Leishmania infantum chagasi*, man, epidemiology 504
Mato Grosso
Leishmania, man, epidemiology 812
Plasmodium falciparum
man
immune response 1966
treatment 1835
Plasmodium vivax, man, immune response 1966
Mato Grosso do Sul
Leishmania braziliensis
Lutzomyia whitmani 2118
man, epidemiology 2118
Trypanosoma evansi
dogs
case reports 3521
epidemiology 3802
horses, epidemiology 3802
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle, new geographic records 1930
Minas Gerais
Cryptosporidium
goats, epidemiology 2492
man, epidemiology 2091
Entamoeba gingivalis, man, epidemiology 3780
Giardia intestinalis, man, epidemiology 2091
Leishmania amazonensis
dogs
epidemiology 2098
transmission 3845
man, epidemiology 3845
protozoa, human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 1310
Trypanosoma cruzi, dogs, epidemiology 2098
Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum), Phyllostomus hastatus 779
Pará
Henneguya striolata, new species, *Serrasalmus striolatus* 1319
Henneguya testicularis, new species, *Moenkhausia oligolepis* 3570
Leishmania amazonensis, man, pathology 412
Leishmania braziliensis
Lutzomyia complexus 221
man, epidemiology 221
Leishmania infantum infantum, dogs, epidemiology 3805
Plasmodium falciparum, man, control 565
Plasmodium neusticuri, new species, *Neusticurus bicarinatus* 2946
Toxoplasma gondii, man, case reports 3660
Paraná
Giardia
oocysts, sheep 2907
sheep 2908
Leishmania braziliensis, man, epidemiology 3769
Leishmania enriettii, guineapigs 936
protozoa, man, epidemiology 1458
Toxoplasma gondii, immunocompromised hosts, man 1299
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, epidemiology 529
Pernambuco, *Entamoeba histolytica*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3554
Rio de Janeiro
Cryptosporidium, cattle, epidemiology 511
Cryptosporidium muris
pigs 364
rodents 364
Eimeria, cattle, epidemiology 821

Brazil *cont.*
Rio de Janeiro *cont.*
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats, epidemiology 3412
Haemoproteus columbae
Columba livia 3525
Pseudolynchia canariensis 3525
Leishmania braziliensis, man, epidemiology 3838
Lutzomyia 3838
Microspora, human immunodeficiency virus, man 958
parasites, man, epidemiology 2087
Toxoplasma gondii
fowls 411
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3869
Rio Grande do Sul
Cryptosporidium muris, horses, mixed infections 638
Cryptosporidium parvum, horses, mixed infections 638
Isospora
cats 643
dogs 643
protozoa, freshwater fishes 2923
Tritrichomonas suis, pigs, epidemiology 2774
Rondônia
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology, reviews 728
Plasmodium brasilianum
Anopheles, transmission 1813
monkeys, epidemiology 1813
Plasmodium falciparum, man, epidemiology 1102, 3546
Plasmodium vivax, man, epidemiology 1102, 3546
São Paulo
Babesia, buffaloes, epidemiology 1485
coccidia
cats 202
dogs 202
Cryptosporidium, cats, epidemiology 2110
Hepatozoon canis, Dusicyon thous 3195
Isospora suis, pigs, epidemiology 1471
Leishmania braziliensis
Lutzomyia, transmission 2475
man, epidemiology 2475
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 3508
epidemiology 3083
strain differences 3626
Trypanosoma platanusi, new species, *Mugil platanus* 363
Brienomyrus brachyistus, *Henneguya ntemensis*, new species, Cameroon 1960
Brucella, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man, interactions 653
Brugia pahangi, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice, interactions 1949
Brush cytology, *Giardia duodenalis* 2872
Bubalus bubalis, *Babesia orientalis*, new species, China 2947
Buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*)
Babesia
Africa, general account 3537
Brazil, epidemiology 1485
Egypt, general account 3537
Babesia bovis
pathogenicity 3282
pathology 3282
Cryptosporidium, Egypt, epidemiology 203
Cryptosporidium muris, Brazil 637
Cryptosporidium parvum, Brazil 637
Eimeria, India 826
protozoa
China, epidemiology 1483
Vietnam, epidemiology 1802
rumen protozoa
Egypt 328
monensin 3191
Sarcocystis, Cambodia, epidemiology 3810

Buffaloes *cont.*
Sarcocystis levinei, Turkey, epidemiology 1480
Theileria
Africa, general account 3537
Egypt 3803
general account 3537
toxicity, amprolium 1545
Trypanosoma, diagnosis 299
Trypanosoma evansi
immune response, experimental infections 1331
immunosuppression 1709
India 2598
Pasteurella multocida, interactions, vaccination 1709
Vietnam, epidemiology 3809
Buffaloes (African) (*see Synceros caffer*)
Buffy coat technique
Trichomonas vaginalis 3484
Trypanosoma cruzi 607
Bufo viridis
Trypanosoma mega
Egypt
new geographic records 1938
new host records 1938
Bulgaria
Caryospora simplex
Vipera ammodytes, new host records 3200
Vipera berus, new host records 3200
Bungarus multicinctus, *Plasmodium multicincti*, new species, China 2621
Buparvaquone, *Theileria annulata*, cattle 557
Burkina Faso
Henneguya branchialis
Clarias anguillaris
new geographic records 3233
new host records 3233
Sarotherodon galilaeus
new geographic records 3233
new host records 3233
Tilapia zillii
new geographic records 3233
new host records 3233
Henneguya dini, new species, *Heterotis niloticus* 3233
Plasmodium falciparum, man, susceptibility, ethnicity 2975
Trypanosoma
cattle 1615
Glossina 2792
Trypanosoma congolense, epidemiology 3999
Burundi
Anopheles, control, bed nets 2196
parasites, man 1232
Plasmodium, man, control 2196
c-AMP, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2385
C-reactive protein
Leishmania donovani 2952
macrophages, cell invasion 176
Cacatua galerita
Giardia
Australia 1936
genomes 1936
morphology 1936
Calcium
Leishmania 2694
Leishmania donovani, adenosine-triphosphatase 2033
Plasmodium chabaudi, homeostasis 3029
Plasmodium falciparum, homeostasis 3029
Trypanosoma cruzi
differentiation, epimastigotes 446
multiplication, epimastigotes 446
Calcium-binding protein, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3351
Calcium flux, *Trypanosoma brucei*, nucleus 2701
Calcium influx, *Trypanosoma brucei* 435
Callithrix jacchus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, Denmark, zoological gardens 3190
Callithrix pygmaea, *Toxoplasma gondii*, Denmark, zoological gardens 3190
Calmodulin
Plasmodium falciparum 3705
Trichomonas vaginalis 2714

Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* epimastigotes 132
Calmodulin-ubiquitin genes, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 149
Calopteryx virgo, *Hoplorhynchus oligacanthus,* Norway 1288
Calreticulin, *Leishmania donovani* 463
Calumma tigris, *Isospora tigris,* new species, Seychelles 3228
Cambodia
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, mefloquine 3434
man, prophylaxis 3434
Plasmodium vivax, man, prophylaxis 3434
Sarcocystis
buffaloes, epidemiology 3810
cattle, epidemiology 3810
Camelidae, parasites, reviews 937
Camelus
Cryptosporidium, Egypt, epidemiology 203
melarsen 2528
quinapyramine 2528
suramin 2528
Toxoplasma gondii
Abu Dhabi 3314
pathology 3314
Trypanosoma evansi
diagnosis 3267
drug therapy 3267
immunodiagnosis 3267, 3614
Kenya 3267, 3614
Camelus dromedarius
Sarcocystis cameli
pathology 3315
Saudi Arabia 3315
Trypanosoma, Pakistan, epidemiology 2483
Trypanosoma evansi
diagnosis 3612
haematology 3694
immune response 3264
immunodiagnosis 3612
pathology 3694
Cameroon
Anopheles, distribution 3833
Cepedea couillardi, new species, *Acanthixalus spinosus* 1655
Eimeria, oocysts, fowls, behaviour 3747
Henneguya ntemensis, new species, *Brienomyrus brachyistus* 1960
Henneguya nyongensis, new species, *Marcusenius moorii* 1960
Henneguya odzai, new species, *Marcusenius moorii* 1960
Neonosemoides tilapiae
Tilapia nyongana
new geographic records 650
new host records 650
Opalina proteus, new species, *Acanthixalus spinosus* 1655
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 3831
man 3398
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, antimalarials 1169
glycoproteins 473
man 414
immune response 373
Canada
Cryptosporidium, livestock 3410
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man 3687
Giardia intestinalis, livestock 3410
Plasmodium falciparum, man, imported infections 3505, 3509
protozoa, man, zoonoses, reviews 531
Sarcocystis, sheep 2688
Toxoplasma gondii, man, control 3092
Alberta, *Trypanosoma, Rangifer tarandus caribou* 2902
British Columbia
Balantidium, horses, case reports 1271
Cryptosporidium, water, epidemiology 1451
Giardia, water, epidemiology 1451
Kudoa, Atlantic salmon, dermatitis 3321
Canada *cont.*
British Columbia *cont.*
Myxobolus cyprini, Mylocheilus caurinus, new geographic records 215
Myxozoa, *Oncorhynchus kisutch,* proliferative kidney disease 2157
Neospora caninum, cattle, abortion 118
Plasmodium, man, imported infections 3778
New Brunswick
Eimeriidae, *Sebastes fasciatus,* new host records 1628
Myxidium incurvatum, Sebastes fasciatus, new host records 1628
protozoa, *Sebastes mentella* 1628
Ontario
Giardia duodenalis, Castor canadensis 2569
Hepatozoon, Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis 646
Tetrahymena empidokyrea, new species, *Aedes* 675
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 3765
Canaries, *Toxoplasma gondii,* UK, blindness 2691
Canidae, parasites, zoological gardens, reviews 933
Canis aureus, *Leishmania,* Spain, zoological gardens 333
Canis latrans
Neospora caninum, USA 2484
Toxoplasma gondii, USA 2484
Cape Verde, *Entamoeba histolytica,* man, case reports 1601
Capoeta tetrazona
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
development 1586
histopathology 1586
Capoeta trutta
Myxobolus mokhayeri, new species, Iran 45
Myxobolus molnari, new species, Iran 45
Capreolus capreolus, *Babesia,* Netherlands 3194
Carassius auratus
amoebae, Israel 2949
Dermocystidium, Israel 2949
Hoferellus carassii, development 2884
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
development 1586
histopathology 1586
Carassius carassius, Sarcomastigophora, ultrastructure 3574
Carbohydrate metabolism
Herpetomonas muscarum ingenoplastis 3711
Herpetomonas muscarum muscarum 3711
Nosema grylli 752
Carcinus mediterraneus, *Nematopsis portunidarum,* Black Sea 671
Card agglutination tests, *Trypanosoma evansi* 3612
Cardinalis cardinalis, *Lankesterella,* USA, new host records 3524
Cardiomyopathy, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* man 2219
Carduelis atrata
Isospora, Italy, imported infections 2915
Isospora atrata, new species, South America 2620
Caridina
Uradiophora cuenoti
India
new geographic records 670
new host records 670
Carnivores, parasites, zoological gardens, reviews 931
Caryospora, predatory birds, USA, epidemiology 832
Caryospora neofalconis
Falco columbarius, UK 3527
Nyctea scandiaca, UK 3527
Caryospora relictae, new species, *Tantilla relicta,* USA 2618
Caryospora simplex
Vipera ammodytes, Europe, new host records 3200
Vipera berus, Europe, new host records 3200
Caryospora tantillae, new species, *Tantilla relicta,* USA 2618
Castor canadensis, *Giardia duodenalis,* Canada 2569
Catalase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 745, 2031, 2376
Cats
Babesia 639
coccidia
Brazil 202
Mexico, epidemiology 3800
Cryptosporidium
Brazil, epidemiology 2110
diagnosis 3175
Cytauxzoon felis 639
case reports 7
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, Switzerland, epidemiology 1452
Giardia, diagnosis 3175
Giardia duodenalis
diagnosis 2882
immunization 727
Isospora
Australia, epidemiology 2096
Brazil 643
Leishmania infantum, France, case reports 331
Leishmania venezuelensis, Venezuela, case reports 2910
Pentatrichomonas hominis, USA, case reports 1277
protozoa
Australia, epidemiology 3801
Taiwan, zoonoses 3196
Sarcocystis moulei, transmission 1915
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports 640
cats, immunocompromised hosts, Italy 3563
control 2931
diagnosis 1910, 2931, 3175
aqueous humour 1238
reviews 2579
distribution, tissue cysts 3391
drug therapy 3891
feline immunodeficiency virus 3562
immune response 1713
pathology 1713
host parasite relationships, tissue cysts 3391
immune response 992, 1713
immunization 1010
immunocompromised hosts, cats, Italy 3563
immunodiagnosis 385
reviews 2579
pathology 1713
USA, epidemiology 1453
Yugoslavia, epidemiology 184
zoonoses 2931
Trypanosoma evansi, transmission, feeding 3423
Cattle (*see also* N'dama; Zebu)
abortion, *Neospora caninum,* France 3517
Babesia
Africa, general account 3537
China, epidemiology 1130, 1494
drug therapy 1270
Egypt, general account 3537
immunization 3300
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1363
India 1270
susceptibility 3636
USA, epidemiology 3059
Vietnam, epidemiology 1800
Babesia bigemina
Australia, control 2195
immune response 1703, 3590
immunization 1703, 2870, 2984, 3590
immunodiagnosis 1332, 3276
India, case reports, neonates 2597
Kenya, epidemiology 3060
Turkey, epidemiology 2784
Babesia bovis
Argentina, epidemiology 3061

Cattle *cont.*
Babesia bovis cont.
Australia
control 2195
epidemiology 3055
diagnosis 3512
immune response 56
immunization 2870, 2984
immunodiagnosis 1683, 3273
pathogenicity 3282
pathology 3282
resistance 3282
Turkey, epidemiology 2784
Zimbabwe, case reports 3512
Babesia divergens
Ehrlichia phagocytophila, mixed infections 2934
Norway 329
Babesia ovata, Japan, epidemiology 1505
Babesia ovata oshimensis, new variety, Japan 1505
Besnoitia caprae, susceptibility 3804
Borgou, *Trypanosoma brucei,* Benin, trypanotolerance 3627
coccidia, Iraq, epidemiology 2786
Cryptosporidium
Brazil, epidemiology 511
Canada, epidemiology 3410
diagnosis 1351
drug therapy 558
France, epidemiology 1113
histopathology 3658
immunodiagnosis 1351
Iraq 2599
Switzerland, control 558
Tanzania, epidemiology 3067
Cryptosporidium parvum
contamination, surface water 842
immune response 1338, 1341, 2286
immunity, colostral immunity 399
immunization 1013
prophylaxis 1013
Spain, epidemiology 1111
USA, control 1013
zoonoses 842
diminazene, pharmacokinetics 1175
Eimeria
Brazil, epidemiology 821
Germany, epidemiology 3064
histopathology 3658
India 826
Italy, epidemiology 1803
pathology 3676
Tanzania, epidemiology 3068
Eimeria alabamensis
immunization 720
prophylaxis 845
Sweden, transmission 3841
Eimeria bovis
China, epidemiology 2485
diagnosis 2485
drug therapy 2485
Eimeria zuernii, UK, epidemiology 1112
Entodinium dalli, Turkey, morphology 1961
Entodinium williamsi, new species, Turkey 1961
Giardia
Denmark, new records 1275
histopathology 3658
Spain, epidemiology 204, 1111
Giardia intestinalis
Canada, epidemiology 3410
drug therapy 2815
haematozoa
haematology 926
Nigeria 926
homidium bromide, pharmacokinetics 271, 3927
isometamidium chloride 2163
pharmacokinetics 238, 579, 3929
Lagune, *Trypanosoma brucei,* Benin, trypanotolerance 3627
Leishmania, Zimbabwe 3513
Neospora
diagnosis 1574
immunodiagnosis, fetus 3671
USA, transmission 3085
Zimbabwe, abortion 3671
Neospora caninum
abortion, reviews 2690

Cattle *cont.*
Neospora caninum cont.
Canada, abortion 118
characterization 1929
Germany, abortion 516
immunodiagnosis 516, 1356, 2307, 2658, 3266
abortion 1000
pathology 3320
milk production 2019
reviews 1289
UK, abortion 2101
USA
culling 950
epidemiology 209, 2108
Protozoa, abortion 3516
protozoa
China, epidemiology 1483
Vietnam, epidemiology 1802
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 2095
rumen protozoa, Egypt 328
Sarcocystis
Cambodia, epidemiology 3810
China 3812
Vietnam, epidemiology 1472
Sarcocystis cruzi, experimental infections 635
Tetratrichomonas buttreyi, Spain, new geographic records 3192
Theileria
Africa, general account 3537
China, epidemiology 1130
East Asia
control 201
epidemiology 201
Egypt 3803
general account 3537
Iraq, epidemiology 2786
Kenya, databases 2589
pathology 3803
Tunisia, epidemiology 1489
Vietnam, epidemiology 1800
Theileria annulata
China
drug therapy, reviews 3302
immunization, reviews 3302
diagnosis 1239
drug therapy 557, 2525
immunization 1368, 3296, 3305
immunodiagnosis 1239
India 517
Mauritania, epidemiology 3426
pathogenicity, strain differences 124
Spain 2557
epidemiology 3814
Sudan, asymptomatic infections 1618
Tunisia, epidemiology 1110
Turkey, epidemiology 2488, 2491, 2781, 2784
Theileria buffeli
Anaplasma marginale, resistance 2973
Australia, surface antigens 765
Italy, epidemiology 3062
Japan, surface antigens 765
Theileria mutans
Kenya, epidemiology 3060
pathology, experimental infections 1384
Theileria parva
casein kinase 3001
immunization 1686, 2681, 2983
Kenya
epidemiology 3060
research 3185
Malawi
control 3952
strains 1616
Zambia, control 3948
Zimbabwe, immunization 2681
Theileria sergenti
Australia, surface antigens 765
diagnosis 612-613
drug therapy 3892
immunization 721
Japan, surface antigens 765
resistance 92
tickborne diseases, control 3428
toxicity
isometamidium chloride 3947
maduramicin 3134

Cattle *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii
Egypt, epidemiology 2080
Turkey, epidemiology 2783
Trichomonas, general account 3543
Tritrichomonas foetus
control 3692
diagnosis 3692
drug therapy 1516
immune response 2282
immunization 2282
farmers' attitudes 1704
immunodiagnosis 1364
pathogenesis 3692
USA, transmission 515
Venezuela 2904
Trypanosoma
Africa, control, reviews 1135, 3884
Burkina Faso 1615
Côte d'Ivoire
control 897, 3065
epidemiology 3065
diagnosis 299, 3998-3999
drug therapy 3947
Ethiopia
control 898
epidemiology 2785
Gambia, epidemiology 827
Ghana, epidemiology 2303
immunodiagnosis 2303, 3066, 3618, 3623, 3999
immunopathology 729
Kenya 3631
control 3949
epidemiology 3949
research 3185
Nigeria 3618
epidemiology 2099, 3618
prophylaxis 238
resistance 3631
South Africa
control 836
epidemiology 836
Togo, epidemiology 835
Uganda, epidemiology 3066
Trypanosoma brucei, diagnosis 2213
Trypanosoma congolense
diagnosis 915, 2213
drug therapy 271, 579
transmission 3103
Ethiopia, control 1546
immunodiagnosis 915
pathology 3326
prophylaxis 2163
Trypanosoma evansi
drug therapy 2833, 3890, 3894
haematology 3890
immunodiagnosis 3622
Vietnam, epidemiology 3809
Trypanosoma theileri, Turkey 2571
Trypanosoma vivax
Brazil, new geographic records 1930
prophylaxis 3929
CD-ROM, parasites, horses, North America 1598
CD40
Leishmania amazonensis 370
Leishmania major 390
CDRI compound 93/202, *Leishmania donovani* 2708
Cell cultures
Eimeria, host parasite relationships 774
Eimeria adenoeides, host parasite relationships 789
Neospora caninum, host parasite relationships 786
Toxoplasma gondii 1570
cell invasion 1084
host parasite relationships 784
Trichomonas vaginalis, immune evasion 2980
Trypanosoma cruzi, host parasite relationships 740
Cell cycle
Entamoeba histolytica 2433
Plasmodium falciparum 617
Trypanosoma brucei, development 133
Cell invasion
Cryptosporidium parvum, proteinases 2488
Eimeria 774

Cell invasion *cont.*
Eimeria adenoeides 789
Eimeria tenella 139, 1088
Entamoeba histolytica 2465
trophozoites 2466
Leishmania amazonensis, macrophages 2078
Leishmania donovani
macrophages 2457
C-reactive protein 176
Neospora caninum, surface proteins 786
Plasmodium
erythrocytes 2743
reviews 1777
Plasmodium berghei 790
Plasmodium cynomolgi, erythrocytes 1772
Plasmodium falciparum 790
erythrocytes 1054
merozoites 1448
Plasmodium knowlesi 792
Plasmodium vivax 792
monoclonal antibodies 76
Plasmodium yoelii
rats 787
sporozoites 3036
protozoa, reviews 1776
Theileria 3393
Theileria parva, lymphocytes, sporozoites 174
Theileria sergenti, heparin 3392
Toxoplasma gondii 784
cell cultures 1084
microneme proteins 2731
Trypanosoma cruzi 134, 740
in vitro, liver cells 3979
lysosomes 3757
sialic acid 3395
Cell lines, *Eimeria nieschulzi,* host parasite relationships 3037
Cell membranes
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 3014
Leishmania donovani 307
Cell signalling, Trypanosomatidae, reviews 1052
Cells, protozoa, host parasite relationships, reviews 1449
Cellular biology, *Giardia duodenalis,* reviews 677
Central African Republic
Glossina fuscipes, control 3953
Trypanosoma
epidemiology 1226
livestock, control 3953
Trypanosoma grayi, Glossina fuscipes 1226
Central America
Anolis, Trypanosoma anolisi, new species 37
Anopheles albimanus, ecology 3827
Leishmania braziliensis, population genetics 1078
Centrosomes, protozoa, evolution 2273
Cepedea couillardi, new species, *Acanthixalus spinosus,* Cameroon 1655
Cephaloidophora conformis, *Pachygrapsus marmoratus,* Black Sea, new geographic records 1316
Cephaloidophora rhithropanopei, new species, *Rhithropanopeus harrisi tridentata,* Black Sea 1316
Cepola macrophthalma, *Microsporidium ovoideum,* development 1959
Ceramide, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* gene expression 163
Cerastoderma lamarcki
Nematopsis incognito, new species, Black Sea 671
Nematopsis portunidarum, Black Sea, new host records 671
Ceratomyxa, Brazil, checklists 50
Ceratomyxa arcuata, *Merlangius merlangus,* UK, epidemiology 1117
Ceratomyxa diplodae, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 213
Ceratomyxa drepanopsettae, *Limanda limanda,* UK, epidemiology 1117
Ceratomyxa labracis, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 213
Ceratomyxa shasta, Salmonidae, diagnosis 1911
Ceratomyxa sparusaurati
Pagrus aurata
pathology 3074
Spain, epidemiology, fish farms 3074
Ceratopogonidae, disease transmission 2125
Cercopithecus aethiops
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
drug therapy 3617
immunodiagnosis 3617
Cerdocyon thous, *Leishmania infantum chagasi,* Brazil, reservoir hosts 1125
Cerebral malaria, reviews 3324
Cervus nippon taiouanus, rumen protozoa, Taiwan 2905
CGP 40215A, *Leishmania donovani, in vitro* 1857
Chaeotogammarus ischnus, *Nosema dikerogammari,* Ukraine 3575
Chagas' disease (*see Trypanosoma cruzi*)
Chamelea gallina
Nematopsis legeri, Black Sea, new host records 671
Nematopsis portunidarum, Black Sea, new host records 671
Charge characteristics
Cryptobia bullocki 3718
Cryptobia salmositica 3718
Giardia duodenalis 2450
Checklists, Myxozoa, Brazil 50
Chelating agents
mode of action 3916
Plasmodium, mode of action 3916
Chemistry
Artemisia annua, extracts 3129
artemisinin 1540
tebuquine 3463
Chemoprophylaxis (*see* prophylaxis)
Chemotaxonomy
Blastocystis hominis 3027
Cryptocaryon irritans 3740
Eimeria 2739, 3389
Entamoeba dispar 2449
Entamoeba histolytica 1765, 2449
Venezuela 2447
Giardia ardeae, strain differences 1442
Giardia duodenalis, isolates 486
Leishmania braziliensis 1078, 1685
Leishmania donovani 2231
Leishmania enriettii 936
Leishmania infantum 170
Leishmania infantum infantum 1956
Plasmodium falciparum 171, 3386
Tritrichomonas foetus 2072
Tritrichomonas suis 2072
Trypanosoma cruzi, pathogenicity 2448
Trypanosoma gambiense 3739
Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) 779
Chemotherapy (*see* drug therapy)
Cherax quadricarinatus
Tetrahymena pyriformis
Australia, new host records 651
pathology 651
Chickens (*see* fowls)
coccidia, immunization 3640
Children
Blastocystis hominis, Italy 1266
books, health 1259
chloroquine, toxicity, skin depigmentation 2188
Cryptosporidium
Argentina 3797
Brazil 2091
Egypt 86
Iraq 3406
Nepal 3408
Spain 3766
Cryptosporidium parvum
Austria 3047
growth 1720
Italy 956
Mexico 2752
nutritional state 1720
Peru 2337
Slovenia 1467
USA 1149
Venezuela 2765
Cyclospora, Mexico 3188
Entamoeba dispar
Bangladesh 2480
immune response 2300
Children *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica
Bangladesh 2480
immune response 2300
India 2083
Mexico, major histocompatibility complex 392
Pakistan 2523
USA, case reports 1265
Giardia duodenalis
Argentina 3797
India 1107, 2083
Thailand 1163
Turkey 860
Giardia intestinalis
Brazil 2091
Pakistan 2523
Spain 3766
Leishmania
Brazil 857
drug therapy 1146
reviews 3211
Turkey 1609
Leishmania infantum
Italy 3587
leukaemia 3556
Leishmania infantum infantum
amphotericin B 246
Morocco 3402
Leishmania tropica, Turkey 1465
Naegleria fowleri, meningoencephalitis 2592
parasites, China 804
Plasmodium
Cameroon 3398
Côte d'Ivoire 3109
diagnosis 2876
drug therapy 848
Pakistan, refugees 2768
prophylaxis 3433
Tanzania 240
anaemia 1721
α-thalassaemia, Vanuatu 1003
Togo 546
Plasmodium falciparum
blood lipids 1731
Cameroon, immune response 373
China 2591
chloroquine 1524
Côte d'Ivoire, drug resistance, chloroquine 1174
drug therapy 1138, 1143
anaemia 2805
Gambia 1103, 1469, 1851, 3689
Ghana 689
hepatomegaly 1026
hypoglycaemia 2011
immunization 405
immunotherapy 1373
India 2769
Kenya 247, 281, 1379, 1735
drug therapy 2522
epidemiology 2082
mortality 2522
seizures 122
Madagascar 818
Malawi 3876
mortality 500-501
man 414
neurological sequelae 738
Niger 1142, 1521
Nigeria 387, 2094, 3795
Papua New Guinea 416, 2637, 2825, 3252
pathogenesis 126
pneumonia, differential diagnosis 2208
Senegal, costs 350
Solomon Islands 566
Tanzania 188, 1833, 2093, 2160, 3794
immunity 2313
treatment 856, 1515
anaemia 2805
Vanuatu, epidemiology 2085
Zambia 865
Plasmodium vivax, Vanuatu, epidemiology 2085
protozoa
Argentina 1782
Brazil 1458

Children *cont.*
protozoa *cont.*
reviews 1920
Toxoplasma gondii
drug therapy 2993
immune tolerance 1708
Japan 3506
Latin America 3227
pathology 2993
Russia 1268
Saudi Arabia, hearing impairment 2016
Spain 1099
USA 239
Trypanosoma, Gabon 2895
Trypanosoma cruzi
Bolivia 2210
Brazil 2158, 3672
Chile
entomopathogenic protozoa, aquatic insects 2605
Henneguya
freshwater fishes, epidemiology 838
Phalacrocorax olivaceus
new host records 838
transmission 838
protozoa, rodents, epidemiology 1798
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 1781
Triatoma infestans, control 2854, 2856, 3158
Trypanosoma cruzi
man
control 2854, 2856, 3158
epidemiology 797, 1814, 3158
Triatoma infestans 3385
Triatoma spinolai 3385
transmission 1814
Chilodonella, Salmonidae, *New Zealand* 2468
Chilodonella hexasticha
Oreochromis aureus, Egypt, epidemiology 3072
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt, epidemiology 3072
Salmo
control 2497
Finland, fish farms, epidemiology 2497
Chilomastix mesnili
man
Egypt, epidemiology 3404
India, epidemiology 2748
Japan, case reports 326
Morocco 2230
Pakistan, epidemiology 2754
China
Babesia, cattle, epidemiology 1130, 1494
Babesia orientalis
new species, *Bubalus bubalis* 2947
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides 2947
Balantidium coli, man, case reports 628
Cryptosporidium baileyi, ducks 2245
Eimeria acervulina 605
Entamoeba histolytica
man 627
epidemiology 193
Giardia duodenalis
man 2444
rabbits 2444
journals 312-313
Leishmania, man, control 896
Leishmania donovani, man 318
parasites, man, control 236
parasitology, literature 918
Phlebotominae 3832
Phlebotomus chinensis, control 896
Plasmodium
man 1, 2760
epidemiology 495, 3419
Plasmodium falciparum
man 625
case reports 626
epidemiology 843
Plasmodium vivax, man, control 809
Theileria, cattle, epidemiology 1130
Theileria annulata
cattle
drug therapy, reviews 3302
immunization, reviews 3302

China *cont.*
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, epidemiology 3767
Anhui
coccidia
livestock 1114
poultry 1114
Eimeria
livestock, new geographic records 1114
poultry, new geographic records 1114
Tyzzeria, poultry, new host records 1114
Beijing
parasites, pigs, epidemiology 2777
Sarcocystis, meat 3812
Fujian
Anopheles 524
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 524
Gansu
Babesia, sheep, morphology 3236
parasites, fowls, epidemiology 3817
Toxoplasma gondii
goats, epidemiology 3813
sheep, epidemiology 3813
Guangdong
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 803
Plasmodium vivax, geographical variation, hypnozoites 401
Trichomonas gallinarum, *Columba*, case reports 939
Guangxi
Plasmodium
man
control 844
epidemiology 844
Guizhou
parasites
livestock 2778
poultry 2778
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 810
Plasmodium falciparum, man, epidemiology 808
Plasmodium vivax, man, epidemiology 808
protozoa
buffaloes, epidemiology 1483
cattle, epidemiology 1483
pigs, epidemiology 1482
Hainan
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, deficiency, man 813
Plasmodium
man
control 852, 900
economic aspects 28
epidemiology 805, 852, 2759
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, antimalarials 870
man, epidemiology 190
Plasmodium multicincti, new species, *Bungarus multicinctus* 2621
Plasmodium natrixi, new species, *Natrix stolata* 2621
Hebei, *Nosema ceranae*, new species, *Apis cerana* 41
Henan
Plasmodium
man
epidemiology 800
blood donors 801
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, piperaquine 854
Hubei
Henneguya weishanensis, *Ancyrocephalus mogurndae*, *Siniperca chuatsi*, interactions 1637
Leishmania donovani
man
control 2763
epidemiology 2763
Myxidium baoanensis, new species, *Hemiculter leucisculus* 1318
Myxidium donghuensis, new species, *Hemiculter leucisculus* 1318
Myxobilatus hemiculteri, new species, *Hemiculter leucisculus* 1318
Plasmodium vivax, geographical variation, hypnozoites 401

China *cont.*
Hunan
Plasmodium vivax, geographical variation, hypnozoites 401
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, epidemiology 494
Jiangsu
Anopheles, control 3834
Eimeria bovis, cattle, epidemiology 2485
Plasmodium, man, control 3834
Jilin
Plasmodium, man, blood transfusion 526
Trypanosoma equiperdum, horses 2624
Nei Menggu, *Toxoplasma gondii*, goats, epidemiology 1806
Shaanxi, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 192
Shandong
parasites, man, epidemiology 804
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 2762
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles sinensis, transmission 840
man, epidemiology 840
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 2764
Shanghai
Entamoeba coli
man
control 191
epidemiology 191
Giardia duodenalis
man
control 191
epidemiology 191
Plasmodium, man, surveillance 2751
Sichuan
Histomonas meleagridis, partridges, epidemiology 2493
Plasmodium, man 850
Tianjin, parasites, pigs, epidemiology 2777
Xinjiang, *Leishmania turanica*, man, epidemiology 811
Yunnan
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 806
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, antimalarials 870
man
control 2758
epidemiology 2758, 3048
Plasmodium vivax, man, epidemiology 3048
Zhejiang
Plasmodium
man
control 533
epidemiology 533, 2761
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles anthropophagus, transmission 802
Anopheles sinensis, transmission 802
man
epidemiology 802
imported infections 802
Chionoecetes bairdi
Dinoflagellida
Alaska, epidemiology 341
Bering Sea, epidemiology 341
Chionoecetes opilio
Dinoflagellida
Alaska, epidemiology 341
Bering Sea, epidemiology 341
Chitin synthesis, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2388
Chitinase
Entamoeba dispar 2394
Entamoeba histolytica 2394
Entamoeba invadens 2394, 3701
Leishmania 1493
Plasmodium 1493
Trypanosoma 1493
Chlamydia, *Acanthamoeba*, man 2250
Chlamydia trachomatis, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, man, interactions 1292

***Chloebia gouldiae*, *Cryptosporidium*,** USA 2918
Chloramine-T, *Anophryoides haemophila, Homarus americanus* 1846
Chloramphenicol
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 3354
protozoa, *Phyllomedusa bicolor* 2603
Theileria annulata, cattle 2525
Chlorhexidine
Acanthamoeba
in vitro 266
man 3095
Acanthamoeba castellanii, in vitro 578
Hartmannella, man 2234
Vahlkampfia, man 2234
Chlorine, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3959-3960
Chlorocresol, *Leishmania donovani, in vitro* 2839
***Chloromyxum*,** Brazil, checklists 50
Chlorophenylbiguanide
techniques
determination
plasma 3977
saliva 3977
Chloroquine
Acanthamoeba castellanii, in vitro 2830
drug formulations, stability 3910
in vitro, mode of action 1179, 3454
man 3923
bioassays, plasma 1867
pharmacokinetics 3458, 3909
phenotypes, hydroxylases 572
mode of action 887, 2170, 3454, 3904, 3931
pharmacokinetics 263, 2173, 3458, 3909
Plasmodium 3859
drug resistance 3904, 3913
East Africa, drug resistance 3862
haemozoin, synthesis 267
man 848, 1137, 2797-2798, 3127, 3433, 3863, 3913
pregnancy 538, 543
mode of action 3904
Southern Africa, drug resistance 3863
Zimbabwe, drug resistance 3863
Plasmodium berghei
drug resistance 3906
mice 3906
Plasmodium chabaudi, drug resistance 2824
Plasmodium falciparum
Cameroon, drug resistance 1169
China, drug resistance 870
Côte d'Ivoire
drug resistance 1174, 3109
reviews 3905
drug resistance 873, 3110-3111, 3906
detection 1558
reviews 567
Eritrea, drug resistance 1849
Ethiopia, drug resistance 1172, 1849
Gambia, drug resistance 1851
in vitro 2799, 3906
mode of action 887, 3931
India, drug resistance 249, 1167, 1852, 2826
Indonesia, drug resistance 2827
Kenya, drug resistance, pregnancy 2829
Madagascar, drug resistance 866
man 861, 1174, 1524, 1833, 1849, 2499, 2522, 2796, 2827, 3509, 3682, 3689
pregnancy, Malawi 540-541
Nigeria, drug resistance 2094
Papua New Guinea, drug resistance 2825
Philippines, drug resistance 872
pregnancy 544
Saudi Arabia, drug resistance 3901, 3903
selection, drug resistance 1173
Solomon Islands, drug resistance, risk factors 566
South Africa, drug resistance 250
Sri Lanka, drug resistance 1173
Sudan, drug resistance 1524
Tanzania, drug resistance 2822
Thailand, drug resistance 549
Vietnam, drug resistance 2159
Chloroquine *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
West Africa, drug resistance 1170
Plasmodium vivax
Aotus lemurinus 3889
drug resistance 869
reviews 1523
Ethiopia, drug resistance 1172
Guyana, drug resistance 1522
India, drug resistance 1850
Indonesia, drug resistance 871, 2827
man 861, 2151, 2530, 2796, 2827, 3682
Philippines, drug resistance 872
rats, pharmacokinetics 263
toxicity
man 1137, 1880, 2188, 2849, 3470
acute intermittent porphyria 2549
pruritus 1207
treatment, diazepam 2191
mast cells, *in vitro* 590
neuromuscular transmission 2190
vitamin B_{12}, man, interactions 2530
Chlorproguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 2160, 3900
Cholera toxin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2290
Cholesterol
Blastocystis hominis 1746
Entamoeba histolytica 2378
Cholesterol metabolism, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2378
Chromatin
Entamoeba histolytica, nuclear division 2278
Plasmodium berghei 459
Chromosome maps, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 52
Chromosome translocation, *Plasmodium falciparum* 148
Chromosomes
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1436
Leishmania infantum 3723
Leishmania major, mapping 2629
Plasmodium falciparum 1060
deletion 168
drug resistance 873
mapping 2950
Trypanosoma cruzi 3385
Ciclosporin, *Leishmania major*, macrophages 3394
Ciliates
books 623
pathogenicity, reviews 422
Ciliophora
Equus burchellii, large intestine 633
Equus hemionus, large intestine 633
Equus przewalskii, large intestine 633
evolution 3579
Gorilla gorilla, Uganda 200
prokaryotes, interactions, reviews 3545
Ciprofloxacin
Leishmania donovani, man 3101, 3435
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1830
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 2813
Circular DNA, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2405
Circulating antigens, *Leishmania donovani* 3598
Circumsporozoite protein
Plasmodium 772
Anopheles 1497
liver cells 434
Plasmodium berghei 105, 790, 1702, 2981, 2986
Anopheles stephensi 1582
Plasmodium falciparum 107, 403, 790, 1966, 3289, 3294
Plasmodium knowlesi 2328
Plasmodium vivax 1966, 2322, 2673, 2879
geographical variation 761
peptides 1665
Plasmodium yoelii 2981
CIS (*see* individual Republics)
Cladistics
Plasmodium 3578
reviews 966
Clarias anguillaris
Henneguya branchialis
Burkina Faso
new geographic records 3233
new host records 3233
Clarias mossambicus
Trypanosoma markewitschi
Egypt 2989
histopathology 2989
Clarithromycin
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 552
man 3869
mice 1866, 2812
Clethrionomys glareolus
Cryptosporidium muris, UK, epidemiology 2775
Cryptosporidium parvum, UK, epidemiology 2775
Eimeria, Lithuania, epidemiology 1799
Eimeria cernae, Ukraine, fallout 681
Isospora clethrionomydis, Lithuania, epidemiology 1799
Trypanosoma evotomys, Poland, epidemiology 514
Climatic change
Anopheles darlingi, Argentina 794
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, USA 2116
Plasmodium
man
Africa 1456
Argentina 794-795
Australia 519
transmission, reviews 3081
mathematical models 182
Plasmodium falciparum, man, Pakistan 1094
public health, assessment 1456
Triatoma infestans, Argentina 794
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, Argentina 794
Clindamycin
Babesia, man 955
toxicity, man 1140
Toxoplasma gondii
man 3095, 3506
mice 1707, 1866, 3882
Clinical aspects
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3682
Plasmodium vivax, man 3682
Clinical trials, antimalarials, methodology 3896
Clones
Leishmania infantum infantum, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1956
Trypanosoma cruzi, characterization 1761
Clostridium perfringens, *Eimeria necatrix*, fowls, interactions, mixed infections 2935
Clostridium symbiosum, *Entamoeba histolytica*, interactions 2251
Clotrimazole, *Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro* 1191
CNI-H0294
Plasmodium berghei, mice 1194
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 1194
Co-trimoxazole, *Cyclospora*, man 2235
Coccidia
biochemistry, reviews 3346
Branta sandvicensis, Hawaii 336
cats
Brazil 202
Mexico, epidemiology 3800
cattle, Iraq, epidemiology 2786
chickens, immunization 3640
Chiroptera, Germany 10
dogs, Brazil 202
fowls 3528
drug therapy 1205
immunization 2331
pathology 2998
freshwater fishes
morphology 3229
taxonomy 3229
goats
drug therapy 556
Pakistan 1928
guineapigs, drug therapy 3448
Lepus europaeus, Poland, epidemiology 211
Myocastor coypus, Poland 641
phylogeny, reviews 3231
pigeons, pathology 419
pigs, diarrhoea 3518
playgrounds, Yugoslavia 3425

Coccidia *cont.*
poultry, control 2145
rabbits, drug therapy 3448
research 310
sheep
intensive husbandry 2100
Pakistan 1928
Stizostedion, Hungary, new host records 668
techniques, experimental infection, oocysts 3990
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, interactions, albendazole 2610
turkeys, immunization 3639
zoo animals, drug therapy 1518
Coccidiosis, disinfectants 3124
Coccidiostats (*see also* named drugs)
application methods
food 1200
water 1200
Artemisia annua, plant extracts 279
drug resistance, reviews 3113
Eimeria, Japan, drug resistance 251
Melia azedarach, extracts 2817
mode of action 2533
Momordica charantia, extracts 2817
Polygonum aviculare, plant extracts 279
Pulsatilla koreana, plant extracts 279
Quisqualis indica, plant extracts 279
Sophora flavescens, plant extracts 279
Sweden, animals 584
Coccomyxa, Brazil, checklists 50
Colchicine, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro*, merozoites 1448
Colinus virginianus, Cryptosporidium, infectivity 1624
Collagen, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 421
Collagen-binding protein, *Entamoeba histolytica*, trophozoites 2437
Colombia
Leishmania
horses 1273
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2519
man, epidemiology 2469
Leishmania infantum chagasi
Lutzomyia evansi 225
man, epidemiology 225
Lutzomyia 2469
Plasmodium, man, control 1888
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, transmission 3421
man
drug therapy 1848
epidemiology 3421
Plasmodium vivax, genetic polymorphism 154
Colostrum
Cryptosporidium parvum 399
Entamoeba histolytica, proteolysis, inhibition 2320
Columba, Trichomonas gallinarum, China, case reports 939
Columba livia
Haemoproteus columbae, Brazil 3525
protozoa, Yugoslavia 3198
Columba mayeri
Leucocytozoon marchouxi
Mauritius 2018
pathology 2018
Community health services, *Trypanosoma gambiense*, man, Côte d'Ivoire 3781
Comoros
Plasmodium
Anopheles, history 820
Anopheles funestus, transmission, reviews 815
Anopheles gambiae, transmission, reviews 815
man
epidemiology
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
Plasmodium falciparum
man
control, reviews 815
epidemiology, reviews 815
Complement
Entamoeba dispar, in vitro 3253
Entamoeba histolytica, in vitro 3253
Complement *cont.*
Leishmania donovani 2952
Leishmania infantum chagasi 980
Leishmania infantum infantum 3214
Plasmodium berghei 2644
Theileria annulata 3042
Trypanosoma evansi 3264
Complement activation, *Leishmania* 402
Complement fixation tests 3613
Toxoplasma gondii 3620
Complement mediated killing, *Leishmania amazonensis*, resistance 2969
Complement regulatory protein
Trypanosoma cruzi 1754
trypomastigotes 442
Complementary DNA
Acanthamoeba 754
Crithidia fasciculata 475
Cryptosporidium parvum 456
Eimeria tenella 139
Entamoeba histolytica 457, 2437, 2717
Myxozoa, proliferative kidney disease 2729
Plasmodium falciparum 1422
Toxoplasma gondii 2731
Trypanosoma cruzi 1754
Compound 48/80, *Trypanosoma brucei* 435
Compound 80/53, *Plasmodium cynomolgi, Macaca mulatta* 3885
Computed tomography, *Toxoplasma gondii* 239, 1580, 1902
Computer simulation, *Eimeria acervulina*, immunocompromised hosts, fowls 3257
Computer software, parasites, identification 682
Computer techniques, *Leishmania*, identification 3485
Conferences
amoebiasis 2251, 2266-2267, 2277-2278, 2290-2300, 2304-2306, 2308-2310, 2316-2320, 2327, 2334, 2344, 2349-2364, 2372-2394, 2396, 2404-2438, 2445-2447, 2449, 2452-2453, 2465-2466, 2476, 2478-2482, 2517, 2524, 2535-2536, 2542, 2565-2567, 2577-2578, 2582, 2587
Annual Meeting on Basic Research in Chagas' Disease 2893
Australian and New Zealand Societies for Parasitology 2892
Baltic-Scandinavian Symposium on Parasitic Zoonoses and Ecology of Parasites 1252
British pharmaceutical conference 1997 4022
cytokines, infectious diseases 2221
extensive livestock farming, Nigeria 2889
Fourth International Workshops on Opportunistic Protists 1596
German Society of Parasitology 3499
Global Meet on Parasitic Diseases 2890
Health-related water microbiology 1996 4027
host parasite relationships 1592
International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control 22nd meeting 3544, 3614-3618, 3631, 3669, 3693, 3739, 3781-3782, 3843, 3870-3871, 3886, 3927-3930, 3947, 3998
International Society of Developmental and Comparative Immunology 4028
International Symposium on Hepatology 4023
Israel Society for Parasitology 1918
Japanese Society of Parasitology 2891, 3180
malaria 126, 168, 267, 316
pregnancy, prophylaxis 496-501, 528, 537-545, 620
Malaria Symposium, British Pharmaceutical Conference 1996 3641, 3664, 3727, 3854, 3862-3863, 3904, 3912-3917, 4024
Meeting of the Brazilian Society of Protozoology 2893
Molecular Approaches to the Control of Infectious Diseases 2586
New Zealand Society of Animal Production 2888
Conferences *cont.*
opportunistic infections 1276, 1306-1309, 1317, 1324, 1326, 1341-1344, 1370, 1374, 1407-1410, 1431-1438, 1440-1441, 1451-1453, 1467, 1477-1478, 1509, 1533-1534, 1549-1551, 1561-1564, 1578, 1587-1589, 1593-1595
parasites, ruminants, control 1928
Parasites and ecology of marine and coastal birds, Iceland 2075, 2787
Parasitological Problems of Large Towns 921
parasitology
Japan 622
USA 622
Parasitology in the Ukraine 633, 922
Plasmodium, severe malaria 621
poultry diseases 3181
prophylaxis and epidemiology of parasitoses, Lithuania 1253
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1249-1250
Second Buriti Workshop on Transfection of Parasites 923
Société Française de Parasitologie 3855
Society of Protozoologists 4026
Swiss Society for Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 1917
Tropical Medicine Heidelberg 1251
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, cardiomyopathy 2009, 2013-2015, 2021-2022, 2219-2220
Veterinary parasitology into the 21st century 3362, 3429, 3431, 3495, 3497-3498
water quality 2588
World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology 21, 23, 25-26, 201, 232, 251, 268-269, 286, 310-311, 315
Wroclaw Parasitological Conference 4025
XIth International Congress of the World Veterinary Poultry Association 3542
zoonoses 1597
Congenital infection
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, mice 1816
Plasmodium berghei, rats, disease models 2504
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2258
Japan 1263
man 1503, 3764
Finland 3995
immunodiagnosis 998
Russia 1268
Connochaetes gnou, Cryptosporidium, Tanzania, epidemiology 3067
Connochaetes taurinus taurinus, Cryptosporidium, Spain, new host records 1635
Contact lenses
Acanthamoeba, binding, *in vitro* 177
Acanthamoeba castellanii
adherence, *in vitro* 1767
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, adherence, *in vitro* 654
Xanthomonas maltophilia, adherence, *in vitro* 654
Hartmannella 3186
Vahlkampfia 3186
Contamination, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, cattle, surface water 842
Control
Aedes, India 3156
Aedes aegypti 2546
Aedes atropalpus 2545
Anopheles 3159, 3950
Africa, bed nets 285, 1547
aircraft 3788
bed nets 282
Benin 1886
Burundi, bed nets 2196
China 3834
Gambia 2553
Guatemala 3951
India 3089-3090, 3142-3143, 3145-3147, 3151-3153, 3155-3156, 3183
Kenya 2552

Control *cont.*
Anopheles cont.
Kenya *cont.*
bed nets 227
Pakistan 284
South America 3951
Tanzania 3954
Vietnam 2857
Anopheles albimanus, Mexico 3141
Anopheles culicifacies, India 1548, 3138, 3144, 3148, 3157
Anopheles farauti
Solomon Islands 3136
bed nets 2199
smokes 2198
Anopheles fluviatilis, India 3157
Anopheles gambiae
Gambia 3139
bed nets 2197
Kenya, bed nets 1216
Sierra Leone 3140
Anopheles minimus, India 3137
Anopheles stephensi 1215
India 3091, 3148, 3154
Anopheles sundaicus, India 3149
Anophryoides haemophila, Homarus americanus 1846
Babesia bigemina, cattle, Australia 2195
Babesia bovis, cattle, Australia 2195
Boophilus microplus, Australia 2195
coccidia, poultry 2145
Cryptosporidium, cattle, Switzerland 558
Cryptosporidium parvum 2141
cattle, USA 1013
immunocompromised hosts, mice 1639
mice 3922
water temperature 1549
Culex 3950
disease vectors 1885
Eimeria
fowls 1842
poultry, general account 1158, 1947
rabbits, reviews 1280
sheep
Benin 3856
Poland 3883
Eimeria tenella, fowls, diets 2816
Entamoeba coli, man, China 191
Entamoeba histolytica, man, Seychelles 1889
Giardia
France, waste water treatment 3958
Kenya, waste water treatment 3958
Giardia duodenalis 2141
man, China 191
Giardia intestinalis, man, Seychelles 1889
Glossina
Africa, reviews 1135
Côte d'Ivoire 897
Ethiopia 898
Kenya 899, 1887, 3949
mathematical models 1884
Glossina fuscipes
Central African Republic 3953
Uganda 2632
Glossina pallidipes, Ethiopia 1546
Ichthyobodo necator, Oncorhynchus keta, Japan 1160
Ixodidae, Zambia 3948
Leishmania
dogs, mathematical models 1134
man
China 896
control 2510
Iran 2853
mathematical models 1134
Middle East 3076
public health 2510
reviews 1095
Leishmania braziliensis, man, Peru 2858
Leishmania donovani, man, China 2763
Leishmania infantum, reviews 1108
malaria
books 624
India, books 3183
Nosema, Bombyx mori 1845
Nosema apis, honey bees 563
parasites
history 2930

Control *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
horses, economics 536
livestock
sustainability 3429
traditional medicine 3430
man, China 236
trout 1844
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, reviews 2139
Phlebotomus chinensis, dogs, China 896
Phlebotomus sergenti, Iran, bed nets 2853
Plasmodium
man 1215, 3159, 3853
Africa 1547
bed nets 285
Burundi 2196
China 533, 844, 852, 900, 3834
Colombia 1888
Ecuador 1888, 3150
Gambia 2553, 3139
Guatemala 3951
India 349, 1548, 3090, 3142-3149, 3151-3152, 3155, 3183
Kenya 2515, 2552
bed nets 227
Madagascar, reviews 817
Mauritius 819
Mexico 3141
Middle East 3076
Nicaragua 1888
Pakistan 1100
Peru 3150
reviews 3852
Senegal 851
Solomon Islands 2198-2199, 3136
South America 3951
Southern Africa 3863
Tanzania 3954
Vietnam 2857
Zaire 233
Zimbabwe 3863
reviews 2140, 2508
Plasmodium falciparum
blood transfusion, irradiation 3956
man
Africa 3854
bed nets 282
Benin 1886
Brazil 565
China 2758
Comoros, reviews 815
Eritrea 1849
Ethiopia 1849
Gambia 2197
India 1684, 1827, 3091, 3137-3138, 3153-3154, 3157
Kenya 281, 1216
Madagascar 2745
Mayotte, reviews 814
Pakistan 284, 895
Sierra Leone 3140
South Africa 186, 235, 1828
Tanzania 1833
Vietnam 1678
Zambia 2499
Zimbabwe 534
Plasmodium vivax
man 809
India 3091, 3138, 3153, 3157
Pakistan 895
protozoa, *Salmo* 2497
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Malawi 3952
Rhodnius prolixus, South America 283
Sarcocystis falcatula, horses 2932
Theileria, cattle, East Asia 201
Theileria parva
cattle
Malawi 3952
Zambia 3948
tickborne diseases, livestock 3428
Toxoplasma gondii 3891
cats 2931
cysts 3472
man 2931
Canada 3092
Hungary 3620
oocysts 3472

Control *cont.*
Triatoma infestans
Chile 2854, 2856, 3158
South America 283
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 3692
Trypanosoma
cattle
Africa, reviews 1135, 3884
Côte d'Ivoire 897, 3065
Ethiopia 898
Kenya 3949
South Africa 836
livestock
Africa 3544
Africa South of Sahara 3431
Central African Republic 3953
Kenya 899
man
Africa South of Sahara 3431
Kenya 899, 1887
mathematical models 1884
Uganda, epidemiology 2632
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle, Ethiopia 1546
Trypanosoma cruzi
man
blood transfusion, reviews 2509
Brazil 2158, 3133
Chile 2854, 2856, 3158
reviews 1095
South America 283
Rhodnius prolixus, transgenic symbiont bacteria 3160
transmission, blood transfusion 3133
Trypanosoma gambiense
man
mathematical models 1829
reviews 1095
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, reviews 1095
Coregonus lavaretus, *Sphaerospora coregoni*, Germany 44
Cost benefit analysis, *Entamoeba histolytica*, drug therapy 2517
Costa Rica, *Toxoplasma gondii*, pigmeat 2794
Costs
Plasmodium, man, Ghana, drug therapy 3440
Plasmodium falciparum, man, Senegal, hospitalization 350
Cosymbotus platyurus
Blastocystis
development 3178
Malaysia 3178
Côte d'Ivoire
Glossina, control 897
Isospora, human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 3561
Plasmodium
epidemiology 182
man, epidemiology 3109
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
chloroquine 1174, 3109
reviews 3905
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3109
quinine 3109, 3907
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 3561
Trypanosoma
cattle
control 897, 3065
epidemiology 3065
epidemiology 2132
Glossina longipalpis 2121
Trypanosoma gambiense
man 3870
community health services 3781
primary health care 3781
Cotrifazid, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 3100
Cotrimoxazole, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, goats 3449
Cotton rats (laboratory) (*see Sigmodon hispidus*)
Coturnix coturnix, *Eimeria*, Turkey, new records 1281
Coturnix coturnix japonica, metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 586

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
Entamoeba histolytica 380
Leishmania donovani, human immunodeficiency virus 3482
Leishmania infantum, human immunodeficiency virus 3482
Crassostrea gigas, *Perkinsus marinus*, susceptibility 1987
Crassostrea virginica
Perkinsus marinus
control, reviews 2139
diagnosis 2209
epidemiology, mathematical models 2117
experimental infections 1633
immunity, reviews 1988
immunopathology 3654
infectivity, reviews 1987
Mexico, epidemiology 2115
pathology, reviews 2012
resistance, reviews 1989
susceptibility, reviews 1987
transmission, reviews 1987
USA, epidemiology 2114-2116
small subunit ribosomal RNA 2262
Cricetomys gambianus
Trypanosoma gambiense
experimental infections 1349
immunodiagnosis 1349
Cristatella mucedo
Tetracapsula bryozoides
new genus, new species, development 1654
UK 1634
Crithidia fasciculata
amino acids 1415
dibromopropamidine, *in vitro* 3343
glutathionylspermidine synthetase 3349
histones 746
inosine-uridine nucleoside hydrolase 438-439, 475
methionine 1415
naphthoquinones 1399
ornithine decarboxylase 2401
pentamidine, *in vitro* 3343
putrescine, uptake 3704
putrescine uptake, cationic diamidines, *in vitro* 3343
ribosomal RNA, dissociation 140
transfection 481, 923
Crithidia luciliae
hypoxanthine transport 1404
purine salvage 749
purines, metabolism 2029
Cross immunity
Eimeria maxima, fowls, strains 3281
Plasmodium falciparum, *Plasmodium vivax*, man 1966
Cross resistance, *Plasmodium falciparum*, pyrimethamine, cycloguanil 3112
Cruzipain
Trypanosoma cruzi 1045, 1699, 1981, 4002
localization 1744
reviews 3016
Cryobiology, parasitology 1225
Cryopreservation (*see* Techniques, cryopreservation)
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts, viability 3030
Trypanosoma evansi, viability 1898
Cryptobia bullocki
charge characteristics 3718
surface carbohydrates 3718
Cryptobia salmositica
charge characteristics 3718
Oncorhynchus mykiss
immunotherapy 2985
prophylaxis 2985
proteinases 1971
rainbow trout
immune response 61, 1971
immunization 61, 3647
Salvelinus fontinalis, immune response 1971
surface carbohydrates 3718
virulence, strain differences 3718
Cryptocaryon irritans, chemotaxonomy 3740
Cryptosporidium
Australia, waterborne diseases 1780
Cryptosporidium *cont.*
cats
Brazil, epidemiology 2110
diagnosis 3175
cattle
diagnosis 1351
drug therapy 558
France, epidemiology 1113
histopathology 3658
immunodiagnosis 1351
Iraq 2599
Switzerland, control 558
Tanzania, epidemiology 3067
Chloebia gouldiae, USA 2918
Connochaetes taurinus taurinus, Spain, new host records 1635
dogs, diagnosis 3175
drinking water
techniques, purification 3984
UK 492
Elaphe guttata, USA 338
fowls
Japan 1624
Turkey 2920
Gazella dorcas neglecta, Spain, new host records 1635
Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi, Spain, new host records 1635
goats, Brazil, epidemiology 2492
history 4019
horses
general account 3519
USA, epidemiology 2109
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Australia, epidemiology 2617
Brazil, epidemiology 1310
diagnosis 659
pathology 659
reviews 32
Spain 659
Tanzania, epidemiology 1647
Tunisia, epidemiology 1468
USA 1312
immunocompromised hosts
man
Egypt 1294
Turkey, kidney transplant 3549
Kobus ellipsiprymnus, Spain, new host records 1635
laboratory animals
diagnosis 3175
infectivity 1624
livestock
Canada, epidemiology 3410
Egypt, epidemiology 203
USA, epidemiology 1486
man
Argentina, epidemiology 3797
Belarus, epidemiology 712
Brazil, epidemiology 2091
diagnosis, reviews 81
Egypt 1455
epidemiology, reviews 3768
immunodiagnosis
faeces 86
reviews 81
Iraq, epidemiology 3406
Irish Republic, zoonoses 3086
Nepal, epidemiology 3408
Netherlands, epidemiology 3777
reviews 1920
Russia
epidemiology 3791, 3793
fallout 712
Spain, epidemiology 3766
transmission, demonstration farms 3086
Tunisia, epidemiology 1468
UK
economic aspects 2474
epidemiology 2474
drinking water 492
waterborne diseases 510
USA
diagnosis, laboratories 600
education 234
epidemiology 1795
waterborne diseases 535
molecular taxonomy 3387
Cryptosporidium *cont.*
pigs
diagnosis 1351
immunodiagnosis 1351
pathology 2997
Russia, epidemiology 3791
Tanzania, epidemiology 822
Plecostomus, case reports, aquaria 1941
poultry, infectivity 1624
rats, drug therapy 1838
reptiles, reviews 19
reviews 343
ruminants, reviews 1636
Sciaenops ocellatus, pathology 119
sewage, Israel 3847
sheep, Malaysia, diarrhoea 2486
simian immunodeficiency virus, *Macaca mulatta*, conjunctiva 2252
snakes, immunodiagnosis 2662
techniques
detection
faeces 81
oocysts, faeces 1218
water 1556
staining, oocysts 1351
waste water treatment 594
water
Canada, epidemiology 1451
Israel 3847
techniques
detection 3986
oocysts 3989
filtration 3988
treatment 2556
wild animals, Tanzania, epidemiology 3067
zoo animals, Spain 1635
Cryptosporidium baileyi
antigens, oocysts 2326
culture techniques 3961
flagellates, ducks, China 2245
fowls
development 3493
drug therapy 1519
immune response 1672
immunization 2326, 3644
reproduction 3961
USA, epidemiology 830
guineafowls, experimental infections 2601
monoclonal antibodies 3611
pheasants, experimental infections 2601
Cryptosporidium muris
antigens 3255
Apodemus sylvaticus, UK, epidemiology 2775
buffaloes, Brazil 637
cattle, Brazil, epidemiology 511
Clethrionomys glareolus, UK, epidemiology 2775
Cryptosporidium parvum, antigens, cross reaction 3255
horses, Brazil, mixed infections 638
laboratory animals, experimental infections 1242
mice
immune response 3255
susceptibility, strain differences 1991
monoclonal antibodies 3255
morphology, oocysts, size 364, 511
Mus musculus, UK, epidemiology 2775
pigs, Brazil 364
polymerase chain reaction 1901
rodents, Brazil 364
techniques
isolation
oocysts 1899
sporozoites 1899
Cryptosporidium parvum
actin 1747
aminopeptidase, oocysts 1198
amphibia, experimental infections 1306
Anas platyrhynchos, transmission 3084
anti-oxidant enzymes, oocysts 1400
antigens 1973
antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 1562, 2867
antitrypsin, *in vitro* 1533
Apodemus sylvaticus, UK, epidemiology 2775
benzimidazoles, drug sensitivity 1435
binding proteins 1747

Cryptosporidium parvum cont.
buffaloes
Brazil 637
Vietnam, epidemiology 1802
cattle
Brazil, epidemiology 511
contamination, surface water 842
immune response 1338, 1341, 2286
immunity, colostral immunity 399
immunization 1013
prophylaxis 1013
Spain, epidemiology 1111
USA, control 1013
Vietnam, epidemiology 1802
zoonoses 842
cell invasion, proteinases 2458
Clethrionomys glareolus, UK, epidemiology 2775
control, water temperature 1549
Cryptosporidium muris, antigens, cross reaction 3255
culture techniques 292, 1891, 3985
Dendrobates auratus, susceptibility, experimental infections 1817
dielectrophoresis, oocysts 603
dihydrofolate reductase 164
dinitroaniline herbicides, drug sensitivity 1435
disinfection
oocysts
gases 2795
pulsed light 1550
DNA probes, faeces 762
dogs, Spain, epidemiology 1487
drinking water, disinfection 3959-3960
drug resistance, antifolates 164
Elaphe guttata guttata, susceptibility, experimental infections 1817
enzyme inhibitors, oocysts 1198
enzymes 1408
epitopes 1342
fishes, experimental infections 1306
gene expression 1432
proteins 1434
glycolysis 3347
glycoproteins 456
goats
drug therapy 3449, 3881
prophylaxis 2511
guineapigs, diagnosis, faeces 762
horses, Brazil, mixed infections 638
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 2212, 3486
drug therapy 1149, 3874
France 1307
epidemiology 1643
immunotherapy 1014
Italy, case reports 657
pathogenesis 1040
reviews 355
USA 3486
case reports 3559
immunocompromised hosts
man
Egypt 35
Italy 956
mice
control 1639
immunization 2330
immunotherapy 1374
prophylaxis 1509
resistance 1004
rats, immunotherapy 406
interferon, *in vitro* 3256
karyotypes 2044
Lactobacillus reuteri, mice, interactions 1639
Lepomis macrochirus, susceptibility, experimental infections 1817
man
Austria, epidemiology 3047
diagnosis 1571, 1894, 2862
faeces 762
drug therapy 2152
Guinea-Bissau
growth 1720
nutritional state 1720
Mexico, epidemiology 2752
pathology 2337
Peru 2337

Cryptosporidium parvum cont.
man *cont.*
reviews 1608, 2608, 2929, 3210, 3536
Slovenia, epidemiology 1467
USA
epidemiology 506
general account 1267
reviews 509
waterborne diseases 2608
Venezuela, epidemiology 2765
mice
control 3922
immune response 367, 3242, 3251
immunization 1973
immunotherapy 456
infectivity, oocysts, storage life 294
monoclonal antibodies 1342-1343, 1973
morphology, oocysts, size 511
movement in soil 1768
Mus musculus, UK, epidemiology 2775
oocysts
cell membranes 3014
cryopreservation, viability 3030
disinfectants 3922
paromomycin, *in vitro* 1868
phylogeny 1326
pigs, Spain, epidemiology 1470
Pogona vitticeps, susceptibility, experimental infections 1817
polyamines 1407
polymerase chain reaction 1901
proteinase inhibitors, *in vitro* 2458
proteins 1431
oocyst wall 2056
rabbits
immune response 3657
pathology 3657
recombinant proteins 1433
reptiles, experimental infections 1306
sea water, survival 3745
sewage, UK 3848
silage, survival 3744
sinefungin, *in vitro* 1868
strain differences 1326
superoxide dismutase, oocysts 1400
techniques
detection 2862, 3985
cell cultures 1561
DNA, faeces 1571
environment 1554
milk 595
oocysts
faeces 1896
soil 1896
water 3164
sewage effluent 1890
water, oocysts 3161
determination, drug sensitivity 1562
filtration, drinking water 1893
purification, oocysts 1563, 1891
sampling, water 2207
screening, antiprotozoal agents 2867
staining 292
faeces 1894
storage, oocysts 294
tubulin, gene expression 1435
water
disinfection 2141
survival
microorganisms 3746
temperature 3746
techniques
detection 3963
polymerase chain reaction 2562
USA, reviews 509
water supply, USA, distribution 1779
waterborne diseases 3084
Xenopus laevis, susceptibility, experimental infections 1817
Cryptosporidium serpentis
reptiles, diagnosis 4004
snakes
diagnosis 1353
immunodiagnosis 1353
Cryptosporidium varanii, reptiles, diagnosis 4004
Cryptosporidium wrairi
polymerase chain reaction 3387

Cryptosporidium wrairi *cont.*
restriction fragment length polymorphism 3387
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Trichophrya piscium
Egypt 735
pathology 735
treatment 735
Trypanoplasma cyprini, Yugoslavia 2604
Cuba
parasites, diagnosis, evaluation 2875
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3558
Culex, control 3950
Culex pipiens
Hepatozoon sipedon, development 3490
Plasmodium, USA, transmission 1488
Culex restuans, Plasmodium, USA, transmission 1488
Culicidae
Malaysia, biological control 593
Microspora, reviews 2200
Plasmodium, host parasite relationships, reviews 1496
Plasmodium falciparum, Germany, transmission 1610
protozoa, immunity, reviews 1490
Culling, *Neospora caninum,* cattle, USA 950
Culture media
Naegleria fowleri, porphyrins 1892
Tritrichomonas foetus 2572
Culture techniques
Acanthamoeba 1236
Babesia bovis 1224
Babesia caballi 3478
Babesia divergens 3474
Babesia equi 1905
Babesia occultans 904
Balamuthia mandrillaris 291
Balantidium coli 3981
Blastocystis hominis 599, 1553
Cryptosporidium baileyi 3961
Cryptosporidium parvum 292, 1891, 3985
Eimeria tenella 2871
Entamoeba dispar 2566
Entamoeba histolytica 1219, 2565
virulence 2364
Giardia duodenalis 2444
Hexamita salmonis 901
Isospora felis 597
Leishmania
antiprotozoal agents, testing 2869
promastigotes 3980
temperature 172
Leishmania donovani 1557
promastigotes 601
Leishmania infantum infantum 1560
Leishmania major 1560
Leishmania tropica 296
Microspora, spores 2866
Perkinsus marinus 903, 3167
reviews 2203
Plasmodium cynomolgi, liver cells 905
Plasmodium falciparum 3163, 3983
reviews 2202
protozoa, reviews 2201
Theileria annulata 1220, 1223, 2557, 3479
Trichomonas vaginalis 1559
Trypanosoma brucei 3166
agarose 1222
Trypanosoma cruzi 881
liver cells 3979
Trypanosoma danilewskyi 941
Trypanosoma evansi 3166
Trypanosoma granulosum 941
Trypanosoma theileri 2571
Cutaneous lupus erythematosus, antimalarials 3121
Cycloguanil
Plasmodium falciparum
Cameroon, drug resistance 1169
drug resistance 3729
in vitro 3112
Gambia, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
in vitro
folic acid 2837
folinic acid 2837
Malaysia, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
Thailand, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165

Cycloguanil *cont.*
techniques
determination
plasma 3977
saliva 3977
Cycloheximide, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 3354
Cyclophilin
Leishmania major 3394
Plasmodium falciparum 1422
Theileria annulata 468
Cyclophosphamide
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 3307
Trypanosoma evansi, rats 2682
Cycloposthium, horses, pathology 116
Cyclospora
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 355
man
development 615, 1589
drug therapy 2235
Indonesia, epidemiology 2235
Mexico 3188
reviews 348, 1608, 3210
USA, imported infections 615
morphology 615
techniques, isolation, faeces, oocysts 3477
ultrastructure, developmental stages 1589
Cyclospora cayetanensis
fowls, Mexico, epidemiology 3816
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case definitions 1645
man
Canada, imported infections 3687
diagnosis 2573, 3687
Irish Republic, case reports, imported infections 1922
pathology 3687
reviews 3536
UK
case reports 2573
imported infections 2229
USA, epidemiology 1462
α-Cyperone, synthesis 582
Cyprinus carpio
Goussia carpelli
haematology 1738
pathology 2999
reviews 339
Ichthyobodo necator, Norway 1939
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, development 2886
Myxobolus artus, Japan, epidemiology 216
Myxobolus dermatobia, Egypt, epidemiology 2112
Thelohanellus hovorkai, life history, experimental infection 2883
Trypanoplasma borreli, pathology 2999
Cyprinus carpio rubrofruscus, *Apiosoma piscicola,* Mexico, fish farms, epidemiology 214
Cyst formation
Entamoeba histolytica, carbon dioxide 2567
Entamoeba invadens, carbon dioxide 2567
Cysteine proteinases
Entamoeba dispar 142
Entamoeba histolytica 2297, 2380, 2389
IgG 2316
Entamoeba invadens 3736
Giardia duodenalis 2720
Leishmania mexicana 1032
Plasmodium falciparum 2705
Trichomonas vaginalis 3338
Trypanosoma cruzi 1045, 1403
Cysteine-rich protein, *Giardia duodenalis* 759
Cystoisospora delphini
new species, *Tursiops truncatus,* Israel 964
Tursiops truncatus, drug therapy 964
Cytauxzoon felis
cats 639
case reports 7
Cytidine triphosphate synthetase, *Giardia intestinalis* 152
Cytidine triphosphate:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2710
Cytoadherence
Entamoeba dispar 2353
Entamoeba histolytica 162, 2354, 2384, 2436
endothelium 2467
Leishmania amazonensis, macrophages 2078
Plasmodium coatneyi 1041
Plasmodium falciparum 168, 1446, 2459-2460, 3390, 3755
erythrocytes 2000
brain capillary endothelial cells 1085
in vitro 1087
ligands 3760
open reading frame 1072
protozoa 1449
Toxoplasma gondii, microneme proteins 2731
Trypanosoma cruzi 134
pathogenicity 2366
Cytochemistry
Blastocystis hominis, cholesterol 1746
Eimeria sparis, developmental stages 1658
Goussia sparis, Pagrus aurata 1321
Tritrichomonas foetus 2072
Tritrichomonas suis 2072
Cytochrome-c oxidase, *Plasmodium vivax* 2715
Cytokines (*see also* Interferon; Interleukins; Tumour necrosis factor)
Entamoeba histolytica 3594
Escherichia coli, in vitro 3584
Giardia duodenalis 1671, 3594
Giardia muris 1334
infectious diseases, conferences 2221
Leishmania 64, 2653
Leishmania donovani 2283
Leishmania major 3605
parasites 59
Plasmodium 2635
Plasmodium yoelii 2301
protozoa, intestines 3258
Salmonella enteritidis, Eimeria tenella, fowls 1015
Toxoplasma gondii 2301, 3246, 3279
reviews 3247
Trypanosoma congolense, in vitro, growth 3238
Cytolysis
Entamoeba histolytica 3032
calcium 2351
protozoa 3032
Cytopathogenicity
Entamoeba dispar 2267
Entamoeba histolytica 2267
Cytoskeleton
Entamoeba histolytica 2357, 3719
Phytomonas serpens, giant protein 1412
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes
Plasmodium falciparum 3240
Trypanosoma cruzi 2645
Cytotoxicity
artemisinin 3135
Entamoeba histolytica 2350
Czech Republic
amoebae, *Oreochromis niloticus* 3203
Caryospora simplex
Vipera ammodytes, new host records 3200
Vipera berus, new host records 3200
parasites, man, imported infections 327
Sarcocystis
Accipiter gentilis, epidemiology 644
Parus major, transmission 644
D0870, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* mice 2154
Dams, *Anopheles,* Brazil 3418
Daphnia longispina, parasites, UK, ecology 3043
Daphnia magna
Glugea cladocera, development 1958
parasites, UK, ecology 3043
Daphnia pulex, parasites, UK, ecology 3043
Dapsone
Leishmania, mice 3443
man, erythrocytes, pharmacokinetics 3171
Dapsone *cont.*
pharmacokinetics 3171
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 2838
man 1833, 2160, 3900
Thailand, drug resistance 3900
reviews 553
Saimiri sciureus, pharmacokinetics 3461
Toxoplasma gondii, rats 237
Dasypus novemcinctus, *Sarcocystis,* USA 9
Databases
human health, manuals 1258
Theileria, cattle, Kenya 2589
Decoquinate
Cryptosporidium parvum, goats 3881
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2533
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2533
mode of action 2533
Neospora caninum, in vitro, tachyzoites 3466
Toxoplasma gondii, sheep 1511
Deer (*see also* named genera)
Defence mechanisms, protozoa, reactive oxygen species, reviews 3287
Deferoxamine
Plasmodium falciparum, man 865, 1162, 3916
Plasmodium vivax, man 865, 3916
Dehydroemetine, *Entamoeba histolytica,* man 2802
Delayed type hypersensitivity
Babesia microti, mice 77
Babesia rodhaini, mice 77
Demonstration farms, *Cryptosporidium,* man, transmission 3086
Dendrobates auratus
Cryptosporidium parvum
experimental infections 1306
susceptibility, experimental infections 1817
Dendrodoa grossularia, *Lankesteria cyrtocephala,* new species, Russia 667
Denmark
coccidia, *Mustela,* epidemiology 1109
Giardia, cattle, new records 1275
Neospora caninum, dogs, epidemiology 1801
parasites, fish, public health 1506
Toxoplasma gondii, primates, zoological gardens 3190
10-Deoxoartemisinin
analogues, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 1865
synthesis, analogues 1865
Deoxyspergualin, *Plasmodium berghei,* mice 3107
Dermacentor marginatus
Babesia, Russia, transmission 1818
France 231
Germany 231
Dermacentor reticulatus
Babesia canis, transmission, host specificity 1029
France 231
Germany 231
Dermatitis, man, Italy, case reports 3653
Dermocystidium
Carassius auratus, Israel 2949
mitochondria 773
phylogeny 773
ribosomal RNA 773
ultrastructure 2949
Desalinization, *Anophryoides haemophila, Homarus americanus* 1846
Desoxyarteether, toxicity, nerve cells, haemin 2852
Desulfovibrio, *Eimeria, Mustela putorius furo,* USA, mixed infections 655
Developing countries, opportunistic infections, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 362
Development
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, Aedes albopictus 15
Babesia ovata, Haemaphysalis longicornis 3489
Blastocystis, Cosymbotus platyurus 3178
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 3493
Cyclospora, man 615, 1589
Eimeria magna 1241
Eimeria media, precocious line 616

Development *cont.*
Eimeria sparis, Pagrus aurata 1658
Eimeria vanasi, Oreochromis 3491
Endotrypanum schaudinni, Phlebotominae 3078
Giardia duodenalis
in vitro 1585
encystment 1320
Glugea cladocera, Daphnia magna 1958
Haemoproteus lanii
gametes, *in vitro* 679
ookinetes, *in vitro* 679
Haemoproteus minutus
gametes, *in vitro* 679
ookinetes, *in vitro* 679
Hepatozoon sipedon, Culex pipiens 3490
Hoferellus carassii
Carassius auratus 2884
Nais elinguis 2884
Ichthyophonus hoferi, in vitro 1631
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Capoeta tetrazona 1586
Carassius auratus 1586
Cyprinus carpio 2886
Poecilia reticulata 1586
Xiphophorus helleri 1586
Xiphophorus maculatus 1586
Isospora ashmoonensis, Sylvia atricapilla 38
Isospora felis, mice 308, 487
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 307
Leishmania major, Phlebotomus 3821
Leishmania tropica, in vitro 296
Microsporidium ovoideum, Cepola macrophthalma 1959
Ortholinea fluviatilis, Tetraodon fluviatilis 2885
Perkinsus 1962
Piscicryptosporidium, fishes 669
Plasmodium
Aedes, reviews 1913
Anopheles, reviews 1913
mice, reticulocytes 4008
Plasmodium berghei
Anopheles stephensi 1582
in vitro
gametogenesis 3488
transcription 2049
Plasmodium cynomolgi, in vitro 905, 1772
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 160, 2202
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, mice, gametocytes 1912
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles stephensi 614
monoclonal antibodies 76
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 3177
Tetracapsula bryozoides, new genus, new species, *Cristatella mucedo* 1654
Theileria annulata, Hyalomma dromedarii 2887
Theileria parva, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 3492
Toxoplasma gondii
cytokines, *in vitro* 60
in vitro 1587-1588, 4006-4007
mice 305, 4007
Trypanosoma brucei
cell cycle 133
in vitro 306
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 917
Zschokkella pleomorpha, Tetraodon fluviatilis 2885
Developmental stability, parasitism, reviews 1445
Dexamethasone
Eimeria tenella, fowls 96
Plasmodium falciparum, man 856
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 2254
Diagnosis
Acanthamoeba, man 1236, 3189
Babesia bovis, cattle 3512
Babesia equi, horses 1905, 3176
books
Leishmania 909
Trypanosoma 909
Ceratomyxa shasta, Salmonidae 1911
Cryptosporidium
cats 3175
cattle 1351

Diagnosis *cont.*
Cryptosporidium cont.
dogs 3175
human immunodeficiency virus, man 659
laboratory animals 3175
man 600
reviews 81
pigs 1351
reptiles 4004
Cryptosporidium parvum
guineapigs, faeces 762
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2212, 3486
man 1571, 1894, 2862
faeces 762
Cryptosporidium serpentis, snakes 1353
Cuba, parasites, evaluation 2875
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man 2573, 3687
Dientamoeba fragilis, man 630
Eimeria bovis, cattle 2485
Eimeria maxima, fowls 3681
Eimeria tenella, poultry 2584
Encephalitozoon hellem, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1568
Encephalitozoon intestinalis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 34, 1302, 2583
man 916
Entamoeba, man 290
Entamoeba dispar
man 1567, 2479, 2481, 2578
faeces 2577
Entamoeba gingivalis, man 3780
Entamoeba histolytica
man 1567, 1579, 2479, 2481, 2578, 2582
Benin 608
faeces 2577
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1237, 1302, 1569, 1581, 1907, 2583, 3974
man 916
Giardia
cats 3175
dogs 3175
laboratory animals 3175
man, reviews 81
Giardia duodenalis
cats 2882
man 87, 1359, 2872
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1908
Leishmania
dogs 2215
urine 2881
human immunodeficiency virus, man 609
man 1903, 3223, 3485, 3993, 4001
instruments 3978
reviews 2575
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 3728
Leishmania braziliensis
hamsters 2877
man 1229
Leishmania donovani, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3482
Leishmania infantum
dogs 1230
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3482
Microspora
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1564, 2865
man 1894, 2576
reviews 300
Salmonidae 1437
Microsporidium seriolae, Seriola 293
Myxozoa, Salmonidae 1437
Neospora
cattle 1574
primates 1574
Nucleospora salmonis, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha 3569
parasites
man 2397
books 2224
faeces 1232
molecular genetics 304

Diagnosis *cont.*
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica 2209
Plasmodium
man 303, 912, 914, 1231, 1233, 1576, 2211, 3863
economics 2873
parasitaemia 2876
reviews 3480
Plasmodium falciparum
man 301, 606, 910, 1234, 1577, 2208, 2440, 2581, 2874, 3994
lactate dehydrogenase 907
placenta 3172
polymerase chain reaction 906
Plasmodium vivax, man 1906, 2879
protozoa
man 3476
reviews, intestines 2214
predatory birds 2921
Sarcocystis
man 4000
sheep 2065
Septata intestinalis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3974
Sphaerospora, Salmo trutta 2580
Theileria annulata, cattle 1239
Theileria sergenti, cattle 612-613
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 1910, 2931, 3175
aqueous humour 1238
reviews 2579
dogs 3175
human immunodeficiency virus
man 611, 1228, 1301, 1566, 1572, 1578, 1580, 1902, 1909, 3220, 3224, 3558
retinitis 3174
reviews 3217
immunocompromised hosts, man 1575
laboratory animals 3175
man 908, 1503, 1555, 1570, 1579, 1900, 2232, 2931, 3483, 3487, 3995
aqueous humor 2574
pregnancy 1904
retinochoroiditis 3173
mice 1235
Trichomonas vaginalis
man 610, 1292, 2880, 3000, 3484
reviews 3992
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 3692
Trypanosoma
animals, techniques 1221
buffaloes 299
cattle 299, 3998-3999
man
reviews 1064
techniques 1221
Trypanosoma brucei, cattle 2213
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle 915, 2213
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 302, 913, 1392, 2210, 3997, 4002
mice 607, 1573, 2878
Trypanosoma evansi
Camelus 3267
Camelus dromedarius 3612
sheep 298
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 1227, 3162
Dialysis patients
Leishmania, man 2596
Toxoplasma gondii, man 2596
Diamidines
Leishmania infantum infantum, in vitro, mode of action 1530
mode of action 1530
Diamines, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 781
Diarrhoea
Chilomastix mesnili, man 326
coccidia, pigs 3518
Cryptosporidium
cattle 1113
sheep, Malaysia 2486
Cryptosporidium parvum
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1643
man, Mexico 2752

Diarrhoea *cont.*
man, reviews 3534
Microspora, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1643
Diazepam, toxicity, chloroquine 2191
Dicentrarchus labrax
Amyloodinium ocellatum, Turkey, fish farms 2342
Ephelota, Portugal, new host records 213
protozoa
Portugal
epidemiology 213
new geographic records 213
Diclazuril
drug residues, food 592
Eimeria, Germany, drug resistance 568, 3908
food, drug residues, reviews 588
toxicity
food 592
man, drug residues, food 588
Dicroglossus occipitalis, *Lankesterella dicroglossi,* new species, Kenya 1652
Didascalus, synonyms 3565
Didascalus thorntoni
molecular taxonomy 3565
ribosomal DNA 3565
Didelphidae
Sarcocystis, Mexico 2244
Trypanosoma cruzi, Mexico 2244
Didelphis marsupialis, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* histopathology 1933
Didelphis virginiana, *Sarcocystis,* USA 2773
Dideoxyinosine
Toxoplasma gondii
in vitro 3880
mice 3880
Dielectrophoresis, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* oocysts 603
Dientamoeba fragilis
man
diagnosis 630
drug therapy 630
USA 630
Differential diagnosis
Plasmodium falciparum, pneumonia, children 2208
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4003
Trypanosoma cruzi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4003
Differentiation
Giardia duodenalis, endoplasmic reticulum 1743
Trypanosoma brucei
aphidicolin, *in vitro* 454
hydroxyurea, *in vitro* 454
Trypanosoma cruzi, calcium, epimastigotes 446
α-Difluoromethylornithine
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, in vitro 1534
Leishmania donovani, drug resistance 3115
Plasmodium berghei, mice 2679
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 2899, 3870-3871
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 1145
mice, pharmacokinetics 2537
pharmacokinetics 2537
Digitalis, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* man 3098
Dihydroartemisinin
man, pharmacokinetics 3914
pharmacokinetics 3914
Plasmodium, man 3914
synthesis 258
toxicity
in vitro 2550
man 3914
nerve cells, haemin 2852
Dihydrofolate reductase
Cryptosporidium parvum 164
Leishmania major 478
Plasmodium falciparum 2161, 3898
mutants 577
mutations 3729
Dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase
Plasmodium falciparum 2726, 3735
Toxoplasma gondii 3015
Dihydropteroate synthetase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3898
Dihydroquinine, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 1183
Diiodohydroxyquin, *Dientamoeba fragilis,* man 630
Dikerogammarus haemobaphes, *Nosema dikerogammari,* Ukraine 3575
Dikerogammarus villosus, *Nosema dikerogammari,* Ukraine 3575
Dimetridazole
drug residues, tissues 884
fowls, pharmacokinetics 884
pharmacokinetics 884
protozoa, game birds 864
techniques, determination, tissues 884
Trichomonas gallinae, pigeons 2155
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants 244
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 1516
Diminazene
Babesia, cattle 1270
Babesia canis, dogs 243
cattle, pharmacokinetics 1175
goats, pharmacokinetics 3928
mode of action 3931
pharmacokinetics 1175, 3886, 3928
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 3931
rats, pharmacokinetics 3886
Theileria annulata, cattle 2525
toxicity, mice 3669
Trypanosoma, Nigeria, drug resistance 2162
Trypanosoma brucei
mice 3003, 3669
Uganda, drug resistance 1526
Trypanosoma congolense
goats 3284
man, transmission 3103
Trypanosoma evansi
cattle 3894
goats 991
in vitro 3432
mice 3444, 3447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Cercopithecus aethiops 3617
Uganda, drug resistance 1526
Dinitroaniline herbicides, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* drug sensitivity 1435
Dinoflagellida
Chionoecetes
Alaska, epidemiology 341
Bering Sea, epidemiology 341
Dipetalogaster maxima
Trypanosoma cruzi
growth factors, *in vitro* 527
xenodiagnosis 3997
Diphenhydramine, *Eimeria tenella,* fowls 2820
Dipodomys merriami, *Eimeria,* USA, ecology 3170
Dipstick, *Plasmodium falciparum* 910
Dirofilaria, *Leishmania,* dogs, Italy, mixed infections 352
Dirofilaria immitis, *Leishmania,* dogs, Germany, imported infections 934
Disease models
Babesia microti, hamsters 1035
Entamoeba histolytica, Meriones unguiculatus 1623
haematozoa, immunocompromised hosts, mice 1279
Neospora caninum, mice, abortion 2335
Plasmodium
Aotus trivirgatus 2635
human immunodeficiency virus 1291
Plasmodium berghei, rats, congenital infection 2504
Plasmodium chabaudi, immunocompromised hosts, mice 2687
protozoa, myocarditis, autoimmunity 3651
Theileria parva 1552
Toxoplasma gondii, hamsters, retinochoroiditis 3964
Tritrichomonas foetus, mice 117
Disease vectors 2127
books 2222
control 1885
immune response 2130
Leishmania, chitinase 1493
Plasmodium, chitinase 1493
techniques, collection 2131
Disease vectors *cont.*
Trypanosoma, chitinase 1493
Diseases
birds, general account 938
fishes
books 1599
drug therapy, reviews 2156
freshwater fishes, Netherlands 3204
livestock, books 1919
Mollusca 1943-1944
population ecology, mathematical models 2074
wild animals, South America, captivity 944
zoo animals 943
books 1260
Disinfectants
coccidiosis 3124
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 3922
Disinfection
Cryptosporidium parvum
drinking water 3959-3960
oocysts
gases 2795
pulsed light 1550
water 2141
Giardia duodenalis, water 2141
Disseminated American cutaneous leishmaniasis, man, Venezuela 1603
Disseminated infections
Acanthamoeba, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2615
Leishmania braziliensis, hamsters 8
Leishmania tropica, mice 1622
Distribution
Anopheles, Cameroon 3833
Isospora felis, mice 308
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, tissue cysts 3391
mice, tissue cysts 3391
rats, tissue cysts 3391
Trypanosoma cruzi
mice
organs 3759
tissues 3759
Disulfide reductase, *Giardia duodenalis* 2706
Disulfiram, *Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro* 1181
Diversity
parasites, man 1251
parasitic diseases, man 1251
DNA
Entamoeba histolytica, electron microscopy 2432
Leishmania 3485
Theileria parva 2045
Toxoplasma gondii 2051
DNA amplification
Entamoeba histolytica, trophozoites 2411
Leishmania panamensis 2205
Plasmodium vivax 2205
DNA fingerprinting, *Eimeria, Phasianus colchicus karpowi* 3028
DNA hybridization, *Leishmania braziliensis* 2877
DNA libraries
Toxoplasma gondii 764
Trypanosoma cruzi 1439
DNA polymerase
Entamoeba dispar 2697
Entamoeba histolytica 2697
Plasmodium falciparum
schizonts 165
trophozoites 165
DNA probes
Cryptosporidium parvum 595
faeces 762
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1436
Leishmania amazonensis, reviews 3728
Plasmodium 303
Plasmodium falciparum 160, 1819
Sarcocystis 2065
Thelohanellus kitauei 2442
Toxoplasma gondii 908, 2065
strain differences 472
Trichomonas vaginalis 3992
Trypanosoma 1226, 3998
Trypanosoma congolense 3999
DNA replication, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3727

DNA vaccines
Leishmania major 2982
Plasmodium, reviews 1012
Plasmodium falciparum 3290, 3637, 3721
Plasmodium yoelii 2982, 3290, 3721
Aotus 3290
mice, reviews 3290
reviews 2982
Dogs
Babesia canis
drug therapy 243
France
case reports 330
epidemiology 231, 2107
Germany, epidemiology 231
immunization 3299
pathogenesis 423, 2024
pathogenicity, geographical variation 1029
pathology, haemoglobinuria 121
prophylaxis 1136
Babesia gibsoni
immunization 726
techniques, detection, flow cytometry 2560
coccidia, Brazil 202
Cryptosporidium
diagnosis 3175
infectivity 1624
Cryptosporidium parvum, Spain, epidemiology 1487
Entamoeba
Argentina, epidemiology 2772
India, case reports 332
free living amoebae, USA, case reports 1932
Giardia
diagnosis 3175
Spain, epidemiology 204
Giardia canis, Argentina, epidemiology 2772
Hepatozoon canis
drug therapy 513
France 513
Israel 3216
parvovirus, interactions 3216
reviews 1621
USA, case reports 2600, 2909
Venezuela, case reports 3678
Isospora, Brazil 643
Leishmania
autoimmunity 3311
control, mathematical models 1134
diagnosis 2215
urine 2881
Dirofilaria, Italy, mixed infections 352
Dirofilaria immitis, Germany, imported infections 934
drug therapy 559, 3445
immune response 78
reviews 1841
Germany 6
haematology 2025
immune response, allopurinol 78
immunodiagnosis 78
immunopathology 408
Italy, epidemiology 3411
Netherlands
autochthonous infections 3414
case reports, imported infections 1278
Spain, fibroblasts 5
Zambia, new geographic records 3044
zoonoses, mathematical models 1134
Leishmania amazonensis
Brazil
epidemiology 2098
transmission 3845
Leishmania braziliensis
Brazil, epidemiology 383
immunodiagnosis 383
Leishmania donovani
case reports, osteomyelitis 1619
Lebanon, epidemiology 3522
Leishmania infantum
Algeria 2086
diagnosis 1230
drug therapy 2814, 3893
Dogs *cont.*
Leishmania infantum cont.
Greece, epidemiology 823
haematology 2814
immune response 379, 3261
aqueous humour 1327
cerebrospinal fluid 1327
skin 3260
immunodiagnosis 999, 1230, 1985, 3619
immunopathology, eyes 1739
Italy, epidemiology 1723
pathogenesis 1327
pathology 1723
Portugal, epidemiology 3822
Spain
case reports 335
zymodemes 170
Leishmania infantum chagasi
Brazil, epidemiology 512
immune response 980
immunization 1694
immunocytochemistry 980
pathology 980
Leishmania infantum infantum
Brazil, epidemiology 3805
immunodiagnosis 703, 1362
Israel, zoonoses 3088
Morocco, zoonoses 3402
Portugal, epidemiology 1797
Neospora caninum
Belgium
case reports 2239
epidemiology 1805
Denmark, epidemiology 1801
Europe, case reports 932
France, case reports 3520
Germany, case reports 3197
pathology 1386
reviews 1289
Spain, new geographic records 642
parasites
Spain, epidemiology 1487
Tanzania, epidemiology 2097
Phlebotomus chinensis, China 896
piroplasms, immune response 1674
protozoa
Taiwan, zoonoses 3196
USA, epidemiology 206
Sarcocystis
experimental infections 634, 1472
pathology 1385
Toxoplasma gondii
diagnosis 3175
experimental infection 1276
Trichomonas canistomae, Germany, case reports 334
Trypanosoma brucei, Sierra Leone, case reports 935
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina 1495
Brazil, epidemiology 2098
pathogenesis 2346
pathology 410
treatment, cardiomyopathy 2807
Trypanosoma evansi
Brazil
case reports 3521
epidemiology 3802
visceral leishmaniasis, Israel, zoonoses 3088
Willaertia, USA, case reports 1932
Domestic animals
Isospora, reviews 3535
parasites, integrated control 3855
Dominican Republic, *Cyclospora*, man 615
Donax serra, *Trichodina*, South Africa 219
Donax trunculus, *Nematopsis portunidarum*, Black Sea, new host records 671
Donkeys
Babesia equi
immunodiagnosis 3613
Iraq 2901
Besnoitia, USA, case reports 2906
Sarcocystis equicanis, Turkey, new records 927
Sarcocystis fayeri, Turkey, new records 927
Trypanosoma, Gambia, epidemiology 827
Dot-ELISA
Giardia duodenalis 382
Dot-ELISA *cont.*
Leishmania infantum 1985
Trypanosoma 3623
Doxycycline
Babesia, man 955
Babesia canis, dogs 1136
man, bioassays, plasma 1867
Plasmodium, man 3860
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 2835, 3354
man 3509
Drinking water
Cryptosporidium
techniques, purification 3984
UK 492
Cryptosporidium parvum, disinfection 3959-3960
Drug combinations
albendazole, ornidazole 1148
allopurinol, sodium stibogluconate 2516
antifolates, atovaquone, dapsone, *in vitro* 2838
antimalarials, folinic acid 3461
artemether
mefloquine 858, 2804
pyrimethamine 564
artemisinin
deferoxamine 1162
doxycycline 1147
mefloquine 2149
pyronaridine 3887
quinine 1147
artesunate, mefloquine 248, 565, 858
atovaquone
azithromycin 1150
doxycycline 2835
interleukin 12 1707
proguanil 880, 2146
rifabutin 242, 3882
trovafloxacin 2812
azoles, terbinafine 1197
baquiloprim, sulfadimidine 845
chloroquine
diminazene 3931
methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) 3931
plant extracts 3127
primaquine 1522
proguanil 2797-2798, 3859
pyrimethamine 2151
verapamil 3906
WR 238605 3889
chlorproguanil, dapsone 2160, 3900
clarithromycin
minocycline 552
pyrimethamine 3869
trovafloxacin 2812
clindamycin
interleukin 12 1707
rifabutin 3882
dapsone
epiroprim 237
proguanil 3900
PS-15 237
pyrimethamine 237, 1833
α-difluoromethylornithine, suramin 1145
diminazene
lithium chloride 3886
oxytetracycline 2525
sucrose 3886
Fenozan B07
chloroquine 2811
halofantrine 2811
mefloquine 2811
pyronaridine 2811
WR 238 605 2811
halofantrine
mefloquine, *in vitro* 1856
primaquine 2806
isoniazid, rifampicin, sulfamethoxazole, trimethoprim 3100
ketoconazole, sterol methyl transferase inhibitors 3921
Lukeshasheng, Qiuliling 1159
mefloquine, quinine 1861
melarsoprol
fexinidazole 1153
MK-436 1153
metronidazole
clotrimazole 1191
cobalt 2832

Drug combinations *cont.*
metronidazole *cont.*
gossypol 2536
monensin, nigericin 555
piperaquine, primaquine 893
proguanil, atovaquone 2831
pyrimethamine
clindamycin 550
sulfadiazine 30, 550, 1154
sulfadoxine 3876
trovafloxacin 2812
quinidine, quinine 241
quinine, tetracycline 549
rifabutin, trovafloxacin 2812
scopolamine, dexamethasone 856
sulfadiazine, trovafloxacin 2812
sulfamethoxazole, trimethoprim 961, 964, 3222
Drug delivery systems
amphotericin B 3119
arteether, liposomes 877
liposomes 3867
diminazene 3894
diminazine 3444
meglumine antimonate 857
pentamidine, nanoparticles 3442
primaquine, transdermal application 3093
quinine, rectum 1142
topical application, melarsoprol 863
Drug development
Plasmodium falciparum, proteinases 583
Toxoplasma gondii, molecular genetics 3370
Drug formulations
amphotericin B 3119
lipids 1152
antimalarials, stability 3910
chloroquine, stability 3910
halofantrine 1161
quinidine 2518
quinine 1521
Drug metabolism, proguanil, man 878
Drug residues
antiprotozoal agents
analytical methods 268
legislation 268
diclazuril
food 592
reviews 588
dimetridazole, tissues 884
food 2529
halofuginone, fowls 585
maduramicin, poultry 2178
monensin, fowls 2543
salinomycin, eggs, tissues 885
topical application 3123
Drug resistance 570
aminoquinolines 3918
amodiaquine 1851, 2825-2826
antimalarials 870, 1169, 2159, 3854
artemisinin, *in vitro* 2822
atovaquone 1150
Babesia microti, atovaquone 1150
chloroquine 249-250, 549, 566, 866, 869, 871-872, 1167, 1170, 1172-1173, 1522-1523, 1849-1852, 2094, 2825-2827, 2829, 3109, 3862-3863, 3901, 3905
in vitro 2822
coccidiostats 251, 568, 3908
Cryptosporidium parvum, antifolates 164
dapsone 3900
diminazene 1526, 2162
Eimeria
Germany, coccidiostats 568, 3908
Japan, coccidiostats 251
reviews 3113
emetine, molecular genetics 2426
Entamoeba histolytica
emetine 2064
molecular genetics 867, 2426
5-fluoroorotate 3917
isometamidium chloride 1526, 2162-2163
Leishmania
reviews 1165
Venezuela, glibenclamide 3902
Leishmania amazonensis, pentamidine 2823
Leishmania donovani
α-difluoromethylornithine 3115

Drug resistance *cont.*
Leishmania donovani cont.
India
pentamidine 1525
sodium stibogluconate 1525
pentamidine 2823
Leishmania guyanensis, meglumine antimonate, *in vitro* 868
Leishmania major
maxicircle DNA 1076
minicircle DNA 1076
man, chloroquine 3903
mefloquine 3434
in vitro 2822
melarsen 2528
melarsoprol 1526
mepacrine 1853
metronidazole 3436
nifurtimox, *in vitro* 1166
pentamidine 1525
piperaquine 854
Plasmodium
chloroquine 3904, 3913
East Africa
chloroquine 3862
pyrimethamine 3862
quinine 3862
sulfadoxine 3862
man, antimalarials, reviews 1171
mathematical models 3899
proguanil 3904
pyrimethamine 3904
quinine 3904
Southern Africa, chloroquine 3863
sulfadoxine 3904
Zimbabwe, chloroquine 3863
Plasmodium berghei
artesunate 252
chloroquine 3906
Plasmodium chabaudi, chloroquine 2824
Plasmodium falciparum
Africa, antimalarials 3854
aminoquinolines 2527, 3111, 3918
analogues 3105
amodiaquine 1196, 3110
Cambodia, mefloquine 3434
Cameroon, antimalarials 1169
China
antimalarials 870
piperaquine 854
chloroquine 873, 3110, 3906
detection 1558
reviews 567
Côte d'Ivoire
chloroquine 1174, 3109
reviews 3905
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3109
quinine 3109, 3907
cycloguanil 3729
in vitro 3112
Eritrea, chloroquine 1849
Ethiopia, chloroquine 1172, 1849
5-fluoroorotate 3917
Gabon, arteflene 1143
Gambia
amodiaquine 1851
chloroquine 1851
halofantrine, *in vitro* 2724
India
amodiaquine 2826
chloroquine 249, 1167, 1852, 2826
pyrimethamine 2826
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1167
quinine 2826
sulfadoxine 2826
Indonesia, chloroquine 2827
Kenya, chloroquine, pregnancy 2829
Madagascar, chloroquine 866
Mali, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1527
man, recrudescence 1173
mefloquine 769
Nigeria, chloroquine 2094
Papua New Guinea
amodiaquine 2825
chloroquine 2825
mepacrine, history 1853
proguanil 1164
pyrimethamine 1164
Philippines, chloroquine 872

Drug resistance *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
pyrimethamine 2161, 3729
in vitro 3112
Saudi Arabia, chloroquine 3901, 3903
Solomon Islands, chloroquine, risk factors 566
South Africa, chloroquine 250
Sri Lanka, chloroquine 1173
Sudan, chloroquine 1524
sulfadoxine 3898
Tanzania
artemisinin 2822
chloroquine 2822
mefloquine 2822
pyrimethamine 2161
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2160, 2822
Thailand
chloroquine 549
dapsone 3900
pyrimethamine 549
sulfadoxine 549
Vietnam, antimalarials 2159
West Africa, chloroquine 1170
Plasmodium vivax
chloroquine 869
reviews 1523
Ethiopia, chloroquine 1172
Guatemala, primaquine 1528
Guyana
chloroquine 1522
primaquine 1522
India, chloroquine 1850
Indonesia, chloroquine 871, 2827
Philippines, chloroquine 872
primaquine, reviews 1168
Somalia, primaquine 2828
primaquine 1522, 1528, 2828
proguanil 1164
pyrimethamine 549, 564, 1164, 2161, 2826, 3862
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1167, 1527, 2160, 3109
in vitro 2822
quinapyramine 2528
quinine 2826, 3109, 3862, 3907
Sauroleishmania tarentolae, arsenicals 3026
sodium stibogluconate 1525
sulfadoxine 549, 2826, 3862
suramin 2528
Toxoplasma gondii, molecular genetics 3370
Trypanosoma 560
Nigeria
diminazene 2162
isometamidium chloride 2162
reviews 1165
Trypanosoma brucei
Uganda
diminazene 1526
isometamidium chloride 1526
melarsoprol 1526
Trypanosoma congolense, isometamidium chloride 2163
Trypanosoma cruzi, nifurtimox 1166
Trypanosoma evansi
Kenya
melarsen 2528
quinapyramine 2528
suramin 2528
suramin 569
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Uganda
diminazene 1526
isometamidium chloride 1526
melarsoprol 1526
Drug sensitivity
Cryptosporidium parvum
benzimidazoles 1435
dinitroaniline herbicides 1435
Eimeria maxima, fowls, strain differences 3281
Leishmania donovani, antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 3115
techniques, determination, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 1562
Drug synergy
metronidazole, suramin 859
monensin, nigericin 555

Drug synergy *cont.*
quinine
dihydroquinine 1183
3-hydroxyquinine 1183
salinomycin, selenium 3883
toltrazuril, selenium 3883
Drug therapy
Acanthamoeba
man 3189
reviews 3095
Babesia
cattle 1270
man 955
Babesia canis, dogs 243
Babesia equi, horses 3656
Babesia microti, hamsters 1150, 1840
coccidia
fowls 1205
goats 556
guineapigs 3448
rabbits 3448
zoo animals 1518
Cryptosporidium
cattle 558
rats 1838
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 1519
Cryptosporidium parvum
goats 3449, 3881
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1149, 3874
man 2152
Cyclospora, man 2235
Cystoisospora delphini, Tursiops truncatus 964
Dientamoeba fragilis, man 630
diseases, fishes, reviews 2156
Eimeria
fowls 245, 1157, 1200, 2846
goats 3104
sheep 3856, 3883
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2533
Eimeria bovis, cattle 2485
Eimeria magna, rabbits 1839
Eimeria meleagrimitis, turkeys 561
Eimeria tenella, fowls 279, 1159, 1843, 2533, 2818, 2820, 3108, 3450, 3895
Encephalitozoon, rabbits 2242
Encephalitozoon hellem
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1955
man 1568
reviews 3095
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, man 356
Entamoeba dispar, man, cost-effectiveness 2517
Entamoeba histolytica
hamsters 1203, 2524
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3865
man 849, 1261, 2802, 4023
cost-effectiveness 2517
Giardia duodenalis
man 853, 860, 1163, 1512, 2235, 2801
reviews 1513
rats 1838
Giardia intestinalis, cattle 2815
Hepatozoon canis, dogs 513
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
aquarium fishes 562
Ictalurus punctatus 2206
Iodamoeba buetschlii, man 324
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1148
Leishmania
dogs 559, 3445
immune response 78
reviews 1841
hamsters 1101
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1304
man 857, 1146, 1305, 1834, 1836, 2519, 3867-3868, 3872
reviews 547, 1141, 2514, 3438
mice 3443
Leishmania aethiopica, man 2147-2148
Leishmania amazonensis
man 3946
mice 862, 1872, 2185, 2845
Drug therapy *cont.*
Leishmania braziliensis
man 554, 587, 1211, 2516, 3661, 3875, 3897
Brazil 3661
Leishmania donovani
human immunodeficiency virus, man 658
man 31, 1139, 1297, 1525, 1832, 2189, 2521, 3101, 3435
mice 1155
Leishmania infantum
dogs 2814, 3893
man 2192
mice 1152
Leishmania infantum infantum
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1514
man 246, 1607
Leishmania major
man 1520, 3864
mice 54, 3442
Leishmania panamensis, man 2516
Leishmania tropica, man 1847, 3878-3879
Leishmania venezuelensis, man 1603
Microspora, man 958
Myxozoa, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, proliferative kidney disease 2157
Nosema corneum, man, reviews 3095
parasites
goats, reviews 2808
man 2397
editorials 3437
pets, general account 1837, 1916
Plasmodium
man 272, 848, 850, 852, 893, 2146, 3097, 3127, 3862-3863, 3913, 3916
Ghana, costs 3440
pregnancy 543
reviews 548, 2150
mice 2811
reviews 2140
Plasmodium berghei, mice 1194, 1212, 1541, 1870, 2833, 3107, 3114, 3906, 3911, 3937
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice 1869
Plasmodium cynomolgi
Macaca mulatta 3885
monkeys 2809
Plasmodium falciparum
Aotus trivirgatus 1176
man 241, 247-248, 281, 549, 564-565, 854, 861, 865, 880, 1138, 1142-1143, 1147, 1161-1162, 1174, 1521, 1524, 1833, 1835, 1849, 2149, 2160, 2168, 2512, 2518, 2522, 2804, 2806, 2821, 2827, 2834, 3100, 3117, 3459, 3509, 3682, 3689, 3854, 3866, 3877, 3896, 3912, 3919
anaemia 2805
Colombia 1848
India 2526
Malawi 3876
pregnancy 539-541, 544-545
pregnancy 3102
Thailand 858, 1831, 3900, 3932
transmission 2499
Vietnam 3933
mice 3105, 3917
rats 3105
Saimiri sciureus 1151, 3461
Plasmodium malariae, man 551
Plasmodium ovale, man 551
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, mice 555, 1869, 2810
Plasmodium vivax
Aotus lemurinus 3889
man 861, 865, 2151, 2530, 2806, 2827, 3682
Plasmodium yoelii
mice 3937
strain differences 3887
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 2813
protozoa
game birds 864
man, reviews, intestines 2214
Phyllomedusa bicolor 2603
Sarcocystis neurona, horses 2780
Drug therapy *cont.*
Septata intestinalis, man 357
Theileria annulata
cattle 557, 2525
China, reviews 3302
Theileria ovis, sheep 1156
Theileria sergenti, cattle 3892
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 3891
human immunodeficiency virus
man 550, 552, 1140, 1144, 1154, 1213, 2153, 3441
reviews 3217
immunocompromised hosts
man 3840
rats 961
man 30, 239, 1879, 2993, 3222, 3506, 3869
reviews 3095, 3861
mice 242, 571, 876, 1154, 1707, 1866, 2241, 2812, 3106, 3880, 3882
Rangifer tarandus 1710
rats 846
reviews 847
Trichomonas gallinae, pigeons 2155
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants 244
Trichomonas vaginalis
man 855, 2803, 3000, 3971
case reports 3436
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 1516
Trypanosoma
cattle 3947
man, reviews 1141, 3438
Trypanosoma brucei
mice 276, 575, 863, 1153, 1531-1532, 3003, 3669
rats 3886
sheep 1532
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 271, 579
transmission 3103
goats, diet 3284
rats 3886
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 2158, 3873
immune response 1329
reviews 1141, 2800
mice 580, 1177, 1859, 2154, 3888
Trypanosoma evansi
Camelus 3267
cattle 2833, 3890, 3894
goats, immune response 991
mice 2833, 3446-3447
Trypanosoma gambiense
man 2520, 2899, 3870-3871
mice 1532
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Cercopithecus aethiops 3617
man 859, 1145
Drugs, books, International Nonproprietary Names 1255
Ducks
Cryptosporidium baileyi, flagellates, China 2245
Eimeria mulardi, pathology 1383
Tyzzeria perniciosa, immunocompromised hosts, extra-intestinal development 1914
Ducula goliath, *Eimeria*, New Caledonia, new host records 1625
Duokvin, *Cryptosporidium baileyi*, fowls 1519
Dusicyon thous, *Hepatozoon canis*, Brazil 3195
Dye test
Toxoplasma gondii 1983
pigs 3265
Dytiscus, *Liposcelisus dytiscusi*, new species, India 3566
East Africa
Plasmodium
drug resistance
chloroquine 3862
pyrimethamine 3862
quinine 3862
sulfadoxine 3862
East Asia
Theileria
cattle
control 201

East Asia *cont.*
Theileria cont.
cattle *cont.*
epidemiology 201
Ecological balance, parasites, wildlife 3429
Ecology
Eimeria
Dipodomys merriami, USA 3170
Spermophilus townsendii, USA 3170
Haemosporida, birds, reviews 2075
Lutzomyia, Brazil 3826
parasites
Daphnia, UK 3043
reviews 1770
Economic aspects
Cryptosporidium, man, UK 2474
Giardia, man, UK 2474
Plasmodium
man
China 28
India 349
Toxoplasma gondii, sheep, Uruguay 2609
Economics
parasites, horses, control 536
Plasmodium, man, diagnosis 2873
Ecosystems, parasites 4011
Ecuador
Anopheles, repellents, soaps 3150
Isospora ubique, new species, *Glyphorynchus spirurus rufigularis* 3567
Leishmania, man, epidemiology 1788
Plasmodium, man, control 1888, 3150
Edhazardia aedis
Aedes aegypti
haematophagy 3417
transmission 3532
Education
Cryptosporidium, man, USA 234
veterinary parasitology, Japan 309
Eflornithine (*see* α-difluoromethylornithine)
Egypt
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, waterborne diseases 1816
Babesia
buffaloes, general account 3537
cattle, general account 3537
Cryptosporidium
immunocompromised hosts, man 1294
livestock, epidemiology 203
Eimeria columbae, pigeons 2111
Entamoeba histolytica, immunocompromised hosts, man 1294
Giardia duodenalis, immunocompromised hosts, man 1294
Isospora ashmoonensis, new species, *Sylvia atricapilla* 38
Leishmania, man, epidemiology 2084
Leishmania donovani, man, reviews 3213
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, reviews 3213
Leishmania major, man 1925
Myxobolus dermatobia
Cyprinus carpio, epidemiology 2112
Oreochromis niloticus, epidemiology 2111
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 2084
protozoa
immunocompromised hosts, man 35
man 1455
epidemiology 1948, 3404
Oreochromis aureus, epidemiology 3072
Oreochromis niloticus, epidemiology 3072
rumen protozoa
buffaloes 328
cattle 328
sheep 328
Theileria
buffaloes 3803
general account 3537
cattle 3803
general account 3537
Toxoplasma gondii
cattle, epidemiology 2080
immunocompromised hosts, man 1641-1642
man, epidemiology 194-195, 1784, 2080, 2084, 2092
Egypt *cont.*
Trichodina truttae, Oreochromis niloticus, epidemiology 2113
Trichophrya piscium, Ctenopharyngodon idella 735
Trypanosoma markewitschi, Clarias mossambicus 2989
Trypanosoma mega
Bufo viridis
new geographic records 1938
new host records 1938
Ehrlichia phagocytophila, *Babesia divergens,* cattle, mixed infections 2934
Eimeria
Alectoris graeca, Turkey, new records 1281
Alphitobius diaperinus, USA 839
cats, Australia, epidemiology 3801
cattle
Brazil, epidemiology 821
histopathology 3658
pathology 3676
Tanzania, epidemiology 3068
cell cultures, host parasite relationships 774
Clethrionomys glareolus, Lithuania, epidemiology 1799
Coturnix coturnix, Turkey, new records 1281
Desulfovibrio, Mustela putorius furo, USA, mixed infections 655
Dicentrarchus labrax, Portugal, new geographic records 213
Dipodomys merriami, USA, ecology 3170
drug resistance, reviews 3113
Ducula goliath, New Caledonia, new host records 1625
Elaphe guttata, USA 338
fowls
control 1842
drug therapy 245, 1157, 1200, 2846
Greece, epidemiology 1808
immune response, reviews 3596
immunization 100-103, 1372, 3646
Netherlands, epidemiology 831
pathology 2343
prophylaxis 2817
Venezuela 2343
epidemiology 2494
genetics 3542
Germany, drug resistance, coccidiostats 3908
goats
Greece 2
USA, epidemiology 1484
horses, general account 3519
Japan, drug resistance, coccidiostats 251
livestock
China 1114
new geographic records 1114
India 826
Mustela putorius furo, new records 4
oocysts, fowls, Cameroon, behaviour 3747
Phasianus colchicus karpowi, DNA fingerprinting 3028
pigs, Tanzania, epidemiology 822
poultry
China 1114
new geographic records 1114
control, general account 1158, 1947
general account 1946
predatory birds, USA, epidemiology 832
rabbits
control, reviews 1280
epidemiology, reviews 1280
Iraq 3523
Nepal 2243
prophylaxis 824
rodents, Chile, epidemiology 1798
sheep
Benin, control 3856
drug therapy 3856, 3883
Greece 2
Poland, control 3883
treatment 3883
Spermophilus townsendii, USA, ecology 3170
Tantilla relicta, USA 2618
Tayassu tajacu, USA 2260
Eimeria *cont.*
Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand, epidemiology 2911
turkeys, immunization 3303
Eimeria acervulina
chemotaxonomy 2739, 3389
China 605
Eimeria adenoeides, fowls, interactions 2249
Eimeria tenella, fowls, interactions 2249
epitopes, genetic mapping 978
fowls
drug therapy 2533
epidemiology 1116
haematology 3336
immune response 79
immunity 398, 1005
Nepal 11
pathology 2689, 3679
population dynamics 1005
Germany, drug resistance, coccidiostats 568
immunocompromised hosts, fowls, computer simulation 3257
Eimeria adenoeides
cell cultures, host parasite relationships 789
Eimeria acervulina, fowls, interactions 2249
Eimeria ahsata
sheep
India, epidemiology 3807
pathology 409
Eimeria alabamensis
cattle
Germany, epidemiology 3064
immunization 720
prophylaxis 845
Sweden, transmission 3841
Eimeria amphorae, new species, *Tantilla relicta,* USA 2618
Eimeria amudarinica, nomen nudum 3229
Eimeria arloingi
goats
drug therapy 3104
Venezuela, epidemiology 2490
ultrastructure, macrogametocytes 1322
Eimeria auburnensis
cattle
Germany, epidemiology 3064
Italy, epidemiology 1803
Eimeria barbi, nomen nudum 3229
Eimeria beecheyi, Spermophilus elegans, USA, epidemiology 825
Eimeria bilamellata, Spermophilus elegans, USA, epidemiology 825
Eimeria bovis
buffaloes, Vietnam, epidemiology 1802
cattle
China, epidemiology 2485
diagnosis 2485
drug therapy 2485
Germany, epidemiology 3064
Italy, epidemiology 1803
Vietnam, epidemiology 1802
heat shock proteins 153
Eimeria branchiphila, nomenclature 3229
Eimeria brunetti
fowls
India, epidemiology 3416
Nepal 11
Germany, drug resistance, coccidiostats 568
Eimeria callospermophili, Spermophilus elegans, USA, epidemiology 825
Eimeria canadensis, cattle, Germany, epidemiology 3064
Eimeria caviae, attenuation 1732
Eimeria cernae
Clethrionomys glareolus, Ukraine, fallout 681
morphology, oocysts, radioactivity 681
Eimeria chaparralensis, new species, *Tayassu tajacu,* USA 2260
Eimeria christenseni, ultrastructure, macrogametocytes 1322
Eimeria coecicola, rabbits, India, epidemiology 1476, 3806
Eimeria colchici, Phasianus, Germany 212
Eimeria columbae, pigeons, Egypt 2111

Eimeria crandallis, sheep, India, epidemiology 3807
Eimeria cylindrica, cattle, Germany, epidemiology 3064
Eimeria dicotylensis, new species, *Tayassu tajacu,* USA 2260
Eimeria duodenalis, *Phasianus,* Germany 212
Eimeria egregia, new species, *Eumeces egregius onocrepis,* USA 2619
Eimeria ellipsoidalis
cattle
Germany, epidemiology 3064
Italy, epidemiology 1803
Eimeria flavescens
rabbits
immunization 3298
pathology 3298
Eimeria gilruthi
sheep, pathology 49
ultrastructure 49
Eimeria greniere, guineafowls, immunological deficiency 111
Eimeria intestinalis
rabbits
India, epidemiology 824, 1476, 3806
strain differences 2068
Eimeria intricata
goats, drug therapy 3104
sheep, India, epidemiology 3807
Eimeria irresidua, rabbits, India, epidemiology 824, 1476, 3806
Eimeria lateralis, *Spermophilus elegans,* USA, epidemiology 825
Eimeria magna
development 1241
rabbits
drug therapy 1839
immunization 2007, 3301, 3304, 3638
India, epidemiology 1476, 3806
pathogenesis 125
strain differences 2068
Eimeria maxima
chemotaxonomy 2739, 3389
fowls
cross immunity, strains 3281
diagnosis 3681
drug sensitivity, strain differences 3281
immune response 1348
immunity 1348
immunization 2680
Nepal 11
pathogenicity 3006
pathology 3681
techniques, attenuation 3972
protein kinase 774
Eimeria media
development, precocious line 616
rabbits, India, epidemiology 824, 1476, 3806
Eimeria meleagrimitis, turkeys, drug therapy 561
Eimeria mitis, fowls, India, epidemiology 3416
Eimeria mivati, chemotaxonomy 3389
Eimeria morainensis, *Spermophilus elegans,* USA, epidemiology 825
Eimeria mulardi, ducks, pathology 1383
Eimeria mustelae
Mustela erminea, Germany, new geographic records 3799
Mustela nivalis, Germany, new geographic records 3799
Eimeria necatrix
chemotaxonomy 2739, 3389
Clostridium perfringens, fowls, interactions, mixed infections 2935
fowls, India, epidemiology 3416
Eimeria nieschulzi
cell lines, host parasite relationships 3037
rats
resistance
BCG 88
Coxiella burnetii 88
zymosan 88
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
goats
Brazil, epidemiology 3412
drug therapy 3104
pathogenicity 3688
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae *cont.*
goats *cont.*
pathology 2693
Eimeria ovina
sheep
India, epidemiology 3807
pathology 409
Eimeria ovinoidalis
sheep
India, epidemiology 3807
pathology 409
Eimeria pacifica, *Phasianus,* Germany 212
Eimeria pallida, sheep, India, epidemiology 3807
Eimeria parva
goats, drug therapy 3104
sheep, India, epidemiology 3807
Eimeria pecari, new species, *Tayassu tajacu,* USA 2260
Eimeria pellita, cattle, Germany, epidemiology 3064
Eimeria perforans, rabbits, India, epidemiology 1476, 3806
Eimeria phasiani, *Phasianus,* Germany 212
Eimeria piriformis, rabbits, India, epidemiology 1476
Eimeria pleistocenensis, new species, *Tantilla relicta,* USA 2618
Eimeria praecox, chemotaxonomy 2739
Eimeria rutili, synonyms 3229
Eimeria schizothoraci, nomen nudum 3229
Eimeria schmidti, new species, *Acanthodactylus schmidti,* Saudi Arabia 3230
Eimeria scincellae, new species, *Scincella lateralis,* USA 2619
Eimeria siluri, nomen nudum 3229
Eimeria somateriae, *Somateria mollissima,* Iceland, mortality 2787
Eimeria spari, new species, *Sparus caeruleostictus,* Senegal 1653
Eimeria sparis
cytochemistry, developmental stages 1658
Pagrus aurata, development 1658
ultrastructure, developmental stages 1658
Eimeria spermophili, *Spermophilus elegans,* USA, epidemiology 825
Eimeria stiedai
rabbits
India, epidemiology 824, 1476, 3806
life history, schizogony 1243
Eimeria subspherica
cattle
Germany, epidemiology 3064
Italy, epidemiology 1803
Eimeria syrdarinica, nomen nudum 3229
Eimeria tenella
aflatoxins
fowls 3548
interactions 351
antigens 3262
rhoptry proteins 2641
apicidin, *in vitro,* mode of action 3114
cell invasion 139
chemotaxonomy 2739, 3389
culture techniques 2871
Eimeria acervulina, fowls, interactions 2249
ELISA 3450
epitopes, genetic mapping 979
fowls
control, diets 2816
drug therapy 279, 1159, 1843, 2533, 2818, 2820, 3108, 3450, 3895
haematology 3336
host parasite relationships 1088
immune response 79, 2284, 2643, 3599
immunity 90, 398, 3285
immunization 724
dexamethasone 96
testosterone 96
immunotherapy 1015
Mozambique, epidemiology 2495
Nepal 11
nicarbazin, mode of action 3934
pathogenicity 3006
dexamethasone 96
testosterone 96
pathology 1382, 3679
Eimeria tenella *cont.*
fowls *cont.*
prophylaxis 1843, 2819
resistance
BCG 88
Coxiella burnetii 88
zymosan 88
susceptibility, diet 397
techniques, attenuation 3972
Francolinus pondicerianus, pathogenicity 3691
genetic recombination 2630
irradiation, oocysts 724
monensin, *in vitro* 3450
monoclonal antibodies 2641
poultry
diagnosis 2584
immune response 693
protein kinase 774
proteins, micronemes 139
techniques, detection, caecum 2584
ultrastructure, nicarbazin, mode of action 3934
xanthoquinodin B3, *in vitro* 3920
Eimeria vanasi, *Oreochromis,* development 3491
Eimeria varicorhini, nomen nudum 3229
Eimeria vermiformis
immunocompromised hosts, mice, resistance, β-glucan 3280
mice
immune response 697, 701, 1336
resistance
BCG 88
Coxiella burnetii 88
zymosan 88
Eimeria vison, *Mustela,* Denmark, epidemiology 1109
Eimeria zuernii
buffaloes, Vietnam, epidemiology 1802
cattle
Germany, epidemiology 3064
Italy, epidemiology 1803
UK, epidemiology 1112
Vietnam, epidemiology 1802
Eimeriidae, *Sebastes fasciatus,* Canada, new host records 1628
Elaphe guttata
Cryptosporidium, USA 338
Cryptosporidium parvum, experimental infections 1306
Eimeria, USA 338
Elaphe guttata guttata, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* susceptibility, experimental infections 1817
Electron-dense granules, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2356-2357, 2438
Electron microscopy, parasites, techniques 3967
Electrophoresis
parasites 3965
Plasmodium falciparum 907
ELISA 3613
Babesia bigemina 1332, 3276
Babesia bovis 1683, 3273
Babesia caballi 2972, 3274
Babesia equi 3274
Babesia peircei 1807
Cryptosporidium 86, 2662
Cryptosporidium parvum, screening, antiprotozoal agents 2867
Eimeria tenella 3450
Entamoeba dispar 2306, 2481, 2578
Entamoeba histolytica 80, 380, 1354, 2306, 2447, 2481-2482, 2578, 2582, 3709
Giardia duodenalis 1359
isometamidium chloride 238, 3929
Leishmania braziliensis 3621
Leishmania donovani 83, 1358, 2661
Leishmania infantum 999, 1985, 3619
Leishmania infantum chagasi 3621
Leishmania infantum infantum 703, 994
Leishmania major 1361
Neospora caninum 1356, 2658, 3266
cattle 2307
Plasmodium elongatum 709
Plasmodium falciparum 1680, 1684, 2769
Plasmodium relictum 709
Sarcocystis tenella 977

ELISA *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 114, 195, 385, 998, 1365, 1679, 1784, 1982-1983, 2971, 3272, 3275, 3620
pigs 3265
Trypanosoma 3618, 3999
cattle 3066
Trypanosoma brucei 3624
Trypanosoma congolense 915
Trypanosoma cruzi 3083, 3268, 3621
Trypanosoma evansi 3267, 3612, 3622
Trypanosoma gambiense 1349, 3616
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 3617
Elongation factors, *Glugea plecoglossi* 1760
Elops senegalensis, *Myxidium elopsi,* new species, Senegal 965
Emetine
drug resistance, molecular genetics 2426
Entamoeba histolytica, drug resistance 2064
Emus, parasites, reviews 1131
Enalapril, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* man 3098
Encephalitis, *Sarcocystis neurona,* horses 1614
Encephalitozoon
man
France, epidemiology 2747
Netherlands, epidemiology 2747
reviews 3208
rabbits
drug therapy 2242
USA 2242
techniques, monitoring, antiprotozoal agents 1897
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
Alopex lagopus 1298
Norway 482
BE 3-3-3, *in vitro* 1534
cats, Switzerland, epidemiology 1452
chromosomes 1436
α-difluoromethylornithine, *in vitro* 1534
DNA probes 1436
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Mexico 1298
pathology 1648, 1650
reviews 959
Switzerland 1298, 1452
man
diagnosis 2576
Switzerland, epidemiology 1452
MDL 73811, *in vitro* 1534
molecular taxonomy 1298
strain differences 482
phylogeny 158
proteins, spores 1409-1410
rabbits
experimental infections 1298
Germany, epidemiology 1804
immunity 1724
pathology 732, 1724, 2988
experimental infections 736
Switzerland 482
epidemiology 1452
ribosomal DNA 1441
ribosomal RNA 1440, 1452
tubulin 158
Encephalitozoon hellem
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 1568
drug therapy 1955
Italy, fatal infections 1955
reviews 959
man
diagnosis 2576
drug therapy 1568
reviews 3095
Melopsittacus undulatus, USA, new host records 2919
phylogeny 158
proteins, spores 1410
ribosomal DNA 1441
tubulin 158
ultrastructure 1955
Encephalitozoon intestinalis
antigens 1344
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 34, 1302, 2583
France 356, 916
Encephalitozoon intestinalis *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
reviews 959, 1649
man
diagnosis 916, 2576
drug therapy 356
immunodiagnosis 84
mice, immune response 1344
nomenclature 1317
techniques
detection
duodenum 916
faeces, urine 289
Encystation, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2387
Encystment, *Entamoeba,* reviews 4005
Endangered species, parasites 4011
Endolimax nana
man
Brazil, epidemiology 1458
Egypt, epidemiology 3404
Pakistan, epidemiology 2754
Philippines, epidemiology 3770
Poland, epidemiology 3763
Thailand, epidemiology 502
Endothelial cells
Entamoeba histolytica, host parasite relationships 2744
Plasmodium falciparum, host parasite relationships 1447
Endothelium, *Entamoeba histolytica,* cytoadherence 2467
Endotrypanum
immunotaxonomy 3625
molecular taxonomy 483
monoclonal antibodies 3625
Endotrypanum schaudinni, Phlebotominae, development 3078
Energy metabolism
Nosema grylli 752
Trichomonas vaginalis 130
Enolase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2420, 3361
Entamoeba
conferences 2587
dogs
Argentina, epidemiology 2772
India, case reports 332
encystment, reviews 4005
molecular taxonomy 2445
phylogeny 2445
techniques, detection, DNA, faeces 290
Entamoeba chattoni, *Macaca,* caecum, invasion, postmortem examinations 2365
Entamoeba coli
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1782
Brazil, epidemiology 1458, 2087
China
control 191
epidemiology 191
Egypt, epidemiology 3404
Guatemala, epidemiology 185
Hungary, epidemiology 796
India, epidemiology 2748
Morocco 2230
Pakistan, epidemiology 2754
Philippines, epidemiology 3770
Thailand, epidemiology 502
sewage, Jordan 2135
Entamoeba dispar
adhesins 2353
chitinase 2394
complement, *in vitro* 3253
culture techniques 2566
cysteine proteinases 142
cytoadherence 2353
cytopathogenicity 2267
DNA polymerase 2697
gene expression 2396, 2416
glycolipids, virulence 1411
hamsters, pathogenesis 2358
hexokinase 2429
histones 2408
immunotaxonomy, cysts 2308
lectins 2410
lipophosphoglycans, virulence 2379
man
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2480
diagnosis 290, 1567, 2479, 2481, 2578
faeces 2577
Entamoeba dispar *cont.*
man *cont.*
drug therapy, cost-effectiveness 2517
immune response
infants 2300
neonates 2300
immunodiagnosis 1681, 2481
saliva 2306
Mexico, epidemiology 2479
susceptibility 2310
Turkey, epidemiology 2481
molecular taxonomy 2446
monoclonal antibodies 2663
cysts 2308
phosphoglucomutase 2429
surface antigens 2663
techniques, isolation, faeces 3982
transcription 2416
transfection 2396, 2735
ultrastructure 2266-2267
zymodemes, stability 2449
Entamoeba gingivalis
man
Brazil, epidemiology 3780
diagnosis 3780
small subunit ribosomal RNA 3991
techniques, staining, trophozoites 3780
ultrastructure, trophozoites 3780
Entamoeba histolytica
acetaldehyde dehydrogenase 2712
N-acetyl D-galactosamine adherence lectin 162
acid phosphatase 2391
membranes 2390
actin 2385-2386
actin-binding proteins 2434
adhesins 2352, 2436
alcohol dehydrogenase 2428, 2712, 3732
amoebapores 2350
antigens 80, 369, 371-372, 2292-2293, 2296, 2327
antiprotozoal agents, reviews, development 782
autoproteolysis 2380
axenic culture, virulence 2364
BA49280E, *in vitro* 2431
bacteria, interactions 2251
c-AMP 2385
calcium-binding protein 3351
catalase 745, 2031, 2376
cell cycle 2433
cell invasion 2465
trophozoites 2466
chemotaxonomy 1765
chitin synthesis 2388
chitinase 2394
cholesterol 2378
chromatin, nuclear division 2278
circular DNA 2405
collagen-binding protein, trophozoites 2437
complement, *in vitro* 3253
culture techniques 1219, 2565
cyst formation, carbon dioxide 2567
cysteine proteinases 2297, 2380, 2389
IgG 2316
cytoadherence 162, 2354, 2384, 2436
cytolysis 3032
calcium 2351
cytopathogenicity 2267
cytoskeleton 2357, 3719
DNA, electron microscopy 2432
DNA amplification, trophozoites 2411
DNA polymerase 2697
drug resistance
emetine 2064
molecular genetics 2426
electron-dense granules 2356-2357, 2438
encystation 2387
endothelial cells, host parasite relationships 2744
endothelium, cytoadherence 2467
enolase 2420, 3361
Escherichia coli, cytokines, *in vitro* 3584
excretory secretory products 80
fibronectin, trophozoites 2465
fluoroquinones, *in vitro* 2535
galactose-adherence lectin 63
gene expression 2415-2416, 2418, 2422-2423, 3380-3381
actin 3719

Entamoeba histolytica *cont.*
gene expression *cont.*
trophozoites 2414, 2417
genetic polymorphism 2412
genomic organization 2406
glutathionyl-spermidine 2373
glycolipids, virulence 1411
glycolysis 3010
origin, bacteria 2277
glycoproteins 2298
gossypol, *in vitro* 2536
guanosinetriphosphatase 2383
guineapigs, immune evasion 2319
haemoglobinases 2393
haemolysis, erythrocytes 2453
hamsters
drug therapy 1203, 2524
immune response 2299
immunomodulation 2299
pathogenesis 2359-2361
hexokinase 2429
histones 2408
history 4012
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Brazil 3554
drug therapy 3865
Germany 3226
Tanzania, epidemiology 1647
immune response
colon 3582
in vitro 3602
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 35, 1294
immunopathology, *in vitro* 2334
immunotaxonomy, cysts 2308
intergenic DNA 2413
lectins 146, 2291, 2299, 2410
trophozoites 2354
lipophosphoglycans, virulence 2379
lysophospholipase 2377
macrophages, activation 2291
man
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2480
Benin, diagnosis 608
Brazil
epidemiology 2477
pathogenicity 2364
Cape Verde, case reports 1601
case reports, penis 1602
China 627
epidemiology 193
diagnosis 290, 1567, 1579, 2479, 2481, 2578, 2582
faeces 2577
drug therapy 849, 1261, 2802, 4023
cost-effectiveness 2517
Egypt 1455
epidemiology 3404
France
imported infections 319
military personnel 3789
Guatemala, epidemiology 185
Hungary, epidemiology 796
immune response 371, 2294, 2296-2298, 2482, 3594, 3709
infants 2300
neonates 2300
immunodiagnosis 80, 380, 1354, 1360, 1681, 2304, 2481, 2582, 3709
faeces 384
saliva 2305-2306
immunopathology 3653
India 2233
epidemiology 2083, 2344, 2748
Italy 1261
zymodemes 3683
Mexico 2482
epidemiology 2305, 2476, 2478-2479
history 1246
major histocompatibility complex 392
Morocco 2230
Nicaragua, epidemiology 2582
Pakistan 2523
epidemiology 2754
pathology 2338
pathogenesis 3686
pathogenicity, reviews 1389

Entamoeba histolytica *cont.*
man *cont.*
pathology 319-320
clinical aspects 2344
Philippines, epidemiology 3770
reviews 3210, 3536
risk factors 3686
Senegal, case reports 1923
Seychelles, control 1889
Spain, imported infections 320
surgery 319-320, 1261, 2802, 3686
susceptibility 2309-2310
treatment 2802, 4023
Turkey, epidemiology 2481
USA
case reports 1265
general account 1267
Vietnam, reviews 2927
Meriones unguiculatus, disease models 1623
messenger RNA 2385, 2438
metabolism, reviews 782
metronidazole, *in vitro* 2536, 2542
mice
immune response 372, 2327
intestines 2295
immunization 372, 1009, 2327
pathogenesis 2362-2363
molecular genetics
drug resistance 867
pathogenicity 2435
reviews 768
molecular taxonomy 2277, 2446, 2737
monoclonal antibodies 369, 2663
cysts 2308
monocyte locomotion inhibitory factor 2317-2319
mucins, host parasite relationships 2077
multiple drug resistance, molecular genetics 2424-2425
myosins 2386
nitrofurans, *in vitro* 2535
nitroimidazoles, *in vitro* 2535
nucleosides, uptake, transport 2451
oxidoreductases 369, 2375
pathogenesis
free radicals 2349
in vitro 2744
reviews 1033
pathogenicity 2356
peroxidase 745, 2376
peroxidases 2031
phagocytosis 2352
erythrocytes 2452-2453
phenotypic variation 2412
phosphofructokinase 2430-2431
phosphoglucomutase 2429
phospholipases 2377
phylogeny 2277
plant extracts, *in vitro* 888, 1543, 1877
polymerase chain reaction 2447
profilin 2717
promoters 2419-2420
proteasome 3383
proteasomes 2387
protein disulfide isomerase 2427
protein kinase, pathogenicity 457
proteins 2409
proteolysis, colostrum, inhibition 2320
pyruvate-ferredoxin oxidoreductase 155, 2374
rats
immune response 2290
immunity, caecum 1986
immunization 2290
recombinant antigens 1354
repetitive DNA 2404
retinoblastoma-like proteins, trophozoites 2372
ribosomal DNA 2066, 2407, 2719
secretory proteinases 2392
sewage, Jordan 2135
signal transduction 2382, 2384, 2433, 3351
structural genes 2406
superoxide dismutase 745, 2031, 2376
surface antigens 2663
surface receptors 2383
techniques
detection, faeces 2861
isolation, faeces 3982

Entamoeba histolytica *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
testing, antiprotozoal agents 2712
transcription 2416
transfection 3380-3381
drug resistance 2064
lipofection 2421
trypanothione 2373
ubiquitin 1074
ultrastructure 2266-2267
DNA 2719
locomotion 676
organelles 2719
Venezuela
chemotaxonomy 2447
molecular taxonomy 2447
virulence, surface proteinases 2355
zinc 2381
zymodemes 3683
stability 2449
Entamoeba hominis, man, Morocco 2230
Entamoeba invadens
allosamidin 3701
β-amylase, trophozoites 2703
chitinase 2394, 3701
cyst formation, carbon dioxide 2567
cysteine proteinases 3736
Entamoeba muris, rodents, Chile, epidemiology 1798
Enterocytozoon, man, reviews 3208
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 1237, 1302, 1569, 1581, 1907, 2583, 3974
France 916
Italy 2612
Mexico, case reports 359
reviews 959, 1649
Spain 3225
immunocompromised hosts, man, transplants 1295
man
diagnosis 916, 2576
Germany 3507
pathogenesis 2897
pigs, Switzerland, new host records 1452
ribosomal DNA 1441, 3743
simian immunodeficiency virus, *Macaca,* experimental infection 2616
strain differences 3743
techniques, detection, duodenum 916
Entodinium dalli, cattle, Turkey, morphology 1961
Entodinium williamsi, new species, cattle, Turkey 1961
Entomopathogenic protozoa, aquatic insects, Chile 2605
Environmental impact, *Trypanosoma,* control 3544
Enzyme activity, *Trypanosoma brucei* 306
Enzyme immunoassay
Cryptosporidium 81
Entamoeba histolytica 1360, 2304
Giardia 81
Giardia duodenalis 87
Toxoplasma gondii 189, 1355, 1357, 2302
Enzyme inhibitors
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 1198
Leishmania amazonensis 2176
Leishmania major 2176
Plasmodium falciparum 1187
Trypanosoma brucei 3013
Trypanosoma cruzi
in vitro 580
mice 580
synthesis 1403, 3455
Enzyme polymorphism
Acanthamoeba 1763
Blastocystis hominis 3027
Eimeria 2739
Leishmania infantum infantum 1956
Plasmodium falciparum 171, 3386
Enzymes
Cryptosporidium parvum 1408
Trichomonas vaginalis 2714
lysosomes 1656
Eosinophils, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1986, 2317

Ephelota
Dicentrarchus labrax
Portugal
new geographic records 213
new host records 213
Epidemiology
Acanthamoeba griffini, man, UK 1065
Apiosoma piscicola, Cyprinus carpio rubrofruscus, Mexico, fish farms 214
Babesia
buffaloes, Brazil 1485
cattle
China 1130, 1494
USA 3059
Vietnam 1800
horses
Italy 3415
Russia 1818
South Africa 2102
livestock, Lesser Antilles 3829
man, USA 3399
Odocoileus hemionus, USA 3059
Ovis canadensis, USA 3059
Babesia bigemina
cattle
Kenya 3060
Turkey 2784
Babesia bovis
cattle
Argentina 3061
Australia 3055
Turkey 2784
Babesia caballi, horses, Turkey 2489
Babesia canis
dogs
France 231, 2107
Germany 231
Babesia equi
horses
South Africa 3176
Turkey 2489
Babesia microti
Borrelia burgdorferi, man, USA, concurrent infections 1091
Peromyscus leucopus, USA 520
Babesia ovata, cattle, Japan 1505
Babesia ovis, sheep, Turkey 3063
Babesia peircei, Spheniscus demersus, South Africa 1807
Besnoitia caprae, goats, Kenya 3804
Blastocystis galli, fowls, USSR 1282
Blastocystis hominis, man, Japan 2766
Ceratomyxa drepanopsettae, Limanda limanda, UK 1117
Ceratomyxa sparusaurati, Pagrus aurata, Spain, fish farms 3074
coccidia
cats, Mexico 3800
cattle, Iraq 2786
Lepus europaeus, Poland 211
Mustela, Denmark 1109
Cryptosporidium
cats, Brazil 2110
cattle
Brazil 511
France 1113
Tanzania 3067
goats, Brazil 2492
horses, USA 2109
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Australia 2617
Tunisia 1468
livestock
Canada 3410
Egypt 203
USA 1486
man
Argentina 3797
Belarus 712
Brazil 2091
Iraq 3406
Nepal 3408
Netherlands 3777
reviews 3768
Russia 3791, 3793
fallout 712
Spain 3766
Tunisia 1468
UK 2474

Epidemiology *cont.*
Cryptosporidium cont.
man *cont.*
UK *cont.*
drinking water 492
USA 1795
pigs
Russia 3791
Tanzania 822
water, Canada 1451
wild animals, Tanzania 3067
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls, USA 830
Cryptosporidium muris
Apodemus sylvaticus, UK 2775
Clethrionomys glareolus, UK 2775
Mus musculus, UK 2775
Cryptosporidium parvum
Apodemus sylvaticus, UK 2775
cattle, Spain 1111
Clethrionomys glareolus, UK 2775
dogs, Spain 1487
human immunodeficiency virus, man, France 1643
man
Austria 3047
Mexico 2752
Slovenia 1467
USA 506
Venezuela 2765
Mus musculus, UK 2775
pigs, Spain 1470
Cyclospora, man, Indonesia 2235
Cyclospora cayetanensis
fowls, Mexico 3816
man, USA 1462
Dinoflagellida
Chionoecetes
Alaska 341
Bering Sea 341
Eimeria
cattle
Brazil 821
Germany 3064
Italy 1803
Tanzania 3068
Clethrionomys glareolus, Lithuania 1799
fowls
Greece 1808
India 3416
Netherlands 831
Venezuela 2494
goats, USA 1484
pigs, Tanzania 822
rabbits
India 824, 1476, 3806
reviews 1280
sheep, India 3807
Spermophilus elegans, USA 825
Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand 2911
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 1116
Eimeria arloingi, goats, Venezuela 2490
Eimeria bovis, cattle, China 2485
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats, Brazil 3412
Eimeria tenella, fowls, Mozambique 2495
Eimeria zuernii, cattle, UK 1112
Encephalitozoon
man
France 2747
Netherlands 2747
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
cats, Switzerland 1452
man, Switzerland 1452
rabbits
Germany 1804
Switzerland 1452
Endolimax nana, man, Poland 3763
Entamoeba, dogs, Argentina 2772
Entamoeba coli
man
China 191
Guatemala 185
Hungary 796
Entamoeba dispar
man
Bangladesh 2480
Mexico 2479
Turkey 2481

Epidemiology *cont.*
Entamoeba gingivalis, man, Brazil 3780
Entamoeba histolytica
man
Bangladesh 2480
Brazil 2477
China 193
Guatemala 185
Hungary 796
India 2083, 2344
Mexico 2305, 2476, 2478-2479
Nicaragua 2582
Turkey 2481
Giardia
cattle, Spain 1111
dogs, Spain 204
horses, USA 2109
livestock, Spain 204
man
UK 2474
USA 2474
Ondatra zibethicus, Germany 205
water, Canada 1451
Giardia canis, dogs, Argentina 2772
Giardia duodenalis 486
man
Argentina 3797
Australia 3057
China 191
India 1107, 2083
Indonesia 2235
Italy 3045
Poland 3763
Giardia intestinalis
livestock, Canada 3410
man
Brazil 2091
Guatemala 185
Italy 3786
Spain 3766
Haemogregarinidae, *Lacerta vivipara*, France 2496
Haemoproteus lari, Larus audouinii, Spain 3069
Henneguya, freshwater fishes, Chile 838
Histomonas meleagridis, partridges, China 2493
Iodamoeba buetschlii, man, Guatemala 185
Isospora
cats, Australia 2096
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Côte d'Ivoire 3561
Isospora clethrionomydis, Clethrionomys glareolus, Lithuania 1799
Isospora suis
pigs
Brazil 1471
Germany 1115
Leishmania
dogs, Italy 3411
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Ethiopia 1457
Europe 1457
man
Algeria 2500
Brazil 812
Colombia 2469
Ecuador 1788
Egypt 2084
Italy 3411
Mediterranean Region 3405
Middle East 3076
Pakistan 1101
reviews 1095
Saudi Arabia 2090
Sudan 2749
Turkmenistan 3761, 3792
USA 1454
Leishmania amazonensis
dogs, Brazil 2098
man, Brazil 1785, 3845
Leishmania braziliensis
dogs, Brazil 383
man, Brazil 221, 2118, 2475, 3769, 3826, 3838
Leishmania donovani
dogs, Lebanon 3522
man
China 2763

Epidemiology *cont.*
Leishmania donovani cont.
man *cont.*
India 1096
Sudan 3049
Leishmania infantum
dogs
Greece 823
Italy 1723
Portugal 3822
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Mediterranean Region 2253
man
Algeria 2086
Spain 1120
Leishmania infantum chagasi
dogs, Brazil 512
man
Brazil 504, 1125, 1785, 3784
Colombia 225
Leishmania infantum infantum
dogs
Brazil 3805
Portugal 1797
foxes, Portugal 1797
man
Morocco 3402
Tunisia 1464
Leishmania major
man
Algeria 2086
Iran 1126
Israel 2134
Jordan 1787
Sudan 1361
Leishmania mexicana
man
Mexico 1815, 3785
USA 1454
Leishmania peruviana, man, Peru 2081
Leishmania tropica
man
Saudi Arabia 2788
Turkey 1465
Leishmania turanica, man, China 811
Microspora, human immunodeficiency virus, man, France 1643
Myxobolus artus, Cyprinus carpio, Japan 216
Myxobolus dermatobia
Cyprinus carpio, Egypt 2112
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt 2113
Myxobolus procerus, Percopsis omiscomaycus, USA 3818
Myxozoa, *Merlangius merlangus,* UK 1117
Nematopsis, Bivalvia, Spain 1118
Neospora caninum
cattle, USA 209, 2108
dogs
Belgium 1805
Denmark 1801
sheep, UK 2023
Octosporea effeminans
Gammarus duebeni
France 1809
UK 1809
Orchitophyra stellarum, Asterias amurensis, Japan 2925
Paramoeba, Salmo salar, Irish Republic 518
parasites
animals, Russia 180
dogs
Spain 1487
Tanzania 2097
fowls, China 3817
freshwater fishes, Hungary 833
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Tanzania 1647
man
Brazil 2087
China 804
Italy 1479
Japan 1097
Malawi 2770
Philippines 3770
Russia 180
reviews 183
Thailand 2470
USSR, reviews 183

Epidemiology *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
Neogobius melanostomus, USA 2922
Perca fluviatilis, Finland 3071
pigs, China 2777
Proterorhinus marmoratus, USA 2922
Rutilus rutilus, Finland 3071
parasitoses 179
Perkinsus marinus
Crassostrea virginica
mathematical models 2117
Mexico 2115
USA 2114-2116
Plasmodium
Côte d'Ivoire 182
Italy 182
man 3053, 3779
Africa 1459
Argentina 794-795
Brazil 1498, 3418
reviews 728
China 192, 495, 524, 533, 800, 803, 805-806, 810, 844, 852, 2759, 2761-2762, 3419
blood donors 801
Comoros
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
Côte d'Ivoire 3109
Egypt 2084
Gabon 3075
India 229, 1461, 1786
migrant labour 3054
Madagascar 834, 1090
reviews 817
mathematical models 807
Mauritius 819
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
Mexico 799
Middle East 3076
Myanmar 806
Niger 508
Nigeria 3051, 3401
Pakistan 1100
Papua New Guinea 3783
Philippines 1790-1794
Reunion
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
Saudi Arabia 127
Senegal 3077, 3824
Seychelles
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
Thailand 1497
Vanuatu, α-thalassaemia 1003
Netherlands 182
Spheniscus demersus, USA 1488
α-thalassaemia, man, Vanuatu 1002
Plasmodium azurophilum, Anolis, Lesser Antilles 3070
Plasmodium brasilianum, monkeys, Brazil 1813
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, Tanzania 3819
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Malawi 496
man 1119
Brazil 1102, 1980, 3546
China 190, 802, 808, 843, 2758, 3048
Colombia 3421
Comoros, reviews 815
Ethiopia 3682
Gambia 1103
genetic diversity, reviews 199
Germany 1610
India 493, 1491, 1984, 2769
Indonesia 1103
Kenya 2082, 3420, 3663
Madagascar 818, 1098, 2471, 2745
Malawi 499
perinatal mortality 497
Mayotte, reviews 814
Nigeria 2094, 3795
Pakistan 3333, 3775
Papua New Guinea 1093
São Tomé and Principe 1463

Epidemiology *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man *cont.*
Senegal 507
South Africa 186
Sudan 1103, 1789, 2750
Tanzania 188, 841, 1124, 2093, 2750, 3308
Thailand 1831
Vanuatu 2085
Venezuela 1577
Zambia 2499
Zimbabwe 1499
Plasmodium floridense, Anolis, Lesser Antilles 3070
Plasmodium vivax
man 809
Brazil 1102, 3546
China 808, 840, 3048
Ethiopia 3682
India 1984, 2151
Madagascar 818
Pakistan 3775
USA 3842
Vanuatu 2085
protozoa
buffaloes
China 1483
Vietnam 1802
cats, Australia 3801
cattle
China 1483
Vietnam 1802
Zimbabwe 2095
Dicentrarchus labrax, Portugal 213
dogs, USA 206
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Brazil 1310
man
Argentina 1782
Brazil 1458
Egypt 1948, 3404
India 2748
Pakistan 2754
Thailand 502
Oreochromis aureus, Egypt 3072
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt 3072
pigs
China 1482
Nepal 2487
predatory birds, USA 832
rodents, Chile 1798
Salmo, Finland, fish farms 2497
Sarcocystis
Accipiter gentilis, Czech Republic 644
Bison, Poland 829
buffaloes, Cambodia 3810
cattle
Cambodia 3810
Vietnam 1472
pigs, India 1473
Sarcocystis gigantea, sheep, Turkey 1481
Sarcocystis levinei, buffaloes, Turkey 1480
Sarcocystis miescheriana, pigs, India 1333
Sarcocystis moulei, goats, Afghanistan 1915
Sarcocystis neurona, horses, USA 2103-2106, 2773
Sarcocystis suihominis, pigs, India 1333
Sarcocystis tenella, sheep, Turkey 1481
Sphaerospora truttae, Salmo salar, UK 3073
Theileria
cattle
China 1130
East Asia 201
Iraq 2786
Tunisia 1489
Vietnam 1800
livestock, Lesser Antilles 3829
Theileria annulata
cattle
Mauritania 3426
Spain 3814
Tunisia 1110
Turkey 2488, 2491, 2781, 2784
Theileria buffeli, cattle, Italy 3062
Theileria mutans, cattle, Kenya 3060

Epidemiology *cont.*
Theileria parva, cattle, Kenya 3060
Toxoplasma gondii
cats
USA 1453
Yugoslavia 184
cattle, Egypt 2080
goats
Africa 828
China 1806, 3813
Greece 208
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Côte d'Ivoire 3561
USA 960
livestock
Germany 210
Turkey 2783
man
Belgium 3771
Canada 3765
Chile 1781
China 2764
Egypt 194-195, 1784, 2080, 2084, 2092
France 1904, 3790
Germany 1092
Greece, pregnancy 798
India 2089
Korea Republic 1679
Lithuania 1104
Norway 505
Pakistan 3050, 3773
São Tomé and Principe 1463
Senegal, pregnancy 2757
Spain 1099
Turkey 189, 2755, 3403
USA 1453, 1466
Yugoslavia 184
pigs
Germany 3413
USA 1453, 1477
sheep
Africa 828
China 3813
Germany 2779
Greece 208
Spain 1352
Turkey 2776, 2782
Sus scrofa, Austria 207
Ursus arctos, USA 3056
wild pigs, USA 1478
Trichodina truttae, *Oreochromis niloticus*, Egypt 2113
Trichomonas vaginalis
man
China 494, 3767
Kenya 1105
Tanzania 2771
USA 1106
Tritrichomonas suis, pigs, Brazil 2774
Trypanosoma
Camelus dromedarius, Pakistan 2483
cattle
Côte d'Ivoire 3065
Ethiopia 2785
Kenya 3949
Nigeria 2099, 3618, 3811
South Africa 836
Togo 835
Uganda 3066
Central African Republic 1226
Côte d'Ivoire 2132
goats
Nigeria 3618, 3811
Zambia 2144
livestock
Africa 2789
Gambia 827
Ghana 2303
man
mathematical models 1884
reviews 1064
sheep, Nigeria 3618, 3811
Uganda, control 2632
Trypanosoma brucei, man, Uganda 3843
Trypanosoma congolense, Burkina Faso 3999
Trypanosoma cruzi
dogs, Brazil 2098
guineapigs, Argentina 228

Epidemiology *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
man
Argentina 794, 1495, 3828
Bolivia 1122
Brazil 529, 3083, 3672, 3787
Chile 797, 1814, 3158
Mexico 1127
reviews 1095
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes, Vietnam 3809
cattle, Vietnam 3809
dogs, Brazil 3802
Equidae, India 1474
horses, Brazil 3802
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, Venezuela 3058
pigs, Malaysia 3808
Trypanosoma evotomys, rodents, Poland 514
Trypanosoma gambiense
man
reviews 1095
Zaire 3774
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
man
reviews 1095
Uganda 1064, 3782, 3843
Trypanosoma vivax
goats, Nigeria 1475
horses, Senegal 3409
sheep, Nigeria 1475
uveitis, man, India 3776
vector-borne diseases, India 2746
Epiroprim, *Toxoplasma gondii*, rats 237
Epistylis
Aeromonas, *Perca fluviatilis*, interactions 1285
Perca fluviatilis, Belgium, fish farms 1285
Epitopes
Babesia bovis 56
Cryptosporidium parvum 1342
Eimeria acervulina, genetic mapping 978
Eimeria tenella, genetic mapping 979
Plasmodium falciparum 970, 973, 987, 3240, 3243
Toxoplasma gondii 718
Trypanosoma, variant surface glycoproteins 161
Trypanosoma cruzi 983, 1974
Epizootiology (*see* epidemiology)
Equidae
Trypanosoma evansi
immunodiagnosis 1474
India, epidemiology 1474
Equus burchellii, Ciliophora, large intestine 633
Equus hemionus, Ciliophora, large intestine 633
Equus przewalskii, Ciliophora, large intestine 633
Equus zebra, *Cryptosporidium*, Tanzania, epidemiology 3067
Eriphia verrucosa
Nematopsis auriticum, new species, Black Sea 671
Nematopsis legeri, Black Sea, new host records 671
Eritrea
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 1849
man, control 1849
Erythrocyte invasion, *Plasmodium*, merozoites 1998
Erythrocyte lysis, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 1364
Erythrocytes
artemisinin, interactions 2164
Babesia bovis, antigens, biosynthesis 1675
Leishmania, host parasite relationships 783
Plasmodium
annexin binding 491
cell invasion 2743
host parasite relationships 175, 3756
reviews 1089
Plasmodium berghei 75
Plasmodium cynomolgi, cell invasion 1772

Erythrocytes *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum
antimalarials, phagocytosis 1184
cell invasion 1054
merozoites 1448
cytoadherence 2000
brain capillary endothelial cells 1085
glucose uptake 2039
host parasite relationships 785, 791, 1086, 1446, 2459-2460, 2463, 3034, 3390, 3748, 3755
inactivation 1858
nitric oxide, *in vitro* 376
serine metabolism 3009
Plasmodium knowlesi
host parasite relationships 792
serine metabolism 3009
Plasmodium ovale, rosette formation 1393
Plasmodium vivax, host parasite relationships 792
Theileria sergenti, host parasite relationships 3392
Erythromycin
Plasmodium falciparum, man 2512
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 1866
Escherichia coli
Entamoeba histolytica
cytokines, *in vitro* 3584
interactions 2251
Ethiopia
Glossina, control 898
Glossina pallidipes, control 1546
Leishmania, human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 1457
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 1819
drug resistance, chloroquine 1172, 1849
man
clinical aspects 3674
control 1849
epidemiology 3682
Plasmodium vivax
drug resistance, chloroquine 1172
man, epidemiology 3682
Trypanosoma
cattle
control 898
epidemiology 2785
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle, control 1546
Ethnic groups, pharmacokinetics 3453
Ethnicity, pharmacokinetics 3453
Ethopabate, feeds, techniques, detection 1536
Eukaryotes, phylogeny 450
Eumeces egregius onocrepis, Eimeria egregia, new species, USA 2619
Europe
Leishmania, human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 1457
Neospora caninum, dogs, case reports 932
Plasmodium, man, reviews 3788
Plasmodium falciparum
man
imported infections 2590
reviews 3788
protozoa
Mustela erminea, keys 3799
Mustela nivalis, keys 3799
Evolution
Ciliophora 3579
Giardia duodenalis 51
host parasite relationships, sexual selection 2456
Leishmania 967
parasites
host parasite relationships 2274
reviews 3750
virulence 1734
protozoa, centrosomes 2273
Theileria parva 2045
Trichomonas vaginalis, reviews, organelles 2276
Trypanosoma 967
Trypanosoma cruzi 2631
diversity 1661

Excretory secretory products
Entamoeba histolytica 80
Toxoplasma gondii 990
mice, release 65
Experimental infection
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, simian immunodeficiency virus, *Macaca* 2616
Leishmania donovani, mice 287
Leishmania pifanoi, Lutzomyia youngi 2120
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles 925
Pan troglodytes 925
Toxoplasma gondii, dogs 1276
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, infectivity 710
Experimental infections
Cryptosporidium baileyi
guineafowls 2601
pheasants 2601
Cryptosporidium muris, laboratory animals 1242
Cryptosporidium parvum
amphibia 1306
fishes 1306
reptiles 1306
Haematodinium, Nephrops norvegicus 115
Leishmania donovani, mice, susceptibility 91
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica 1633
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles albimanus 2868
Aotus 2868
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles albimanus 2868
Aotus 2868
Sarcocystis cruzi, cattle 635
Sarcocystis neurona
horses 2773
Junco hyemalis 2773
Melopsittacus undulatus 2773
Passer domesticus 2773
Toxoplasma gondii
laboratory animals, reviews 342
mice 2241
Trypanosoma gambiense, Cricetomys gambianus 1349
Expression site associated genes
Trypanosoma brucei 464
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 157
Extrachromosomal DNA
Apicomplexa, reviews 3730
Plasmodium, reviews 471
Plasmodium falciparum, plastids 1753
Faeces, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 2212
Falcipain, *Plasmodium* 3913
Falco cherrug
Babesia shortii
pathology 12
United Arab Emirates 12
Falco columbarius, *Caryospora neofalconis,* UK 3527
Falco tinnunculus
Haemoproteus
Finland, host parasite relationships 489
sexual selection 489
Fallout
Cryptosporidium, man, Russia, epidemiology 712
Eimeria cernae, Clethrionomys glareolus, Ukraine 681
Fansidar (*see* Pyrimethamine sulfadoxine)
Fatty acids, *Plasmodium yoelii,* mice 1337
Feed additives, medicinal plants, coccidia 1205
Feeds
amprolium, techniques, detection 1536
ethopabate, techniques, detection 1536
salinomycin, analytical methods 270
Felidae, parasites, zoological gardens, reviews 933
Feline immunodeficiency virus
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 3562
immune response 1713
pathology 1713
Fenbendazole, *Giardia intestinalis,* cattle 2815
Fenozan B07
Plasmodium 2810
Plasmodium berghei, mice 2811
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, mice 2810
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 2811
Ferredoxin, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1419
Fetal death, *Neospora caninum,* cattle 1000
Fetal resorption, *Neospora caninum,* mice 2335
Fexinidazole, *Trypanosoma brucei,* mice 1153
Fibroblasts
Toxoplasma gondii, host parasite relationships 3039
Trypanosoma cruzi, infectivity, *in vitro* 1974
Fibronectin, *Entamoeba histolytica,* trophozoites 2465
Ficedula hypoleuca, *Trypanosoma,* host parasite relationships 1083
Filipodium ozakii
Siphonosoma cumanense, Japan 2268
ultrastructure, cell surface 2268
Fine needle aspiration
Leishmania 4001
Toxoplasma gondii 3483
Finland
Haemoproteus, Falco tinnunculus, host parasite relationships 489
parasites
Perca fluviatilis, epidemiology 3071
Rutilus rutilus, epidemiology 3071
protozoa, *Salmo,* fish farms, epidemiology 2497
Toxoplasma gondii, man, congenital infection 3995
Fish, parasites, Denmark, public health 1506
Fish farming, protozoa, marine fishes, Japan, reviews 21
Fish farms
Amyloodinium ocellatum, Dicentrarchus labrax, Turkey 2342
Apiosoma piscicola, Cyprinus carpio rubrofruscus, Mexico, epidemiology 214
Ceratomyxa sparusaurati, Pagrus aurata, Spain, epidemiology 3074
Myxobolus dermatobia, Cyprinus carpio, Egypt 2112
parasites
Japan, imported infections 1940
Percidae 1630
protozoa
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt 2113
Perca fluviatilis, Belgium 1285
Salmo, Finland, epidemiology 2497
Fishes
diseases
books 1599
drug therapy, reviews 2156
Myxozoa 2248
reviews 14
parasites, books 1256
Piscicryptosporidium, development 669
protozoa 2247
Flabelliforma diaptomi, new combination 1659
Flagellates, *Cryptosporidium baileyi,* ducks, China 2245
Flow cytometry, protozoa 2863
Fluconazole, *Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro* 883
Fluorescence *in situ* hybridization, *Trypanosoma brucei* 469
Fluorescence microscopy, *Enterocytozoon bieneusi* 1581
5-Fluoroorotate
mode of action 1187, 3917
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 3917
in vitro, mode of action 1187, 3917
mice 3917
Fluoroquinones, *Entamoeba histolytica, in vitro* 2535
Fluorotebuquine, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 260
Folic acid
cycloguanil, interactions 2837
Plasmodium falciparum 3898
WR99210, interactions 2837
Folinic acid
clindamycin pyrimethamine, *Toxoplasma gondii,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 550
cycloguanil, interactions 2837
pyrimethamine sulfadiazine, *Toxoplasma gondii,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 550
Toxoplasma gondii, man 239
WR99210, interactions 2837
Food
diclazuril, drug residues, reviews 588
drug residues 2529
parasites, techniques, detection 602
Food contamination, *Ichthyophonus hoferi,* fish 1631
Food irradiation, foodborne diseases, reviews 286
Foodborne diseases
Eimeria alabamensis 3841
food irradiation, reviews 286
Toxoplasma gondii 1466, 2080, 2794
Formalin
Anophryoides haemophila, Homarus americanus 1846
Ichthyobodo necator 2497
Fowls
Blastocystis, morphology, cysts 2628
Blastocystis galli, USSR, epidemiology 1282
coccidia 3528
drug therapy 1205
immunization 2331
pathology 2998
coccidiostats 568, 3908
Cryptosporidium
Japan 1624
Turkey 2920
Cryptosporidium baileyi
development 3493
drug therapy 1519
immune response 1672
immunization 2326, 3644
reproduction 3961
USA, epidemiology 830
Cyclospora cayetanensis, Mexico, epidemiology 3816
dimetridazole, pharmacokinetics 884
Eimeria
control 1842
drug therapy 245, 1157, 1200, 2846
Greece, epidemiology 1808
immune response 79
reviews 3596
immunity 398
immunization 100-103, 1372, 3646
India, epidemiology 3416
Nepal 11
Netherlands, epidemiology 831
oocysts, Cameroon, behaviour 3747
pathology 2343, 3679
prophylaxis 2817
techniques, attenuation 3972
Venezuela 2343
epidemiology 2494
Eimeria acervulina
drug therapy 2533
Eimeria adenoeides, interactions 2249
Eimeria tenella, interactions 2249
epidemiology 1116
haematology 3336
immunity 1005
immunocompromised hosts, computer simulation 3257
pathology 2689
population dynamics 1005
Eimeria maxima
cross immunity, strains 3281
diagnosis 3681
drug sensitivity, strain differences 3281
immune response 1348
immunity 1348
immunization 2680
pathogenicity 3006
pathology 3681
Eimeria necatrix, Clostridium perfringens, interactions, mixed infections 2935
Eimeria tenella
aflatoxins 3548

Fowls *cont.*
Eimeria tenella cont.
aflatoxins *cont.*
interactions 351
control, diets 2816
drug therapy 279, 1159, 1843, 2533, 2818, 2820, 3108, 3450, 3895
haematology 3336
host parasite relationships 1088
immune response 2284, 2643, 3599
immunity 90, 3285
immunization 724
dexamethasone 96
testosterone 96
immunotherapy 1015
Mozambique, epidemiology 2495
nicarbazin, mode of action 3934
pathogenicity 3006
dexamethasone 96
testosterone 96
pathology 1382
prophylaxis 1843, 2819
resistance
BCG 88
Coxiella burnetii 88
zymosan 88
susceptibility, diet 397
Histomonas, Heterakis, transmission 3849
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, immunization 99
maduramicin, *Lactobacillus salivarius* 2843
metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 586
monensin
drug residues 2543
Lactobacillus salivarius 2843
parasites, China, epidemiology 3817
techniques, detection, halofuginone 585
toxicity
furazolidone 1883
lasalocid 892
monensin 892
salinomycin 892
Toxoplasma gondii
Brazil 411
pathogenicity 3685
transmission 3685
Foxes (*see also* named genera)
Hepatozoon, France 513
Leishmania infantum infantum, Portugal, epidemiology 1797
France
Babesia canis
dogs
case reports 330
epidemiology 231, 2107
Cryptosporidium, cattle, epidemiology 1113
Cryptosporidium parvum
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1307
epidemiology 1643
Dermacentor 231
Encephalitozoon, man, epidemiology 2747
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 356, 916
Entamoeba histolytica
man
imported infections 319
military personnel 3789
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 916
Giardia, control, waste water treatment 3958
Haemogregarinidae, *Lacerta vivipara,* epidemiology 2496
Hematodinium, Necora puber, mortality 340
Hepatozoon, foxes 513
Hepatozoon canis, dogs 513
Leishmania, man, military personnel 3789
Leishmania infantum, cats, case reports 331
Microspora, human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 1643
Naegleria pussardi, new species 1957
France *cont.*
Neospora caninum
cattle, abortion 3517
dogs, case reports 3520
Octosporea effeminans, Gammarus duebeni, epidemiology 1809
parasites, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3560
parasitology, research, INRA 1248
Plasmodium, military personnel, prophylaxis 3858
Plasmodium falciparum
man
case reports, renal failure 1269
imported infections 2590
military personnel 3789
Toxoplasma gondii
goats, abortion 3798
human immunodeficiency virus
man 30, 664, 3222
case reports 353
immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports, pneumonitis 1296
man
case reports 3187
epidemiology 1904, 3790
Trypanosoma, man, military personnel 3789
Francolinus pondicerianus, *Eimeria tenella,* pathogenicity 3691
Fratercula arctica, *Plasmodium praecox,* Austria, new host records 1626
Free living amoebae
dogs, USA, case reports 1932
Naegleria 1957
reviews 3317
Free radicals, *Entamoeba histolytica,* pathogenesis 2349
Freshwater fishes
cell lines, *Trypanosoma, in vitro* 941
coccidia, morphology 3229
diseases, Netherlands 3204
Henneguya, Chile, epidemiology 838
parasites, Hungary, epidemiology 833
protozoa, Brazil 2923
Frozen fish, *Kudoa,* Italy 940
Fumagillin
Encephalitozoon hellem, man 1568, 3095
Nosema corneum, man 3095
proliferative kidney disease, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* 2157
Septata intestinalis, man 357
Fumarate reductase
Trypanosoma brucei 1199
Trypanosoma cruzi 1199
Fungizone (*see* amphotericin B)
Furazolidone, toxicity, fowls 1883
Gabon
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 3075
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, arteflene 1143
genetic diversity, merozoite surface protein 2070
Gorilla gorilla 3075
Pan troglodytes 3075
Plasmodium malariae
Gorilla gorilla 3075
Pan troglodytes 3075
Trypanosoma, man 2895
Galactose-adherence lectin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 63
β-Galactosidase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 760
Galactosyltransferase, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 444
Gambia
Anopheles, control 2553
Anopheles gambiae
control 3139
bed nets 2197
Plasmodium, man, control 2553, 3139
Plasmodium falciparum
cycloguanil, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
drug resistance
amodiaquine 1851
chloroquine 1851
glycoproteins 473
man 3240, 3689
control 2197
epidemiology 1103
immune response 374
Gambia *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man *cont.*
immunization 108
immunotherapy 1373
mortality 1469
pyrimethamine, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
Trypanosoma
Glossina, transmission 827
livestock, epidemiology 827
Game birds, protozoa, drug therapy 864
Gamma-globulins, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 399
Gamma radiation, *Trypanosoma evansi* 3432
Gammarus duebeni
Microspora, transmission 3844
Octosporea effeminans
France, epidemiology 1809
UK, epidemiology 1809
Gangliosides
Theileria sergenti 1413
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 3873
Gari depressa, *Nematopsis,* Spain, epidemiology 1118
Gazella dorcas neglecta, *Cryptosporidium,* Spain, new host records 1635
Gender, tropical diseases, reviews 4020
Gene expression
N-acetyl D-galactosamine adherence lectin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 162
actin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3719
ceramide, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 163
Cryptosporidium parvum 1432
proteins 1434
tubulin 1435
cyclophilin, *Theileria annulata* 468
cytokines
Leishmania donovani 1757
Plasmodium yoelii 1706
DNA polymerase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 165
Eimeria bovis 153
Entamoeba dispar 2396, 2416
Entamoeba histolytica 146, 2415-2416, 2418, 2422-2423, 2428, 3380-3381
trophozoites 2414, 2417
glycoproteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2734
kinases, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 2043
Leishmania amazonensis, virulence 1430
Leishmania donovani 2047
amastigotes 145, 3020
microneme protein, *Eimeria tenella* 139
paraflagellar rod protein, *Leishmania mexicana* 455
pfg27/25, Plasmodium falciparum, gametocytes 166
Plasmodium berghei, ribosomal RNA 2049
Plasmodium falciparum 769, 2950
Plasmodium vivax 2715
Plasmodium yoelii 2301
procyclin, *Trypanosoma brucei,* bloodstream forms 458
proliferating cell nuclear antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 165
protein kinase
Entamoeba histolytica 457
Plasmodium falciparum 144
Rab GTPases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 453
spliced leader RNA
Leishmania amazonensis 3734
Trypanosoma brucei 3734
Toxoplasma gondii 2301
bradyzoites 3369
tachyzoite-bradyzoite conversion 3368
Trypanosoma cruzi, epimastigotes 1752
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 157
tubulin, *Leishmania major,* promastigotes 2061
variant surface glycoproteins
Trypanosoma 972, 1063
Trypanosoma brucei 452, 3724
Gene transfer, *Giardia duodenalis* 3022
General practitioners
Germany, pre-travel advice 3094
Switzerland, pre-travel advice 3094
Genes
acetaldehyde, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2712

Genes *cont.*
N-acetyl D-galactosamine adherence lectin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 162
acid phosphatase, *Leishmania mexicana* 2059
actin
Giardia duodenalis 450
Perkinsus marinus 3568
actin-binding proteins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2434
adenosinetriphosphatase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 141
S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 461
adenylate cyclase, *Leishmania donovani* 3372
adhesins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2436
alcohol dehydrogenase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2428, 2712, 3732
alternative oxidase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2728
antigen gp63, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 2711
antigens
Myxozoa, proliferative kidney disease 2729
Plasmodium chabaudi 95
Plasmodium falciparum 148, 770, 973, 3721
Plasmodium yoelii 3721
Theileria buffeli 765
Theileria sergenti 765
Toxoplasma gondii 2062
apical membrane antigen
Plasmodium berghei 156
Plasmodium falciparum 449
Plasmodium yoelii 156
ATP-binding cassette proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 462
binding proteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1424
bradyzoite specific surface protein, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2062
bradyzoites, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3369
calmodulin, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2714
calmodulin-ubiquitin, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 149
calreticulin, *Leishmania donovani* 463
cell cycle, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2433
chitinase
Entamoeba dispar 2394
Entamoeba histolytica 2394
Entamoeba invadens 2394
chromatin, *Plasmodium berghei* 459
circumsporozoite protein
Plasmodium 772
Plasmodium vivax 477
geographical variation 761
complement regulatory protein, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1754
cyclophilin, *Theileria annulata* 468
cysteine proteinases
Entamoeba dispar 142
Entamoeba invadens 3736
Giardia duodenalis 2720
Leishmania mexicana 1032
cysteine-rich protein, *Giardia duodenalis* 759
cytidine triphosphate synthetase, *Giardia intestinalis* 152
cytidine triphosphate:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2710
cytochrome-c oxidase, *Plasmodium vivax* 2715
cytokines
Plasmodium yoelii 2301
Toxoplasma gondii 2301
dihydrofolate reductase
Cryptosporidium parvum 164
Plasmodium falciparum 2161, 3729
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2726, 3735
DNA replication, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3727
drug resistance
Eimeria 568
Entamoeba histolytica 867, 2064
Leishmania 3902

Genes *cont.*
drug resistance *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum 874, 1164, 1851
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3026
Duffy receptor binding protein, *Plasmodium vivax* 154
Ehredox, Entamoeba histolytica 2407
elongation factors, *Glugea plecoglossi* 1760
endoplasmic reticulum, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2423
enolase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2420, 3361
enzymes, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2714
epitopes
B lymphocytes, *Babesia bigemina* 466
T lymphocytes, *Babesia bigemina* 466
expression site associated genes, *Trypanosoma brucei* 464
flagellum-adhesion glycoprotein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2063
gene B protein peptide, *Leishmania major* 1361
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3733
glucose transporter protein, *Trypanosoma vivax* 3716
glutamate dehydrogenase, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 3017
glutamylcysteine synthetase, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 3026
glutathione peroxidase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 151
glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase
Giardia duodenalis 766
Hexamitidae 766
glycoproteins, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 456
glycosyltransferases, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1749
guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, *Giardia duodenalis* 138
guanosinetriphosphatase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 480
heat shock proteins
Babesia microti 2732
Eimeria bovis 153
Leishmania infantum infantum 703, 2399
Trichomonas vaginalis 1755
hexokinase
Entamoeba dispar 2429
Entamoeba histolytica 2429
histidine-rich protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2733
histones, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 1421
hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3018
inosine-uridine nucleoside hydrolase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 475
kinetoplast DNA, *Trypanosoma carassii* 3360
kinetoplastid membrane protein, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 465
lectins
Entamoeba dispar 2410
Entamoeba histolytica 146, 2410
ligases, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3011
lipophosphoglycans
Leishmania 1062
Leishmania donovani 2050
malate dehydrogenase, *Giardia duodenalis* 2058
merozoite surface antigens, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3737
merozoite surface protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3363
merozoite surface protein 1, *Plasmodium vivax* 3379
merozoite surface proteins
Plasmodium falciparum 2750
Plasmodium vivax 477
messenger RNA, *Giardia duodenalis* 467
metalloproteinases, *Leishmania* 1427
microneme proteins, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2731

Genes *cont.*
mitochondrial genes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 470
mitochondrial phosphate carrier, *Plasmodium falciparum* 159
molecular chaperone, *Plasmodium berghei* 2723
mucins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3725
multiple drug resistance
Entamoeba histolytica 2424-2425
amplification 2426
Plasmodium falciparum 2713
ornithine decarboxylase
Crithidia fasciculata 2401
Trypanosoma brucei 150
P-glycoproteins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2064
p53 protein, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2409
paraflagellar rod protein, *Leishmania mexicana* 455
pfg27/25, Plasmodium falciparum, gametocytes 166
phosphofructokinase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2430
phosphoglucomutase
Entamoeba dispar 2429
Entamoeba histolytica 2429
phosphoribosyltransferases, *Leishmania donovani* 2047
primase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 775
profilin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2717
proliferating cell nuclear antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2060
proteasome, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3383
protein disulfide isomerase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2427
protein kinase
Eimeria 774
Entamoeba histolytica 457
Plasmodium falciparum 144, 3714
Trypanosomatidae 1053
proteins
Cryptosporidium parvum 1431, 2056
Giardia duodenalis 1759
Leishmania donovani 145, 2067
Leishmania mexicana 1750
Plasmodium falciparum 1060, 2460
Theileria parva 2045
Trichomonas vaginalis 1756
Trypanosoma brucei 3021
Trypanosoma cruzi 128
pyruvate dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3024
pyruvate-ferredoxin oxidoreductase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 155, 2277
Rab GTPases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 453
rab6, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2727
receptors, *Leishmania donovani* 3372
rhoptry proteins
Babesia 3738
Babesia bigemina 466
ribosomal DNA
Anophryoides haemophila 767
Entamoeba histolytica 2407
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 3743
Perkinsus marinus 3568
Trypanosoma cruzi 3375
ribosomal phosphoprotein P0, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1075
ribosomal RNA
Acanthamoeba 2736
Acanthamoeba castellanii 1426
Acanthamoeba griffini 1065
Dermocystidium 773
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1440
Ichthyophonus 773
Leishmania infantum 3382
Pentatrichomonas 3742
Plasmodium berghei 2049
Plasmodium falciparum 470, 1751
Psorospermium 773
rosette agent 773
Trichomonas 3742
Trichomonas tenax 1423
Tritrichomonas 3742
Trypanosoma cruzi 1071
ribosomes
Adelphamoeba galeacystis 3565
Didascalus thorntoni 3565
Naegleria 3565

Genes *cont.*
ribosomes *cont.*
Nucleospora salmonis 3569
Paratetramitus jugosus 3565
serine repeat antigen
Plasmodium falciparum 476
Plasmodium vivax 143
sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1058
signal recognition particle, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2422
signal transduction, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2433
small subunit ribosomal RNA
Entamoeba 2445
Entamoeba gingivalis 3991
small subunit RNA
Entamoeba dispar 2479
Entamoeba histolytica 2479
spliced leader associated RNA, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2730
structural genes, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2406
subtelomeric genes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 148
superoxide dismutase, Trichomonadidae 484
surface antigens
Entamoeba dispar 2396
Toxoplasma gondii 448
TATA-binding protein, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2419
thrombospondin related anonymous protein
Plasmodium berghei 3377
Plasmodium gallinaceum 3378
Plasmodium knowlesi 3378
Plasmodium vivax 3378
thymidine kinase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1067
trans-sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 147
transferrin receptor, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 157
transposable elements, *Leishmania major* 3726
trypanothione reductase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1420
tubulin
Cryptosporidium parvum 1435
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 158
Encephalitozoon hellem 158
Nosema locustae 158
Septata intestinalis 158, 1438
Trypanosoma brucei 2402
β-tubulin, *Leishmania* 2721
ubiquitin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1074
variant surface glycoproteins
Trypanosoma, reviews 696
Trypanosoma brucei 452, 2055, 3023
Trypanosoma gambiense 3739
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 157
variant surface proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2054
virulence, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2348
viruses, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 3373
wall protein, *Cryptosporidium wrairi*, oocysts 3387
Genetic diversity
Plasmodium falciparum 2020, 3635
Gabon, merozoite surface protein 2070
man, epidemiology, reviews 199
Sarcocystis gigantea 2740
Genetic engineering, *Giardia duodenalis*, giardiavirus 3022
Genetic exchange
Trypanosoma, clones 2275
Trypanosoma brucei, Trypanosoma rhodesiense 2718
Genetic markers, *Sarcocystis* 2065
Genetic polymorphism
Entamoeba histolytica 2412
Naegleria fowleri 3388
nucleotide sequences, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3363
Plasmodium berghei 156
lines, contamination 3384
Plasmodium falciparum 160, 778, 3737
merozoite surface protein, treatment failures 169
Plasmodium vivax, Colombia 154
Plasmodium yoelii 156
Genetic polymorphism *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 3237, 3365
reviews 1325
Trypanosoma cruzi 2631
Genetic recombination, *Eimeria tenella* 2630
Genetic variation
Leishmania major 478
merozoite surface proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2750
Plasmodium falciparum, man, Tanzania 3794
Plasmodium vivax 761
relapse 477
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon), Uganda 2632
Geneticin
mode of action 3924
Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro, mode of action 3924
Genetics
Eimeria 3542
host parasite relationships 3035
Leishmania 967
Leishmania infantum, genome analysis 3723
parasites, reviews, zoonoses 53
Toxoplasma gondii, pathogenicity 3331
Trypanosoma 967
Trypanosoma cruzi, karyotypes 3385
Genome mapping, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1439
Genomes
Giardia, Cacatua galerita 1936
Leishmania major, RNA viruses 1069
parasites
Internet 920
projects 3722
Trypanosoma cruzi 1071
Trypanosoma gambiense, reviews 1061
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, reviews 1061
Genomic DNA, *Trypanosoma*, strain differences 2069
Genomic organization, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2406
Genotypes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2648, 2825
Geographical distribution
Haemoproteus greineri, Aix sponsa 2916
Leishmania
man
Algeria 793
Niger 793
Leishmania major, man, pathology 1022
Leishmania tropica, man, pathology 1022
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, USA 2116
Geographical information systems, *Glossina*, Togo 835
Geographical variation
Plasmodium falciparum, glycoproteins 473
Plasmodium vivax
China, hypnozoites 401
circumsporozoite protein 761
Georgian SSR (*see* Republic of Georgia)
Gerbils (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Germany
Babesia canis, dogs, epidemiology 231
coccidia, Chiroptera 10
Dermacentor 231
Eimeria
cattle, epidemiology 3064
drug resistance, coccidiostats 568, 3908
Phasianus 212
Eimeria mustelae
Mustela erminea, new geographic records 3799
Mustela nivalis, new geographic records 3799
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, rabbits, epidemiology 1804
Entamoeba histolytica, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3226
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, man 3507
general practitioners, pre-travel advice 3094
Giardia, Ondatra zibethicus, epidemiology 205
Giardia duodenalis, man 2896
Germany *cont.*
Isospora laidlawi, Mustela erminea, new host records 3799
Isospora suis, pigs, epidemiology 1115
Leishmania
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, imported infections 934
dogs 6
man, imported infections 3868
Neospora caninum
cattle, abortion 516
dogs, case reports 3197
Plasmodium falciparum
Culicidae, transmission 1610
man, epidemiology 1610
Sarcocystis
Mustela erminea, new geographic records 3799
Mustela nivalis, new geographic records 3799
Phoca sibirica, zoological gardens 2914
zebu, zoological gardens 636
Sarcocystis cornagliai, new species, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 666
Sarcocystis phoeniconaii, new species, *Phoeniconaias minor* 1315
Sphaerospora coregoni, Coregonus lavaretus 44
Toxoplasma gondii
livestock, epidemiology 210
man 2992
epidemiology 1092
pigs, epidemiology 3413
sheep, epidemiology 2779
Trichomonas canistomae, dogs, case reports 334
Trypanosoma avium, Glaucidium passerinum, new host records 2602
Ghana
Plasmodium, man, drug therapy, costs 3440
Plasmodium falciparum
man
glyoxalase 120
immune response 689
Trypanosoma, livestock, epidemiology 2303
Giardia
Australia, waterborne diseases 1780
Cacatua galerita
Australia 1936
genomes 1936
morphology 1936
cats, diagnosis 3175
cattle
Denmark, new records 1275
histopathology 3658
Spain, epidemiology 1111
dogs
diagnosis 3175
Spain, epidemiology 204
France, control, waste water treatment 3958
horses
general account 3519
USA, epidemiology 2109
Kenya, control, waste water treatment 3958
laboratory animals, diagnosis 3175
livestock, Spain, epidemiology 204
man
Canada, zoonoses, reviews 531
diagnosis, reviews 81
immunodiagnosis, reviews 81
Russia, statistics 1783
UK
economic aspects 2474
epidemiology 2474
USA
epidemiology 2474
waterborne diseases 535
Ondatra zibethicus, Germany, epidemiology 205
oocysts, sheep, Brazil 2907
phylogeny, cysteine proteinases 2720
ruminants, reviews 1636
sewage
Belarus, cysts 3957
Jordan 2135
sheep, Brazil 2908

Giardia cont.
techniques
detection
faeces 81
water, cysts 3161
waste water
techniques, detection 3987
viability 3846
waste water sludge, treatment 2859
waste water treatment 594
water
Canada, epidemiology 1451
techniques, detection 2570, 3986
treatment 2556
Giardia ardeae
chemotaxonomy, strain differences 1442
molecular taxonomy, strain differences 1442
morphology, strain differences 1442
Threskiornis spinicollis, Australia 1442
Giardia canis, dogs, Argentina, epidemiology 2772
Giardia duodenalis
actin 450
acyl-CoA desaturase 432
antigens 2966
Castor canadensis, Canada 2569
cats
Australia, epidemiology 3801
diagnosis 2882
immunization 727
cellular biology, reviews 677
charge characteristics 2450
chemotaxonomy, isolates 486
culture techniques 2444
cysteine proteinases 2720
cysteine-rich protein 759
development
in vitro 1585
encystment 1320
differentiation, endoplasmic reticulum 1743
disulfide reductase 2706
evolution 51
giardiavirus, genetic engineering 3022
glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 766
guanine phosphoribosyltransferase 138
Helicobacter pylori, man, interactions 1716
history 4018
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 35, 1294
lactoferricin, *in vitro,* mode of action 3632
lactoferrin, *in vitro,* mode of action 3632
lectins, α-methyl-d-mannoside 2036
lipid metabolism, encystation 432
malate dehydrogenase 2058
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1782, 3797
Australia, epidemiology 3057
Brazil, epidemiology 1458
China
control 191
epidemiology 191
host specificity 2444
diagnosis 87, 1359, 2872
drug therapy 853, 860, 1163, 1512, 2235, 2801
reviews 1513
Egypt 1455
epidemiology 3404
Germany 2896
haematology 1044
histopathology 1716
immune response 3594
immunodiagnosis 87, 382, 704, 1359
India 3511
epidemiology 1107, 2083, 2748
Indonesia, epidemiology 2235
Italy, epidemiology 3045
Pakistan 1512
epidemiology 2754
pathology, iron deficiency anaemia 2995
Philippines, epidemiology 3770
Poland
epidemiology 3763
reviews 2756
reviews 948, 1920, 3210, 3536
Giardia duodenalis cont.
man cont.
Spain, case reports 2872
USA
case reports, vitamin B_{12}, deficiency 3502
general account 1267
marsupials, Australia, transmission 3057
Meriones unguiculatus, pathogenicity, strain differences 739
messenger RNA, developmental regulation 467
metronidazole, *in vitro,* strain differences 2532
mice
immune response 1671, 2978
immunity 1688, 2978
immunization 3645
molecular taxonomy 2444
isolates 486
phylogeny 766, 1760
plant extracts, *in vitro* 274
pyruvate-ferredoxin oxidoreductase 135
rabbits, China, host specificity 2444
rats
drug therapy 1838
pathogenesis 1395
resistance, maternal nutrition 2666
resistance 3632
sewage
Israel 3847
UK 3848
surface tension 2450
techniques
detection
faeces 2569, 2882
sewage effluent 1890
sampling, water 2207
transfection, genes, drug resistance 2725
ultrastructure
cytoskeleton 2265
encystment 1320
variant surface proteins 1759, 2032
viruses 2053
water
disinfection 2141
Israel 3847
techniques
detection 3963
heat shock proteins 2561
polymerase chain reaction 2562
Giardia intestinalis
cattle, drug therapy 2815
cytidine triphosphate synthetase 152
glucosamine 6-phosphate isomerase 3355
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Brazil, epidemiology 1310
livestock, Canada, epidemiology 3410
man
Brazil, epidemiology 2091
Guatemala, epidemiology 185
Italy, epidemiology 3786
Morocco 2230
Pakistan 2523
Seychelles, control 1889
Spain, epidemiology 3766
Thailand, epidemiology 502
Giardia lamblia (*see Giardia duodenalis)*
Giardia muris
mice
immune response 2668
strain differences 1334
immunity 2668
rodents, Chile, epidemiology 1798
sea water, survival 3745
staining, nucleic acids 1217
techniques, testing, viability, cysts 1217
Giardiavirus, *Giardia duodenalis,* genetic engineering 3022
Gibbula divaricata, *Nematopsis legeri,* Black Sea, new host records 671
Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi, *Cryptosporidium,* Spain, new host records 1635
Glaucidium brasilianum, haematozoa, USA 1935
Glaucidium passerinum, *Trypanosoma avium,* Germany, new host records 2602
Glibenclamide, *Leishmania,* Venezuela, drug resistance 3902
Global warming, public health 2585
Glossina
Africa, control, reviews 1135
control, mathematical models 1884
host parasite relationships 1123
Kenya, control 899, 1887, 3949
Togo, geographical information systems 835
Trypanosoma
Africa 2789
Burkina Faso 2792
Gambia, transmission 827
techniques, detection, DNA probes 1226
Trypanosoma congolense, transmission 3836
Glossina austeni, South Africa 836
Glossina brevipalpis, South Africa 836
Glossina fuscipes
Central African Republic, control 3953
Ethiopia, control 898
Trypanosoma grayi, Central African Republic 1226
Uganda, control 2632
Glossina longipalpis
Trypanosoma
Côte d'Ivoire 2121
polymerase chain reaction 2121
Glossina morsitans
Trypanosoma brucei, host parasite relationships 2791
Trypanosoma congolense
techniques, detection 3162
transmission, diminazene 3103
Glossina morsitans morsitans
Trypanosoma brucei
susceptibility 3843
Uganda, transmission 3843
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
susceptibility 3843
Uganda, transmission 3843
Glossina morsitans submorsitans
Côte d'Ivoire, control 897
Ethiopia, control 898
Glossina pallidipes, Ethiopia, control 898, 1546
Glossina palpalis
blood-meals, identification 2132
Côte d'Ivoire, control 897
Trypanosoma brucei, transmission 3835
Glossina tachinoides
Côte d'Ivoire, control 897
Trypanosoma congolense
techniques, detection 1822
vectorial capacity 1822
Glucantime (*see* meglumine antimonate)
Glucosamine 6-phosphate isomerase, *Giardia intestinalis* 3355
Glucose
Trypanosoma, uptake 3712
Trypanosoma brucei, uptake 3713
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
deficiency, man, China 813
Plasmodium falciparum 3733
Glucose transporter protein, *Trypanosoma vivax* 3716
Glucose uptake, *Plasmodium falciparum,* erythrocytes 2039
Glugea, *Glyptocephalus cynoglossus,* pathology 1028
Glugea atherinae, proteins, spores 1409
Glugea caulleryi, *Scophthalmus maximus,* immune response 993
Glugea cladocera
Daphnia magna, development 1958
nomenclature 1958
redescriptions 1958
Glugea plecoglossi
elongation factors 1760
phylogeny 1760
Plecoglossus altivelis, immune response 2289
Glugea stephani
nucleoside diphosphatase 1324
ultrastructure, spores 1324
Glutamate dehydrogenase
Plasmodium falciparum 1680, 3715
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3017

Glutamylcysteine synthetase, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 3026
Glutathione, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 581
Glutathione peroxidase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 151
Glutathione reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 460
Glutathione reductase (NAD(P)H), *Plasmodium falciparum* 3715
Glutathione-*S*-transferase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1367
Glutathionyl-spermidine, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2373
Glutathionylspermidine synthetase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 3349
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase
Giardia duodenalis 766
Hexamitidae 766
Glycerophosphocholines
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 1178
Leishmania major, in vitro 1178
Glycoinositolphosphoceramide, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* epimastigotes 136
Glycoinositolphospholipids, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3340
Glycolipids
Entamoeba dispar, virulence 1411
Entamoeba histolytica, virulence 1411
Glycolysis
Cryptosporidium parvum 3347
Entamoeba histolytica 3010
origin, bacteria 2277
Kinetoplastida, reviews 1048
Trypanosoma brucei, mathematical models 2042
Glycopeptides, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3342
***P*-glycoprotein homologue 1,** *Plasmodium falciparum* 2724
Glycoproteins
Cryptosporidium parvum 456
Entamoeba histolytica 2292, 2298, 3709
Leishmania 3364
Leishmania donovani 2457
monoclonal antibodies, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2293
Plasmodium falciparum, geographical variation 473
Trypanosoma brucei, flagella, adhesion 2063
Trypanosoma cruzi 134, 147, 2734
Glycosomes, *Trypanosoma,* reviews 1396
Glycosphingolipids, *Trypanosoma dionisii* 2696
Glycosylphosphatidylinositol
Leishmania mexicana 3040
parasites, reviews 2030
Plasmodium falciparum 3040
Trypanosoma 1047
Trypanosoma brucei 1402, 1416, 3040, 3348
Trypanosoma cruzi 751, 3696
Glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor, *Trypanosoma* 1740
Glycosyltransferases, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1749
Glyphorynchus spirurus rufigularis, *Isospora ubique,* new species, Ecuador 3567
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus, *Glugea,* pathology 1028
Goats
abortion, *Toxoplasma gondii,* France 3798
Besnoitia caprae
Kenya, epidemiology 3804
susceptibility 3804
coccidia
drug therapy 556
Pakistan 1928
Cryptosporidium
Brazil, epidemiology 2492
Egypt, epidemiology 203
Cryptosporidium parvum
drug therapy 3449, 3881
prophylaxis 2511
diminazene, pharmacokinetics 3928
Eimeria
drug therapy 3104
Greece 2
India 826
Goats *cont.*
Eimeria cont.
USA, epidemiology 1484
Eimeria arloingi, Venezuela, epidemiology 2490
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
Brazil, epidemiology 3412
pathogenicity 3688
pathology 2693
Giardia, Spain, epidemiology 204
Hammondia heydorni, haematology 3007
isometamidium chloride
Trypanosoma brucei 2144
Trypanosoma congolense 2144
Trypanosoma vivax 2144
parasites, drug therapy, reviews 2808
Sarcocystis, China 3812
Sarcocystis capracanis
haematology 2026, 2370
India 3514
Sarcocystis moulei, Afghanistan, epidemiology 1915
tickborne diseases, control 3428
Toxoplasma gondii
Africa, epidemiology 828
China, epidemiology 1806, 3813
Germany, epidemiology 210
Greece, epidemiology 208
pathology
fetus 1376
pregnancy 1376
Turkey, epidemiology 2783
Trypanosoma
Gambia, epidemiology 827
Ghana, epidemiology 2303
immunodiagnosis 2303, 3618
Nigeria 3618
epidemiology 3618
Uganda 1617
Zambia
epidemiology 2144
prophylaxis 2144
Trypanosoma congolense
drug therapy, diet 3284
resistance, diet 3284
susceptibility, breed differences 2315
Trypanosoma evansi
drug therapy, immune response 991
immune response, diminazene 991
Trypanosoma vivax
Nigeria, epidemiology 1475
pathology 418
restricted feeding 2339
Golgi apparatus
Plasmodium falciparum 2727
Tritrichomonas foetus 444
Good manufacturing procedures, SPf66 404
Gorilla, *Balamuthia mandrillaris,* fatal infections 1612
Gorilla gorilla
Ciliophora, Uganda 200
Plasmodium falciparum, Gabon 3075
Plasmodium malariae, Gabon 3075
Gossypol
Entamoeba histolytica 2524
in vitro 2536
Goussia, morphology, oocysts 3229
Goussia carpelli
Cyprinus carpio
haematology 1738
pathology 2999
reviews 339
Goussia desseri
new species, *Stizostedion lucioperca,* Hungary 668
Stizostedion volgensis, Hungary 668
Goussia leucisci, synonyms 3229
Goussia scardinii, nomenclature 3229
Goussia sparis
Pagrus aurata
cytochemistry 1321
ultrastructure 1321
gp35/50, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3395
Gp63
Leishmania 2649
Leishmania infantum infantum 2711
gp63 glycans, *Leishmania* 3350
GRA4, *Toxoplasma gondii* 474
Gramicidin
mode of action 1863
Gramicidin *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 1863
Granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor
Leishmania 1664
Trypanosoma cruzi 57
Granulocytes, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3584
Granuloma
Carassius auratus
amoeba 2949
Dermocystidium 2949
Greece
Eimeria
fowls, epidemiology 1808
goats 2
sheep 2
Leishmania infantum, dogs, epidemiology 823
Toxoplasma gondii
goats, epidemiology 208
man, epidemiology, pregnancy 798
sheep, epidemiology 208
Gregarina blattarum, Blattaria, host specificity 1821
Growth factors
Trypanosoma cruzi
Dipetalogaster maxima, in vitro 527
Rhodnius prolixus, in vitro 527
Growth inhibitors
mode of action 2534
Plasmodium falciparum 1414
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro, mode of action 2534
Growth rate, *Trypanosoma evansi,* rats, drug resistance 569
Gryllus bimaculatus
Adelina
pathogenicity 3533
pathology 1711
Adelina grylli, new species, Turkmenistan 1651
Nosema grylli
pathogenicity 1394, 3533
pathology 1711
Guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, *Giardia duodenalis* 138
Guanosine triphosphate-binding protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2727
Guanosinetriphosphatase
Entamoeba histolytica 2383
Plasmodium falciparum 480
Guatemala
Anopheles, control 3951
Entamoeba coli, man, epidemiology 185
Entamoeba histolytica, man, epidemiology 185
Giardia intestinalis, man, epidemiology 185
Iodamoeba buetschlii, man, epidemiology 185
Plasmodium, man, control 3951
Plasmodium vivax
drug resistance, primaquine 1528
man 1528
Guide RNA
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 167, 2398, 3017
Trypanosoma brucei 1429, 2048
Guidelines, antiprotozoal agents, testing 269
Guinea-Bissau
Cryptosporidium parvum
man
growth 1720
nutritional state 1720
Guineafowls
Cryptosporidium baileyi, experimental infections 2601
Eimeria greniere, immunological deficiency 111
metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 3935
Guineapigs (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
coccidia, drug therapy 3448
Cryptosporidium, infectivity 1624
Cryptosporidium parvum, diagnosis, faeces 762
Entamoeba histolytica, immune evasion 2319
Leishmania enriettii, Brazil 936

Leishmania infantum
immune response 113
pathology 113
Trypanosoma cruzi, Argentina, epidemiology 228
Trypanosoma gambiense, trypanocides, serum, *in vitro* 3033
Guyana
Isospora ubique, new species, *Glyphorynchus spirurus* 3567
Plasmodium vivax
drug resistance
chloroquine 1522
primaquine 1522
Trypanosoma plicaplicae, new species, *Plica plica* 37
Haem
biosynthesis, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1398
Plasmodium falciparum, detoxification, products 3695
Haem metabolism, *Leishmania donovani,* promastigotes 2708
Haem polymerases, *Plasmodium berghei* 2040
Haemagglutination tests
Entamoeba histolytica 2482
Leishmania braziliensis 3621
Leishmania infantum chagasi 3621
Toxoplasma gondii 114, 1682, 1983
pigs 3265
Trypanosoma 3623
Trypanosoma cruzi 995, 3083, 3621
Haemaphysalis leachi, *Babesia canis,* transmission, host specificity 1029
Haemaphysalis longicornis
Babesia ovata
development 3489
transmission 1505
Haemaphysalis punctata, *Babesia,* transmission 1494
β-Haematin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3695
Haematodinium, *Nephrops norvegicus,* experimental infections 115
Haematology
Babesia equi, horses 3656
Babesia microti, hamsters 1669
Babesia ovis, sheep 2369
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 3336
Eimeria tenella, fowls 1382, 3336
Giardia duodenalis, man 1044
Goussia carpelli, Cyprinus carpio 1738
haematozoa, cattle 926
Haemogregarina, Lacerta vivipara 744
Hammondia heydorni, goats 3007
Hepatozoon canis, dogs 3678
Hexamita salmonis, rainbow trout 3680
Leishmania
dogs 2025
man 2027
Leishmania infantum, dogs 2814
Plasmodium, man 127, 546, 2797
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1042, 1735, 2367, 3008, 3333
Malawi 3876
Plasmodium vivax, man 1736, 3334
Sarcocystis capracanis, goats 2026, 2370
Sarcocystis tenella, sheep 2368
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 1713
feline immunodeficiency virus, cats 1713
mice 3335
Trypanosoma
Barilius bendelisis 2028
horses 1737
Trypanosoma congolense, sheep 3693
Trypanosoma evansi
Camelus dromedarius 3694
cattle 3890
sheep 428
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 1043
Trypanosoma vivax, sheep 2371
Haematophagous arthropods
anticoagulants 2122
salivary glands 1492
Haematozoa
birds, Africa South of Sahara, sexual selection 3041
cattle, haematology 926
Glaucidium brasilianum, USA 1935
Haematozoa *cont.*
immunocompromised hosts, mice, disease models 1279
Haemin, neurotoxicity, artemisinin, derivatives 2852
Haemocystidium papernai, new species, *Agama nupta fusca,* Pakistan 39
Haemocystidium quettaensis, new species, *Agama nupta nupta,* Pakistan 39
Haemocytes, *Perkinsus marinus* 1988
Haemodialysis, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1641
Haemoglobin
Plasmodium 2702
Plasmodium falciparum 2705
Haemoglobin catabolism, *Plasmodium,* reviews 2702
Haemoglobinases, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2393
Haemogregarina
Lacerta vivipara
haematology 744
host parasite relationships 744
revisions 2259
Rhacodactylus leachianus
New Caledonia
new geographic records 645
new host records 645
Haemogregarina anarhichadis, *Anarhichas minor,* Iceland 649
Haemogregarinidae, *Lacerta vivipara,* France, epidemiology 2496
Haemohormidium stableri, *Phyllomedusa bicolor,* South America 2603
Haemolysis, *Entamoeba histolytica,* erythrocytes 2453
Haemophagocytosis, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 1378
Haemoproteus
Aegolius acadicus, USA 3815
Apus melba, Spain 3526
Falco tinnunculus, sexual selection 489
Parus major, Sweden 2917
predatory birds, diagnosis 2921
Haemoproteus brachiatus, *Falco tinnunculus,* Finland, host parasite relationships 489
Haemoproteus columbae
Columba livia, Brazil 3525
Pseudolynchia canariensis, Brazil 3525
Haemoproteus greineri
Aix sponsa
geographical distribution 2916
USA
new geographic records 2916
new host records 2916
Haemoproteus lanii
development
gametes, *in vitro* 679
ookinetes, *in vitro* 679
morphology 679
Haemoproteus lari
Larus audouinii
Spain, epidemiology 3069
susceptibility 3069
Haemoproteus majoris
Parus major
host parasite relationships 3753
susceptibility 3753
Sweden, reproductive effort 3753
Haemoproteus minutus
development
gametes, *in vitro* 679
ookinetes, *in vitro* 679
morphology 679
Haemoproteus nettionis, *Aix sponsa,* USA 2916
Haemoproteus tinnunculi, *Falco tinnunculus,* Finland, host parasite relationships 489
Haemoprotozoa, reptiles, general account 20
Haemosporida, birds, ecology, reviews 2075
Haemozoin
identification 436
leukocytes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3994
Plasmodium falciparum 2704
quantification 436
synthesis
Plasmodium
artemisinin 267
chloroquine 267
Haiti
parasites, man, military personnel, USA 3046
Plasmodium, man, military personnel, USA 3046
Halicryptus higginsi, *Alveocystis intestinalis,* USA, new geographic records 1942
Halofantrine
pharmacokinetics 1856
in vitro 1856
Plasmodium, man 848
Plasmodium falciparum
Cameroon, drug resistance 1169
drug resistance, *in vitro* 2724
in vitro 2799
man 247, 1138, 1161, 1848, 2806, 3877
multiple drug resistance 2713
Vietnam, drug resistance 2159
Plasmodium vivax, man 2806
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, Anopheles stephensi 3451
Halofuginone
drug residues, fowls 585
Eimeria
fowls 245
Germany, drug resistance 568, 3908
Eimeria tenella, fowls 3108
techniques, detection, fowls 585
toxicity, *Alectoris chukar* 3471
Hammondia heydorni, goats, haematology 3007
Hamsters (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Acanthamoeba castellanii, immunity, cornea 1990
atovaquone 1150
Babesia, pathogenicity 743
Babesia microti
drug therapy 1150, 1840
haematology 1669
immune response 1669
pathogenicity, disease models 1035
pathology 3655
Entamoeba dispar, pathogenesis 2358
Entamoeba histolytica
drug therapy 1203, 2524
immune response 2299
immunomodulation 2299
pathogenesis 2359-2361
Leishmania, drug therapy 1101
Leishmania braziliensis
diagnosis 2877
disseminated infections 8
Leishmania donovani, immunosuppression 1017
Leishmania infantum infantum, Schistosoma mansoni, interactions 3214
Toxoplasma gondii, disease models, retinochoroiditis 3964
Haplosporidia
molecular taxonomy 2262
phylogeny 2262
Haplosporidium costale, small subunit ribosomal RNA 2262
Haplosporidium louisiana, small subunit ribosomal RNA 2262
Haplosporidium nelsoni
oysters, USA, history 2218
small subunit ribosomal RNA 2262
Harmothoe intricata, *Loxomorpha harmothoe,* Barents Sea 680
Hartmannella
man
treatment 2234
UK
case reports 3186
waterborne diseases 2234
USA, waterborne diseases 1264
Hartmannella vacuolata, new species, marine sediments, UK 3564
Hartmannella vermiformis
man, Mexico, waterborne diseases 1303
Oreochromis niloticus, Czech Republic 3203
Hawaii, coccidia, *Branta sandvicensis* 336
Heart and lung transplant, parasites, man 2942
Heart transplant
parasites, man 2941

Heart transplant *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii, immunocompromised hosts, man, Switzerland 3840
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 3099
mice 2968
Heat shock proteins
Babesia microti 2732
Eimeria bovis 153
Leishmania, reviews 3706
Leishmania infantum 3619
Leishmania infantum infantum 703, 2399
Plasmodium berghei 1346, 2723
Toxoplasma gondii 969
Trichomonas vaginalis 1755, 2276
Trypanosoma brucei 748
Trypanosoma cruzi 750
Helicobacter pylori, *Giardia duodenalis*, man, interactions 1716
Hematodinium, *Necora puber*, France, mortality 340
Hemiculter leucisculus
Myxidium baoanensis, new species, China 1318
Myxidium donghuensis, new species, China 1318
Myxobilatus hemiculteri, new species, China 1318
Hemiechinus auritus, *Leishmania major*, Iran, zoonoses 1825
Hemiptera, Trypanosomatidae, host parasite relationships 173
Henneguya
Brazil, checklists 50
freshwater fishes, Chile, epidemiology 838
Ictalurus punctatus, USA 1286
Phalacrocorax olivaceus
Chile
new host records 838
transmission 838
Henneguya branchialis
Clarias anguillaris
Burkina Faso
new geographic records 3233
new host records 3233
Sarotherodon galilaeus
Burkina Faso
new geographic records 3233
new host records 3233
Tilapia zillii
Burkina Faso
new geographic records 3233
new host records 3233
Henneguya cutanea, morphology 1660
Henneguya dini, new species, *Heterotis niloticus*, Burkina Faso 3233
Henneguya ntemensis, new species, *Brienomyrus brachyistus*, Cameroon 1960
Henneguya nyongensis, new species, *Marcusenius moorii*, Cameroon 1960
Henneguya odzai, new species, *Marcusenius moorii*, Cameroon 1960
Henneguya striolata, new species, *Serrasalmus striolatus*, Brazil 1319
Henneguya testicularis
morphology 3570
new species, *Moenkhausia oligolepis*, Brazil 3570
ultrastructure 3570
Henneguya weishanensis, *Ancyrocephalus mogurndae*, *Siniperca chuatsi*, China, interactions 1637
Hepatitis B virus
Plasmodium falciparum, man, interactions 3546
Plasmodium vivax, man, interactions 3546
Hepatomegaly, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, Nigeria 1026
Hepatozoon
arthropods, reviews 2259
foxes, France 513
host specificity 646
life history 646
morphology 646, 2259
Parus major, Sweden 2917
Perameles gunnii
Australia
new geographic records 1778
new host records 1778
Hepatozoon *cont.*
Phyllomedusa bicolor, South America 2603
phylogeny 2945
predatory birds, diagnosis 2921
revisions 2259
snakes, North America 2259
Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis, Canada 646
vertebrates, reviews 2259
Hepatozoon canis
dogs
drug therapy 513
France 513
Israel 3216
reviews 1621
USA, case reports 2600, 2909
Venezuela, case reports 3678
Dusicyon thous, Brazil 3195
parvovirus, dogs, interactions 3216
ultrastructure, developmental stages 2627
Hepatozoon sipedon
Culex pipiens, development 3490
ultrastructure, developmental stages 3490
Herpes zoster
Leishmania
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 2940
man, interactions 33
Herpestes edwardsi, *Toxoplasma gondii*, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 1824
Herpetomonas muscarum ingenoplastis, carbohydrate metabolism 3711
Herpetomonas muscarum muscarum, carbohydrate metabolism 3711
Heterakis
Histomonas
fowls, transmission 3849
Turkeys, transmission 3849
Heterobranchus longifilis, *Trichodina maritinkae*, pathology 648
Heterotis niloticus, *Henneguya dini*, new species, Burkina Faso 3233
Hexamidine, *Acanthamoeba*, man 3095
Hexamita, *Perca fluviatilis*, Belgium, fish farms 1285
Hexamita meleagridis, pheasants, UK 1937
Hexamita muris, rodents, Chile, epidemiology 1798
Hexamita salmonis
culture techniques 901
morphology 901
rainbow trout
haematology 3680
pathology 3680
Hexamitidae
glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 766
phylogeny 766
Hexokinase
Entamoeba dispar 2429
Entamoeba histolytica 2429
Histidine-rich protein
Plasmodium falciparum 910
introns 2733
Histomonas
Heterakis
fowls, transmission 3849
Turkeys, transmission 3849
Histomonas meleagridis
partridges, China, epidemiology 2493
pheasants, UK 1937
turkeys, pathology 3675
Histones
Crithidia fasciculata 746
Entamoeba dispar 2408
Entamoeba histolytica 2408
Leishmania infantum infantum 1421
Leishmania mexicana 746
Plasmodium falciparum, pathogenesis 2037
Trypanosoma brucei, messenger RNA 469
Trypanosoma cruzi 1421
Histopathology
Cryptosporidium, cattle 3658
Eimeria, cattle 3658
Giardia, cattle 3658
Giardia duodenalis, man 1716
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Capoeta tetrazona 1586
Carassius auratus 1586
Histopathology *cont.*
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis cont.
Poecilia reticulata 1586
Xiphophorus helleri 1586
Xiphophorus maculatus 1586
Toxoplasma gondii
man 114, 1503
mice 411
Trypanosoma cruzi
Didelphis marsupialis 1933
man 3672-3673
Trypanosoma markewitschi, *Clarias mossambicus* 2989
History
Cryptosporidium 4019
Entamoeba histolytica 4012
man, Mexico 1246
Giardia duodenalis 4018
Haplosporidium nelsoni, oysters, USA 2218
infectious diseases, William Osler 1591
Leishmania 4015
America 4016
malaria 4017
books 624
war 3494
malariotherapy, neurosyphilis 3496
parasites, control 2930
Perkinsus marinus
Crassostrea virginica, USA 2116
oysters 2217
USA 2218
Plasmodium 4017
Anopheles
Comoros 820
Madagascar 820
Mauritius 820
Reunion 820
man 4009
Comoros 820
Madagascar 820
Mauritius 820
Reunion 820
Seychelles 820
Plasmodium falciparum, Papua New Guinea, drug resistance, mepacrine 1853
tropical medicine 2216
books 4031
Trypanosoma, research 1245
Trypanosoma cruzi 4014
Trypanosoma gambiense 4013
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 4013
veterinary parasitology, South Africa 3495
Hoferellus carassii
Carassius auratus, development 2884
morphology, developmental stages 2884
Nais elinguis, development 2884
Homarus americanus
Anophryoides haemophila
control 1846
reviews 3205
Homidium bromide
cattle, pharmacokinetics 271, 3927
pharmacokinetics 271, 3927
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle 271
Honey bees
Nosema apis
control 563
pathology 420
Hoplorhynchus oligacanthus
Calopteryx virgo, Norway 1288
Pyrrhosoma nymphula, Norway 1288
Horses
Babesia 3541
Bahrain, case reports 632
Italy, epidemiology 3415
Russia, epidemiology 1818
South Africa, epidemiology 2102
transmission 1818
Babesia caballi 2238
immunodiagnosis 2972, 3274
Turkey, epidemiology 2489
Babesia equi 2238
diagnosis 1905, 3176
drug therapy 3656
haematology 3656
immunodiagnosis 3274, 3613
Jordan 3656
pathology 2996, 3656

Horses *cont.*
Babesia equi cont.
South Africa, epidemiology 3176
Turkey, epidemiology 2489
Balantidium, Canada, case reports 1271
Balantidium coli, Iraq 2236
Cryptosporidium
Canada, epidemiology 3410
Egypt, epidemiology 203
general account 3519
USA, epidemiology 2109
Cryptosporidium muris, Brazil, mixed infections 638
Cryptosporidium parvum, Brazil, mixed infections 638
Cycloposthium, pathology 116
Eimeria, general account 3519
Giardia
general account 3519
USA, epidemiology 2109
Giardia intestinalis, Canada, epidemiology 3410
Leishmania
Puerto Rico, new records 1273
USA, new records 1273
Neospora
USA
case reports 3193
equine protozoal myeloencephalitis 1272
Neospora caninum, USA, case reports 1274
parasites
books 2227
control, economics 536
North America, CD-ROM 1598
Polymorphella ampulla, pathology 116
Sarcocystis, equine protozoal myelitis 3
Sarcocystis equicanis, Turkey, new records 927
Sarcocystis falcatula
control 2932
pathology 2932
Sarcocystis fayeri, Turkey, new records 927
Sarcocystis neurona
drug therapy 2780
encephalitis 1614
experimental infections 2773
general account 929
myeloencephalitis 2773
reviews 2237
USA
epidemiology 2103-2106, 2773
myeloencephalitis 2780
Toxoplasma gondii, transplacental transmission 1504
Trypanosoma
Gambia, epidemiology 827
haematology 1737
Trypanosoma equiperdum, China 2624
Trypanosoma evansi, Brazil, epidemiology 3802
Trypanosoma vivax, Senegal, epidemiology 3409
Host parasite relationships
Acanthamoeba castellanii, cornea 1733
conferences 1592
developmental stability 1445
Eimeria, cell cultures 774
Eimeria adenoeides, cell cultures 789
Eimeria nieschulzi, cell lines 3037
Eimeria tenella, fowls 1088
Entamoeba histolytica
endothelial cells 2744
mucins 2077
genetics 3035
Glossina 1123
Haemogregarina, Lacerta vivipara 744
Haemoproteus, Falco tinnunculus, Finland 489
Haemoproteus majoris, Parus major 3753
Isospora felis, macrophages 487
Leishmania
erythrocytes 783
macrophages 783
Phlebotominae 1123
reviews, skin 2461
Leishmania amazonensis, macrophages 2462

Host parasite relationships *cont.*
Leishmania donovani
macrophages 1450, 2952
man 178
Leishmania infantum, amastigotes, Langerhans cells 3396
Leishmania major
macrophages 3394
Phlebotomus papatasi 1406
Leishmania mexicana
macrophages 2464, 2742, 3040
amastigotes 1775
Leishmania tropica, man 178
life history 2454
mathematical models, sexually transmitted diseases 3752
Neospora caninum, cell cultures 786
parasites
biodiversity, reviews 3749-3751
birds 2076
evolution 2274
reviews 3750
mammals, sex bias, males 3031
Perkinsus marinus 1965
Plasmodium
Culicidae, reviews 1496
erythrocytes 175, 3756
reviews 1089
liver cells 790
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles gambiae 3837
endothelial cells 1447
erythrocytes 785, 791, 1086, 1446, 2459-2460, 2463, 3034, 3390, 3748, 3755
macrophages 3040
man 3755
Plasmodium knowlesi, erythrocytes 792
Plasmodium vivax, erythrocytes 792
Plasmodium yoelii, sporozoites, liver cells 3036
protozoa, cells, reviews 1449
sexual selection 489-490, 2455, 3041
evolution 2456
Theileria
lymphocytes 3038
reviews 3393
Theileria annulata, leukocytes 3042
Theileria sergenti, erythrocytes 3392
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, tissue cysts 3391
cell cultures 784
fibroblasts 3039
human immunodeficiency virus, macrophages 953
in vitro 3754
mice, tissue cysts 3391
rats, tissue cysts 3391
superantigen 368
Trypanosoma 1123
Ficedula hypoleuca 1083
Trypanosoma brucei
Glossina morsitans 2791
macrophages 3040
Trypanosoma cruzi
cell cultures 740
in vitro 788, 1773
Trypanosomatidae, Hemiptera 173
Host range, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 1306
Host specificity
Babesia canis
Dermacentor reticulatus, transmission 1029
Haemaphysalis leachi, transmission 1029
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission 1029
Gregarina blattarum, Blattaria 1821
Hepatozoon 646
Plasmodium cynomolgi 1772
zoonoses, books 4030
HPLC, proguanil 3977
HPMPA
Plasmodium berghei, mice 1212
toxicity, mice 1212
Human diseases, irrigation, Sahel, development projects 2793
Human health, databases, manuals 1258

Human immunodeficiency virus
Acanthamoeba
man
disseminated infections 2615
pathology 1309
Babesia, man, USA 955
Blastocystis hominis, man, Italy 29
Cryptosporidium
man
Australia, epidemiology 2617
diagnosis 659
pathology 659
reviews 32
Spain 659
Tunisia, epidemiology 1468
USA 1312
Cryptosporidium parvum
man
diagnosis 2212, 3486
drug therapy 1149, 3874
France 1307
epidemiology 1643
immunotherapy 1014
Italy, case reports 657
pathogenesis 1040
USA 3486
case reports 3559
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
man
Mexico 1298
pathology 1648, 1650
Switzerland 1298, 1452
Encephalitozoon hellem
man
diagnosis 1568
drug therapy 1955
Italy, fatal infections 1955
Encephalitozoon intestinalis
man
diagnosis 34, 1302, 2583
France 356, 916
reviews 1649
Entamoeba histolytica
man
Brazil 3554
drug therapy 3865
Germany 3226
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
man
diagnosis 1237, 1302, 1569, 1581, 1907, 2583, 3974
France 916
Italy 2612
Mexico, case reports 359
reviews 1649
Spain 3225
Isospora, man, Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 3561
Isospora belli
man
diagnosis 1908
drug therapy 1148
Leishmania
herpes zoster, man, case reports 2940
man
Colombia 2519
diagnosis 609
drug therapy 1304
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1457
Europe, epidemiology 1457
India, reviews 1300
interactions 1953
Italy, case reports 3552
pathogenesis, reviews 361
post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis, case reports 662
reviews 2936
Senegal 1304
Spain 33, 3223
Leishmania braziliensis, man, Brazil, case reports 661
Leishmania donovani
man
diagnosis 3482
drug therapy 658
immunodiagnosis 1358, 3482
Italy, case reports, imported infections 658
Spain 31, 2255
Switzerland, imported infections 2611

Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Leishmania infantum
man 2943
diagnosis 3482
immunodiagnosis 708, 3482
Mediterranean Region, epidemiology 2253
Spain
case reports 360
zymodemes 170
Tunisia 2613
Leishmania infantum infantum
man
clones 1956
drug therapy 1514
interactions 1952
Spain 2937, 3555
Leptomyxida, man, USA, case reports, brain 2944
Microspora
man
Brazil 958
diagnosis 1564, 2865
France, epidemiology 1643
pathology 1314, 1646
reviews 660, 957, 959
Naegleria, man, Spain 665
Nosema, man, USA 1308
opportunistic infections, man, developing countries, reviews 362
parasites
man
France 3560
Tanzania, epidemiology 1647
Plasmodium, man, interactions, reviews 1291
Plasmodium falciparum, man, Malawi, epidemiology 496
Pleistophora, man, Spain, case reports 3219
protozoa
man
Brazil, epidemiology 1310
case definitions 1645
reviews 355
Septata intestinalis
man
diagnosis 3974
USA 357
Toxoplasma gondii
macrophages, host parasite relationships 953
man 1311
Brazil 3869
congenital infection 2258
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 3561
Cuba 3558
diagnosis 611, 1228, 1301, 1566, 1572, 1578, 1580, 1902, 1909, 3220, 3224, 3558
retinitis 3174
reviews 3217
differential diagnosis 4003
drug therapy 550, 552, 1140, 1144, 1154, 1213, 2153, 3441
reviews 3217
France 30, 664, 3222
case reports 353
immunodiagnosis 1682
bone marrow 3481
India 2614
Italy, case reports 3553
Latin America 3227
pathology 1301
prophylaxis 962, 1313, 3221
reviews 3551, 3557
encephalitis 656
risk factors 2938
Spain 1099
Turkey 2755
USA
case reports
brain 952
spinal cord 663
epidemiology 960
visual loss 1954
mice, transcription 953
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, differential diagnosis 4003

Human serum, *Trypanosoma evansi*, trypanocidal factor 400
Humidity, *Sarcocystis cruzi*, survival, sporocysts 1584
Hungary
Acanthamoeba, man 776
Balantidium, tortoises 13
coccidia, *Stizostedion*, new host records 668
Entamoeba coli, man, epidemiology 796
Entamoeba histolytica, man, epidemiology 796
Goussia desseri
new species, *Stizostedion lucioperca* 668
Stizostedion volgensis 668
Nyctotherus, tortoises 13
parasites, freshwater fishes, epidemiology 833
Toxoplasma gondii
man, control 3620
zoonoses 3851
***Hyalomma*,** *Theileria annulata*, polymerase chain reaction 3426
***Hyalomma dromedarii*,** *Theileria annulata*, development 2887
***Hyalomma marginatum*,** *Babesia*, Russia, transmission 1818
***Hyalophysa bradburyae*,** new species, *Palaemonetes kadiakensis*, USA 47
Hybrids, *Leishmania braziliensis*, *Leishmania guyanensis* 3581
***Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris*,** *Trypanosoma evansi*, Venezuela, epidemiology 3058
Hydrogenase
Trichomonas vaginalis 3703
Tritrichomonas foetus 3703
Hydrology
parasites
man
Russia, transmission 183
USSR, transmission 183
Hydroxychloroquine
man, pharmacokinetics 573
pharmacokinetics 2173
retinopathy, systemic lupus erythematosus 2186
toxicity, man, systemic lupus erythematosus 2186
Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3018
Hydroxypyridinone, *Plasmodium falciparum*, *in vitro* 3475
3-Hydroxyquinine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, *in vitro* 1183
Hydroxyurea, *Trypanosoma brucei*, differentiation, *in vitro* 454
Hypersensitivity, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1986
Hypoglycaemia, children, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2011
***Hypotrichomonas acosta*,** superoxide dismutase 484
Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, *Trypanosoma evansi* 3356
Hypoxanthine transport, *Crithidia luciliae* 1404
Iceland
Alveocystis intestinalis, *Priapulopsis bicaudatus*, new geographic records 1942
Eimeria somateriae, *Somateria mollissima*, mortality 2787
Haemogregarina anarhichadis, *Anarhichas minor* 649
Trypanosoma murmanensis, *Anarhichas minor* 649
Ichthyobodo necator
Cyprinus carpio, Norway 1939
Oncorhynchus keta
Japan, control 1160
pathology 1160
Perca fluviatilis, Belgium, fish farms 1285
Salmo
control 2497
Finland, fish farms, epidemiology 2497
Ichthyophonus
phylogeny 773
ribosomal RNA 773

Ichthyophonus hoferi
development, *in vitro* 1631
mitochondria 773
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
antigens 2665
aquarium fishes, drug therapy 562
Capoeta tetrazona
development 1586
histopathology 1586
Carassius auratus
development 1586
histopathology 1586
Cyprinus carpio, development 2886
Ictalurus punctatus
drug therapy 2206
immune evasion 2665
immunity 2665
immunization 719
Oncorhynchus mykiss, Mexico 3531
Oreochromis aureus, Mexico 3531
Perca fluviatilis, Belgium, fish farms 1285
Poecilia reticulata
development 1586
histopathology 1586
Salmo
control 2497
Finland, fish farms, epidemiology 2497
Salmonidae, *New Zealand* 2468
ultrastructure, quinine, mode of action 562
Xiphophorus helleri
development 1586
histopathology 1586
Xiphophorus maculatus
development 1586
histopathology 1586
Ictalurus punctatus
Ambiphrya, USA 1286
Henneguya, USA 1286
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
drug therapy 2206
immune evasion 2665
immunity 2665
immunization 719
Trichophyra, USA 1286
Identification
Leishmania
computer techniques 3485
morphology 3485
parasites, computer software 682
IgA
Cryptosporidium parvum 2286, 3251, 3657
Entamoeba dispar 2306
Entamoeba histolytica 371, 2296, 2298, 2305-2306, 2320, 3653
Leishmania infantum 113
Plasmodium 3653
Plasmodium falciparum 975
Toxoplasma gondii 1355, 1677, 1904, 3271
Tritrichomonas foetus 2282
Trypanosoma cruzi 1020, 2967
IgE
Entamoeba histolytica 1986
Plasmodium berghei 2640
Plasmodium falciparum 1391
Toxoplasma gondii 2660
Trypanosoma cruzi 1039
IgG
Babesia microti 1669
Blastocystis hominis, irritable bowel syndrome 2753
Cryptosporidium baileyi 1672
Cryptosporidium muris 3255
Cryptosporidium parvum 3242, 3657
Entamoeba histolytica 372, 2298
cysteine proteinases 2316
Leishmania donovani 692
Leishmania infantum 113, 1327, 1739
Leishmania major 2960
Plasmodium, splenomegaly 3783
Plasmodium berghei 2640, 2644, 3630
Plasmodium elongatum 709
Plasmodium falciparum 975, 1184, 2006, 2313, 2471, 2648, 3586
Plasmodium relictum 709
Plasmodium vivax 1328

IgG *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 694, 798, 992, 1357, 1677, 1682
liver transplant 2656
Trypanosoma cruzi 424, 1020, 2967
Trypanosoma evansi 991
IgM
Babesia microti 3269
Cryptosporidium parvum 2286, 3242
Entamoeba histolytica 372, 2298
Giardia duodenalis 382
Leishmania infantum 113
Plasmodium, splenomegaly 3783
Plasmodium berghei 2640, 2644
Plasmodium falciparum 975
Toxoplasma gondii 992, 1355, 1357, 1677, 1904, 2614, 2970, 3050
liver transplant 2656
Trypanosoma cruzi 1020, 2967
Trypanosoma evansi 991
Imidazoles
Acanthamoeba, man 3095
Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro 1199
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 1199
Imidocarb
Babesia equi, horses 3656
Theileria sergenti, cattle 3892
Immune complex diseases, *Babesia canis*, dogs 423
Immune complexes
Leishmania 408
Leishmania panamensis 985
Immune evasion
Entamoeba histolytica, guineapigs 2319
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Ictalurus punctatus 2665
Leishmania 402
Leishmania infantum 3288
Leishmania major, mice 2671
Plasmodium falciparum, man, reviews 1993
Trichomonas vaginalis, cell cultures 2980
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 1692
Immune response
Babesia bigemina, cattle 1703, 3590
Babesia bovis, cattle 56
Babesia microti
hamsters 1669
mice 77
Babesia rodhaini, mice 77
Cryptobia salmositica
rainbow trout 61, 1971
Salvelinus fontinalis 1971
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 1672
Cryptosporidium muris, mice 3255
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle 1338, 1341, 2286
mice 367, 3242, 3251
rabbits 3657
disease vectors 2130
Eimeria
fowls 79
reviews 3596
Eimeria maxima, fowls 1348
Eimeria tenella
fowls 2284, 2643, 3599
poultry 693
Eimeria vermiformis, mice 697, 701, 1336
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, mice 1344
Entamoeba dispar
man
infants 2300
neonates 2300
Entamoeba histolytica
colon 3582
hamsters 2299
in vitro 3602
man 371, 2294, 2296-2298, 2482, 3709
infants 2300
neonates 2300
mice 372, 2327
intestines 2295
rats 2290
Giardia duodenalis, mice 1671, 2978
Giardia muris
mice 2668
strain differences 1334
Glugea caulleryi, Scophthalmus maximus 993
Immune response *cont.*
Glugea plecoglossi, Plecoglossus altivelis 2289
Leishmania
dogs, allopurinol 78
man 2654-2655
reviews 1976
skin 2633
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 370
Leishmania donovani
man 695, 981, 1340, 3601
Somalia 692
mice 2283, 3241
Sigmodon hispidus 3598
Leishmania infantum
dogs 379, 3261
aqueous humour 1327
cerebrospinal fluid 1327
skin 3260
guineapigs 113
man 3587
Leishmania infantum chagasi
dogs 980
man 3244
Leishmania infantum infantum, mice 2285
Leishmania major
in vitro 3605
macrophages 971
in vitro 1666
man 2288
mice 54, 968, 1676, 1968, 2647, 2652, 2951, 2960, 2976, 3585, 3629
reviews 69-71
Leishmania panamensis, man 985
Neospora caninum, cattle 3266
parasites 2956
conferences 4028
reviews 59
Perkinsus
Tapes decussatus 62
Tapes semidecussatus 62
Perkinsus atlanticus, Tapes semidecussatus 1970
piroplasms, dogs 1674
Plasmodium
man 1670
oxidative stress 988
reviews 68
Plasmodium berghei
mice 75, 393, 2640, 2644, 2986
rats 3630
Plasmodium chabaudi
mice 3588, 3606
testosterone 2287
Plasmodium chabaudi adami, mice 984
Plasmodium falciparum
Aotus lemurinus 3294
in vitro 375, 2563, 2963
man 698, 975, 987, 1103, 1391, 1980, 2471, 2637, 2639, 2648, 3240, 3243, 3294, 3586, 3591
Brazil 1966
Cameroon 373
Gambia 374
Ghana 689
Papua New Guinea 3252
reviews 1993, 3250
statistical analysis 2564
mice 970, 1673
neutrophils, *in vitro* 58
Plasmodium knowlesi
mice 2328
rabbits 2328
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, mice 393
Plasmodium vivax
man 3604, 3664
Brazil 1966
circumsporozoite protein 2322
mice 986, 3643
adjuvants 1328
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 700, 1337, 1706, 2301, 3292
Protozoa, man 3594
protozoa, man, reviews 1667
Rayella rayi, Petaurista magnificus 2954
Tetramicra brevifilum, Scophthalmus maximus 993
Theileria annulata, in vitro 2964
Theileria hirci, sheep 3583
Immune response *cont.*
Theileria parva, in vitro 2962
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 992, 1713
feline immunodeficiency virus, cats 1713
immunocompromised hosts, man, reviews 2957
in vitro 72, 687-688
man 688, 1677, 3248
liver transplant 2656
melanoma 974
mice 73, 89, 386, 694, 969, 1967, 1978, 2301, 3595, 3597, 3628
reviews 2965
pigs 1983, 3265
rats, zinc 74
reviews 66-67, 3291
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 2282
Trypanosoma, mice 1335
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 1691
Trypanosoma congolense, sheep, haemagglutinins 702
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 983, 1020, 1039, 1979, 3589, 3600, 4002
disease course 2967
drug therapy 1329
mice 57, 1339, 2634, 2645-2646, 2968, 3593, 3603
experimental infections 699
Trypanosoma equiperdum, rabbits 2642
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes, experimental infections 1331
Camelus dromedarius 3264
goats, diminazene 991
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 3592
Trypanosoma musculi, macrophages, *in vitro* 1977
Immune tolerance
Plasmodium falciparum, autoimmune diseases 2667
Toxoplasma gondii, man 1708
Immunity
Acanthamoeba castellanii, hamsters, cornea 1990
Cryptosporidium parvum, cattle, colostral immunity 399
Eimeria, fowls 398
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 1005
Eimeria maxima, fowls 1348
Eimeria tenella, fowls 90, 3285
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, rabbits 1724
Entamoeba histolytica, rats, caecum 1986
Giardia duodenalis, mice 1688, 2978
Giardia muris, mice 2668
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Ictalurus punctatus 2665
Leishmania, man 2669
Leishmania major, mice 390-391
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, reviews 1988
Plasmodium, man, prophylaxis 2796
Plasmodium berghei
mice 2741
rats 3630
Plasmodium chabaudi adami, mice 1689
Plasmodium falciparum
man
infants 387
Tanzania 395, 2313
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 2676, 2979
protozoa, Culicidae, reviews 1490
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 1713
feline immunodeficiency virus, cats 1713
mice 394, 396
reviews 2670
reviews 3279
Trypanosoma cruzi
mice 710, 1690
protein energy malnutrition 1719
Immunization
Babesia, cattle 3300
Babesia bigemina, cattle 1703, 2870, 2984, 3590
Babesia bovis, cattle 2870, 2984
Babesia canis, dogs 3299
Babesia gibsoni, dogs 726

Immunization *cont.*
coccidia
chickens 3640
fowls 2331
turkeys 3639
Cryptobia salmositica, rainbow trout 61, 3647
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 2326, 3644
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle 1013
immunocompromised hosts, mice 2330
mice 1973
Eimeria
fowls 100-103, 1372, 3646
turkeys 3303
Eimeria alabamensis, cattle 720
Eimeria flavescens, rabbits 3298
Eimeria magna, rabbits 2007, 3301, 3304, 3638
Eimeria maxima, fowls 2680
Eimeria tenella
fowls 724
dexamethasone 96
testosterone 96
Entamoeba histolytica
mice 372, 1009, 2327
rats 2290
Giardia duodenalis
cats 727
mice 3645
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Ictalurus punctatus 719
Leishmania
man 1011
Brazil, reviews 2325
Venezuela 2280
Leishmania donovani, macrophages, *in vitro* 1745
Leishmania infantum chagasi, dogs 1694
Leishmania major
man 2323-2324
mice 94
Mycobacterium bovis, mice 3293
rabbits 3364
Leishmania mexicana, mice 2677
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, fowls 99
Plasmodium
impact 2005
man 728
reviews 1995, 3297, 3641
mathematical models 2004
mice 1701, 2981
Plasmodium berghei
mice 105, 1696, 1702, 2674, 2741
α-difluoromethylornithine 2679
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice 95
Plasmodium falciparum
Aotus 3290
Aotus lemurinus 3294
Aotus nancymai 716
Macaca mulatta 717, 3289
man 106-107, 403-404, 1705, 1980
age 405
Gambia 108
reviews 723, 3295
Thailand 3648
mice 1673, 2006, 3637
rabbits 3289
Saimiri sciureus 1369, 2672, 2675
Plasmodium knowlesi
mice 2328
rabbits 2328
Plasmodium vivax
Aotus lemurinus 2322
mice 3643
Saimiri boliviensis 2673
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 700, 714, 1007, 1700, 2676, 3290, 3292, 3721
Theileria annulata
cattle 1368, 3296, 3305
China, reviews 3302
Theileria parva, cattle 1686, 2681, 2983
Theileria sergenti, cattle 721
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 1010
mice 97, 394, 1367, 1370, 1695
reviews 3291
sheep 2971
Trichomonas vaginalis, mice 715
Immunization *cont.*
Tritrichomonas foetus
cattle 2282
farmers' attitudes 1704
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 725, 1693, 1699
Trypanosoma evansi, rats 104
Immunoblotting
Entamoeba dispar 1681
Entamoeba histolytica 1681, 2482
Leishmania braziliensis 1229
Leishmania infantum 1230
Leishmania infantum infantum 1362
Neospora caninum 1356
Immunochromatographic tests, *Entamoeba histolytica* 384
Immunocompromised hosts
Acanthamoeba, mice, pathogenicity 3218
Babesia, man, Spain, case reports 322
Blastocystis hominis, man, Turkey, kidney transplant 3549
Cryptosporidium
man
Egypt 1294
Turkey, kidney transplant 3549
Cryptosporidium parvum
man, Italy 956
mice
control 1639
immunization 2330
immunotherapy 1374
prophylaxis 1509
resistance 1004
rats, immunotherapy 406
Eimeria acervulina, fowls, computer simulation 3257
Eimeria vermiformis, mice, resistance, β-glucan 3280
Entamoeba histolytica, man, Egypt 1294
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, man, transplants 1295
Giardia duodenalis, man, Egypt 1294
haematozoa, mice, disease models 1279
Leishmania, man, Spain 1305
Leishmania donovani
man
India 1297
Turkey, kidney transplant 3550
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, man, Spain, case reports, haemodialysis 358
Leishmania infantum
Italy, case reports 3556
man, UK, case reports 2977
Microspora, man, India, case reports 2939
Naegleria, mice, pathogenicity 3218
parasites, man, transplants 36
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, disease models 2687
protozoa
man
Egypt 35
reviews 1640
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, cats, Italy 3563
man
Brazil 1299
diagnosis 1575
drug therapy 3840
Egypt 1641-1642
France, case reports, pneumonitis 1296
immune response, reviews 2957
immunodiagnosis 1982
prophylaxis 3840
reviews 3557
Switzerland, heart transplant 3840
transplants 1644
USA 954
mice 354
animal models 2254
rats
drug therapy 961
prophylaxis 961
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, immunopathology 3307
Tyzzeria perniciosa, ducks, extra-intestinal development 1914
Immunocytochemistry
Leishmania infantum chagasi, dogs 980
Immunocytochemistry *cont.*
Leishmania panamensis, man 985
Immunodiagnosis
Babesia, cattle, reviews 1363
Babesia bigemina, cattle 1332, 3276
Babesia bovis, cattle 1683, 3273
Babesia caballi, horses 2972, 3274
Babesia equi
donkeys 3613
horses 3274, 3613
Babesia microti, man 3269
Babesia peircei, Spheniscus demersus 1807
Cryptosporidium
cattle 1351
man
faeces 86
reviews 81
pigs 1351
snakes 2662
Cryptosporidium serpentis, snakes 1353
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, man 84
Entamoeba dispar
man 1681, 2481
saliva 2306
Entamoeba histolytica
man 80, 380, 1354, 1360, 1681, 2304, 2481, 2582, 3709
faeces 384
saliva 2305-2306
Giardia, man, reviews 81
Giardia duodenalis, man 87, 382, 704, 1359
Leishmania
dogs 78
man 3993
Leishmania braziliensis
dogs 383
man 1229, 3769
reviews 3621
Leishmania donovani
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1358, 3482
man 83, 707, 997, 2659, 2661
Leishmania infantum
dogs 999, 1230, 1985, 3619
human immunodeficiency virus, man 708, 3482
Leishmania infantum chagasi, man, reviews 3621
Leishmania infantum infantum
dogs 703, 1362
man 994
Leishmania major, man 1361
Leishmania mexicana, man 3785
Neospora, cattle, fetus 3671
Neospora caninum
cattle 516, 1356, 2307, 2658, 3266
abortion 1000
parasites, man 705
Plasmodium
man 2211
reviews 3480
Plasmodium elongatum, Spheniscus demersus, egg yolk 709
Plasmodium falciparum
man 381, 996, 1678, 1680, 1684, 1984, 2581, 2657
lactate dehydrogenase 907
Plasmodium relictum, Spheniscus demersus, egg yolk 709
Sarcocystis tenella, sheep 977
Theileria annulata, cattle 1239
Toxoplasma gondii 1365
cats 385
reviews 2579
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1682
bone marrow 3481
immunocompromised hosts, man 1982
man 114, 189, 194-195, 1355, 1357, 1677, 1679, 1982, 2302, 2660, 3271, 3620, 3996
chorioretinitis 1350
congenital infection 998
pregnancy 2970
neoplasms, man 706
pigs 1983, 3265, 3272, 3275
sheep 385, 1352, 2971
Vombatus ursinus 2912

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, reviews 3992
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 1364
Trypanosoma
cattle 3066, 3618, 3623, 3999
goats 3618
livestock 2303
sheep 3618
Trypanosoma brucei, zebu 3624
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle 915
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 82, 995, 2210, 3083
reviews 3621
urine 3268
Trypanosoma evansi
Camelus 3267, 3614
Camelus dromedarius 3612
cattle 3622
Equidae 1474
Trypanosoma gambiense
Cricetomys gambianus 1349
man 3616
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Cercopithecus aethiops 3617
man 3615
Uronema, *Thunnus maccoyii* 85
Immunodiffusion tests
Entamoeba histolytica 2582
Trypanosoma evansi 3612
Immunoenzyme techniques, parasites 705
Immunofluorescence
Babesia bigemina 3276
Babesia bovis 1683
Babesia microti 3269
Cryptosporidium 81, 1351
Cryptosporidium parvum, sewage effluent 1890
Cryptosporidium serpentis 1353
Entamoeba histolytica 2861
Giardia 81
Giardia duodenalis, sewage effluent 1890
Leishmania 78
Leishmania braziliensis 1229, 3621, 3769
Leishmania donovani 2661
human immunodeficiency virus 3482
Leishmania infantum 999
human immunodeficiency virus 708, 3482
Leishmania infantum chagasi 3621
Neospora caninum 516, 1000
Plasmodium falciparum 1680
Theileria annulata 1239
Theileria hirci 3583
Toxoplasma gondii 194, 1352, 1355, 1784, 2971, 3558, 3996
Trypanosoma cruzi 82, 3083, 3621
Uronema 85
Immunogenetics
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 3292
Toxoplasma gondii, reviews 3278
Immunoglobulins (*see also* IgA; IgE; IgG; IgM)
Cryptosporidium parvum 1014
Leishmania infantum infantum 3214
Plasmodium yoelii 714
Trichomonas vaginalis 2980
Trypanosoma cruzi 1339, 3603
Immunohistochemistry
Toxoplasma gondii 3481
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, heart 2009
Immunological deficiency
Eimeria greniere, guineafowls 111
Trypanosoma brucei 110
Trypanosoma evansi
mice, pathogenicity 741
sheep 3312
Immunological techniques, parasites 3969
Immunology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Leishmania
man 64
books 2894
Venezuela 2280
mice, reviews 2279
parasites
books 2223
conferences 3239
reviews, zoonoses 53
PKX, rainbow trout 683
Immunomagnetic separation, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2874
Immunomodulation
Entamoeba histolytica, hamsters 2299
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 2008
Immunopathology
Entamoeba histolytica
in vitro 2334
man 3653
Leishmania
dogs 408
reviews 2333
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 3310
Leishmania infantum, dogs, eyes 1739
Perkinsus marinus, *Crassostrea virginica* 3654
Plasmodium
man 3653
tumour necrosis factor 407
Plasmodium berghei, mice 1375, 2986, 3652
Plasmodium falciparum 2683
man 3308, 3333
reviews 1018
Toxoplasma gondii
mice 3309
superantigen 368
Trypanosoma, cattle 729
Trypanosoma cruzi
immunocompromised hosts, mice 3307
man 731, 1020, 2010, 2987
in vitro 1016
reviews 3650
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 730
Immunoperoxidase technique
Leishmania braziliensis 2877
Leishmania donovani 2659
Neospora 3671
Immunosorbent agglutination assay, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2660
Immunosuppression
Leishmania donovani
hamsters 1017
monocytes, *in vitro* 1019
Toxoplasma gondii
mice
aflatoxins 112
mycotoxins 112
nitric oxide 3306
Trypanosoma cruzi, lymphocytes, trypomastigotes 2321
Trypanosoma evansi, buffaloes 1709
Immunotaxonomy
Endotrypanum 3625
Entamoeba dispar 2663
cysts 2308
Entamoeba histolytica 2663
cysts 2308
Leishmania braziliensis 1685
Neospora caninum 1929
Theileria parva, Zambia 1686
Immunotherapy
Cryptobia salmositica, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* 2985
Cryptosporidium parvum
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1014
immunocompromised hosts
mice 1374
rats 406
mice 456
Eimeria tenella, fowls 1015
Leishmania braziliensis, man 3897
Leishmania donovani 3452
Leishmania major, mice 2332
Plasmodium cynomolgi, *Macaca mulatta* 3649
Plasmodium falciparum, man, Gambia 1373
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1706
Toxoplasma gondii
man, reviews 3861
mice 1707
sheep, congenital infection 109
Trypanosoma evansi, rats 2682
Inactivated vaccines
Leishmania major 2323-2324
Plasmodium yoelii 2676
Toxoplasma gondii, oocysts 1695
Trypanosoma evansi 104
Inactivation, *Plasmodium falciparum*, erythrocytes 1858
India
Anopheles, control 3089, 3142, 3183
Entamoeba histolytica
man 320
epidemiology 2344
Leishmania, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 1300
Leishmania donovani, man, reviews 3206
malaria, control, books 3183
parasites, zoo animals 930
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 1461
man
control 349, 3142, 3183
economic aspects 349
ocular infections 2595
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2826
chloroquine 2826
pyrimethamine 2826
quinine 2826
sulfadoxine 2826
man
control 1827
military personnel 1460
Plasmodium vivax, man 1021
Sarcocystis, man, zoonoses, reviews 1507
Thelohania penai, *Penaeus* 2340
Trypanosoma evansi, buffaloes 2598
vector-borne diseases, epidemiology 2746
Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Anopheles sundaicus, control 3149
Plasmodium, man, control 3149
Andhra Pradesh, *Liposcelisus dytiscusi*, new species, *Dytiscus* 3566
Arunachal Pradesh, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 1461
Assam
Anopheles minimus, control 3137
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 1461, 1786
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles minimus, transmission 1491
man
control 3137
drug therapy 2526
epidemiology 493, 1491
morbidity 493
protozoa, man, epidemiology 2748
Bihar
Leishmania donovani
drug resistance
pentamidine 1525
sodium stibogluconate 1525
man, case reports, cerebrospinal fluid 2521
Delhi
Aedes, control 3156
Anopheles, control 3156
Giardia duodenalis, man 3511
Goa, Daman and Diu
Anopheles, control 3090, 3153
Anopheles stephensi, control 3091
Plasmodium, man, control 3090
Plasmodium falciparum
man
control 3091, 3153
epidemiology 1984
Plasmodium vivax
man
control 3091, 3153
epidemiology 1984
Gujarat
Anopheles culicifacies, control 3148
Anopheles stephensi, control 3148
Plasmodium
man
control 3148
sociology, risk factors 2138
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 1852
man 3329
Plasmodium vivax
man 3329
epidemiology 2151
Himachal Pradesh, *Eimeria*, rabbits, epidemiology 1476

India *cont.*
Indian Punjab
Eimeria, rabbits, epidemiology 3806
Sarcocystis capracanis, goats 3514
Trypanosoma evansi, Equidae, epidemiology 1474
Jammu and Kashmir, *Anopheles stephensi*, water containers 1812
Karnataka
Babesia bigemina, cattle, case reports, neonates 2597
Babesia motasi, sheep 16
Theileria hirci, sheep 16
Kerala
Nematopsis idella, new species, *Macrobatrachium idella* 670
Uradiophora cuenoti
Caridina
new geographic records 670
new host records 670
Madhya Pradesh
Anopheles, control 3146
Anopheles culicifacies, control 3138
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 229
man
control 3146
epidemiology 229
plant extracts 273
Plasmodium falciparum
man 181
control 1684, 3138
Plasmodium vivax
man 181
control 3138
Maharashtra
Ascogregarina cheopisi, new species, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 963
Babesia, cattle 1270
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2233
Microspora, immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports 2939
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2614
Manipur, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 1461
Meghalaya
Eimeria, rabbits, epidemiology 824
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 1461
Mizoram, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 1461
Nagaland, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 1461
Orissa
Anopheles, control 3143
Anopheles culicifacies, control 3157
Anopheles fluviatilis, control 3157
Plasmodium, man, control 3143
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 249
man, control 3157
Plasmodium vivax, man, control 3157
Punjab, *Theileria annulata*, cattle 517
Rajasthan
Eimeria, sheep, epidemiology 3807
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
chloroquine 1167
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1167
Tamil Nadu
Anopheles, control 3155
Anopheles stephensi, control 3154
Eimeria, fowls, epidemiology 3416
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 1107
Plasmodium
man
control 3155
epidemiology, migrant labour 3054
Plasmodium falciparum, man, control 3154
Plasmodium vivax, man, uveitis 3776
Toxoplasma gondii, man, uveitis 3776
uveitis, man, epidemiology 3776
Tripura, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 1461
India *cont.*
Uttar Pradesh
Anopheles, control 3145, 3147, 3151-3152
Anopheles culicifacies, control 1548, 3144
Eimeria, livestock 826
Leishmania donovani, immunocompromised hosts, man 1297
Plasmodium, man, control 1548, 3144-3145, 3147, 3151-3152
Plasmodium falciparum, man, epidemiology 2769
Plasmodium vivax, drug resistance, chloroquine 1850
Sarcocystis, pigs, epidemiology 1473
Sarcocystis miescheriana, pigs, epidemiology 1333
Sarcocystis porcifelis, pigs, new geographic records 1473
Sarcocystis suihominis, pigs, epidemiology 1333
West Bengal
Entamoeba histolytica, man, epidemiology 2083
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 2083
Kudoa cascasia, new species, *Sicamugil cascasia* 2272
Leishmania donovani
man 3504
epidemiology 1096
Myxoproteus cujaeus, new species, *Macrospinosa cuja* 2263
Plasmodium malariae, man, zoonoses 1611
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 2089
Tripartiella bursiformis, *Xenentodon cancila*, new geographic records 2246
Zschokkella pseudosciaena, new species, *Pseudosciaena coibor* 2263
Indocyanine green angiography, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3173
Indonesia
Cyclospora, man, epidemiology 2235
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 2235
Plasmodium, man, prophylaxis, immunity 2796
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 2827
man 2806
epidemiology 1103
Plasmodium vivax
drug resistance, chloroquine 871, 2827
man 2806
Infants
Plasmodium falciparum
Malawi, epidemiology 499
Nigeria 1042
Infectious diseases
cytokines, conferences 2221
history, William Osler 1591
Infectivity
Cryptosporidium
laboratory animals 1624
poultry 1624
Cryptosporidium parvum, mice, oocysts, storage life 294
Leishmania braziliensis, mice 2505
Leishmania infantum, macrophages, promastigotes 1034
Perkinsus marinus, *Crassostrea virginica*, reviews 1987
Plasmodium
Anopheles, reviews 1500
Anopheles tessellatus 522
Plasmodium cynomolgi, *Anopheles stephensi*, experimental infections 837
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles 521
Anopheles gambiae 2498
Saimiri sciureus 3635
Trypanosoma, mice, cryopreservation 596
Trypanosoma cruzi
fibroblasts, *in vitro* 1974
mice 3759
Infectivity *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
mice *cont.*
experimental infection 710
trypomastigotes 1006
Inflammation, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 699
Information, parasitology, Internet 618
Information technology, animal health, research, Nigeria, reviews 26
Inhibition
Microspora, polyamines, metabolism 1534
Trypanosoma cruzi, sterols, biosynthesis 2534
Inosine-uridine nucleoside hydrolase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 438-439, 475
Inositol phospholipids, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2695
INRA, parasitology, France, research 1248
Insecticides
Anacardium occidentale, extracts 2546
Piper guanacastensis, extracts 2545
Integrated control
parasites
domestic animals 3855
livestock, reviews 2555
Intensive husbandry, coccidia, sheep 2100
Interactions
chloroquine, vitamin B_{12}, man 2530
Ciliophora, prokaryotes, reviews 3545
coccidia, Trichostrongylidae, sheep, albendazole 2610
Cryptosporidium parvum, *Lactobacillus reuteri*, mice 1639
Eimeria acervulina
Eimeria adenoeides, fowls 2249
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2249
Eimeria necatrix, *Clostridium perfringens*, fowls, mixed infections 2935
Eimeria tenella, aflatoxins, fowls 351
Entamoeba histolytica
bacteria 2251
Escherichia coli, *in vitro* 3584
Epistylis, *Aeromonas*, *Perca fluviatilis* 1285
folic acid
cycloguanil 2837
WR99210 2837
folinic acid
cycloguanil 2837
WR99210 2837
Giardia duodenalis, *Helicobacter pylori*, man 1716
Henneguya weishanensis, *Ancyrocephalus mogurndae*, *Siniperca chuatsi*, China 1637
Hepatozoon canis, parvovirus, dogs 3216
Leishmania
herpes zoster, man 33
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1953
macrophages 2651
Leishmania infantum infantum
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1952
Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters 3214
Leishmania major, murine leukaemia viruses, mice 2953
Naegleria fowleri, *Bacillus licheniformis* 3955
parasites, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 1948
Plasmodium, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 1291
Plasmodium berghei
Brugia pahangi, mice 1949
murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, mice 1291
Rift Valley fever virus, *Anopheles stephensi* 1121
Plasmodium falciparum, hepatitis B virus, man 3546
Plasmodium vivax, hepatitis B virus, man 3546
Sarcocystis, bacteria, pigs 1638
Sarcomastigophora, prokaryotes, reviews 3545
Toxoplasma gondii, *Brucella*, man 653
Trichomonas vaginalis
bacteria, man 3547

Interactions *cont.*
Trichomonas vaginalis cont.
Chlamydia trachomatis, man 1292
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, man 1292
Trypanosoma evansi, Pasteurella multocida, buffaloes, vaccination 1709
Trypanosoma gambiense, bacteria, man 1950
Interferon
Babesia bigemina 3590
Cryptosporidium parvum 367, 956, 2286
in vitro 3256
Eimeria tenella 2643
Giardia muris 2668
Leishmania infantum chagasi 3784
Leishmania major 390, 971, 1666
Plasmodium chabaudi 3606
Plasmodium falciparum 373, 2637, 3252
Plasmodium yoelii 714
Theileria sergenti 2636
Toxoplasma gondii 60, 72, 89, 109, 386, 396, 687, 974, 3309, 3597, 3628
Trypanosoma 691
in vitro 1330
Trypanosoma brucei 110, 388
TRypanosoma brucei 3012
Trypanosoma brucei, mevalonate 389
Trypanosoma cruzi 1693, 2321, 3589
Intergenic DNA, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2413
Interleukin 1
Entamoeba histolytica 2294, 3584
Plasmodium chabaudi adami 984
Toxoplasma gondii 73, 3595, 3597
Interleukin 2
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 3452
Plasmodium chabaudi 3588
Plasmodium falciparum 373, 375
Plasmodium yoelii 1706
Theileria sergenti 2636
Toxoplasma gondii 3595, 3597
Trypanosoma cruzi 2010, 2321, 3589
Interleukin 4
Cryptosporidium muris 1991
Leishmania braziliensis 2505
Leishmania donovani 3601
Leishmania major 390, 2647, 2976
Plasmodium falciparum 373, 375, 2637, 3252
Plasmodium yoelii 714
Toxoplasma gondii 396, 3595, 3597
Trypanosoma 691
Trypanosoma brucei 388, 1691
Trypanosoma cruzi 2321, 3589
Interleukin 5
Toxoplasma gondii 3597
Trypanosoma cruzi 2321
Interleukin 6
Entamoeba histolytica 2294
Toxoplasma gondii 974, 3597
Trypanosoma cruzi 3589
Interleukin 8, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2334, 3582, 3584
Interleukin 10
Leishmania 2669
Leishmania infantum 3587
Leishmania infantum chagasi 3784
Leishmania major 3585
Plasmodium falciparum 3308
Toxoplasma gondii 1967, 3595, 3597
Trypanosoma cruzi 725, 2646
Trypanosoma gambiense 3592
Interleukin 12
Leishmania 2669
Leishmania infantum chagasi 3244
Leishmania major 69-71, 391, 2312, 2332, 2664
Plasmodium 68
protozoa 1667
Toxoplasma gondii 66-67
mice 1707
Interleukin 15
Plasmodium falciparum 375
Toxoplasma gondii 394
Interleukins (*see also* named interleukins)
Babesia bigemina 3590
Toxoplasma gondii 60, 386
International travel, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 3505
Internet
parasites, genomes 920
parasitology, information 618
Intracellular parasites, techniques, studying, metabolism 1397
Iodamoeba buetschlii
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1782
drug therapy 324
Egypt, epidemiology 3404
Guatemala, epidemiology 185
India, epidemiology 2748
Pakistan, epidemiology 2754
Philippines, epidemiology 3770
UK, case reports 324
Ionophores
Plasmodium, mice 1869
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 1869
toxicity 1882
Ir-(COD)-pentamidine tetraphenylborate
sheep, pharmacokinetics 1532
Trypanosoma brucei 1532
mice 1532
Trypanosoma gambiense 1532
mice 1532
sheep 1532
Iran
Leishmania
man 4001
control 2853
Leishmania major
Hemiechinus auritus, zoonoses 1825
man, epidemiology 1126
Meriones libycus
reservoir hosts 1126
zoonoses 1825
Rhombomys opimus
reservoir hosts 1126
zoonoses 1825
Myxobolus mokhayeri, new species, *Capoeta trutta* 45
Myxobolus molnari, new species, *Capoeta trutta* 45
Phlebotomus sergenti, control, bed nets 2853
Iraq
Babesia equi, donkeys 2901
Balantidium coli, horses 2236
coccidia, cattle, epidemiology 2786
Cryptosporidium
cattle 2599
man, epidemiology 3406
Eimeria, rabbits 3523
Theileria, cattle, epidemiology 2786
Irish Republic
Cryptosporidium, man, zoonoses 3086
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man, case reports, imported infections 1922
Paramoeba, Salmo salar, epidemiology 518
Iron
Plasmodium 2702
Plasmodium falciparum, man 2805
supplements, *Plasmodium*, man 240
Tritrichomonas foetus, uptake 445
Iron chelators
mode of action 875
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 3475
mode of action 875
man 865
Plasmodium vivax, man 865
Iron deficiency anaemia, *Plasmodium*, man, Philippines 3325
Irradiated vaccines, *Eimeria tenella* 724
Irradiation
Eimeria tenella, oocysts 724
Plasmodium falciparum, blood transfusion, control 3956
Toxoplasma gondii
antibodies 982
oocysts 1551, 1695
Irrigation
Plasmodium, Madagascar 1090
Sahel, human diseases, development projects 2793
Irritable bowel syndrome, *Blastocystis hominis*, man 2753
Isoenzymes
Eimeria 3389
Entamoeba dispar 2449
Isoenzymes *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica 2447, 2449
Leishmania donovani 2231
Isometamidium chloride
cattle, pharmacokinetics 238, 579, 3929
monoclonal antibodies 3930
pharmacokinetics 238, 579, 3126, 3929
techniques, determination, serum 238
toxicity
cattle 3947
zebu 3126
Trypanosoma
cattle 238, 3947
Nigeria, drug resistance 2162
Trypanosoma brucei
goats 2144
Uganda, drug resistance 1526
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 579, 2163
drug resistance 2163
goats 2144
Trypanosoma evansi, mice 3446-3447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Uganda, drug resistance 1526
Trypanosoma vivax
cattle 3929
goats 2144
zebu, pharmacokinetics 3126
Isospora
Carduelis atrata, Italy, imported infections 2915
cats, Australia, epidemiology 3801
dogs, USA 206
domestic animals, reviews 3535
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 3561
livestock, China 1114
man, reviews 1608, 3535
pigs, reviews 3535
poultry, China 1114
primates, reviews 3535
Isospora ashmoonensis
new species, *Sylvia atricapilla*, Egypt 38
Sylvia atricapilla, development 38
Isospora atrata, new species, *Carduelis atrata*, South America 2620
Isospora belli
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Brazil, epidemiology 1310
diagnosis 1908
drug therapy 1148
reviews 355
Tanzania, epidemiology 1647
man
Argentina, epidemiology 1782
Morocco 2230
reviews 1920, 3536
techniques
staining
faeces 1908
oocysts 2559
Isospora canis, dogs, Brazil 643
Isospora* cf. *wilsoni, *Tantilla relicta*, USA 2618
Isospora clethrionomydis, *Clethrionomys glareolus*, Lithuania, epidemiology 1799
Isospora felis
cats
Australia, epidemiology 2096
Brazil 643
culture techniques 597
macrophages, host parasite relationships 487
mice, development 308, 487
techniques, isolation, mice, spleen 598
Isospora gardneri, new species, *Phelsuma astriata astriata*, Seychelles 3228
Isospora ladiguensis, new species, *Phelsuma sundbergi ladiguensis*, Seychelles 3228
Isospora laidlawi
Mustela, Denmark, epidemiology 1109
Mustela erminea, Germany, new host records 3799
Isospora ohioensis, dogs, Brazil 643
Isospora rivolta
cats
Australia, epidemiology 2096
Brazil 643

Isospora seychellensis, new species, *Mabuya seychellensis,* Seychelles 3228
Isospora suis
pigs
Brazil, epidemiology 1471
Germany, epidemiology 1115
Isospora tigris, new species, *Calumma tigris,* Seychelles 3228
Isospora ubique
morphology 3567
new species, *Glyphorynchus spirurus rufigularis,* Ecuador 3567
Israel
amoebae, *Carassius auratus* 2949
Babesia ovis
Acomys cahirinus 1583
Mus musculus 1583
Cryptosporidium
sewage 3847
water 3847
Cystoisospora delphini, new species, *Tursiops truncatus* 964
Dermocystidium, Carassius auratus 2949
Giardia duodenalis
sewage 3847
water 3847
Hepatozoon canis, dogs 3216
Leishmania
man
case reports 1604
visceral leishmaniasis 2473
Leishmania infantum infantum
dogs, zoonoses 3088
man, zoonoses 3088
Leishmania major, man, epidemiology 2134
Piscicryptosporidium cichlidaris, new species, *Oreochromis* 669
Piscicryptosporidium reichenbachklinkei, new genus, new species, *Trichogaster leeri* 669
visceral leishmaniasis
dogs, zoonoses 3088
man, zoonoses 3088
Italy
Babesia, horses, epidemiology 3415
Blastocystis hominis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 29
man, case reports 1266
Cryptosporidium parvum
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 657
immunocompromised hosts, man 956
dermatitis, man, case reports 3653
Eimeria, cattle, epidemiology 1803
Encephalitozoon hellem, human immunodeficiency virus, man, fatal infections 1955
Entamoeba histolytica
man 1261
zymodemes 3683
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2612
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 3045
Giardia intestinalis, man, epidemiology 3786
Isospora, Carduelis atrata, imported infections 2915
Kudoa, frozen fish 940
Leishmania
Dirofilaria, dogs, mixed infections 352
dogs, epidemiology 3411
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 3552
man
case reports 3510
epidemiology 3411
Phlebotomus perniciosus 3411
Leishmania donovani, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, imported infections 658
Leishmania infantum
dogs, epidemiology 1723
immunocompromised hosts, case reports 3556
man, case reports 3587
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 1607
Italy *cont.*
Leishmania tropica, man, cutaneous leishmaniasis 3796
Myxobolus dermatobius, Anguilla anguilla 3530
parasites, man, epidemiology 1479
Plasmodium
epidemiology 182
man, lactose intolerance 197
Plasmodium vivax, man, imported infections 1528
Theileria buffeli, cattle, epidemiology 3062
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, immunocompromised hosts, cats 3563
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 3553
man 3762
Itraconazole
Leishmania, man 1836
Leishmania major, man 1520
Ivermectin
Acanthamoeba castellanii, in vitro 2830
Cryptosporidium, rats 1838
Eimeria, goats 3104
Eimeria magna, rabbits 1839
Giardia duodenalis, rats 1838
Ixodes
Babesia divergens, transmission 1811
Babesia microti, transmission 1811
Ixodes scapularis, Babesia microti, USA 520
Ixodidae
Lesser Antilles 3829
Theileria, Tunisia, transmission 1489
tickborne diseases, reviews 523
Zambia, control 3948
Jackals *(see also Canis aureus)*
Japan
Babesia ovata, cattle, epidemiology 1505
Babesia ovata oshimensis, new variety, cattle 1505
Blastocystis hominis, man, epidemiology 2766
Chilomastix mesnili, man, case reports 326
Cryptosporidium, fowls 1624
Eimeria, drug resistance, coccidiostats 251
Filipodium ozakii, Siphonosoma cumanense 2268
Ichthyobodo necator, Oncorhynchus keta, control 1160
Leishmania donovani, man, case reports, imported infections 3504
Myxobolus artus, Cyprinus carpio, epidemiology 216
Orchitophyra stellarum
Asterias amurensis
epidemiology 2925
new geographic records 2925
new host records 2925
parasites
fish farms, imported infections 1940
man, epidemiology 1097
research, reviews 3179
parasitology, conferences 622
protozoa, marine fishes, fish farming, reviews 21
Sarcocystis arieticanis, sheep, new geographic records 1613
Sarcocystis mihoensis, new species, sheep 2623
Theileria buffeli, cattle, surface antigens 765
Theileria sergenti, cattle, surface antigens 765
Toxoplasma gondii, man 1263, 3506
veterinary parasitology
education 309
research 309
Jaundice, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man 3187
Jirds (laboratory) *(see Meriones unguiculatus)*
Jirovecia brevicauda, new combination 42
Jordan
Babesia equi, horses 3656
Leishmania major, man, epidemiology 1787
protozoa, sewage 2135
Jordan *cont.*
Schellackia ptyodactyli, new species, *Ptyodactylus hasselquistii* 2622
Journals, parasitology, China 312-313
Junco hyemalis, Sarcocystis neurona, experimental infections 2773
Juvenile hormone analogues
Leishmania mexicana, in vitro 2538
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 2538
Juvenile hormone III
Leishmania mexicana, in vitro 2538
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 2538
Kala azar *(see Leishmania donovani)*
Karyotypes
Blastocystis 2264
Blastocystis hominis, strain differences 3580
Cryptosporidium parvum 2044
Kenya
Anopheles
control 2552
bed nets 227
Anopheles gambiae, control, bed nets 1216
Babesia bigemina, cattle, epidemiology 3060
Besnoitia caprae, goats, epidemiology 3804
children, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1379
Giardia, control, waste water treatment 3958
Glossina, control 899, 1887, 3949
Lankesterella dicroglossi, new species, *Dicroglossus occipitalis* 1652
Lankesterella ptychadeni, new species, *Ptychadena mascareniensis* 1652
parasites, livestock, research 3184
Plasmodium
man
control 2515, 2552
bed nets 227
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, transmission 2082
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 3420
drug resistance, chloroquine, pregnancy 2829
man 1735
control 281, 1216
epidemiology 2082, 3420, 3663
mortality 2522
seizures 122
serological surveys 685
Theileria, cattle, databases 2589
Theileria mutans, cattle, epidemiology 3060
Theileria parva
cattle
epidemiology 3060
research 3185
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, epidemiology 1105
Trypanosoma
cattle 3631
control 3949
epidemiology 3949
research 3185
livestock, control 899
man, control 899, 1887
Trypanosoma evansi
Camelus 3267, 3614
drug resistance
melarsen 2528
quinapyramine 2528
suramin 2528
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 3615
Ketoconazole
Leishmania, man 589
Leishmania tropica, man 3879
stability 2842
toxicity, man 589
Keys
protozoa
Mustela erminea, Europe 3799
Mustela nivalis, Europe 3799
Kidney transplant
Blastocystis hominis, immunocompromised hosts, man, Turkey 3549
Cryptosporidium, immunocompromised hosts, man, Turkey 3549

Kidney transplant *cont.*
Leishmania donovani, immunocompromised hosts, man, Turkey 3550
parasites, man 2941
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 2136
Kinases, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 2043, 2046
Kinetoplast DNA
Leishmania major, drug resistance 1076
Trypanosoma brucei 2441
Trypanosoma carassii 3360
Trypanosoma evansi 2441
Kinetoplastid membrane protein, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 465
Kinetoplastida, glycolysis, reviews 1048
Klossia, Tayassu tajacu, USA 2260
Knowledge, practices, *Plasmodium*, man, Niger 508
Kobus ellipsiprymnus, *Cryptosporidium*, Spain, new host records 1635
Korea Republic
Acanthamoeba, bacteria, symbiosis 2933
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 1679
Kudoa
Atlantic salmon, Canada, dermatitis 3321
Brazil, checklists 50
frozen fish, Italy 940
Merluccius hubbsi, Southwest Atlantic 940
Kudoa cascasia, new species, *Sicamugil cascasia*, India 2272
Kupffer cells, *Plasmodium yoelii* 787
Laboratory animals
Cryptosporidium, diagnosis 3175
Cryptosporidium muris, experimental infections 1242
Giardia, diagnosis 3175
Toxoplasma gondii
diagnosis 3175
experimental infections, reviews 342
Laboratory diagnosis, *Plasmodium*, man 1576
Labridae
aquaculture, books 3182
protozoa, UK 3201
Lacerta vivipara
Haemogregarina
haematology 744
host parasite relationships 744
Haemogregarinidae, France, epidemiology 2496
Lactate dehydrogenase
Plasmodium falciparum 3341
Trichomonas vaginalis 1742
Lactobacillus, *Entamoeba histolytica*, interactions 2251
Lactobacillus reuteri, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, mice, interactions 1639
Lactoferricin, *Giardia duodenalis, in vitro*, mode of action 3632
Lactoferrin
Giardia duodenalis, in vitro, mode of action 3632
Tritrichomonas foetus, in vitro 445
Lactose intolerance, *Plasmodium*, man, Italy 197
Lagomorpha, parasites, zoonoses 530
Lambdina athasaria, *Orthosomella lambdinae*, new species, USA 672
Lambornella stegomyiae
biological control, Culicidae 593
Culicidae, *Malaysia* 593
Land use, *Trypanosoma* 3544
Langerhans cells, *Leishmania infantum*, amastigotes, host parasite relationships 3396
Lankesterella
Cardinalis cardinalis, USA, new host records 3524
life history 3524
predatory birds, diagnosis 2921
Serinus canarius, USA, mortality 2341
ultrastructure 3524
Lankesterella dicroglossi, new species, *Dicroglossus occipitalis*, Kenya 1652
Lankesterella ptychadeni, new species, *Ptychadena mascareniensis*, Kenya 1652
Lankesteria cyrtocephala, new species, *Dendrodoa grossularia*, Russia 667
Lankesteria levinei, new species, *Ascidia callosa*, Russia 667
Larus audouinii
Haemoproteus lari
Spain, epidemiology 3069
susceptibility 3069
Lasalocid
Cryptosporidium, cattle 558
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 1519
Eimeria, fowls 245
toxicity, fowls 892
Latex agglutination test
Toxoplasma gondii 1679, 1983, 2971
pigs 3265
Trypanosoma brucei 2303
Trypanosoma congolense 2303
Trypanosoma evansi 3267, 3614
Trypanosoma gambiense 1349
Trypanosoma vivax 2303
Latin America, *Toxoplasma gondii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3227
Lebanon, *Leishmania donovani*, dogs, epidemiology 3522
Lectins
Entamoeba dispar 2410
Entamoeba histolytica 146, 371, 2291, 2299, 2410
trophozoites 2354
Giardia duodenalis, α-methyl-d-mannoside 2036
parasites 3968
Sphaerospora 2580
Legislation, drug residues, antiprotozoal agents 268
Leishmania
America, history 4016
books 1257
diagnosis 909
polymerase chain reaction 909
calcium 2694
Canis aureus, Spain, zoological gardens 333
cattle, Zimbabwe 3513
complement activation 402
culture techniques
antiprotozoal agents, testing 2869
promastigotes 3980
cytokines 2653
Dirofilaria, dogs, Italy, mixed infections 352
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, Germany, imported infections 934
disease vectors 2126
chitinase 1493
DNA 3485
dogs
autoimmunity 3311
control, mathematical models 1134
diagnosis 2215
urine 2881
drug therapy 559, 3445
immune response 78
reviews 1841
Germany 6
haematology 2025
immune response, allopurinol 78
immunodiagnosis 78
immunopathology 408
Italy, epidemiology 3411
Netherlands
autochthonous infections 3414
case reports, imported infections 1278
Spain, fibroblasts 5
Zambia, new geographic records 3044
zoonoses, mathematical models 1134
drug resistance, reviews 1165
evolution 967
general account 1244
genetics 967
glycoproteins 3364
gp63 glycans 3350
hamsters, drug therapy 1101
heat shock proteins, reviews 3706
herpes zoster
human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 2940
man, interactions 33
horses
Puerto Rico, new records 1273
Leishmania *cont.*
horses *cont.*
USA, new records 1273
host parasite relationships, reviews, skin 2461
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case definitions 1645
Colombia 2519
diagnosis 609
drug therapy 1304
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1457
Europe, epidemiology 1457
India, reviews 1300
interactions 1953
Italy, case reports 3552
pathogenesis, reviews 361
post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis, case reports 662
reviews 2936
Senegal 1304
Spain 33, 3223
identification
computer techniques 3485
morphology 3485
immune evasion 402
immunocompromised hosts, man, Spain 1305
immunopathology, reviews 2333
lipophosphoglycans 1062
synthesis 3337
macrophages, interactions 2651
major surface glycoproteins, amastigotes 758
man
Algeria
epidemiology 2500
geographical distribution 793
America, reviews 2472
Brazil
epidemiology 812
immunization, reviews 2325
China, control 896
control
control 2510
mathematical models 1134
reviews 1095
cutaneous leishmaniasis, general account 2607
diagnosis 1903, 3223, 3993, 4001
instruments 3978
reviews 2575
dialysis patients 2596
drug therapy 857, 1146, 1305, 1834, 1836, 2519, 3867-3868, 3872
reviews 547, 1141, 2514, 3438
Egypt, epidemiology 2084
epidemiology, reviews 1095
France, military personnel 3789
Germany, imported infections 3868
immune response 2654-2655
reviews 1976
skin 2633
immunity 2669
immunization 1011
immunology 64
books 2894
imported infections 3503
Iran 4001
control 2853
Israel
case reports 1604
visceral leishmaniasis 2473
Italy
case reports 3510
epidemiology 3411
Mediterranean Region, epidemiology 3405
Middle East
control 3076
epidemiology 3076
Niger, geographical distribution 793
Pakistan, epidemiology 1101
pathogenesis, books 2894
pathology 1712
bone marrow 2027
reviews, skin lesions 2336
public health, control 2510
reviews, children 3211
Saudi Arabia 1834
bone marrow 2027

Leishmania *cont.*
man *cont.*
Saudi Arabia *cont.*
epidemiology 2090
Spain, case reports 325
Sudan, epidemiology 2749
treatment 1604
reviews 2513
Turkey 1609
Turkmenistan, epidemiology 3761, 3792
USA, epidemiology 1454
Venezuela
immunization 2280
immunology 2280
zoonoses, mathematical models 1134
medicinal fungi, *in vitro* 2845
metalloproteinases 1427
mice
drug therapy 3443
immunology, reviews 2279
molecular genetics, reviews 2400
molecular taxonomy 485, 1079
mutants, lipophosphoglycans 1062
Neotoma micropus, USA, transmission 1454
Phlebotominae, host parasite relationships 1123
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Italy 3411
phylogeny 485, 2067
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2185
Procavia capensis, Saudi Arabia 1934
protein phosphorylation 2700
proteinases 1051
reservoir hosts, reviews 2506
RNA, mitochondria 1428
RNA polymerase 2709
RNA viruses 1425
signalling 2694
sterol metabolism, reviews 1050
T lymphocytes, reviews 684
techniques, detection, blood 609
β-tubulin 2721
ultrastructure, dapsone 3443
vaccine development 2678
Venezuela, drug resistance, glibenclamide 3902

Leishmania aethiopica
history 4015
man
drug therapy 2147-2148
treatment 2148
Procavia capensis, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 3427

Leishmania amazonensis
antisense oligonucleotides, *in vitro* 2541
complement mediated killing, resistance 2969
DNA probes, reviews 3728
dogs
Brazil
epidemiology 2098
transmission 3845
drug resistance, pentamidine 2823
enzyme inhibitors 2176
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 783
gene expression, spliced leader RNA 3734
gp63 2649
Lutzomyia lenti, refractoriness 3830
macrophages
host parasite relationships 783, 2462
tyrosine phosphorylation, *in vitro* 2078
man
Brazil
epidemiology 1785, 3845
pathology 412
drug therapy 3946
mice
diagnosis 3728
drug therapy 862, 1872, 2185, 2845
immune response 370
immunopathology 3310
susceptibility 370
virulence, clones 3634
pentamidine, *in vitro* 2568
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1872-1873
proteinases 2462, 2969
proteins 783

Leishmania amazonensis *cont.*
techniques, quantification, *in vitro* 2568
virulence, gene expression 1430

Leishmania braziliensis
azoles, *in vitro* 1197
Central America, population genetics 1078
chemotaxonomy 1078, 1685
dogs
Brazil, epidemiology 383
immunodiagnosis 383
hamsters
diagnosis 2877
disseminated infections 8
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Brazil, case reports 661
immunofluorescence 3769
immunotaxonomy 1685
Leishmania guyanensis, hybrids 3581
Lutzomyia, Brazil, transmission 2475
Lutzomyia complexus, Brazil 221
Lutzomyia longipalpis, transmission, saliva 2505
Lutzomyia whitmani, Brazil 2118
man
accidental infection 1229
Argentina, strain differences 1685
Brazil
drug therapy 3661
epidemiology 221, 2118, 2475, 3769, 3826, 3838
pathogenesis 3661
Colombia, epidemiology 2469
diagnosis 1229
drug therapy 554, 587, 1211, 2516, 3661, 3875, 3897
Ecuador, epidemiology 1788
immunodiagnosis 1229, 3769
reviews 3621
immunotherapy 3897
pathology 733, 3661
Peru, control 2858
Venezuela 3581
mice, infectivity 2505
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1872
skin tests 3769
South America, population genetics 1078
terbinafine, *in vitro* 1197
Trypanosoma cruzi, *Leishmania infantum chagasi*, antigens, cross reaction 377

Leishmania donovani
adenosine kinase 747
adenosinetriphosphatase, calcium 2033
adenylate cyclase 3372
antiprotozoal agents, drug sensitivity, *in vitro* 3115
bialamicol, *in vitro* 886
C-reactive protein 2952
calreticulin 463
cell membranes 307
CGP 40215A, *in vitro* 1857
chemotaxonomy 2231
chlorocresol, *in vitro* 2839
circulating antigens 3598
complement 2952
culture techniques 1557
promastigotes 601
development, *in vitro* 307
diospyrin, *in vitro* 890
dogs
case reports, osteomyelitis 1619
Lebanon, epidemiology 3522
drug resistance
α-difluoromethylornithine 3115
pentamidine 2823
gene expression, amastigotes 3020
glycerophosphocholines, *in vitro* 1178
glycoproteins 2457
granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor 1664
haem metabolism, promastigotes 2708
hamsters, immunosuppression 1017
history 4015
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 3482
drug therapy 658
immunodiagnosis 1358, 3482
Italy, case reports, imported infections 658

Leishmania donovani *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
Spain 31, 2255
Switzerland, imported infections 2611
immunocompromised hosts
man
India 1297
Turkey, kidney transplant 3550
India
drug resistance
pentamidine 1525
sodium stibogluconate 1525
interleukin 2, *in vitro* 3452
lipophosphoglycans 753, 1741, 1745, 1757, 2050, 2457
macrophages
cell invasion 2457
C-reactive protein 176
host parasite relationships 1450, 2952
immunization, *in vitro* 1745
monocyte chemotactic and activating factor 1668
man
China 318
control 2763
epidemiology 2763
drug therapy 31, 1139, 1297, 1525, 1832, 2189, 2521, 3101, 3435
Egypt, reviews 3213
host parasite relationships 178
immune response 695, 981, 1340, 3601
reviews 1667
immunodiagnosis 83, 707, 997, 2659, 2661
India
case reports, cerebrospinal fluid 2521
epidemiology 1096
reviews 3206
Japan, case reports, imported infections 3504
misdiagnosis 3504
pathology 31, 2255
Somalia, immune response 692
Sudan 997
case reports, mucocutaneous leishmaniasis 2231
epidemiology 3049
mannose, uptake 2050
metabolites, promastigotes 437
mice
drug therapy 1155
experimental infection 287
immune response 2283, 3241
pathology 3662
susceptibility, experimental infections 91
molecular taxonomy 1762
monocytes, immunosuppression, *in vitro* 1019
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, immunocompromised hosts, man, Spain, case reports, haemodialysis 358
organometallic compounds, *in vitro* 2175
paromomycin, *in vitro*, mode of action 1864
pentamidine
in vitro, analogues, mode of action 1182
organometallic compounds, *in vitro* 2836
phagocytes, lipophosphoglycans 1038
phosphonates, *in vitro* 1871
phosphoribosyltransferases 2047
plant extracts, *in vitro* 890, 1872, 1877, 2183
proteins 2067
pyrazoles, *in vitro* 257
pyrazolopyrimidines 256
in vitro 257
receptors 3372
recombinant proteins, amastigotes 145
restriction fragment length polymorphism 485
Sigmodon hispidus, immune response 3598
signal transduction 3372

Leishmania donovani *cont.*
sodium stibogluconate, *in vitro* 2839, 3452
Leishmania enriettii
chemotaxonomy 936
guineapigs, Brazil 936
Leishmania gerbilli
culture techniques, temperature 172
molecular taxonomy 3741
Leishmania guyanensis
drug resistance, meglumine antimonate, *in vitro* 868
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 783
Leishmania braziliensis, hybrids 3581
macrophages, host parasite relationships 783
man
Ecuador, epidemiology 1788
Venezuela 3581
Leishmania herreri
molecular taxonomy 483
nomenclature 483
Leishmania infantum
amastigotes, Langerhans cells, host parasite relationships 3396
cats, France, case reports 331
chromosomes 3723
control, reviews 1108
dibromopropamidine, *in vitro* 3343
dogs
Algeria 2086
diagnosis 1230
drug therapy 2814, 3893
Greece, epidemiology 823
haematology 2814
immune response 379, 3261
aqueous humour 1327
cerebrospinal fluid 1327
skin 3260
immunodiagnosis 999, 1230, 1985, 3619
immunopathology, eyes 1739
Italy, epidemiology 1723
pathogenesis 1327
pathology 1723
Portugal, epidemiology 3822
Spain
case reports 335
zymodemes 170
genetics, genome analysis 3723
guineapigs
immune response 113
pathology 113
heat shock proteins 3619
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2943
diagnosis 3482
immunodiagnosis 708, 3482
Mediterranean Region, epidemiology 2253
Spain
case reports 360
zymodemes 170
Tunisia 2613
immune evasion 3288
immunocompromised hosts
Italy, case reports 3556
man, UK, case reports 2977
macrophages
infectivity, promastigotes 1034
surface molecules 3288
man
Algeria, epidemiology 2086
drug therapy 2192
immune response 3587
Italy, case reports 3587
Spain
epidemiology 1120
zymodemes 170
mice, drug therapy 1152
pentamidine, *in vitro* 3343
Phlebotomus, Portugal, transmission 3822
Phlebotomus ariasi, Spain 1120
Phlebotomus perfiliewi, Algeria 2086
Phlebotomus perniciosus
Algeria 2086
Spain 1120
Phlebotomus turanicus, Turkmenistan, transmission 230
plant extracts 3941
Leishmania infantum *cont.*
plant extracts *cont.*
in vitro 1874, 3467
population dynamics, reviews 1108
putrescine uptake, cationic diamidines, *in vitro* 3343
rats, resistance 1687
restriction fragment length polymorphism 485
ribosomal RNA 3382
zymodemes 1120, 2086
Leishmania infantum chagasi
allicin, *in vitro* 2182
Cerdocyon thous, Brazil, reservoir hosts 1125
dogs
Brazil, epidemiology 512
immune response 980
immunization 1694
immunocytochemistry 980
pathology 980
Lutzomyia evansi, Colombia 225
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Brazil, transmission 1785
man
Brazil, epidemiology 504, 1125, 1785, 3784
Colombia, epidemiology 225, 2469
immune response 3244
immunodiagnosis, reviews 3621
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2179-2180, 2182
Trypanosoma cruzi, Leishmania braziliensis, antigens, cross reaction 377
Leishmania infantum infantum
chemotaxonomy 1956
chromosome maps 52
culture techniques 1560
diamidines, *in vitro,* mode of action 1530
dogs
Brazil, epidemiology 3805
immunodiagnosis 703, 1362
Israel, zoonoses 3088
Morocco, zoonoses 3402
Portugal, epidemiology 1797
foxes, Portugal, epidemiology 1797
gp63 2649, 2711
heat shock proteins 703, 2399
histones 1421
human immunodeficiency virus
man
clones 1956
drug therapy 1514
interactions 1952
Spain 2937, 3555
man
diagnosis 3485
drug therapy 246, 1607
Egypt, reviews 3213
immunodiagnosis 994
Israel, zoonoses 3088
Italy 1607
Mediterranean Region 1606
Morocco, epidemiology 3402
pathology 1607
Tunisia, epidemiology 1464
mice, immune response 2285
Phlebotomus ariasi, Morocco, transmission 3402
population genetics 1956
recombinant antigens 994, 2711
respiration 2073
Schistosoma mansoni, hamsters, interactions 3214
Leishmania major
antigens 441, 1663, 3629
chromosomes, mapping 2629
culture techniques 1560
temperature 172
dihydrofolate reductase 478
DNA vaccines 2982
enzyme inhibitors 2176
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 783
genetic variation 478
glycerophosphocholines, *in vitro* 1178
gp63 2649
granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor 1664
Hemiechinus auritus, Iran, zoonoses 1825
history 4015
Leishmania major *cont.*
immune response, *in vitro* 3605
lipophosphoglycans 1406
macrophages
ciclosporin 3394
host parasite relationships 783, 3394
immune response 971
in vitro 1666
man
Algeria, epidemiology 2086
diagnosis 3485
drug therapy 1520, 3864
Egypt 1925
immune response 2288
reviews 1667
immunization 2323-2324
immunodiagnosis 1361
Iran, epidemiology 1126
Israel, epidemiology 2134
Jordan, epidemiology 1787
Mediterranean Region 1606
pathology, geographical distribution 1022
Senegal, case reports, diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis 629
Sudan
epidemiology 1361
pathology 1022
maxicircle DNA, drug resistance 1076
Meriones libycus
Iran
reservoir hosts 1126
zoonoses 1825
mice
drug therapy 54, 3442
immune evasion 2671
immune response 54, 968, 1676, 1968, 2647, 2652, 2951, 2960, 2976, 3585, 3629
reviews 69-71
immunity 390-391
immunization 94
immunotherapy 2332
resistance 968, 2664, 2976, 3629
genetics 2312
susceptibility 390
minichromosomes 2057
minicircle DNA, drug resistance 1076
molecular taxonomy 3741
murine leukaemia viruses, mice, interactions 2953
Mycobacterium bovis, mice, immunization 3293
Phlebotomus, development 3821
Phlebotomus duboscqi, Senegal 220
Phlebotomus papatasi
Algeria 2086
host parasite relationships 1406
physiology 1766
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3130
proteophosphoglycan 441
Psammomys obesus, Algeria 2086
rabbits, immunization 3364
restriction fragment length polymorphism 485
Rhombomys opimus
Iran
reservoir hosts 1126
zoonoses 1825
RNA viruses, genomes 1069
Sézary syndrome, man, Mali, case reports 321
T lymphocytes 2951
in vitro 1972
transposable elements 3726
tubulin 2061
zymodemes 2086
Leishmania mexicana
acid phosphatase, membranes 2059
allicin, *in vitro* 2182
amphotericin B, *in vitro* 1535, 3119
azoles, *in vitro* 1197
cysteine proteinases 1032
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 3040
histones 746
juvenile hormone analogues, *in vitro* 2538
juvenile hormone III, *in vitro* 2538
Lutzomyia, Mexico, transmission 1815

Leishmania mexicana *cont.*
macrophages
host parasite relationships 2464, 2742, 3040
amastigotes 1775
virulence, cysteine proteinases 1032
man
immunodiagnosis 3785
Mexico, epidemiology 1815, 3785
USA, epidemiology 1454
mice
immunization 2677
virulence, cysteine proteinases 1032
microfilaments 3707
Neotoma micropus, USA, transmission 1454
paraflagellar rod protein 455
phosphonates, *in vitro* 1871
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1874, 2179-2182
proteophosphoglycan, amastigotes 1775
recombinant proteins 1750
surface antigens 2677
terbinafine, *in vitro* 1197
Leishmania panamensis
DNA amplification 2205
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 783
macrophages, host parasite relationships 783
man
drug therapy 2516
Ecuador, epidemiology 1788
immune response 985
immunocytochemistry 985
techniques, detection, DNA, body fluids 2205
Leishmania peruviana
Lutzomyia, Peru, transmission 2081
man, Peru, epidemiology 2081
Leishmania pifanoi
Lutzomyia youngi, experimental infection 2120
signal transduction, *in vitro* 3353
tyrosine phosphorylation, *in vitro* 3353
Leishmania tropica
culture techniques 296
development, *in vitro* 296
gp63 2649
history 4015
man
diagnosis 3485
drug therapy 1847, 3878-3879
host parasite relationships 178
Italy, cutaneous leishmaniasis 3796
pathology, geographical distribution 1022
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 2788
Turkey, epidemiology 1465
mice, disseminated infections 1622
Phlebotomus, Turkey, transmission 1465
Phlebotomus sergenti, Saudi Arabia 2788
restriction fragment length polymorphism 485
Leishmania turanica
culture techniques, temperature 172
man, China, epidemiology 811
molecular taxonomy 3741
Leishmania venezuelensis
cats, Venezuela, case reports 2910
man
drug therapy 1603
Venezuela 1603
Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Denmark, zoological gardens 3190
Lepomis macrochirus
Cryptosporidium parvum
experimental infections 1306
susceptibility, experimental infections 1817
Leptomonas collosoma, transfection 3734
Leptomonas seymouri, naphthoquinones 1399
Leptomyxida, human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA, case reports, brain 2944
Leptotheca, Brazil, checklists 50
Leptotheca elongata, *Merluccius senegalensis,* Senegal, new host records 965
Leptotheca informis, *Merlangius merlangus,* UK, epidemiology 1117
Leptotheca lutjani, new species, *Lutjanus fulgens,* Senegal 965
Leptotheca pegusae, new species, *Pegusa lascaris,* Senegal 965
Lepus europaeus, coccidia, Poland, epidemiology 211
Lesser Antilles
Babesia, livestock, epidemiology 3829
Ixodidae 3829
Plasmodium azurophilum, Anolis, epidemiology 3070
Plasmodium floridense, Anolis, epidemiology 3070
Theileria, livestock, epidemiology 3829
Letrazuril, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* man 2152
Leucocytozoon
Parus major, Sweden 2917
predatory birds, diagnosis 2921
Leucocytozoon caulleryi
antigens 99
fowls, immunization 99
Leucocytozoon marchouxi
Columba mayeri
Mauritius 2018
pathology 2018
Leucocytozoon simondi, *Aix sponsa,* USA 2916
Leucocytozoon ziemanni, *Aegolius acadicus,* USA 3815
Leukocytes
Leishmania 2461
Plasmodium berghei 75
Plasmodium falciparum
haemozoin 3994
malaria pigment 3994
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, merozoites 1774
Rayella rayi 2954
Theileria annulata
host parasite relationships 3042
pathogenicity, *in vitro* 742
Trypanosoma cruzi 3307
Leukocytoconcentration, *Leishmania* 609
Levamisole
Theileria ovis, sheep 1156
Trypanosoma evansi
cattle 3890
rats 2682
Life history
Aggregata octopiana, Octopus vulgaris, Spain 1287
Blastocystis 3178
Cyclospora 615, 1589
Eimeria sparis 1658
Eimeria stiedai, rabbits, schizogony 1243
Eimeria vanasi 3491
Glugea cladocera 1958
Hepatozoon 646
Hepatozoon sipedon 3490
Hoferellus carassii 2884
host parasite relationships 2454
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 1586, 2886
Isospora ashmoonensis 38
Isospora felis 308, 487
Jarovecia brevicauda 42
Lankesterella 3524
Microsporidium ovoideum 1959
Neonoscmoides tilapiae 40
Nosema ceranae 41
Ortholinea fluviatilis 2885
Plasmodium berghei 2049
Plasmodium vivax 614
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 3177
Sarcocystis 678
Sarcocystis moulei 1915
Theileria parva 3492
Thelohanellus hovorkai, Cyprinus carpio, experimental infection 2883
Toxoplasma gondii 305
Zschokkella pleomorpha 2885
Ligases, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3011
Limanda limanda, *Ceratomyxa drepanopsettae,* UK, epidemiology 1117
Lipid A, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3289
Lipid metabolism
Giardia duodenalis, encystation 432
Toxoplasma gondii 3754
Trypanosoma brucei 1416
Lipopeptidephosphoglycans, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2292
Lipopeptides, *Plasmodium berghei* 2986
Lipophosphoglycans
Entamoeba dispar, virulence 2379
Entamoeba histolytica, virulence 2379
Leishmania 1062
synthesis 3337
Leishmania donovani 753, 1741, 1745, 1757, 2050, 2457
phagocytes 1038
Leishmania major 1406
Liposcelisus dytiscusi, new species, *Dytiscus,* India 3566
Liposomes
arteether 877
Plasmodium falciparum 3289
Literature, parasitology, China 918
Lithuania
Eimeria, Clethrionomys glareolus, epidemiology 1799
Isospora clethrionomydis, Clethrionomys glareolus, epidemiology 1799
parasitology, research 1247
Plasmodium, man, imported infections 924
Sarcocystis miescheriana, Sus scrofa 634
Sarcocystis suihominis, Sus scrofa 634
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 1104
Live vaccines
Babesia bigemina 2870, 3300
Babesia bovis 2870, 3300
coccidia 2331, 3639-3640
Cryptobia salmositica 61, 3647
Cryptosporidium baileyi 3644
Eimeria 100-103, 3303
fowls 1372
Eimeria alabamensis 720
Eimeria flavescens 3298
Eimeria magna 2007, 3301, 3304, 3638
Theileria annulata 3302, 3305
Theileria parva 2681, 2983
Toxoplasma gondii 97, 1010
Trichomonas vaginalis 715
Liver cells
Plasmodium
circumsporozoite protein 434
host parasite relationships 790
Plasmodium yoelii 787
sporozoites, host parasite relationships 3036
Liver transplant
parasites, man 2941
Toxoplasma gondii, man, immune response 2656
Livestock
Babesia, Lesser Antilles, epidemiology 3829
coccidia, China 1114
Cryptosporidium, USA, epidemiology 1486
diminazene 1526, 2162
diseases, books 1919
Eimeria, China, new geographic records 1114
isometamidium chloride 1526, 2162
melarsoprol 1526
parasites
China 2778
control
sustainability 3429
traditional medicine 3430
integrated control, reviews 2555
Kenya, research 3184
protozoa, pathology, reviews 1024
Theileria, Lesser Antilles, epidemiology 3829
Toxoplasma gondii, Trinidad and Tobago, new geographic records 1796
Trypanosoma
Africa 951
control 3544
epidemiology 2789
socioeconomics 949
Africa South of Sahara, control 3431
Central African Republic, control 3953
Kenya, control 899
pathology, reviews, host reproduction 1023
Local immunity, *Giardia muris* 2668

Locomotion, *Entamoeba histolytica,* ultrastructure 676
Lomosporus krishnagarensis, new combination 46
Losses, *Neospora caninum,* cattle, USA 950
Loxomorpha harmothoe
Harmothoe intricata, Barents Sea 680
ultrastructure 680
Lukesbasheng, *Eimeria tenella,* fowls 1159
Lupus erythematosus, antimalarials 2171
Lutjanus fulgens, *Leptotheca lutjani,* new species, Senegal 965
Lutzomyia
Brazil 3838
ecology 3826
Colombia 2469
Leishmania mexicana, Mexico, transmission 1815
Leishmania peruviana, Peru, transmission 2081
Lutzomyia complexus, *Leishmania braziliensis,* Brazil 221
Lutzomyia evansi, *Leishmania infantum chagasi,* Colombia 225
Lutzomyia firmatoi, *Leishmania braziliensis,* Brazil, transmission 2475
Lutzomyia fischeri, *Leishmania braziliensis,* Brazil, transmission 2475
Lutzomyia intermedia, *Leishmania braziliensis,* Brazil, transmission 2475
Lutzomyia lenti, *Leishmania amazonensis,* refractoriness 3830
Lutzomyia longipalpis
Endotrypanum schaudinni, development 3078
Leishmania braziliensis, transmission, saliva 2505
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Brazil, transmission 1785
Lutzomyia shannoni, *Endotrypanum schaudinni,* development 3078
Lutzomyia whitmani
Leishmania braziliensis
Brazil 2118
transmission 2475
mitochondrial DNA 2502
Lutzomyia youngi, *Leishmania pifanoi,* experimental infection 2120
Lymphadenopathy, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man 2606
Lymphocyte transformation
Theileria sergenti, in vitro 2636
Trypanosoma brucei 388
Lymphocytes (*see also* Natural killer cells)
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 1344
Entamoeba histolytica 2295
Theileria
host parasite relationships 3038
reviews 3393
Theileria parva, cell invasion, sporozoites 174
Trypanosoma cruzi 1016
immunosuppression, trypomastigotes 2321
Lysophosphatidylcholine analogues
Trypanosoma, in vitro 575
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 575
Lysophospholipase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2377
Lysosomes, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* cell invasion 3757
Mabuya seychellensis, *Isospora seychellensis,* new species, Seychelles 3228
Macaca
Blastocystis, morphology, cysts 2628
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, simian immunodeficiency virus, experimental infection 2616
Macaca fascicularis
Blastocystis, Malaysia, virus-like particles 3374
Entamoeba chattoni, caecum, invasion, postmortem examinations 2365
Macaca mulatta
Cryptosporidium, simian immunodeficiency virus, conjunctiva 2252
Entamoeba chattoni, caecum, invasion, postmortem examinations 2365
Plasmodium coatneyi
pathogenesis 1041
Macaca mulatta *cont.*
Plasmodium coatneyi cont.
sequestration, brain, subcutaneous tissues 1030
Plasmodium cynomolgi
drug therapy 3885
immunotherapy 3649
prophylaxis 3649
Plasmodium falciparum, immunization 717, 3289
toxicity, arteether 2851
Macrobatrachium idella, *Nematopsis idella,* new species, India 670
Macrophage activation, *Toxoplasma gondii* 73
Macrophages
Acanthamoeba castellanii 1990
Entamoeba histolytica 3584
activation 2291
Giardia duodenalis 2978
Isospora felis, host parasite relationships 487
Leishmania
host parasite relationships 783
interactions 2651
Leishmania amazonensis 3310
host parasite relationships 2462
tyrosine phosphorylation, *in vitro* 2078
Leishmania donovani 3452
cell invasion 2457
C-reactive protein 176
host parasite relationships 1450, 2952
immunization, *in vitro* 1745
monocyte chemotactic and activating factor 1668
Leishmania infantum
infectivity, promastigotes 1034
surface molecules 3288
Leishmania major 391
ciclosporin 3394
host parasite relationships 3394
immune response 971
in vitro 1666
Leishmania mexicana
host parasite relationships 2464, 2742, 3040
amastigotes 1775
virulence, cysteine proteinases 1032
nitric oxide, reviews 2956
parasites 2956
Plasmodium falciparum 2683
host parasite relationships 3040
tumour necrosis factor 1345
toxicity, organometallic compounds, *in vitro* 2175
Toxoplasma gondii 3279
human immunodeficiency virus, host parasite relationships 953
monocyte chemotactic and activating factor 1668
nitric oxide 3283
reactive oxygen species 3283
Trypanosoma brucei
host parasite relationships 3040
nitric oxide 110
Trypanosoma musculi, immune response, *in vitro* 1977
Macropodidae, Macropodiniidae, new family, Australia 674
Macropodiniidae, new family, Macropodidae, Australia 674
Macropodinium baldense, new species, *Setonix brachyurus,* Australia 674
Macropodinium ennuensis, new species, *Macropus robustus,* Australia 674
Macropodinium moiri, new species, *Setonix brachyurus,* Australia 674
Macropodinium setonixum, new species, *Setonix brachyurus,* Australia 674
Macropodinium yalanbense, new species, *Macropus fuliginosus,* Australia 674
Macropus fuliginosus, *Macropodinium yalanbense,* new species, Australia 674
Macropus robustus, *Macropodinium ennuensis,* new species, Australia 674
Macropus rufus, *Macropodinium ennuensis,* new species, Australia 674
Macrospinosa cuja, *Myxoproteus cujaeus,* new species, India 2263
Madagascar
medicinal plants 3127
Plasmodium
Anopheles
history 820
transmission, reviews 817
Anopheles funestus, transmission 834
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 834
man
control, reviews 817
epidemiology 834, 1090
reviews 817
history 820
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles funestus, transmission 1098
drug resistance, chloroquine 866
man
control 2745
epidemiology 818, 1098, 2471, 2745
Plasmodium vivax, man, epidemiology 818
Maduramicin
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 1519
drug residues, poultry 2178
Eimeria, Germany, drug resistance 568, 3908
Eimeria meleagrimitis, turkeys 561
Eimeria tenella, fowls 1843
fowls, *Lactobacillus salivarius* 2843
toxicity, cattle 3134
Magnetic resonance, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3487
Major histocompatibility complex
Eimeria tenella 2284
Entamoeba histolytica 2309-2310
man, Mexico 392
Leishmania infantum infantum 2285
Plasmodium falciparum 395, 1673
Plasmodium yoelii 3292
Theileria annulata 2964, 3296
Trypanosoma cruzi 1979, 2645
Major surface glycoproteins, *Leishmania,* amastigotes 758
Malachite green, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* 2497
Malagashanine, *Plasmodium* 3127
Malaria (*see Plasmodium*)
antimalarials, conferences 4024
books 1254
control
books 624
conferences 4024
history 4017
books 624
India, control, books 3183
travellers, information, general practitioners 3094
vaccines, conferences 4024
war, history 3494
Malaria pigment, leukocytes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3994
Malariotherapy, neurosyphilis, history 3496
Malate dehydrogenase
Giardia duodenalis 2058
Trichomonas vaginalis 3345
Malawi
parasites, man, epidemiology 2770
Plasmodium, man, pregnancy, prophylaxis 538
Plasmodium falciparum
human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 496
man
drug therapy 3876
pregnancy 539-541, 544-545
epidemiology 499
perinatal mortality 497
haematology 3876
maternal mortality 498
mortality 500-501
pregnancy 498
prophylaxis, pregnancy 539-541, 544-545
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, control 3952
Theileria parva
cattle
control 3952
strains 1616

Malaysia
Blastocystis
Cosymbotus platyurus 3178
Macaca fascicularis, virus-like particles 3374
Periplaneta americana 3178
Cryptosporidium, sheep, diarrhoea 2486
Culicidae, biological control 593
Lambornella stegomyiae, Culicidae 593
Plasmodium, man 1233
Plasmodium falciparum
cycloguanil, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
pyrimethamine, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
Trypanosoma evansi, pigs, epidemiology 3808
Mali
Leishmania major, Sézary syndrome, man, case reports 321
Plasmodium, man 2797-2798
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1527
Malic enzyme, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2707
Malta, Microspora, *Pagrus aurata* 1629
Mammals, parasites, host parasite relationships, sex bias, males 3031
Man
Acanthamoeba
Australia, keratitis 2593
diagnosis 1236, 3189
drug therapy 3189
reviews 3095
human immunodeficiency virus
disseminated infections 2615
pathology 1309
Hungary 776
reviews 344, 1945, 3317, 3536
Sweden 3189
UK, case reports, keratitis 2594
USA 2767
case reports 2898
waterborne diseases 1264
Acanthamoeba castellanii, USA, case reports 2900
Acanthamoeba griffini
pathology 1065
UK, epidemiology 1065
amodiaquine 1851, 2825-2826
antimalarials 870, 1169, 2159, 3854
arteether, pharmacokinetics 3914
artemether, pharmacokinetics 3118, 3914
artemisinin
pharmacokinetics 2539-2540, 3914, 3933
food intake 2840
artesunate, pharmacokinetics 2540, 3459, 3914
Babesia
drug therapy 955
human immunodeficiency virus, USA 955
immunocompromised hosts, Spain, case reports 322
pathogenicity 743
reviews 22
Taiwan 1605
USA, epidemiology 3399
Babesia divergens, Austria, veterinarians 3087
Babesia microti
Borrelia burgdorferi, USA, epidemiology, concurrent infections 1091
immunodiagnosis 3269
Balamuthia, reviews 3317
Balantidium coli, China, case reports 628
Blastocystis, Australia, case reports 323
Blastocystis hominis
human immunodeficiency virus, Italy 29
immunocompromised hosts, Turkey, kidney transplant 3549
irritable bowel syndrome 2753
Italy, case reports 1266
Japan, epidemiology 2766
Pakistan, irritable bowel syndrome 2753
reviews 946
Chilomastix mesnili, Japan, case reports 326

Man *cont.*
Chlamydia, *Acanthamoeba* 2250
chloroquine 249-250, 549, 566, 866, 869, 871-872, 1167, 1170, 1172-1173, 1522-1523, 1849-1852, 2094, 2825-2827, 2829, 3109, 3862-3863, 3901, 3905, 3923
bioassays, plasma 1867
drug resistance 3903
pharmacokinetics 3458, 3909
phenotypes, hydroxylases 572
vitamin B_{12}, interactions 2530
Cryptosporidium
Argentina, epidemiology 3797
Belarus, epidemiology 712
Brazil, epidemiology 2091
diagnosis, reviews 81
Egypt, epidemiology 203
epidemiology, reviews 3768
human immunodeficiency virus
Australia, epidemiology 2617
diagnosis 659
pathology 659
reviews 32
Spain 659
Tunisia, epidemiology 1468
USA 1312
immunocompromised hosts
Egypt 1294
Turkey, kidney transplant 3549
immunodiagnosis
faeces 86
reviews 81
Iraq, epidemiology 3406
Irish Republic, zoonoses 3086
Nepal, epidemiology 3408
Netherlands, epidemiology 3777
Russia
epidemiology 3791, 3793
fallout 712
Spain, epidemiology 3766
transmission, demonstration farms 3086
Tunisia, epidemiology 1468
UK
economic aspects 2474
epidemiology 2474
drinking water 492
waterborne diseases 510
USA
diagnosis, laboratories 600
education 234
epidemiology 1795
waterborne diseases 535
Cryptosporidium parvum
Austria, epidemiology 3047
diagnosis 1571, 1894, 2862
faeces 762
drug therapy 2152
Guinea-Bissau
growth 1720
nutritional state 1720
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 2212, 3486
drug therapy 1149, 3874
France 1307
epidemiology 1643
immunotherapy 1014
Italy, case reports 657
pathogenesis 1040
USA 3486
case reports 3559
immunocompromised hosts, Italy 956
Mexico, epidemiology 2752
pathology 2337
Peru 2337
reviews 1608, 2608, 2929, 3536
Slovenia, epidemiology 1467
USA
epidemiology 506
general account 1267
reviews 509
waterborne diseases 2608
Venezuela, epidemiology 2765
Cyclospora
development 615, 1589
drug therapy 2235
Indonesia, epidemiology 2235
Mexico 3188
reviews 348, 1608
USA, imported infections 615

Man *cont.*
Cyclospora cayetanensis
Canada, imported infections 3687
diagnosis 2573, 3687
Irish Republic, case reports, imported infections 1922
pathology 3687
reviews 3536
UK
case reports 2573
imported infections 2229
USA, epidemiology 1462
dapsone 3900
deferoxamine, *Plasmodium* 3916
dermatitis, Italy, case reports 3653
diarrhoea, reviews 3534
Dientamoeba fragilis
diagnosis 630
drug therapy 630
USA 630
dihydroartemisinin, pharmacokinetics 3914
diminazene 1526
doxycycline, bioassays, plasma 1867
Encephalitozoon
France, epidemiology 2747
Netherlands, epidemiology 2747
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
human immunodeficiency virus
Mexico 1298
pathology 1648, 1650
Switzerland 1298, 1452
Switzerland, epidemiology 1452
Encephalitozoon hellem
drug therapy 1568
reviews 3095
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 1568
drug therapy 1955
Italy, fatal infections 1955
Encephalitozoon intestinalis
diagnosis 916
drug therapy 356
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 34, 1302, 2583
France 356, 916
reviews 1649
immunodiagnosis 84
Endolimax nana, Poland, epidemiology 3763
Entamoeba, diagnosis 290
Entamoeba coli
China
control 191
epidemiology 191
Guatemala, epidemiology 185
Hungary, epidemiology 796
Entamoeba dispar
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2480
diagnosis 1567, 2479, 2481, 2578
faeces 2577
drug therapy, cost-effectiveness 2517
immune response
infants 2300
neonates 2300
immunodiagnosis 1681, 2481
saliva 2306
Mexico, epidemiology 2479
susceptibility 2310
Turkey, epidemiology 2481
Entamoeba gingivalis
Brazil, epidemiology 3780
diagnosis 3780
Entamoeba histolytica
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2480
Benin, diagnosis 608
Brazil
epidemiology 2477
pathogenicity 2364
Cape Verde, case reports 1601
case reports, penis 1602
China 627
epidemiology 193
diagnosis 1567, 1579, 2479, 2481, 2578, 2582
faeces 2577
drug therapy 849, 1261, 2802, 4023
cost-effectiveness 2517
France
imported infections 319
military personnel 3789

Man *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica cont.
Guatemala, epidemiology 185
human immunodeficiency virus
Brazil 3554
drug therapy 3865
Germany 3226
Hungary, epidemiology 796
immune response 371, 2294, 2296-2298, 2482, 3709
infants 2300
neonates 2300
immunocompromised hosts, Egypt 1294
immunodiagnosis 80, 380, 1354, 1360, 1681, 2304, 2481, 2582, 3709
faeces 384
saliva 2305-2306
immunopathology 3653
India 2233
epidemiology 2083, 2344
Italy 1261
zymodemes 3683
Mexico 2482
epidemiology 2305, 2476, 2478-2479
history 1246
major histocompatibility complex 392
Nicaragua, epidemiology 2582
Pakistan 2523
pathology 2338
pathogenesis 3686
pathogenicity, reviews 1389
pathology 319-320
clinical aspects 2344
reviews 3536
risk factors 3686
Senegal, case reports 1923
Seychelles, control 1889
Spain, imported infections 320
surgery 319-320, 1261, 2802, 3686
susceptibility 2309-2310
treatment 2802, 4023
Turkey, epidemiology 2481
USA
case reports 1265
general account 1267
Vietnam, reviews 2927
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
diagnosis 916
Germany 3507
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 1237, 1302, 1569, 1581, 1907, 2583, 3974
France 916
Italy 2612
Mexico, case reports 359
reviews 1649
Spain 3225
immunocompromised hosts, transplants 1295
pathogenesis 2897
erythrocytes, dapsone, pharmacokinetics 3171
Giardia
diagnosis, reviews 81
immunodiagnosis, reviews 81
Russia, statistics 1783
UK
economic aspects 2474
epidemiology 2474
USA
epidemiology 2474
waterborne diseases 535
Giardia duodenalis
Argentina, epidemiology 3797
Australia, epidemiology 3057
China
control 191
epidemiology 191
host specificity 2444
diagnosis 87, 1359, 2872
drug therapy 853, 860, 1163, 1512, 2235, 2801
reviews 1513
Germany 2896
haematology 1044
Helicobacter pylori, interactions 1716
histopathology 1716

Man *cont.*
Giardia duodenalis cont.
immunocompromised hosts, Egypt 1294
immunodiagnosis 87, 382, 704, 1359
India 3511
epidemiology 1107, 2083
Indonesia, epidemiology 2235
Italy, epidemiology 3045
Pakistan 1512
pathology, iron deficiency anaemia 2995
Poland
epidemiology 3763
reviews 2756
reviews 948, 3536
Spain, case reports 2872
USA
case reports, vitamin B_{12}, deficiency 3502
general account 1267
Giardia intestinalis
Brazil, epidemiology 2091
Guatemala, epidemiology 185
Italy, epidemiology 3786
Pakistan 2523
Seychelles, control 1889
Spain, epidemiology 3766
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, deficiency, China 813
Hartmannella
treatment 2234
UK
case reports 3186
waterborne diseases 2234
USA, waterborne diseases 1264
Hartmannella vermiformis, Mexico, waterborne diseases 1303
hydroxychloroquine, pharmacokinetics 573
Iodamoeba buetschlii
drug therapy 324
Guatemala, epidemiology 185
UK, case reports 324
isometamidium chloride 1526
Isospora
human immunodeficiency virus, Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 3561
reviews 1608, 3535
Isospora belli
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 1908
drug therapy 1148
reviews 3536
Leishmania
Algeria
epidemiology 2500
geographical distribution 793
America, reviews 2472
Brazil
epidemiology 812
immunization, reviews 2325
China, control 896
Colombia, epidemiology 2469
control
control 2510
mathematical models 1134
reviews 1095
cutaneous leishmaniasis, general account 2607
diagnosis 1903, 3223, 3485, 3993, 4001
instruments 3978
reviews 2575
dialysis patients 2596
drug therapy 857, 1146, 1305, 1834, 1836, 2519, 3867-3868, 3872
reviews 547, 1141, 2514, 3438
Ecuador, epidemiology 1788
Egypt, epidemiology 2084
epidemiology, reviews 1095
France, military personnel 3789
Germany, imported infections 3868
herpes zoster
human immunodeficiency virus, case reports 2940
interactions 33
human immunodeficiency virus
Colombia 2519
diagnosis 609
Drug therapy 1304

Man *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1457
Europe, epidemiology 1457
India, reviews 1300
interactions 1953
Italy, case reports 3552
pathogenesis, reviews 361
post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis, case reports 662
reviews 2936
Senegal 1304
Spain 33, 3223
immune response 2654-2655
reviews 1976
skin 2633
immunity 2669
immunization 1011
immunocompromised hosts, Spain 1305
immunology 64
books 2894
imported infections 3503
Iran 4001
control 2853
Israel
case reports 1604
visceral leishmaniasis 2473
Italy
case reports 3510
epidemiology 3411
Mediterranean Region, epidemiology 3405
Middle East
control 3076
epidemiology 3076
Niger, geographical distribution 793
Pakistan, epidemiology 1101
pathogenesis, books 2894
pathology 1712
bone marrow 2027
reviews, skin lesions 2336
public health, control 2510
reviews, children 3211
Saudi Arabia 1834
bone marrow 2027
epidemiology 2090
Spain, case reports 325
Sudan, epidemiology 2749
treatment 1604
reviews 2513
Turkey 1609
Turkmenistan, epidemiology 3761, 3792
USA, epidemiology 1454
Venezuela
immunization 2280
immunology 2280
zoonoses, mathematical models 1134
Leishmania aethiopica
drug therapy 2147-2148
treatment 2148
Leishmania amazonensis
Brazil
epidemiology 1785, 3845
pathology 412
drug therapy 3946
Leishmania braziliensis
accidental infection 1229
Argentina, strain differences 1685
Brazil
drug therapy 3661
epidemiology 221, 2118, 2475, 3769, 3826, 3838
pathogenesis 3661
diagnosis 1229
drug therapy 554, 587, 1211, 2516, 3661, 3875, 3897
human immunodeficiency virus, Brazil, case reports 661
immunodiagnosis 1229, 3769
reviews 3621
immunotherapy 3897
pathology 733, 3661
Peru, control 2858
Venezuela 3581
Leishmania donovani
China 318
control 2763
epidemiology 2763

Man *cont.*
Leishmania donovani cont.
drug therapy 31, 1139, 1297, 1525, 1832, 2189, 2521, 3101, 3435
Egypt, reviews 3213
host parasite relationships 178
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 3482
drug therapy 658
immunodiagnosis 1358, 3482
Italy, case reports, imported infections 658
Spain 31, 2255
Switzerland, imported infections 2611
immune response 695, 981, 1340, 3601
immunocompromised hosts
India 1297
Turkey, kidney transplant 3550
immunodiagnosis 83, 707, 997, 2659, 2661
India
case reports, cerebrospinal fluid 2521
epidemiology 1096
reviews 3206
Japan, case reports, imported infections 3504
misdiagnosis 3504
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, immunocompromised hosts, Spain, case reports, haemodialysis 358
pathology 31, 2255
Somalia, immune response 692
Sudan 997
case reports, mucocutaneous leishmaniasis 2231
epidemiology 3049
Leishmania guyanensis, Venezuela 3581
Leishmania infantum
Algeria, epidemiology 2086
drug therapy 2192
human immunodeficiency virus 2943
diagnosis 3482
immunodiagnosis 708, 3482
Mediterranean Region, epidemiology 2253
Spain
case reports 360
zymodemes 170
Tunisia 2613
immune response 3587
immunocompromised hosts, UK, case reports 2977
Italy, case reports 3587
Spain
epidemiology 1120
zymodemes 170
Leishmania infantum chagasi
Brazil, epidemiology 504, 1125, 1785, 3784
Colombia, epidemiology 225
immune response 3244
immunodiagnosis, reviews 3621
Leishmania infantum infantum
drug therapy 246, 1607
Egypt, reviews 3213
human immunodeficiency virus
clones 1956
drug therapy 1514
interactions 1952
Spain 2937, 3555
immunodiagnosis 994
Israel, zoonoses 3088
Italy 1607
Mediterranean Region 1606
Morocco, epidemiology 3402
pathology 1607
Tunisia, epidemiology 1464
Leishmania major
Algeria, epidemiology 2086
drug therapy 1520, 3864
Egypt 1925
immune response 2288
immunization 2323-2324
immunodiagnosis 1361
Iran, epidemiology 1126
Israel, epidemiology 2134
Jordan, epidemiology 1787
Mediterranean Region 1606

Man *cont.*
Leishmania major cont.
pathology, geographical distribution 1022
Senegal, case reports, diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis 629
Sézary syndrome, Mali, case reports 321
Sudan
epidemiology 1361
pathology 1022
Leishmania mexicana
immunodiagnosis 3785
Mexico, epidemiology 1815, 3785
USA, epidemiology 1454
Leishmania panamensis
drug therapy 2516
immune response 985
immunocytochemistry 985
Leishmania peruviana, Peru, epidemiology 2081
Leishmania tropica
drug therapy 1847, 3878-3879
host parasite relationships 178
Italy, cutaneous leishmaniasis 3796
pathology, geographical distribution 1022
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 2788
Turkey, epidemiology 1465
Leishmania turanica, China, epidemiology 811
Leishmania venezuelensis
drug therapy 1603
Venezuela 1603
Leptomyxida, human immunodeficiency virus, USA, case reports, brain 2944
mefloquine 3434
melarsoprol 1526
mepacrine 1853
metronidazole 3436
Microspora
diagnosis 1894, 2576
reviews 300
drug therapy 958
human immunodeficiency virus
Brazil 958
diagnosis 1564, 2865
France, epidemiology 1643
pathology 1314, 1646
reviews 660, 957, 959
immunocompromised hosts, India, case reports 2939
reviews 345, 3536
Naegleria
human immunodeficiency virus, Spain 665
reviews 3317
Naegleria fowleri
reviews 3536
USA, case reports, meningoencephalitis 2592
Nosema, human immunodeficiency virus, USA 1308
Nosema corneum, drug therapy, reviews 3095
opportunistic infections, human immunodeficiency virus, developing countries, reviews 362
parasites
Brazil, epidemiology 2087
Burundi 1232
China
control 236
epidemiology 804
Czech Republic, imported infections 327
diagnosis 2397
books 2224
faeces 1232
diversity 1251
drug therapy 2397
editorials 3437
Haiti, military personnel, USA 3046
heart and lung transplant 2942
human immunodeficiency virus
France 3560
Tanzania, epidemiology 1647
immunocompromised hosts, transplants 36
immunodiagnosis 705

Man *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
Italy, epidemiology 1479
Japan, epidemiology 1097
Malawi, epidemiology 2770
Philippines, epidemiology 3770
prophylaxis, travel medicine 1510
reviews 3207
Russia
epidemiology 180
reviews 183
techniques, detection, evaluation 2875
Thailand 2928
epidemiology 2470
transplants 2941
USA, imported infections 3397
USSR, epidemiology, reviews 183
vaccines 1698
reviews 1366
Wuchereria bancrofti, interactions 1948
zoonoses, food 232
parasitic diseases, diversity 1251
parasitology, books 27
pentamidine 1525
piperaquine 854
Plasmodium
Africa
climatic change 1456
control 1547
bed nets 285
mapping 1459
Argentina, epidemiology 794-795
Australia
climatic change 519
imported infections 3052
awareness, USA 1590
Brazil
epidemiology 1498, 3418
reviews 728
knowledge 198
Burundi, control 2196
Cameroon 3398
Canada, imported infections 3778
China 850, 2760
blood transfusion 526
case reports 1
control 533, 844, 852, 900, 3834
economic aspects 28
epidemiology 192, 495, 524, 533, 800, 803, 805-806, 810, 844, 852, 2759, 2761-2762, 3419
blood donors 801
surveillance 2751
Colombia, control 1888
Comoros
epidemiology
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
control 1215, 3159, 3853
reviews 3852
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 3109
diagnosis 303, 912, 914, 1231, 1233, 2211, 3863
economics 2873
parasitaemia 2876
reviews 3480
drug resistance, antimalarials, reviews 1171
drug therapy 272, 848, 850, 852, 893, 2146, 3097, 3127, 3862-3863, 3913, 3916
reviews 548, 2150
Ecuador, control 1888, 3150
Egypt, epidemiology 2084
epidemiology 3053, 3779
mathematical models 807
Europe, reviews 3788
Gabon, epidemiology 3075
Gambia, control 2553, 3139
Ghana, drug therapy, costs 3440
Guatemala, control 3951
haematology 127, 546, 2797
Haiti, military personnel, USA 3046
history 4009
human immunodeficiency virus, interactions, reviews 1291
immune response 1670
oxidative stress 988
immunity, prophylaxis 2796

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
immunization 728
reviews 1995, 3297, 3641
immunodiagnosis 2211
reviews 3480
immunopathology 3653
India
control 349, 1548, 3090, 3142-3149, 3151-3152, 3155
economic aspects 349
epidemiology 229, 1461, 1786
migrant labour 3054
sociology, risk factors 2138
Indonesia, prophylaxis, immunity 2796
Italy, lactose intolerance 197
Kenya
control 2515, 2552
bed nets 227
laboratory diagnosis 1576
Lithuania, imported infections 924
Madagascar
control, reviews 817
epidemiology 834, 1090
reviews 817
history 820
Malaysia 1233
Mali 2797-2798
Mauritius
control 819
epidemiology 819
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
Mexico
control 3141
epidemiology 799
transmission, prediction 2133
Middle East
control 3076
epidemiology 3076
military personnel, prophylaxis 3858
Myanmar, epidemiology 806
neoplasms, waterborne diseases 3209
New Zealand, imported infections 3400
Nicaragua, control 1888
Niger, epidemiology 508
Nigeria 3051
epidemiology 3051, 3401
Pakistan
control 1100
epidemiology 1100
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 3783
Peru, control 3150
Philippines
epidemiology 1790-1794
iron deficiency anaemia 3325
pregnancy
drug therapy 543
Malawi, prophylaxis 538
prophylaxis 537, 543
policy 542
prophylaxis 1137, 2143, 2797-2798, 3857, 3859-3860, 3863
reviews 3433
research 3853
resistance
genes 1992
reviews 3277
Reunion
epidemiology
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
surveillance 816
rheumatoid arthritis, West Africa 1293
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 127
Senegal
control 851
epidemiology 3077, 3824
Seychelles
epidemiology
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
Singapore, imported infections 3407
Solomon Islands 303

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
Solomon Islands *cont.*
control 2198-2199, 3136
South America, control 3951
Southern Africa, control 3863
Spain, imported infections 3772
Tanzania
anaemia 1721
control 3954
treatment 240
Thailand
epidemiology 1497
travellers 2088
α-thalassaemia, Vanuatu, resistance 1002
Togo 546
prophylaxis 3470
transmission, climatic change, reviews 3081
treatment, oxidative stress 988
UK
imported infections 2142
prophylaxis, guidelines 2088
travel agents, information 1508
Vietnam
control 2857
reviews 2927
West Africa, pathology 415
Zaire, control 233
Zimbabwe, control 3863
Plasmodium falciparum
Africa
autoimmune diseases 2667
control 3854
antigenic variation, reviews 1993
Benin, control 1886
Botswana, outbreaks 186
Brazil
control 565
epidemiology 1102, 1980, 3546
immune response 1966
treatment 1835
Burkina Faso, susceptibility, ethnicity 2975
Cambodia, prophylaxis 3434
Cameroon 414
immune response 373
Canada, imported infections 3505, 3509
China
case reports 625, 2591
control 2758
epidemiology 190, 802, 808, 843, 2758, 3048
imported infections 802
case reports 626
clinical aspects 2686, 3682
Colombia
drug therapy 1848
epidemiology 3421
Comoros
control, reviews 815
epidemiology, reviews 815
control
bed nets 282
Vietnam 1678
diagnosis 301, 606, 910, 1234, 1577, 2208, 2440, 2581, 2874, 3994
lactate dehydrogenase 907
placenta 3172
polymerase chain reaction 906
drug resistance, recrudescence 1173
drug therapy 241, 247-248, 281, 549, 564-565, 854, 861, 865, 880, 1138, 1142-1143, 1147, 1161-1162, 1174, 1521, 1524, 1833, 1835, 1849, 2149, 2160, 2168, 2512, 2518, 2522, 2804, 2806, 2821, 2827, 2834, 3100, 3117, 3459, 3509, 3682, 3689, 3854, 3877, 3896, 3912, 3919
anaemia 2805
pregnancy 3102
transmission 2499
epidemiology 1119
genetic diversity, reviews 199
Eritrea, control 1849
Ethiopia
clinical aspects 3674
control 1849

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
Ethiopia *cont.*
epidemiology 3682
Europe
imported infections 2590
reviews 3788
France
case reports, renal failure 1269
imported infections 2590
military personnel 3789
Gambia 3240, 3689
control 2197
epidemiology 1103
immune response 374
immunization 108
immunotherapy 1373
mortality 1469
Germany, epidemiology 1610
Ghana
glyoxalase 120
immune response 689
haematology 1042, 1735, 2367, 3008, 3333
hepatitis B virus, interactions 3546
host parasite relationships 3755
human immunodeficiency virus, Malawi, epidemiology 496
immune evasion, reviews 1993
immune response 698, 975, 987, 1103, 1391, 1980, 2471, 2637, 2639, 2648, 3240, 3243, 3294, 3586, 3591
reviews 1993, 3250
statistical analysis 2564
immunity, infants 387
immunization 106-107, 403-404, 1705, 1980
age 405
reviews 723, 3295
immunodiagnosis 381, 996, 1678, 1680, 1684, 1984, 2581, 2657
lactate dehydrogenase 907
immunopathology 3308, 3333
reviews 1018
India 181, 3329
case reports, ocular infections 2595
control 1684, 1827, 3091, 3137-3138, 3153-3154, 3157, 3183
drug therapy 2526
epidemiology 493, 1491, 1984, 2769
military personnel 1460
morbidity 493
Indonesia 2806
epidemiology 1103
international travel 3505
Kenya 1735
control 281, 1216
epidemiology 2082, 3420, 3663
mortality 2522
seizures 122
serological surveys 685
Madagascar
control 2745
epidemiology 818, 1098, 2471, 2745
Malawi
drug therapy 3876
pregnancy 539-541, 544-545
epidemiology 499
perinatal mortality 497
haematology 3876
maternal mortality 498
mortality 500-501
pregnancy 498
prophylaxis, pregnancy 539-541, 544-545
Mayotte
control, reviews 814
epidemiology, reviews 814
Nigeria 387, 1042
epidemiology 2094, 3795
hepatomegaly 1026
pregnancy 1027
self medication 3866
oxidative stress 686
Pakistan
climatic change 1094

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
Pakistan *cont.*
control 284, 895
epidemiology 3333, 3775
refugees 2768
Papua New Guinea 2637
epidemiology 1093
immune response 3252
mortality, risk factors 416
serological surveys 685
pathogenesis 126, 421, 1391, 2347, 3329, 3689
haemozoin 2704
reviews 1037
pathogenicity 1731
genetic diversity 2020
neurological sequelae 738
pathology 414, 1378-1379, 2011, 2990, 3008
acidosis 3663
brain stem 1927
glyoxalase 120
reviews 3324
Philippines 3586
Plasmodium vivax, cross immunity 1966
pregnancy, anaemia 1025
prognosis 1379
quinine 911
prophylaxis 280, 1206, 1833, 3509, 3854
reviews 3212
Russia, imported infections 1600
São Tomé and Principe
blood lipids 1731
epidemiology 1463
Saudi Arabia, case reports 3903
Senegal
costs, hospitalization 350
epidemiology 507
Sierra Leone, control 3140
South Africa
control 186, 235, 1828
epidemiology 186
mortality 1262
outbreaks 186
Sudan, epidemiology 1103, 1789, 2750
Tanzania
control 1833
epidemiology 188, 841, 1124, 2093, 2750, 3308
genetic variation 3794
immunity 395, 2313
vaccine trials 405
Thailand
drug therapy 858, 1831, 3900, 3932
epidemiology 1831
immunization 3648
α-thalassaemia, Vanuatu, resistance 1003
β-thalassaemia, resistance 3710
transmission, needlestick injuries 1502
transplacental transmission 528
treatment 856, 1515, 3096
anaemia 2805
Uganda, strain differences 2440
vaccine development 98, 3642
reviews 2329
vaccines, reviews 1697
Vanuatu, epidemiology 2085
Venezuela, epidemiology 1577
Vietnam 3994
drug therapy 3933
Zambia
control 2499
epidemiology 2499
Zimbabwe
control 534
epidemiology 1499
outbreaks 186
Plasmodium malariae
drug therapy 551
India, zoonoses 1611
Plasmodium ovale, drug therapy 551
Plasmodium vivax
bone marrow transplant, autologous 2137

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium vivax cont.
Brazil
epidemiology 1102, 3546
immune response 1966
Cambodia, prophylaxis 3434
China
control 809
epidemiology 808-809, 840, 3048
clinical aspects 3682
diagnosis 1906, 2879
drug therapy 861, 865, 2151, 2530, 2806, 2827, 3682
Ethiopia, epidemiology 3682
haematology 1736, 3334
hepatitis B virus, interactions 3546
immune response 3604, 3664
circumsporozoite protein 2322
India 181, 3329
case reports, ocular infections 2595
control 3091, 3138, 3153, 3157, 3183
epidemiology 1984, 2151
uveitis 3776
Indonesia 2806
Italy, imported infections 1528
Madagascar, epidemiology 818
Pakistan
control 895
epidemiology 3775
refugees 2768
pathogenesis 1729, 3329
pathology 3664
mental disorders 1021
relapse 477
Russia, imported infections 1600
Singapore, case reports, congenital infection 3424
α-thalassaemia, Vanuatu, resistance 1003
Trinidad and Tobago, imported infections 1021
USA, epidemiology 3842
Vanuatu, epidemiology 2085
Pleistophora, human immunodeficiency virus, Spain, case reports 3219
primaquine 1522, 1528, 2828
proguanil 1164
atovaquone, interactions 2831
drug metabolism 880
pharmacokinetics 878, 2831, 3117, 3932, 3977
protozoa
Argentina, epidemiology 1782
Brazil, epidemiology 1458
Canada, zoonoses, reviews 531
diagnosis 3476
reviews, intestines 2214
drug therapy, reviews, intestines 2214
Egypt 1455
epidemiology 1948, 3404
general account 17
human immunodeficiency virus
Brazil, epidemiology 1310
case definitions 1645
reviews 355
Protozoa, immune response 3594
protozoa
immune response, reviews 1667
immunocompromised hosts
Egypt 35
reviews 1640
India, epidemiology 2748
liver diseases 1290
molecular genetics, general account 3731
Morocco 2230
natural killer cells, reviews 3633
Pakistan, epidemiology 2754
pathology, reviews 1024
plant extracts 2184
reviews 1920, 3208, 3210
male genitalia 346
Thailand, epidemiology 502
pyrimethamine 549, 564, 1164, 2161, 2826, 3862
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1167, 1527, 2160, 3109
quinine 2826, 3109, 3862, 3907

Man *cont.*
quinine *cont.*
pharmacokinetics 254, 1521, 2168, 3453
Sarcocystis
diagnosis 4000
India, zoonoses, reviews 1507
reviews 1608
Sarcocystis hominis, India, zoonoses, reviews 1507
Sarcocystis suihominis, India, zoonoses, reviews 1507
Septata intestinalis
drug therapy 357
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 3974
USA 357
pathology 357
sodium artelinate, pharmacokinetics 3914
sodium stibogluconate 1525
sulfadoxine 549, 2826, 3862
toxicity
aminoquinolines, pregnancy, systemic lupus erythematosus 2174
antimalarials
eyes 2187
reviews 1208
antimony sodium gluconate 2189
antiprotozoal agents, reviews 1210
arteether 3914
artemether 3914
artemisinin 3914
artesunate 3914
chloroquine 1137, 1880, 2188, 2849, 3470
acute intermittent porphyria 2549
pruritus 1207
treatment, diazepam 2191
clindamycin 1140
diclazuril, drug residues, food 588
dihydroartemisinin 3914
hydroxychloroquine, systemic lupus erythematosus 2186
ketoconazole 589
mefloquine 280, 894, 1206, 2143, 2194, 3857
airline pilots 2850
reviews 2193
meglumine antimonate 2192, 3872
ornidazole 2801
pentamidine 3946
piperaquine 893
primaquine 893, 1137
pyrimethamine 1879, 3221
salicylates 281
sodium artelinate 3914
sodium stibogluconate 1211
sulfadiazine 1140, 1213
suramin 1209
Toxoplasma gondii
Austria, veterinarians 3087
Belgium, epidemiology 3771
books 2228
Brazil, case reports 3660
Brucella, interactions 653
Canada
control 3092
epidemiology 3765
Chile, epidemiology 1781
China, epidemiology 2764
congenital infection 3764
immunodiagnosis 998
control 2931
diagnosis 908, 1503, 1555, 1570, 1579, 1900, 2232, 2931, 3483, 3487, 3995
aqueous humor 2574
pregnancy 1904
retinochoroiditis 3173
dialysis patients 2596
drug therapy 30, 239, 1879, 2993, 3222, 3506, 3869
reviews 3095, 3861
Egypt, epidemiology 194-195, 1784, 2080, 2084, 2092
Finland, congenital infection 3995
France
case reports 3187
epidemiology 1904, 3790
Germany 2992
epidemiology 1092

Man *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
Greece, epidemiology, pregnancy 798
histopathology 114, 1503
human immunodeficiency virus 1311
Brazil 3869
congenital infection 2258
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 3561
Cuba 3558
diagnosis 611, 1228, 1301, 1566, 1572, 1578, 1580, 1902, 1909, 3220, 3224, 3558
retinitis 3174
reviews 3217
differential diagnosis 4003
drug therapy 550, 552, 1140, 1144, 1154, 1213, 2153, 3441
reviews 3217
France 30, 664, 3222
case reports 353
immunodiagnosis 1682
bone marrow 3481
India 2614
Italy, case reports 3553
Latin America 3227
pathology 1301
prophylaxis 962, 1313, 3221
reviews 3551, 3557
encephalitis 656
risk factors 2938
Spain 1099
Turkey 2755
USA
case reports
brain 952
spinal cord 663
epidemiology 960
visual loss 1954
Hungary, control 3620
immune response 688, 1677, 3248
liver transplant 2656
immune tolerance 1708
immunocompromised hosts
Brazil 1299
diagnosis 1575
drug therapy 3840
Egypt 1641-1642
France, case reports, pneumonitis 1296
immune response, reviews 2957
immunodiagnosis 1982
prophylaxis 3840
reviews 3557
Switzerland, heart transplant 3840
transplants 1644
USA 954
immunodiagnosis 114, 189, 194-195, 1355, 1357, 1677, 1679, 1982, 2302, 2660, 3271, 3620, 3996
chorioretinitis 1350
pregnancy 2970
immunotherapy, reviews 3861
India
epidemiology 2089
uveitis 3776
Italy 3762
Japan 1263, 3506
Korea Republic, epidemiology 1679
Lithuania, epidemiology 1104
lymphadenopathy 2606
misdiagnosis 1926
neoplasms, immunodiagnosis 706
Norway, epidemiology 505
Pakistan, epidemiology 3050, 3773
pathogenesis, reviews 3002
pathogenicity, elderly patients 3328
pathology 30, 664, 1299, 1717, 2992-2993, 3487, 3506, 3660
hearing impairment 2016
retinochoroiditis 1924
reviews 23
Russia 1268
São Tomé and Principe, epidemiology 1463
Saudi Arabia, hearing impairment 2016
Senegal, epidemiology, pregnancy 2757
skin diseases, aetiology 1951
Spain, epidemiology 1099

Man *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
transmission 1503, 1641
oocysts 2931
treatment 2232
Turkey, epidemiology 189, 2755, 3403
UK
case reports, myocarditis 1921
surveillance 503
USA
congenital infection, eyes 2993
epidemiology 1453, 1466
Yugoslavia, epidemiology 184
Trichomonas, pathology 1380
Trichomonas vaginalis
bacteria, interactions 3547
China
epidemiology 494
risk factors 3767
Chlamydia trachomatis, interactions 1292
diagnosis 610, 1292, 2880, 3000, 3484
reviews 3992
drug therapy 855, 2803, 3000, 3971
case reports 3436
general account 3538, 3540
Kenya, epidemiology 1105
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, interactions 1292
pathogenesis, reviews 3992
Tanzania, epidemiology 2771
traditional medicines 3971
USA 3000
epidemiology 1106
Trypanosoma
Africa 951
reviews 947
Africa South of Sahara, control 3431
diagnosis
reviews 1064
techniques 1221
drug therapy, reviews 1141, 3438
epidemiology
mathematical models 1884
reviews 1064
France, military personnel 3789
Gabon 2895
Kenya, control 899, 1887
Trypanosoma brucei
resistance 1692
Uganda, epidemiology 3843
Trypanosoma cruzi
antigens, cross reaction 731
Argentina
epidemiology 794, 1495, 3828
pathogenicity, strain differences 2448
Bolivia, epidemiology 1122
Brazil 3508
control 2158, 3133
epidemiology 529, 3083, 3672, 3787
strain differences 3626
cardiomyopathy 2219
Chile
control 2854, 2856, 3158
epidemiology 797, 1814, 3158
control
blood transfusion, reviews 2509
reviews 1095
diagnosis 302, 913, 1392, 2210, 3997, 4002
drug therapy 2158, 3873
immune response 1329
reviews 1141, 2800
epidemiology, reviews 1095
general account 3539
histopathology 3672-3673
human immunodeficiency virus, differential diagnosis 4003
immune response 983, 1020, 1039, 1979, 3589, 3600, 4002
disease course 2967
drug therapy 1329
immunodiagnosis 82, 995, 2210, 3083
reviews 3621
urine 3268
immunohistochemistry, heart 2009

Man *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
immunopathology 731, 1020, 2010, 2987
in vitro 1016
reviews 3650
kidney transplant 2136
Mexico 913
epidemiology 1127
mortality 2991
reviews 3665
pathogenesis 1039, 1392, 2692, 3327, 3684
heart 424, 426-427
reviews 2021-2022
pathogenicity 1036, 3667
soluble adhesion molecules 2366
zymodemes 2448
pathology 734, 2013-2014, 3316, 3666-3667
heart 2015
intraocular pressure 3319
reviews 3318, 3665
prognosis 983
South America, control 283
surgery 3099
transmission 529, 3083
treatment 3098
Trypanosoma gambiense
Africa 3616
bacteria, interactions 1950
Belgium, imported infections 2899
control
mathematical models 1829
reviews 1095
Côte d'Ivoire 3870
community health services 3781
primary health care 3781
diagnosis 1227, 3162
drug therapy 2520, 2899, 3870-3871
epidemiology, reviews 1095
haematology 1043
immune response 3592
immunodiagnosis 3616
pathology, reviews 3318
Uganda 3739
Zaire, epidemiology 3774
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
control, reviews 1095
drug therapy 859, 1145
epidemiology, reviews 1095
immune evasion 1692
immunodiagnosis 3615
immunopathology 730
Kenya 3615
pathology, reviews 3318
Uganda, epidemiology 1064, 3782, 3843
uveitis, India, epidemiology 3776
Vahlkampfia
treatment 2234
UK
case reports 3186
waterborne diseases 2234
visceral leishmaniasis, Israel, zoonoses 3088
waterborne diseases 3536
Mandelic acid
Trichomonas vaginalis
in vitro 855
man 855
Mannose
Leishmania donovani, uptake 2050
Trypanosoma gambiense, uptake 3717
Mansonia indubitans, Amblyospora indubitantis, Argentina 218
Manuals, databases, human health 1258
Mapping, *Plasmodium*, man, Africa 1459
Marcusenius moorii
Henneguya nyongensis, new species, Cameroon 1960
Henneguya odzai, new species, Cameroon 1960
Marine fishes, protozoa, fish farming, Japan, reviews 21
Marine sediments
Hartmannella vacuolata, new species, UK 3564
Saccamoeba marina, new species, UK 3564

Marine sediments *cont.*
Vahlkampfia caledonica, new species, UK 3564
Marsupials, *Giardia duodenalis,* Australia, transmission 3057
Mast cells, toxicity, chloroquine, *in vitro* 590
Mastoparan, *Trypanosoma brucei* 435
Maternal mortality, *Plasmodium falciparum,* Malawi 498
Maternal nutrition, *Giardia duodenalis,* rats, resistance 2666
Mathematical models
diseases, population ecology 2074
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 1116
Glossina, control 1884
host parasite relationships, sexually transmitted diseases 3752
Leishmania
dogs
control 1134
zoonoses 1134
man
control 1134
zoonoses 1134
malaria, climatic change 182
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 2117
Plasmodium
Anopheles
mixed infections 3825
transmission 2119
drug resistance 3899
immunization 2004
man, epidemiology 807
Plasmodium vivax, Anopheles maculipennis, transmission 3081
Trypanosoma
control 1884
man, epidemiology 1884
Trypanosoma brucei, glycolysis 2042
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, control 1829
Mauritania, *Theileria annulata,* cattle, epidemiology 3426
Mauritius
Leucocytozoon marchouxi, Columba mayeri 2018
Plasmodium
Anopheles, history 820
man
control 819
epidemiology 819
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
Maxicircle DNA, *Leishmania major,* drug resistance 1076
Mayotte
Plasmodium falciparum
man
control, reviews 814
epidemiology, reviews 814
M&B 15,584
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2533
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2533
mode of action 2533
MDL 73811, *Encephalitozoon cuniculi, in vitro* 1534
Meat, *Sarcocystis,* China 3812
Mebendazole
Giardia duodenalis, man 860, 2801
toxicity
animals, reviews 1210
man, reviews 1210
Medicinal fungi
Leishmania, in vitro 2845
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 2845
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 2845
Medicinal plants
books 3942
conferences 4022
parasites, allergies 3131
Mediterranean Region
Leishmania, man, epidemiology 3405
Leishmania infantum, human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 2253
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 1606
Leishmania major, man 1606
Mefloquine
Plasmodium
man 2143, 3433, 3857, 3860
pregnancy 538, 543
Plasmodium falciparum
Cambodia, drug resistance 3434
Cameroon, drug resistance 1169
China, drug resistance 870
drug resistance 769
in vitro 1861, 2799
man 248, 280, 565, 858, 1143, 1206, 2149, 2804, 3102, 3434
pregnancy, Malawi 540-541
mode of action 2177
multiple drug resistance 2713
Tanzania, drug resistance 2822
Vietnam, drug resistance 2159
Plasmodium malariae, man 551
Plasmodium ovale, man 551
Plasmodium vivax, man 3434
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, Anopheles stephensi 3451
toxicity
man 280, 894, 1206, 2143, 2194, 3857
airline pilots 2850
reviews 2193
Meglumine antimonate
Leishmania
dogs 3445
man 857, 1304-1305, 3872
Leishmania braziliensis, man 3661, 3897
Leishmania donovani, man 31, 1832
Leishmania guyanensis, drug resistance, *in vitro* 868
Leishmania infantum 2192
dogs 2814
Leishmania venezuelensis, man 1603
toxicity
man 2192, 3872
rats 1544
Melanoma, *Toxoplasma gondii,* immune response 974
Melanoplus differentialis, *Nosema locustae,* techniques, detection 297
Melarsen, *Trypanosoma evansi,* Kenya, drug resistance 2528
Melarsomine, *Trypanosoma evansi, Camelus* 3267
Melarsoprol
Trypanosoma brucei
mice 863, 1153
Uganda, drug resistance 1526
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Cercopithecus aethiops 3617
man 859
Uganda, drug resistance 1526
Melittin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 435
Melopsittacus undulatus
Encephalitozoon hellem, USA, new host records 2919
Sarcocystis neurona, experimental infections 2773
Membrane potential, *Trypanosoma brucei,* plasma membranes 1082
Membrane proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 788
Membrane transport, *Plasmodium,* erythrocytes 1089
Meningitis, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man, Germany 1092
Meningoencephalitis, *Naegleria fowleri,* man 2592
Mepacrine
Giardia duodenalis, man 853
mode of action 259
Plasmodium falciparum
multiple drug resistance 2713
Papua New Guinea, drug resistance, history 1853
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro, mode of action 259
Meriones libycus
Leishmania major
Iran
reservoir hosts 1126
zoonoses 1825
Meriones unguiculatus
Entamoeba histolytica, disease models 1623
Meriones unguiculatus *cont.*
Giardia duodenalis, pathogenicity, strain differences 739
Merlangius merlangus, Myxozoa, UK, epidemiology 1117
Merluccius hubbsi, Kudoa, Southwest Atlantic 940
Merluccius senegalensis, Leptotheca elongata, Senegal, new host records 965
Merozoite surface protein, *Plasmodium falciparum,* genetic polymorphism, treatment failures 169
Merozoite surface protein-1
Plasmodium berghei 2674
Plasmodium falciparum 430, 440, 2639
Plasmodium knowlesi, processing 378
Plasmodium vivax 1328
Messenger RNA
Entamoeba histolytica 2385, 2438
Giardia duodenalis 2561
developmental regulation 467
Plasmodium berghei 3019
Toxoplasma gondii 386
Trypanosoma brucei 458, 2722
histones 469
Metabolism
Blastocystis hominis 780
Entamoeba histolytica, reviews 782
intracellular parasites, techniques, studying 1397
Plasmodium, erythrocytes 1089
Plasmodium falciparum 3912
methionine 1414
protozoa, reviews, sulfur amino acids 3700
Trypanosoma cruzi 757
Metabolites, *Leishmania donovani,* promastigotes 437
Metalloproteinases
Cryptobia salmositica 1971
Leishmania 1427
Theileria annulata 742
Metastasis, *Theileria annulata* 742
Metastigmata, biology 2129
Methionine
Crithidia fasciculata 1415
Trypanosoma brucei 1415
4-Methoxypsoralens, *Leishmania aethiopica,* man 2148
***N*-methyl-glucamine,** *Leishmania donovani,* man 658
2-Methyl-3,5-dinitroformamide, *Eimeria tenella,* fowls 1159
Methylene blue
fish, techniques, determination 2206
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Ictalurus punctatus 2206
Methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone)
mode of action 3931
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 3931
Metronidazole
Blastocystis hominis, in vitro 1195
Coturnix coturnix japonica, pharmacokinetics 586
Dientamoeba fragilis, man 630
Entamoeba histolytica 1261
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3865
in vitro 2536, 2542
man 849, 2802, 4023
fowls, pharmacokinetics 586
Giardia duodenalis
in vitro, strain differences 2532
man 860, 1513, 2801
guidelines 2523
guineafowls, pharmacokinetics 3935
Iodamoeba buetschlii, man 324
Microspora, man 958
mode of action 2542
pharmacokinetics 586, 3935
stability 2842
toxicity
animals, reviews 1210
man, reviews 1210
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants 244
Trichomonas vaginalis
in vitro 1191
cobalt 2832
man 855, 3000
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 859

Mevalonate, *Trypanosoma brucei,* interferon 389
Mexico
Anopheles albimanus, control 3141
Apiosoma piscicola, Cyprinus carpio rubrofruscus, fish farms, epidemiology 214
coccidia, cats, epidemiology 3800
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, epidemiology 2752
Cyclospora, man 3188
Cyclospora cayetanensis, fowls, epidemiology 3816
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1298
Entamoeba dispar, man, epidemiology 2479
Entamoeba histolytica
man 2482
epidemiology 2305, 2476, 2478-2479
history 1246
major histocompatibility complex 392
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 359
Hartmannella vermiformis, man, waterborne diseases 1303
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Oncorhynchus mykiss 3531
Oreochromis aureus 3531
Leishmania mexicana
Lutzomyia, transmission 1815
man, epidemiology 1815, 3785
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 2115
Plasmodium
man
control 3141
epidemiology 799
transmission, prediction 2133
Sarcocystis, Didelphidae 2244
Trypanosoma cruzi
Didelphidae 2244
man 913
epidemiology 1127
Triatoma 3082
Triatoma barberi, transmission 1127
Triatoma pallidipennis, transmission 1127
Mice (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Acanthamoeba, immunocompromised hosts, pathogenicity 3218
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni
congenital infection 1816
pathology 1816
Babesia microti
immune response 77
resistance, environmental factors 1001
Babesia rodhaini, immune response 77
Blastocystis hominis
pathology 2240
transmission 2240
Cryptosporidium, infectivity 1624
Cryptosporidium muris
immune response 3255
susceptibility, strain differences 1991
Cryptosporidium parvum
control 3922
immune response 367, 3242, 3251
immunization 1973
immunocompromised hosts
control 1639
immunization 2330
immunotherapy 1374
prophylaxis 1509
resistance 1004
immunotherapy 456
infectivity, oocysts, storage life 294
Lactobacillus reuteri, interactions 1639
α-difluoromethylornithine, pharmacokinetics 2537
Eimeria vermiformis
immune response 697, 701, 1336
immunocompromised hosts, resistance, β-glucan 3280
resistance
BCG 88
Eimeria vermiformis cont.
resistance *cont.*
Coxiella burnetii 88
zymosan 88
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, immune response 1344
Entamoeba histolytica
immune response 372, 2327
intestines 2295
immunization 372, 1009, 2327
pathogenesis 2362-2363
5-fluoroorotate 3917
Giardia duodenalis
immune response 1671, 2978
immunity 1688, 2978
immunization 3645
Giardia muris
immune response 2668
strain differences 1334
immunity 2668
haematozoa, immunocompromised hosts, disease models 1279
Isospora felis, development 308, 487
Leishmania
drug therapy 3443
immunology, reviews 2279
Leishmania amazonensis
diagnosis 3728
drug therapy 862, 1872, 2185, 2845
immune response 370
immunopathology 3310
susceptibility 370
virulence, clones 3634
Leishmania braziliensis, infectivity 2505
Leishmania donovani
drug therapy 1155
experimental infection 287
immune response 2283, 3241
pathology 3662
susceptibility, experimental infections 91
Leishmania infantum, drug therapy 1152
Leishmania infantum infantum, immune response 2285
Leishmania major
drug therapy 54, 3442
immune evasion 2671
immune response 54, 968, 1676, 1968, 2647, 2652, 2951, 2960, 2976, 3585, 3629
reviews 69-71
immunity 390-391
immunization 94
immunotherapy 2332
murine leukaemia viruses, interactions 2953
Mycobacterium bovis, immunization 3293
resistance 968, 2664, 2976, 3629
genetics 2312
susceptibility 390
Leishmania mexicana
immunization 2677
virulence, cysteine proteinases 1032
Leishmania tropica, disseminated infections 1622
Naegleria, immunocompromised hosts, pathogenicity 3218
Neospora caninum, fetal resorption 2335
Plasmodium
development, reticulocytes 4008
drug therapy 2811
immunization 1701, 2981
Plasmodium berghei
Brugia pahangi, interactions 1949
drug therapy 1194, 1212, 1541, 1870, 2833, 3107, 3114, 3906, 3911, 3937
immune response 75, 393, 2640, 2644, 2986
immunity 2741
immunization 105, 1696, 1702, 2674, 2741
α-difluoromethylornithine 2679
immunopathology 1375, 2986, 3652
murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, interactions 1291
pathogenesis 425, 1375
cerebral malaria 3004-3005
pathology, enzyme activity 1714
prophylaxis 1870
Plasmodium berghei cont.
susceptibility 1949
experimental infections 711
Plasmodium chabaudi
drug therapy 1869
immune response 3588, 3606
testosterone 2287
immunization 95
immunocompromised hosts, disease models 2687
susceptibility, experimental infections 711
Plasmodium chabaudi adami
immune response 984
immunity 1689
Plasmodium falciparum
drug therapy 3105, 3917
immune response 970, 1673
immunization 1673, 2006, 3637
Plasmodium knowlesi
immune response 2328
immunization 2328
Plasmodium vinckei petteri
development, gametocytes 1912
drug therapy 555, 1869, 2810
immune response 393
prophylaxis 3093
Plasmodium vivax
immune response 986, 3643
adjuvants 1328
immunization 3643
Plasmodium yoelii
DNA vaccines, reviews 3290
drug therapy 3937
strain differences 3887
immune response 700, 1337, 1706, 2301, 3292
immunity 2676, 2979
immunization 700, 714, 1007, 1700, 2676, 3292, 3721
immunogenetics 3292
immunotherapy 1706
prophylaxis 1830
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
development 3177
drug therapy 2813
prophylaxis 3093
protozoa, natural killer cells, reviews 3633
Sarcocystis muris, pathology 1726-1727
Sarcocystis neurona, pathogenesis, animal models 3690
toxicity
diminazene 3669
HPMPA 1212
pentamidine 1531
pentavalent antimony-mannan 1155
pyrimethamine 591
Toxoplasma gondii
development 305, 4007
diagnosis 1235
distribution, tissue cysts 3391
drug therapy 242, 571, 876, 1154, 1707, 1866, 2241, 2812, 3106, 3880, 3882
excretory secretory products, release 65
experimental infections 2241
histopathology 411
host parasite relationships, tissue cysts 3391
human immunodeficiency virus, transcription 953
immune response 73, 89, 386, 694, 969, 1967, 1978, 2301, 3595, 3597, 3628
reviews 2965
immunity 394, 396
reviews 2670
immunization 97, 394, 1367, 1370, 1695
immunocompromised hosts 354
animal models 2254
immunopathology 3309
immunosuppression
aflatoxins 112
mycotoxins 112
immunotherapy 1707
pathogenesis 1730
pathogenicity 448
pathology 737, 3335, 3597

Toxoplasma gondii cont.
pathology *cont.*
experimental infections 1387
hypoplasia 1377
resistance 89, 386, 969, 1978
virulence 2348
Trichomonas vaginalis
immunization 715
pathogenicity 3330
strain differences 123
susceptibility, strain differences 123
Tritrichomonas foetus, pathology 117
Trypanosoma
immune response 1335
infectivity, cryopreservation 596
trypanotolerance, genetic control 3286
Trypanosoma brucei
drug therapy 276, 575, 863, 1153, 1531-1532, 3003, 3669
immune response 1691
pathogenesis 3003
pathology 2017, 3669
susceptibility 1691
interferon 1330
Trypanosoma cruzi
diagnosis 607, 1573, 2878
distribution
organs 3759
tissues 3759
drug therapy 580, 1177, 1859, 2154, 3888
heart transplant 2968
immune response 57, 1339, 2634, 2645-2646, 2968, 3593, 3603
experimental infections 699
immunity 710, 1690
protein energy malnutrition 1719
immunization 725, 1693, 1699
immunocompromised hosts, immunopathology 3307
immunomodulation 2008
infectivity 3759
experimental infection 710
trypomastigotes 1006
pathogenicity 740, 1036
pathology 1718
protein energy malnutrition 1719
Trypanosoma evansi
drug therapy 2833, 3446-3447
immunological deficiency, pathogenicity 741
Trypanosoma gambiense, drug therapy 1532
Trypanosoma musculi, pathogenicity, zinc deficiency 2994
Microfilaments, *Leishmania mexicana* 3707
Microgemma ovoidea, new combination 1959
Microglia, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice 3004
Micromesistius poutassou, Pleistophora finisterrensis, new species, Spain 43
Microneme proteins, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2731, 3367
Microscopy, *Giardia duodenalis* 1359
Microspora
Culicidae, reviews 2200
culture techniques, spores 2866
Gammarus duebeni, transmission 3844
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Brazil 958
case definitions 1645
diagnosis 1564, 2865
France, epidemiology 1643
pathology 1314, 1646
reviews 355, 660, 957
immunocompromised hosts
man
Egypt 35
India, case reports 2939
man
diagnosis 1894
reviews 300
drug therapy 958
reviews 345, 3210, 3536
morphology, scanning electron microscopy, spores 2866
Pagrus aurata, Malta 1629
Phyllomedusa bicolor, South America 2603
polyamines, inhibition, metabolism 1534
Microspora *cont.*
ribosomal DNA 1437
Salmonidae
diagnosis 1437
molecular taxonomy 1437
techniques
detection
faeces 2865
urine 289
staining
faeces 1894
spores 1564
Microsporidium ovoideum
Cepola macrophthalma, development 1959
nomenclature 1959
ultrastructure 1959
Microsporidium seriolae
Seriola, diagnosis 293
techniques, staining, muscles 293
Microtubules
Plasmodium falciparum, merozoites 1448
Trypanosoma brucei 1748
Middle East
Leishmania
man
control 3076
epidemiology 3076
Phlebotomus papatasi, remote sensing 2134
Plasmodium
man
control 3076
epidemiology 3076
Military personnel
Entamoeba histolytica, man, France 3789
Leishmania, man, France 3789
Plasmodium, man, prophylaxis 3858
Plasmodium falciparum
man
France 3789
India 1460
Trypanosoma, man, France 3789
Minchinia teredinis, small subunit ribosomal RNA 2262
Minichromosomes, *Leishmania major* 2057
Minicircle DNA, *Leishmania major*, drug resistance 1076
Minks (*see Mustela*)
Minocycline, *Toxoplasma gondii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 552
Misdiagnosis
Leishmania donovani, man 3504
Toxoplasma gondii, man 1926
Mitochondria
Dermocystidium 773
Ichthyophonus hoferi 773
Leishmania, RNA 1428
Trypanosoma brucei, proteins 1057
Mitochondrial DNA
Acanthamoeba, molecular taxonomy 776
Phlebotomus 3820
Mitochondrial genes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 470
Mitochondrial phosphate carrier, *Plasmodium falciparum* 159
Mitochondrial RNA, *Trypanosoma brucei* 451
Mitosis, *Trypanoplasma borreli* 1662
Mixed infections
Babesia divergens, Ehrlichia phagocytophila, cattle 2934
Leishmania, Dirofilaria, dogs, Italy 352
Leishmania donovani, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, man 358
Plasmodium, Anopheles, mathematical models 3825
Toxoplasma gondii, reviews 3215
MK-436, *Trypanosoma brucei*, mice 1153
Models, parasites, virulence 1031
Modiolus adriaticus, *Nematopsis legeri*, Black Sea, new host records 671
Moenkhausia oligolepis, *Henneguya testicularis*, new species, Brazil 3570
Molecular chaperone, *Plasmodium berghei* 2723
Molecular genetics (*see also* amino acid sequences; nucleotide sequences)
Acanthamoeba castellanii 2043
drug resistance 3902
arsenicals 1076
Molecular genetics *cont.*
drug resistance *cont.*
chloroquine 873
halofantrine 2713, 2724
mefloquine 769, 2713
pyrimethamine 2161
quinacrine 2713
quinine 2713
sulfadoxine 3898
Entamoeba histolytica
drug resistance 867, 2426
multiple drug resistance 2424-2425
pathogenicity 2435
reviews 768
Leishmania, reviews 2400
parasites, diagnosis 304
Plasmodium falciparum, cytoadherence 1072
protozoa, man, general account 3731
techniques 3966
Toxoplasma gondii
drug development 3370
drug resistance 3370
reviews 763
Trypanosoma 3358
Trypanosoma brucei 3359
Trypanosoma cruzi, phylogeny 2631
Trypanosoma gambiense 3739
veterinary parasitology, reviews 3362
Molecular karyotypes, *Trypanosoma*, Anura, stability 1758
Molecular modelling, antiprotozoal agents, mode of action 2431
Molecular taxonomy
Acanthamoeba 1763
mitochondrial DNA 776
restriction fragment length polymorphism 776
Adelphamoeba galeacystis 3565
Cryptosporidium 3387
Didascalus thorntoni 3565
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1298
strain differences 482
Endotrypanum 483
Entamoeba 2445
Entamoeba dispar 2446
Entamoeba histolytica 2277, 2446, 2737
Venezuela 2447
Giardia ardeae, strain differences 1442
Giardia duodenalis 2444
isolates 486
Haplosporidia 2262
Leishmania 485, 1079, 3741
Leishmania donovani 1762
Leishmania herreri 483
Microspora 1441
Salmonidae 1437
Myxozoa, Salmonidae 1437
Naegleria 3565
Naegleria fowleri 3388
Neospora caninum 2071
Nucleospora salmonis 3569
parasites, reviews 777
Paratetramitus 3565
Toxoplasma gondii 474, 2071, 2738
Tritrichomonas foetus 3742
Tritrichomonas mobilensis 3742
Tritrichomonas suis 3742
Trypanosoma cruzi 3385
Mollusca, diseases 1943-1944
Monensin
coccidia, goats 556
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 1519
Eimeria
fowls 245
Germany, drug resistance 568, 3908
Eimeria tenella
fowls 3450
in vitro 3450
fowls
drug residues 2543
Lactobacillus salivarius 2843
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 555
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, mice 555
rumen protozoa, buffaloes 3191
toxicity, fowls 892
Mongolia, *Nosema asiaticus*, new species, *Oedaleus decorus asiaticus* 2261
Monkeys (*see also* named genera)
Plasmodium brasilianum, Brazil, epidemiology 1813

Monkeys *cont.*
Plasmodium cynomolgi, drug therapy 2809
Monocercomonas, superoxide dismutase 484
Monochloramine, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3960
Monoclonal antibodies
Babesia caballi 3274
Babesia equi 3274
Blastocystis hominis 3607
Cryptosporidium baileyi 3611
Cryptosporidium muris 3255
Cryptosporidium parvum 456, 1342-1343, 1973
Eimeria tenella 2641
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 84
Endotrypanum 3625
Entamoeba dispar 2663
cysts 2308
Entamoeba histolytica 369, 2292, 2298, 2663, 2861, 3709
cysts 2308
Giardia duodenalis 704
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 719
isometamidium chloride 3930
Leishmania braziliensis 1685
Neospora caninum 1356
Nosema locustae 297
PKX 683
Plasmodium berghei 1375
Plasmodium cynomolgi 2650
Plasmodium falciparum 973, 1373, 2716, 3608
in vitro 1969
Plasmodium vivax 1975
cell invasion 76
development 76
Sphaerospora 2580
Theileria parva 1686
Toxoplasma gondii 3270
Tritrichomonas foetus 2281
Trypanosoma cruzi 983, 1754, 3603
Monocyte chemotactic and activating factor
Leishmania donovani, macrophages 1668
Toxoplasma gondii, macrophages 1668
Monocyte locomotion inhibitory factor, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2317-2319
Monocytes
Leishmania donovani, immunosuppression, *in vitro* 1019
Leishmania infantum 379
Monodesethylamodiaquine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, Cameroon, drug resistance 1169
Morbidity
Entamoeba histolytica, man, Mexico 2476
Plasmodium falciparum, man, India 493
Morocco
Leishmania infantum infantum
dogs, zoonoses 3402
man, epidemiology 3402
Phlebotomus ariasi, transmission 3402
protozoa, man 2230
Morphology
Babesia
developmental stages 1270
sheep, China 3236
Blastocystis 2264
cysts 323
fowls, cysts 2628
Macaca, cysts 2628
Blastocystis hominis
cell division 3577
vacuoles 780
coccidia, freshwater fishes 3229
Cryptosporidium, oocysts, size 511
Cryptosporidium muris, oocysts, size 364
Cyclospora 615
Eimeria cernae, oocysts, radioactivity 681
Entodinium dalli, cattle, Turkey 1961
Giardia, Cacatua galerita 1936
Giardia ardeae, strain differences 1442
Glugea cladocera 1958
Goussia, oocysts 3229
Haemoproteus lanii 679
Haemoproteus minutus 679
Morphology *cont.*
Hartmannella vacuolata, morphology 3564
Henneguya cutanea 1660
Henneguya testicularis 3570
Hepatozoon 646, 2259
Hexamita salmonis 901
Hoferellus carassii, developmental stages 2884
Isospora ubique 3567
Leishmania, identification 3485
Microspora, scanning electron microscopy, spores 2866
morphology
Hartmannella vacuolata 3564
Saccamoeba marina 3564
Vahlkampfia caledonica 3564
Myxobolus procerus 3818
Neonosemoides tilapiae 650
Ortholinea fluviatilis, developmental stages 2885
Perkinsus marinus 1962, 3568
Saccamoeba marina, morphology 3564
Sarcocystis 636, 666, 678
cystozoites 3515
Sphaerospora coregoni 44
Tripartiella bursiformis 2246
Tritrichomonas suis 2774
Trypanosoma equiperdum 2624
Trypanosoma evotomys 514
Trypanosoma grosi 514
Trypanosoma mega 1938
Trypanosomatidae 3573
Vahlkampfia caledonica, morphology 3564
Zschokkella pleomorpha, developmental stages 2885
Mortality
Amyloodinium ocellatum, Dicentrarchus labrax 2342
Eimeria somateriae, Somateria mollissima, Iceland 2787
Entamoeba histolytica, man, Mexico 2476
Malawi, children 501
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Gambia 1469
Kenya 2522
Malawi 500-501
Papua New Guinea, risk factors 416
South Africa 1262
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 2991
reviews 3665
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae and named genera)
Motility, *Toxoplasma gondii*, tachyzoites 2204
Movement in soil, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 1768
Mozambique, *Eimeria tenella*, fowls, epidemiology 2495
Mrazekia brevicauda, nomenclature 42
Mucins
Entamoeba histolytica, host parasite relationships 2077
Trypanosoma cruzi 3725
Mugil capurii, *Zschokkella mugilidae*, new species, Senegal 965
Mugil cephalus
Myxobolus, Tunisia 673
Myxobolus bizerti, new species, Tunisia 673
Myxobolus exiguus, Senegal 3232
Myxobolus goreensis, new species, Senegal 3232
Myxobolus hannensis, new species, Senegal 3232
Myxobolus ichkeulensis, new species, Tunisia 673
Myxobolus muelleri, Senegal 3232
Myxobolus raibauti, new species, Senegal 3232
Mugil platanus, *Trypanosoma platanusi*, new species, Brazil 363
Multiple drug resistance
Entamoeba histolytica, molecular genetics 2424-2425
Plasmodium falciparum 2713
Multiplication, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, calcium, epimastigotes 446
Murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice, interactions 1291
Murine leukaemia viruses, *Leishmania major*, mice, interactions 2953
Mus musculus
Babesia ovis, Israel 1583
Cryptosporidium muris, UK, epidemiology 2775
Cryptosporidium parvum, UK, epidemiology 2775
protozoa, Chile, epidemiology 1798
Muscarinic cholinergic receptors, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 424
Mustela, coccidia, Denmark, epidemiology 1109
Mustela erminea
Eimeria mustelae, Germany, new geographic records 3799
Isospora laidlawi, Germany, new host records 3799
protozoa, Europe, keys 3799
Sarcocystis, Germany, new geographic records 3799
Mustela nigripes, parasites, zoological gardens, reviews 931
Mustela nivalis
Eimeria mustelae, Germany, new geographic records 3799
protozoa, Europe, keys 3799
Sarcocystis, Germany, new geographic records 3799
Mustela putorius furo
Eimeria
Desulfovibrio, USA, mixed infections 655
new records 4
Mutagenicity
T-46, *in vitro* 1214
trypanocides, *in vitro* 1214
Mutants, *Leishmania*, lipophosphoglycans 1062
Mutations
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3735
Trypanosoma brucei 1067
Myanmar, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 806
Mycobacterium bovis, Leishmania major, mice, immunization 3293
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, *Leishmania donovani*, immunocompromised hosts, man, Spain, case reports, haemodialysis 358
Mycotoxins, *Toxoplasma gondii* 112
Myeloencephalitis, *Sarcocystis neurona*, horses 2773
Mylocheilus caurinus, *Myxobolus cyprini*, Canada, new geographic records 215
Myocarditis, protozoa, disease models, autoimmunity 3651
Myocastor coypus, coccidia, Poland 641
Myosins
Acanthamoeba 3708
Entamoeba histolytica 2386
Myotis mystacinus, coccidia, Germany 10
Myotis nattereri, coccidia, Germany 10
Myoxocephalus thompsoni
Pleistophora, USA 3529
Trichodina, USA 3529
Myristate analogues
Trypanosoma, in vitro 575
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 575
Mytilus galloprovincialis
Nematopsis, Spain, epidemiology 1118
Nematopsis legeri, Black Sea, new host records 671
Myxidium, Brazil, checklists 50
Myxidium abudefdufi, new species, *Abudefduf marginatus*, Senegal 965
Myxidium baoanensis, new species, *Hemiculter leucisculus*, China 1318
Myxidium donghuensis, new species, *Hemiculter leucisculus*, China 1318
Myxidium elopsi, new species, *Elops senegalensis*, Senegal 965
Myxidium giganteum, *Raja miraletus*, Senegal, new host records 965

Myxidium incurvatum, *Sebastes fasciatus,* Canada, new host records 1628
Myxidium serotinum, *Ambystoma annulatum,* USA 647
Myxidium sphaericum, *Merlangius merlangus,* UK, epidemiology 1117
Myxobilatus, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal, new geographic records 213
Myxobilatus hemiculteri, new species, *Hemiculter leucisculus,* China 1318
Myxobolus, Brazil, checklists 50
Myxobolus aeglifini, *Merlangius merlangus,* UK, epidemiology 1117
Myxobolus artus
  Cyprinus carpio, Japan, epidemiology 216
  techniques, staining, spores, viability 3962
Myxobolus bizerti, new species, *Mugil cephalus,* Tunisia 673
Myxobolus cerebralis, Salmonidae, *New Zealand* 2468
Myxobolus cultus, techniques, staining, spores, viability 3962
Myxobolus cyprini, *Mylocheilus caurinus,* Canada, new geographic records 215
Myxobolus dermatobia
  Cyprinus carpio, Egypt, epidemiology 2112
  Oreochromis aureus, Egypt, epidemiology 3072
  Oreochromis niloticus
    Egypt, epidemiology 2113, 3072
    pathology 2113
Myxobolus dermatobius, *Anguilla anguilla,* Italy 3530
Myxobolus episquamalis, *Mugil cephalus,* Tunisia 673
Myxobolus exiguus, *Mugil cephalus,* Senegal 3232
Myxobolus goreensis, new species, *Mugil cephalus,* Senegal 3232
Myxobolus hannensis
  new species, *Mugil cephalus,* Senegal 3232
  ultrastructure, developmental stages 3232
Myxobolus ichkeulensis, new species, *Mugil cephalus,* Tunisia 673
Myxobolus mokhayeri, new species, *Capoeta trutta,* Iran 45
Myxobolus molnari, new species, *Capoeta trutta,* Iran 45
Myxobolus muelleri
  Mugil cephalus, Senegal 3232
  synonyms 3571
Myxobolus pfeifferi, nomenclature 3571
Myxobolus procerus
  morphology 3818
  Percopsis omiscomaycus, USA, epidemiology 3818
Myxobolus raibauti, new species, *Mugil cephalus,* Senegal 3232
Myxobolus spinacurvatura, *Mugil cephalus,* Tunisia 673
Myxoproteus cujaeus, new species, *Macrospinosa cuja,* India 2263
Myxosoma, Brazil, checklists 50
Myxosoma cerebralis *(see Myxobolus cerebralis)*
Myxozoa
  Brazil, checklists 50
  fishes 2248
    reviews 14
  Oncorhynchus kisutch
    Canada, proliferative kidney disease 2157
    drug therapy, proliferative kidney disease 2157
  proliferative kidney disease, antigens 2729
  ribosomal DNA 1437
  Salmonidae
    diagnosis 1437
    molecular taxonomy 1437
N-terbutylamodiaquine, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 1196
Naegleria
  human immunodeficiency virus, man, Spain 665
  immunocompromised hosts, mice, pathogenicity 3218
Naegleria *cont.*
  man, reviews 3317
  molecular taxonomy 3565
  ribosomal DNA 3565
Naegleria australiensis, techniques, isolation 1895
Naegleria fowleri
  Bacillus licheniformis, interactions 3955
  biological control 3955
  culture media, porphyrins 1892
  man
    reviews 3536
    USA, case reports, meningoencephalitis 2592
  molecular taxonomy 3388
  porphyrins
    growth 1892
    pathogenicity 1892
  random amplified polymorphic DNA 3388
  Tapirus terrestris, USA, zoological gardens, new host records 2913
  techniques, isolation 1895
  water, Thailand 2503
Naegleria minor
  new combination 1764
  ribosomal DNA 1764
Naegleria pussardi, new species, France 1957
Nais elinguis, *Hoferellus carassii,* development 2884
Naphthoquinones
  Crithidia fasciculata 1399
  degradaton kinetics 1862
  Leptomonas seymouri 1399
Narasin, *Cryptosporidium baileyi,* fowls 1519
Natrix stolata, *Plasmodium natrixi,* new species, China 2621
Natural killer cells
  protozoa
    man, reviews 3633
    mice, reviews 3633
  Toxoplasma gondii 694, 1978, 2965, 3628
Nature conservation, parasites 4011
N'dama, *Trypanosoma congolense,* trypanotolerance 2443
Necora puber, *Hematodinium,* France, mortality 340
Needlestick injuries, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man, transmission 1502
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, *Trichomonas vaginalis,* man, interactions 1292
Nematopsis, Bivalvia, Spain, epidemiology 1118
Nematopsis auriticum, new species, *Eriphia verrucosa,* Black Sea 671
Nematopsis idella, new species, *Macrobatrachium idella,* India 670
Nematopsis incognito, new species, *Cerastoderma lamarcki,* Black Sea 671
Nematopsis legeri
  Chamelea gallina, Black Sea, new host records 671
  descriptions 671
  Eriphia verrucosa, Black Sea, new host records 671
  Gibbula divaricata, Black Sea, new host records 671
  Modiolus adriaticus, Black Sea, new host records 671
  Mytilus galloprovincialis, Black Sea, new host records 671
  Ostrea edulis, Black Sea, new host records 671
  Polititapes aurea, Black Sea, new host records 671
  Polititapes petalina, Black Sea, new host records 671
  Rissoa splendida, Black Sea, new host records 671
Nematopsis portunidarum
  Abra ovata, Black Sea, new host records 671
  Carcinus mediterraneus, Black Sea 671
  Cerastoderma lamarcki, Black Sea, new host records 671
  Chamelea gallina, Black Sea, new host records 671
  descriptions 671
Nematopsis portunidarum *cont.*
  Donax trunculus, Black Sea, new host records 671
Neogobius melanostomus
  parasites, USA, epidemiology 2922
  Sphaeromyxa sevastopoli, USA, new geographic records, imported infections 2922
Neomycin
  Acanthamoeba, man 3095
  mode of action 3924
  Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro, mode of action 3924
Neonatal mortality, *Neospora caninum,* cattle 1000
Neonates, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Finland 3995
Neonosemoides tilapiae
  morphology 650
  new combination 40
  new genus, *Tilapia guineensis,* Senegal 40
  Tilapia nyongana
    Cameroon
      new geographic records 650
      new host records 650
Neoplasms
  Plasmodium, man, waterborne diseases 3209
  Toxoplasma gondii, man, immunodiagnosis 706
Neospora
  cattle
    diagnosis 1574
    immunodiagnosis, fetus 3671
    USA, transmission 3085
    Zimbabwe, abortion 3671
  horses
    USA
      case reports 3193
        equine protozoal myeloencephalitis 1272
  primates, diagnosis 1574
  techniques
    detection
      amniotic fluid 1574
      blood 1574
Neospora caninum
  animals, reviews 652
  antigens 786, 1356
  Canis latrans, USA 2484
  cattle
    abortion 3516
      France 3517
      reviews 2690
    Canada, abortion 118
    characterization 1929
    Germany, abortion 516
    immunodiagnosis 516, 1356, 2307, 2658, 3266
      abortion 1000
    pathology 3320
      milk production 2019
    reviews 1289
    UK, abortion 2101
    USA
      culling 950
      epidemiology 209, 2108
  cell cultures, host parasite relationships 786
  decoquinate, *in vitro,* tachyzoites 3466
  dogs
    Belgium
      case reports 2239
      epidemiology 1805
    Denmark, epidemiology 1801
    Europe, case reports 932
    France, case reports 3520
    Germany, case reports 3197
    pathology 1386
    reviews 1289
    Spain, new geographic records 642
  general account 2926
  horses, USA, case reports 1274
  immunotaxonomy 1929
  mice, fetal resorption 2335
  molecular taxonomy 2071
  monoclonal antibodies 1356
  recombinant antigens 3266
  research 310
  sheep
    pathology 3323

Neospora caninum cont.
sheep cont.
pathology cont.
experimental infections 1388
UK, abortion 2023
surface proteins, cell invasion 786
Neothelohanellidae, new family, Cyprinidae, India 46
Neothelohanellus krishnagarensis, nomenclature 46
Neotoma micropus
Leishmania, USA, transmission 1454
Leishmania mexicana, USA, transmission 1454
Nepal
Cryptosporidium, man, epidemiology 3408
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man 1922
Eimeria
fowls 11
rabbits 2243
protozoa, pigs, epidemiology 2487
Nephrops norvegicus, *Haematodinium,* experimental infections 115
Nerve cells
toxicity
arteether, haemin 2852
artemether, haemin 2852
desoxyarteether, haemin 2852
dihydroartemisinin, haemin 2852
Netherlands
Babesia, Capreolus capreolus 3194
Cryptosporidium, man, epidemiology 3777
diseases, freshwater fishes 3204
Eimeria, fowls, epidemiology 831
Encephalitozoon, man, epidemiology 2747
Leishmania
dogs
autochthonous infections 3414
case reports, imported infections 1278
Plasmodium, epidemiology 182
Netobimin
pharmacokinetics 3125
sheep, pharmacokinetics, pregnancy 3125
Neuromuscular transmission
toxicity
chloroquine 2190
quinidine 2190
quinine 2190
Neurosyphilis, malariotherapy, history 3496
Neusticurus bicarinatus, *Plasmodium neusticuri,* new species, Brazil 2946
Neutrophils
Entamoeba histolytica 2363
Plasmodium falciparum, immune response, *in vitro* 58
New Caledonia
Eimeria, Ducula goliath, new host records 1625
Haemogregarina
Rhacodactylus leachianus
new geographic records 645
new host records 645
Plasmodium
Rhacodactylus leachianus
new geographic records 645
new host records 645
New geographic records
Alveocystis intestinalis
Halicryptus higginsi, USA 1942
Priapulopsis australis, New Zealand 1942
Priapulopsis bicaudatus, Iceland 1942
Cephaloidophora conformis, Pachygrapsus marmoratus, Black Sea 1316
Eimeria
livestock, China 1114
poultry, China 1114
Eimeria mustelae
Mustela erminea, Germany 3799
Mustela nivalis, Germany 3799
Haemogregarina, Rhacodactylus leachianus, New Caledonia 645
Haemoproteus greineri, Aix sponsa, USA 2916
Henneguya branchialis
Clarias anguillaris, Burkina Faso 3233
New geographic records cont.
Henneguya branchialis cont.
Sarotherodon galilaeus, Burkina Faso 3233
Tilapia zillii, Burkina Faso 3233
Hepatozoon, Perameles gunnii, Australia 1778
Leishmania, dogs, Zambia 3044
Myxobolus cyprini, Mylocheilus caurinus, Canada 215
Neonosemoides tilapiae, Tilapia nyongana, Cameroon 650
Neospora caninum, dogs, Spain 642
Orchitophyra stellarum, Asterias amurensis, Japan 2925
Plasmodium, Rhacodactylus leachianus, New Caledonia 645
protozoa, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* Portugal 213
Sarcocystis
Mustela erminea, Germany 3799
Mustela nivalis, Germany 3799
Sarcocystis arieticanis, sheep, Japan 1613
Sarcocystis porcifelis, pigs, India 1473
Sphaeromyxa sevastopoli
Neogobius melanostomus, USA, imported infections 2922
Proterorhinus marmoratus, USA, imported infections 2922
Tetratrichomonas buttreyi, cattle, Spain 3192
Toxoplasma gondii, livestock, Trinidad and Tobago 1796
Trichodina nigra, Stizostedion lucioperca, Norway 2079
Tripartiella bursiformis, Xenentodon cancila, India 2246
Trypanosoma carassii, Abramis brama, Norway 2079
Trypanosoma mega, Bufo viridis, Egypt 1938
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle, Brazil 1930
Uradiophora cuenoti, Caridina, India 670
New host records
Bipteria admiranda, Spondyiliosoma cantharus, Senegal 965
Caryospora simplex
Vipera ammodytes, Europe 3200
Vipera berus, Europe 3200
coccidia, *Stizostedion,* Hungary 668
Cryptosporidium
Connochaetes taurinus taurinus, Spain 1635
Gazella dorcas neglecta, Spain 1635
Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi, Spain 1635
Kobus ellipsiprymnus, Spain 1635
Eimeria, Ducula goliath, New Caledonia 1625
Eimeriidae, *Sebastes fasciatus,* Canada 1628
Encephalitozoon hellem, Melopsittacus undulatus, USA 2919
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, pigs, Switzerland 1452
Ephelota, Dicentrarchus labrax, Portugal 213
Haemogregarina, Rhacodactylus leachianus, New Caledonia 645
Haemoproteus greineri, Aix sponsa, USA 2916
Henneguya, Phalacrocorax olivaceus, Chile 838
Henneguya branchialis
Clarias anguillaris, Burkina Faso 3233
Sarotherodon galilaeus, Burkina Faso 3233
Tilapia zillii, Burkina Faso 3233
Hepatozoon, Perameles gunnii, Australia 1778
Isospora laidlawi, Mustela erminea, Germany 3799
Lankesterella, Cardinalis cardinalis, USA 3524
Leptotheca elongata, Merluccius senegalensis, Senegal 965
Myxidium giganteum, Raja miraletus, Senegal 965
New host records cont.
Myxidium incurvatum, Sebastes fasciatus, Canada 1628
Naegleria fowleri, Tapirus terrestris, USA, zoological gardens 2913
Nematopsis legeri
Chamelea gallina, Black Sea 671
Eriphia verrucosa, Black Sea 671
Gibbula divaricata, Black Sea 671
Modiolus adriaticus, Black Sea 671
Mytilus galloprovincialis, Black Sea 671
Ostrea edulis, Black Sea 671
Polititapes aurea, Black Sea 671
Polititapes petalina, Black Sea 671
Rissoa splendida, Black Sea 671
Nematopsis portunidarum
Abra ovata, Black Sea 671
Cerastoderma lamarcki, Black Sea 671
Chamelea gallina, Black Sea 671
Donax trunculus, Black Sea 671
Neonosemoides tilapiae, Tilapia nyongana, Cameroon 650
Orchitophyra stellarum, Asterias amurensis, Japan 2925
Plasmodium, Rhacodactylus leachianus, New Caledonia 645
Plasmodium praecox, Fratercula arctica, Austria 1626
Sphaeromyxa balbiani
Abudefduf marginatus, Senegal 965
Sardinella maderensis, Senegal 965
Tetrahymena pyriformis, Cherax quadricarinatus, Australia 651
Trypanosoma avium, Glaucidium passerinum, Germany 2602
Trypanosoma evotomys, Apodemus, Poland 514
Trypanosoma mega, Bufo viridis, Egypt 1938
Tyzzeria, poultry, China 1114
Uradiophora cuenoti, Caridina, India 670
New records
Eimeria
Alectoris graeca, Turkey 1281
Coturnix coturnix, Turkey 1281
Mustela putorius furo 4
Giardia, cattle, Denmark 1275
Leishmania, horses, Puerto Rico 1273
Sarcocystis equicanis
donkeys, Turkey 927
horses, Turkey 927
Sarcocystis fayeri
donkeys, Turkey 927
horses, Turkey 927
Sarcocystis porcifelis, Sus scrofa, Romania 631
New Zealand
Alveocystis intestinalis, Priapulopsis australis, new geographic records 1942
Babesia perroncitoi, pigs 2903
Eimeria, Trichosurus vulpecula, epidemiology 2911
parasites, wild animals 945
Plasmodium, man, imported infections 3400
Protozoa, Salmonidae 2468
Nicaragua
Entamoeba histolytica, man, epidemiology 2582
Plasmodium, man, control 1888
Nicarbazin
Eimeria, Germany, drug resistance 568, 3908
Eimeria tenella, fowls, mode of action 3934
mode of action 3934
Nifurtimox
mode of action 581
Trypanosoma cruzi 2800
drug resistance 1166
in vitro, mode of action 581
man 1329
Niger
Leishmania, man, geographical distribution 793
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 508

Nigeria
animal health, research, information technology, reviews 26
conferences, extensive livestock farming 2889
haematozoa, cattle 926
Plasmodium
man 3051
epidemiology 3051, 3401
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 2094
man 387, 1042, 3509
epidemiology 2094, 3795
hepatomegaly 1026
pregnancy 1027
self medication 3866
Trypanosoma
cattle 3618
epidemiology 2099, 3618, 3811
drug resistance
diminazene 2162
isometamidium chloride 2162
goats 3618
epidemiology 3618, 3811
sheep 3618
epidemiology 3618, 3811
Trypanosoma vivax
goats, epidemiology 1475
sheep, epidemiology 1475
Nigericin
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 555
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, mice 555
Nitric oxide
Entamoeba histolytica 2291, 2360
Giardia duodenalis 2978
macrophages, reviews 2956
parasites 2956
Plasmodium chabaudi 3588
Plasmodium falciparum 2963, 3308
autoimmune diseases 2667
erythrocytes, *in vitro* 376
Toxoplasma gondii
immunosuppression 3306
macrophages 3283
Trypanosoma brucei, macrophages 110
Trypanosoma congolense 729
Trypanosoma musculi 1977
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 730
Trypanosoma vivax 729
Nitric oxide synthase
Leishmania major 968, 971
Plasmodium berghei 393
Plasmodium vinckei petteri 393
Trypanosoma cruzi 424
3-Nitro-4-hydroxyphenyl arsenic acid, *Eimeria tenella*, fowls 1159
Nitrofurans, *Entamoeba histolytica, in vitro* 2535
Nitroimidazoles, *Entamoeba histolytica, in vitro* 2535
N,N-dimethyl-2-propen-1-amine, *Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro*, derivatives 1185
Nomenclature, *Sarcocystis* 678
Norharisteromycin
Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro 3464-3465
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, in vitro 3464-3465
Norfloxacin
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1830
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 2813
North America
Hepatozoon, snakes 2259
parasites, horses, CD-ROM 1598
Norway
Babesia divergens, cattle 329
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, Alopex lagopus 482
Hoplorhynchus oligacanthus
Calopteryx virgo 1288
Pyrrhosoma nymphula 1288
Ichthyobodo necator, Cyprinus carpio 1939
parasites, freshwater fishes 2079
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 505
Trichodina nigra, Stizostedion lucioperca, new geographic records 2079
Trypanosoma carassii, Abramis brama, new geographic records 2079
Nosema
Bombyx mori, control 1845
human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA 1308
man, reviews 3208
phylogeny 41
ultrastructure, developmental stages 1308
Nosema apis
Apis mellifera ligustica, pathology 3313
honey bees
control 563
pathology 420
Nosema asiaticus, new species, *Oedaleus decorus asiaticus*, Mongolia 2261
Nosema ceranae
new species, *Apis cerana*, China 41
ribosomal RNA 41
Nosema corneum, man, drug therapy, reviews 3095
Nosema dikerogammari
Chaeotogammarus ischnus, Ukraine 3575
Dikerogammarus haemobaphes, Ukraine 3575
Dikerogammarus villosus, Ukraine 3575
Pontogammarus ischnus, Ukraine 3575
ultrastructure 3575
Nosema grylli
carbohydrate metabolism 752
energy metabolism 752
Gryllus bimaculatus
pathogenicity 1394, 3533
pathology 1711
Nosema locustae
Melanoplus differentialis, techniques, detection 297
phylogeny 158
tubulin 158
Nosemoides tilapiae, nomenclature 40
Novel antiprotozoal agents
aminoquinolines 3911, 3918
amodiaquine, derivatives 1196
antisense oligodeoxynucleotides 874
antitrypsin 1533
apicidin 3114
ascofuranone 576
benzimidazoles 1199
bialamicol, analogues 886
bisquinolines 1190
cationic diamidines 3343
chelating agents 3916
CNI-H0294 1194
Compound 80/53 3885
D0870 2154
deferoxamine 3916
endoperoxides 3915
enzyme inhibitors 580, 1198
Fenozan B07 2810-2811
5-fluoroorotate 3917
fluoroquinolones 2813
fluorotebuquine 260
glycerophosphocholines 1178
halichondramide 3116
ICI 195,739 2154
lysophosphatidylcholine analogues 575
myristate analogues 575
nitroimidazoles 1199
norharisteromycin 3464
derivatives 3465
organometallic compounds 2175
pentamidine 2836
organotin compounds 3925
pentamidine, analogues 1531
phenothiazines 1855
phenyl endoperoxide 3915
phosphonates 1871
pyrazoles 257
pyrazolopyrimidines 256-257
pyridopyrimidones 3456
quinolines, derivatives 1189
S951 2803
SIPI-1029 2833
sodium diethylamine-*N*-carbodithioate 1181
swinholide 3116
synthesis 582
triazines 2833
vinyl sulfones 1186
xanthoquinodin B3 3920
Nuclear magnetic resonance, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1301
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, *Leishmania donovani* 437
Nucleoside diphosphatase, *Glugea stephani* 1324
Nucleoside hydrolase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 755
Nucleosides
Entamoeba histolytica, uptake, transport 2451
mode of action 3727
Plasmodium, in vitro, mode of action 3727
***Nucleospora*,** taxonomic status 3569
Nucleospora salmonis
molecular taxonomy 3569
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, diagnosis 3569
phylogeny 3569
ribosomal DNA 1441, 3569
Nucleotide sequences
Acanthamoeba 2736
Acanthamoeba griffini 1065
Adelphamoeba galeacystis 3565
Anophryoides haemophila 767
Babesia 3738
Babesia microti 2732
Crithidia fasciculata 475, 2401
Cryptocaryon irritans 3740
Cryptosporidium parvum 164, 456, 2056
Dermocystidium 773
Didascalus thorntoni 3565
Eimeria 774
Eimeria bovis 153
Eimeria tenella 139
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 158, 1440
Encephalitozoon hellem 158
Entamoeba dispar 142, 2394, 2410, 2479
Entamoeba gingivalis 3991
Entamoeba histolytica 162, 457, 1074, 2066, 2277, 2394, 2404, 2410, 2420, 2479, 2717, 3361, 3383, 3732
Entamoeba invadens 2394, 3736
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 3743
Giardia duodenalis 450, 467, 486, 759, 766, 1759, 2058, 2720
Glugea plecoglossi 1760
Hexamitidae 766
Ichthyophonus 773
Leishmania 1427
Leishmania donovani 3372
Leishmania infantum 3382
Leishmania infantum infantum 703, 1421, 2399, 2711
Leishmania major 1076, 2057, 2061, 3726
Leishmania mexicana 455, 1032, 1750, 2059
Naegleria 3565
Naegleria minor 1764
Neospora caninum 2071
Nosema ceranae 41
Nosema locustae 158
Nucleospora salmonis 3569
Paratetramitus jugosus 3565
Pentatrichomonas 3742
Perkinsus marinus 3568
Plasmodium 772
Plasmodium berghei 156, 2723, 3377
Plasmodium chabaudi 95
Plasmodium falciparum 151, 159, 449, 462, 476, 770, 775, 874, 970, 1422, 1751, 2439, 2710, 2716, 2733
PLasmodium falciparum 3371
Plasmodium falciparum 3721, 3727, 3729, 3735, 3737
gametocytes 166
Plasmodium gallinaceum 3378
Plasmodium knowlesi 3378
Plasmodium vivax 154, 761, 2715, 3378-3379
Plasmodium yoelii 156, 3721
Psorospermium 773
rosette agent 773
Sarcocystis 2065
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 167
Septata intestinalis 158, 1438
Theileria buffeli 765
Theileria parva 2045
Theileria sergenti 765
Toxoplasma gondii 448, 472, 474, 771, 2051, 2062, 2071, 2348, 2731

Nucleotide sequences *cont.*
Trichomonas 3742
Trichomonas tenax 1423
Trichomonas vaginalis 461, 1755-1756, 2714
viruses 3373
Tritrichomonas 3742
Trypanosoma brucei 451, 464, 1077, 1424, 1749, 2055, 2402, 2730, 3021, 3023
Trypanosoma carassii 3360
Trypanosoma cruzi 1058, 1071, 1754, 3018, 3024, 3375, 3725
Trypanosoma gambiense 1061, 3739
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 465, 1061
Trypanosoma vivax 3716
Willaertia magna 1764
Nutrient uptake
Plasmodium falciparum 3034
Trypanosoma cruzi, hexoses 128
Nutritional state, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* man, Guinea-Bissau 1720
Nyctalus noctula, coccidia, Germany 10
Nyctea scandiaca, *Caryospora neofalconis,* UK 3527
Nyctotherus, tortoises, Hungary 13
Nyctotherus cordiformis, *Rana temporaria,* DNA 2864
Octopus vulgaris, *Aggregata octopiana,* Spain, life history 1287
Octosporea effeminans
Gammarus duebeni
France, epidemiology 1809
UK, epidemiology 1809
Octosporella notropis, nomen nudum 3229
Octosporella opeongoensis, nomen nudum 3229
Octosporella sasajewuensis, nomen nudum 3229
Odocoileus hemionus, *Babesia,* USA, epidemiology 3059
Oedaleus decorus asiaticus, *Nosema asiaticus,* new species, Mongolia 2261
Ofloxacin
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1830
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 2813
Oligosaccharides, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3342
Oncorhynchus keta
Ichthyobodo necator
Japan, control 1160
pathology 1160
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Myxozoa
Canada, proliferative kidney disease 2157
drug therapy, proliferative kidney disease 2157
Oncorhynchus mykiss (*see* rainbow trout)
Cryptobia salmositica
immunotherapy 2985
prophylaxis 2985
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Mexico 3531
Oncorhynchus nerka, Protozoa, *New Zealand* 2468
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Nucleospora salmonis, diagnosis 3569
Protozoa, *New Zealand* 2468
Ondatra zibethicus, *Giardia,* Germany, epidemiology 205
Opalina proteus, new species, *Acanthixalus spinosus,* Cameroon 1655
Opportunistic infections
human immunodeficiency virus, man, developing countries, reviews 362
man, reviews 1640
Oral vaccination, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2327
Orchitophyra stellarum
Asterias amurensis
Japan
epidemiology 2925
new geographic records 2925
new host records 2925
pathology 2925
Oreochromis
Eimeria vanasi, development 3491
Piscicryptosporidium cichlidaris, new species, Israel 669
Oreochromis aureus
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Mexico 3531
protozoa, Egypt, epidemiology 3072
Oreochromis niloticus
amoebae, Czech Republic 3203
Myxobolus dermatobia
Egypt, epidemiology 2113
pathology 2113
protozoa, Egypt, epidemiology 3072
Trichodina truttae
Egypt, epidemiology 2113
pathology 2113
Organometallic compounds
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 2175
toxicity, macrophages, *in vitro* 2175
Organotin compounds, *Trypanosoma equiperdum, in vitro* 3925
Ornidazole
Giardia duodenalis, man 860, 2801
toxicity, man 2801
Ornithine decarboxylase
Crithidia fasciculata 2401
Trypanosoma brucei 150
Ortholinea fluviatilis
morphology, developmental stages 2885
Tetraodon fluviatilis, development 2885
Orthosomella lambdinae, new species, *Lambdina athasaria,* USA 672
Oryzomys longicaudatus, protozoa, Chile, epidemiology 1798
Ostrea edulis, *Nematopsis legeri,* Black Sea, new host records 671
Ostriches, parasites, reviews 1131
Outbreaks
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Botswana 186
South Africa 186
Zimbabwe 186
Ovis canadensis, *Babesia,* USA, epidemiology 3059
β-Oxidation, *Trypanosoma brucei,* glycosomes 1056
Oxidative stress
Plasmodium, reviews 988
Plasmodium falciparum, man 686
Oxidoreductases, *Entamoeba histolytica* 369, 2375
Oxychlorine compounds, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3959
Oxytetracycline
protozoa, *Phyllomedusa bicolor* 2603
Theileria annulata, cattle 2525
Theileria ovis, sheep 1156
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants 244
Oysters
Haplosporidium nelsoni, USA, history 2218
Perkinsus marinus
history 2217
USA, history 2218
Ozone, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* oocysts 603
Pachygrapsus marmoratus, *Cephaloidophora conformis,* Black Sea, new geographic records 1316
Pacifastacus leniusculus, *Psorospermium haeckeli,* transmission 1820
Pagona vitticeps, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* experimental infections 1306
Pagrus aurata
Ceratomyxa sparusaurati
pathology 3074
Spain, epidemiology, fish farms 3074
Eimeria sparis, development 1658
Goussia sparis
cytochemistry 1321
ultrastructure 1321
Microspora, Malta 1629
Trichodina, Portugal 3202
Pakistan
Anopheles
bed nets 895
control 284
Blastocystis hominis, man, irritable bowel syndrome 2753
coccidia
goats 1928
sheep 1928
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man 1922
Entamoeba histolytica
man 2523
pathology 2338
Giardia duodenalis, man 1512
Pakistan *cont.*
Giardia intestinalis, man 2523
Haemocystidium papernai, new species, *Agama nupta fusca* 39
Haemocystidium quettaensis, new species, *Agama nupta nupta* 39
Leishmania, man, epidemiology 1101
Plasmodium
man
control 1100
epidemiology 1100
Plasmodium falciparum
man
climatic change 1094
control 284, 895
epidemiology 3333, 3775
refugees 2768
Plasmodium vivax
man
control 895
epidemiology 3775
refugees 2768
protozoa, man, epidemiology 2754
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 3050, 3773
Trypanosoma, Camelus dromedarius, epidemiology 2483
Palaemonetes kadiakensis, *Hyalophysa bradburyae,* new species, USA 47
Pan troglodytes
Plasmodium falciparum, Gabon 3075
Plasmodium malariae, Gabon 3075
Plasmodium vivax, experimental infection 925
Panama
Trypanosoma anolisi, new species, *Anolis limifrons* 37
Trypanosoma fairchildi, new species, *Anolis capito* 37
Papain, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2435
Papua New Guinea
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 3783
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2825
chloroquine 2825
mepacrine, history 1853
proguanil 1164
pyrimethamine 1164
man 2637
epidemiology 1093
immune response 3252
mortality, risk factors 416
serological surveys 685
Paraflagellar rod protein, *Leishmania mexicana* 455
Paramoeba
Salmo salar, Irish Republic, epidemiology 518
Salmonidae, *New Zealand* 2468
***Para*Sight-F**
Plasmodium 2211
Plasmodium falciparum 996, 1234, 1577, 1678, 2581, 2657
Parasites
allergies, medicinal plants 3131
Amphibia, zoological gardens, reviews 1133
animals
Russia, epidemiology 180
sex differences, reviews 1769
aviary birds, general account 1283
biochemical pathways, research 3698
birds
host parasite relationships 2076
zoological gardens, reviews 1132
Camelidae, reviews 937
Canidae, zoological gardens, reviews 933
carnivores, zoological gardens, reviews 931
control, history 2930
Daphnia, UK, ecology 3043
diagnosis, molecular genetics 304
dogs
Spain, epidemiology 1487
Tanzania, epidemiology 2097
domestic animals, integrated control 3855
ecology, reviews 1770
ecosystems 4011
electron microscopy, techniques 3967
electrophoresis 3965

Parasites *cont.*
emus, reviews 1131
Felidae, zoological gardens, reviews 933
fish, Denmark, public health 1506
fish farms, Japan, imported infections 1940
fishes, books 1256
food, techniques, detection 602
fowls, China, epidemiology 3817
freshwater fishes
Hungary, epidemiology 833
Norway 2079
genetics, reviews, zoonoses 53
genomes
Internet 920
projects 3722
glycosylphosphatidylinositol, reviews 2030
goats, drug therapy, reviews 2808
horses
books 2227
control, economics 536
North America, CD-ROM 1598
host parasite relationships
biodiversity, reviews 3749-3751
evolution 2274
reviews 3750
human immunodeficiency virus, man, France 3560
identification, computer software 682
immune response 2956
conferences 4028
reviews 59
immunocompromised hosts, man, transplants 36
immunological techniques 3969
immunology
books 2223
conferences 3239
reviews, zoonoses 53
Japan, research, reviews 3179
Lagomorpha, zoonoses 530
livestock
China 2778
control
sustainability 3429
traditional medicine 3430
integrated control, reviews 2555
Kenya, research 3184
mammals, host parasite relationships, sex bias, males 3031
man
Brazil, epidemiology 2087
Burundi 1232
China
control 236
epidemiology 804
Czech Republic, imported infections 327
diagnosis 2397
books 2224
faeces 1232
diversity 1251
drug therapy 2397
editorials 3437
Haiti, military personnel, USA 3046
heart and lung transplant 2942
immunodiagnosis 705
Italy, epidemiology 1479
Japan, epidemiology 1097
Malawi, epidemiology 2770
prophylaxis, travel medicine 1510
reviews 3207
Russia
epidemiology 180
reviews 183
techniques, detection, evaluation 2875
Thailand 2928
epidemiology 2470
transplants 2941
USA, imported infections 3397
USSR, epidemiology, reviews 183
vaccines 1698
reviews 1366
zoonoses, food 232
molecular taxonomy, reviews 777
Neogobius melanostomus, USA, epidemiology 2922
ostriches, reviews 1131
Perca fluviatilis, Finland, epidemiology 3071
Parasites *cont.*
Percidae, fish farms 1630
pets, drug therapy, general account 1837, 1916
pigs, China, epidemiology 2777
polypeptides 3965
population ecology 3758
poultry, China 2778
proteinases 3699
Proterorhinus marmoratus, USA, epidemiology 2922
reptiles
general account 18
zoological gardens, reviews 1133
rheas, reviews 1131
rodents, zoonoses 530
Rutilus rutilus, Finland, epidemiology 3071
SDS-PAGE 3965
sea birds, ecology 2787
species richness, host range, sampling 488
Stizostedion lucioperca, Russia 1627
surface carbohydrates, techniques 3968
Sus scrofa, reviews 928
T helper cells, reviews 2955
T4 lymphocytes, reviews 2955
Tayassuidae, reviews 928
techniques
analysis, books 4029
molecular biology 3966
sampling, wild animals 3170
Testudinae, general account 337
trout, control 1844
turkeys 3199
virulence
evolution 1734
models 1031
wild animals
Australia 945
New Zealand 945
wildlife, ecological balance 3429
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, interactions 1948
zoo animals
India 930
reviews 942
zoonoses 2507
Parasitic diseases, man, diversity 1251
Parasitism
developmental stability, reviews 1445
Red Queen hypothesis, sexual reproduction 1444
Parasitology
animal testing alternatives, reviews 3497
cryobiology 1225
France, research, INRA 1248
information, Internet 618
Japan, conferences 622
journals, China 312-313
literature, China 918
man, books 27
Poland, conferences 4025
research, Lithuania 1247
reviews 3501
statistical methods 3970
teaching 619
USA, conferences 622
Parasitophorous vacuole
Eimeria nieschulzi 3037
Leishmania mexicana 2464
Plasmodium falciparum 1086
Parasitoses, epidemiology 179
Paratetramitus
molecular taxonomy 3565
nomenclature 3565
Paratetramitus jugosus, ribosomal DNA 3565
Paromomycin
Acanthamoeba, man 3095
Cryptosporidium parvum
goats 2511
in vitro 1868
man 2152, 3874
Entamoeba histolytica 1261
Leishmania, man 3868
Leishmania braziliensis, man 554
Leishmania donovani, in vitro, mode of action 1864
Leishmania major, man 3864
Leishmania tropica, man 3879
Paromomycin *cont.*
mode of action 1864
Partricins, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 3122
Partridges, *Histomonas meleagridis,* China, epidemiology 2493
Parus major
haematozoa, Sweden 2917
Haemoproteus majoris
host parasite relationships 3753
susceptibility 3753
Sweden, reproductive effort 3753
Sarcocystis, Czech Republic, transmission 644
Trypanosoma, pathology 2917
Parvovirus, *Hepatozoon canis,* dogs, interactions 3216
Passer domesticus, *Sarcocystis neurona,* experimental infections 2773
Pasteurella multocida, *Trypanosoma evansi,* buffaloes, interactions, vaccination 1709
Pathogenesis
Acanthamoeba castellanii, cornea 1733
Babesia canis, dogs 423, 2024
Cryptosporidium parvum, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1040
Eimeria magna, rabbits 125
Entamoeba dispar, hamsters 2358
Entamoeba histolytica
free radicals 2349
hamsters 2359-2361
in vitro 2744
man 3686
mice 2362-2363
reviews 1033
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, man 2897
Giardia duodenalis, rats 1395
Leishmania
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 361
man, books 2894
reviews 2333
Leishmania braziliensis, man, Brazil 3661
Leishmania infantum, dogs 1327
Plasmodium berghei
mice 425, 1375
cerebral malaria 3004-3005
Plasmodium coatneyi, Macaca mulatta 1041
Plasmodium falciparum
man 126, 421, 1391, 2347, 3329, 3689
haemozoin 2704
reviews 1037, 3324
reviews 2345
Plasmodium vivax, man 1729, 3329
Sarcocystis, rabbits, toxins 1385
Sarcocystis neurona, mice, animal models 3690
Toxoplasma gondii
man, reviews 3002
mice 1730
reviews 3278
secretory dense granule organelles 3332
Trichomonas vaginalis
man, reviews 3992
reviews 2345
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 3692
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 3003
Trypanosoma cruzi
dogs 2346
man 1039, 1392, 2692, 3327, 3684
heart 424, 426-427
reviews 2021-2022
rats 1390
Pathogenicity
Acanthamoeba
genetic markers 2395
immunocompromised hosts, mice 3218
nerve cells, *in vitro* 1728
Adelina, Gryllus bimaculatus 3533
Babesia
hamsters 743
man 743
Babesia bovis
buffaloes 3282
cattle 3282

Pathogenicity *cont.*
Babesia canis, dogs, geographical variation 1029
Babesia microti, hamsters, disease models 1035
ciliates, reviews 422
Eimeria maxima, fowls 3006
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats 3688
Eimeria tenella
fowls 3006
dexamethasone 96
testosterone 96
Francolinus pondicerianus 3691
Entamoeba dispar, lipophosphoglycans 2379
Entamoeba histolytica 2356
lipophosphoglycans 2379
man, reviews 1389
molecular genetics 2435
Giardia duodenalis, Meriones unguiculatus, strain differences 739
Naegleria, immunocompromised hosts, mice 3218
Naegleria fowleri 1892
Neospora caninum, sheep 2023
Nosema grylli, Gryllus bimaculatus 1394, 3533
Plasmodium falciparum
human immunodeficiency virus, man 496
man 1731
genetic diversity 2020
neurological sequelae 738
Theileria annulata
cattle, strain differences 124
leukocytes, *in vitro* 742
Toxoplasma gondii
fowls 3685
genetics 3331
man, elderly patients 3328
mice 448
restriction fragment length polymorphism 3365
Trichomonas vaginalis
mice 3330
strain differences 123
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 1036, 3667
Argentina, strain differences 2448
soluble adhesion molecules 2366
zymodemes 2448
mice 740, 1036
Trypanosoma evansi, mice, immunological deficiency 741
Trypanosoma musculi, mice, zinc deficiency 2994
Pathology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Acanthamoeba, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1309
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, mice 1816
Acanthamoeba griffini, man 1065
Adelina, Gryllus bimaculatus 1711
Babesia bovis
buffaloes 3282
cattle 3282
Babesia canis, dogs, haemoglobinuria 121
Babesia equi, horses 2996, 3656
Babesia microti, hamsters 3655
Babesia shortii, Falco cherrug 12
Balamuthia mandrillaris, Pongo pygmaeus 3668
Blastocystis hominis, mice 2240
Ceratomyxa sparusaurati, Pagrus aurata 3074
coccidia
fowls 2998
pigeons 419
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus, man 659
pigs 2997
Sciaenops ocellatus 119
Cryptosporidium parvum
man 1720, 2337
rabbits 3657
Cycloposthium, horses 116
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man 3687
Eimeria
cattle 3676
fowls 2343, 3679

Pathology *cont.*
Eimeria cont.
sheep 409
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2689
Eimeria flavescens, rabbits 3298
Eimeria gilruthi, sheep 49
Eimeria maxima, fowls 3681
Eimeria mulardi, ducks 1383
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats 2693
Eimeria tenella, fowls 1382
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1648, 1650
rabbits 732, 1724, 2988
experimental infections 736
Entamoeba histolytica
man 319-320
clinical aspects 2344
Pakistan 2338
Giardia duodenalis, man, iron deficiency anaemia 2995
Glugea, Glyptocephalus cynoglossus 1028
Goussia carpelli, Cyprinus carpio 2999
Haematodinium, Nephrops norvegicus 115
Hepatozoon canis, dogs 3678
Hexamita salmonis, rainbow trout 3680
Histomonas meleagridis, turkeys 3675
Ichthyobodo necator, Oncorhynchus keta 1160
Leishmania
dogs 2881
man 1712
bone marrow 2027
reviews, skin lesions 2336
Leishmania amazonensis, man, Brazil 412
Leishmania braziliensis, man 733, 3661
Leishmania donovani
man 31, 2255
mice 3662
Leishmania infantum
dogs 1723
guineapigs 113
Leishmania infantum chagasi, dogs 980
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 1607
Leishmania major
man
geographical distribution 1022
Sudan 1022
Leishmania tropica, man, geographical distribution 1022
Leucocytozoon marchouxi, Columba mayeri 2018
Microspora, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1314, 1646
Myxobolus dermatobia, Oreochromis niloticus 2113
Neospora caninum
cattle 3320
Canada 118
milk production 2019
dogs 1386
sheep 3323
experimental infections 1388
Nosema apis
Apis mellifera ligustica 3313
honey bees 420
Nosema grylli, Gryllus bimaculatus 1711
Orchitophyra stellarum, Asterias amurensis 2925
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, reviews 2012
Plasmodium, man, West Africa 415
Plasmodium berghei, mice, enzyme activity 1714
Plasmodium falciparum
man 414, 1378-1379, 2011, 2990, 3008
acidosis 3663
brain stem 1927
glyoxalase 120
reviews 3324
Plasmodium vivax
man 3664
mental disorders 1021
Pleistophora mirandellae, Rutilus rutilus 413
Polymorphella ampulla, horses 116

Pathology *cont.*
protozoa
livestock, reviews 1024
man, reviews 1024
Sarcocystis
dogs 1385
sheep 1715, 3677
encephalomyelitis 2688
Sarcocystis cameli, Camelus dromedarius 3315
Sarcocystis falcatula, horses 2932
Sarcocystis muris, mice 1726-1727
Septata intestinalis, man 357
Tetrahymena pyriformis, Cherax quadricarinatus 651
Theileria, cattle 3803
Theileria mutans, cattle, experimental infections 1384
Thelohania penai, Penaeus 2340
Toxoplasma gondii
Camelus 3314
cats 1713
feline immunodeficiency virus, cats 1713
goats
fetus 1376
pregnancy 1376
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1301
man 30, 664, 1299, 1717, 2992-2993, 3487, 3506, 3660
hearing impairment 2016
mice 737, 3335, 3597
experimental infections 1387
hypoplasia 1377
rabbits, experimental infections 1722
Saimiri sciureus 3659
Suricata suricatta, Spain 1620
Trichodina maritinkae, Heterobranchus longifilis 648
Trichodina truttae, Oreochromis niloticus 2113
Trichomonas, man 1380
Trichophrya piscium, Ctenopharyngodon idella 735
Tritrichomonas foetus, mice 117
Trypanoplasma borreli, Cyprinus carpio 2999
Trypanosoma
livestock, reviews, host reproduction 1023
Parus major 2917
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 2017, 3669
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 3326
rabbits 1381
sheep 2684, 3693
diet 3670
dietary protein 2685
Trypanosoma cruzi
dogs 410
man 734, 2013-2014, 3316, 3666-3667
heart 2015
intraocular pressure 3319
reviews 3318, 3665
mice 1718
protein energy malnutrition 1719
rats 3973
Trypanosoma evansi
Camelus dromedarius 3694
rabbits 3322
sheep 417, 1725
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, reviews 3318
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, reviews 3318
Trypanosoma vivax
goats 418
restricted feeding 2339
Pefloxacin
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1830
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 2813
Pegusa lascaris, *Leptotheca pegusae,* new species, Senegal 965
Penaeus
Thelohania penai
India 2340
pathology 2340
Pentamidine
Acanthamoeba, in vitro 3120

Pentamidine *cont.*
analogues, *Trypanosoma brucei*, mice 1531
Balamuthia mandrillaris, in vitro 291
drug delivery systems, nanoparticles 3442
Leishmania, man 547
Leishmania amazonensis
drug resistance 2823
in vitro 2568
man 3946
Leishmania donovani 2708
drug resistance 2823
in vitro, analogues, mode of action 1182
India, drug resistance 1525
man 1832
Leishmania major, mice 3442
mode of action 1182
organometallic compounds, *Leishmania donovani, in vitro* 2836
toxicity
man 3946
mice 1531
rabbits 3120
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 2520
Pentatrichomonas hominis
cats, USA, case reports 1277
ribosomal RNA 3742
Pentavalent antimony-mannan
Leishmania donovani, mice 1155
toxicity, mice 1155
Pentostam (*see* sodium stibogluconate)
Pentoxifylline, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 2821
Peptidases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3386
Perameles gunnii
Giardia duodenalis, Australia, transmission 3057
Hepatozoon
Australia
new geographic records 1778
new host records 1778
Perca fluviatilis
Epistylis, Aeromonas, interactions 1285
parasites, Finland, epidemiology 3071
protozoa, Belgium, fish farms 1285
Percidae, parasites, fish farms 1630
Percopsis omiscomaycus, *Myxobolus procerus*, USA, epidemiology 3818
Perforin, *Plasmodium berghei* 2741
Perinatal mortality, *Plasmodium falciparum*, Malawi 497
Peripheral blood mononuclear cells
Leishmania 2669
Theileria sergenti, in vitro 3254
Trypanosoma cruzi 1329
Periplaneta americana
Blastocystis, Malaysia 3178
Gregarina blattarum, host specificity 1821
Periplaneta fuliginosa, *Gregarina blattarum*, host specificity 1821
Perkinsus
polypeptides 62
Tapes decussatus, immune response 62
Tapes semidecussatus, immune response 62
Perkinsus atlanticus, *Tapes semidecussatus*, immune response 1970
Perkinsus marinus
actin 3568
Crassostrea gigas, susceptibility 1987
Crassostrea virginica
control, reviews 2139
diagnosis 2209
epidemiology, mathematical models 2117
experimental infections 1633
immunity, reviews 1988
immunopathology 3654
infectivity, reviews 1987
Mexico, epidemiology 2115
pathology, reviews 2012
resistance, reviews 1989
susceptibility, reviews 1987
transmission, reviews 1987
USA, epidemiology 2114-2116
culture techniques 903, 3167
reviews 2203
morphology 1962, 3568
Perkinsus marinus *cont.*
oysters
history 2217
USA, history 2218
phylogeny 3568
races, reviews 1965
ribosomal DNA 3568
ultrastructure 1962
Peromyscus leucopus, *Babesia microti*, USA, epidemiology 520
Peroxidase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 745, 2376
Peroxidases, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2031
Peru
Anopheles, repellents, soaps 3150
Cryptosporidium parvum, man 2337
Leishmania braziliensis, man, control 2858
Leishmania peruviana
Lutzomyia, transmission 2081
man, epidemiology 2081
Plasmodium, man, control 3150
Petaurista magnificus, *Rayella rayi*, immune response 2954
Pets
parasites, drug therapy, general account 1837, 1916
Toxoplasma gondii, zoonoses, reviews 1823
zoonoses, general account 1826
Pf155/RESA, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2403, 3252
Pfg27/25, *Plasmodium falciparum* 166
Pfs16, *Plasmodium falciparum*, gametocytes 374
Pfs230, *Plasmodium falciparum*, gametes 131
Phagocytes
Leishmania 2461
Leishmania donovani, lipophosphoglycans 1038
Trypanosoma cruzi 2634
Phagocytosis
Acanthamoeba castellanii 1080
Entamoeba histolytica 2352
erythrocytes 2452-2453
Plasmodium falciparum
erythrocytes, antimalarials 1184
inhibition 2683
Phalacrocorax olivaceus
Henneguya
Chile
new host records 838
transmission 838
Pharmacokinetics
ethnic groups 3453
ethnicity 3453
Phasianus, *Eimeria*, Germany 212
Phasianus colchicus karpowi, *Eimeria*, DNA fingerprinting 3028
Pheasants
Cryptosporidium baileyi, experimental infections 2601
Hexamita meleagridis, UK 1937
Histomonas meleagridis, UK 1937
Trichomonas phasiani, drug therapy 244
Trichomonas phasioni, UK 1937
Phelsuma astriata astriata, *Isospora gardneri*, new species, Seychelles 3228
Phelsuma sundbergi ladiguensis, *Isospora ladiguensis*, new species, Seychelles 3228
Phelsuma sundbergi longinsulae
Isospora gardneri, new species, Seychelles 3228
Isospora ladiguensis, new species, Seychelles 3228
Phelsuma sundbergi sundbergi, *Isospora gardneri*, new species, Seychelles 3228
Phenothiazines, *Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro* 1855
Phenotypic variation, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2412
Philippines
parasites, man, epidemiology 3770
Plasmodium
Anopheles flavirostris, transmission 1794
man
epidemiology 1790-1794
iron deficiency anaemia 3325
Philippines *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 872
man 3586
Plasmodium vivax, drug resistance, chloroquine 872
Phlebotominae
Algeria, distribution 2500
China 3832
disease transmission 2126
Leishmania, host parasite relationships 1123
Phlebotomus, mitochondrial DNA 3820
Phlebotomus ariasi
Leishmania infantum
Portugal, transmission 3822
Spain 1120
Leishmania infantum infantum, Morocco, transmission 3402
Phlebotomus chinensis, dogs, China 896
Phlebotomus duboscqi
Leishmania major
development 3821
Senegal 220
Phlebotomus papatasi
Endotrypanum schaudinni, development 3078
Leishmania major
Algeria 2086
development 3821
host parasite relationships 1406
Leishmania tropica, Turkey, transmission 1465
Middle East, remote sensing 2134
Phlebotomus perfiliewi, *Leishmania infantum*, Algeria 2086
Phlebotomus perniciosus
Leishmania, Italy 3411
Leishmania infantum
Algeria 2086
Portugal, transmission 3822
Spain 1120
Phlebotomus sergenti
Iran, control, bed nets 2853
Leishmania tropica
Saudi Arabia 2788
Turkey, transmission 1465
Phlebotomus turanicus, *Leishmania infantum*, Turkmenistan, transmission 230
Phoca sibirica, *Sarcocystis*, Germany, zoological gardens 2914
Phoeniconaias minor, *Sarcocystis phoeniconaii*, new species, Germany 1315
Phospho*enol*pyruvate carboxykinase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 429
Phosphofructokinase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2430-2431
Phosphoglucomutase
Entamoeba dispar 2429
Entamoeba histolytica 2429
Phospholipase C, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1402
Phospholipases, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2377
Phosphonates
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 1871
Leishmania mexicana, in vitro 1871
Phosphoribosyltransferases
Leishmania donovani 2047
Trypanosomatidae, reviews 3344
Phosphorylcholine, *Leishmania*, hamsters 1101
Phthalocyanines, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 1858
Phyllomedusa bicolor
Haemohormidium stableri, South America 2603
Hepatozoon, South America 2603
Microspora, South America 2603
protozoa, drug therapy 2603
Phyllostomus hastatus, *Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum)*, Brazil 779
Phylogeny
Anophryoides haemophila 767
coccidia, reviews 3231
Cryptosporidium parvum 1326
Dermocystidium 773
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 158
Encephalitozoon hellem 158
Entamoeba 2445
Entamoeba histolytica 2277
eukaryotes 450
Giardia, cysteine proteinases 2720

Phylogeny *cont.*
Giardia duodenalis 766, 1760
Glugea plecoglossi 1760
Haplosporidia 2262
Hepatozoon 2945
Hexamitidae 766
Ichthyophonus 773
Leishmania 485, 2067
Nosema 41
Nosema locustae 158
Nucleospora salmonis 3569
Perkinsus 1962
Perkinsus marinus 3568
Phlebotomus 3820
Plasmodium 772, 3578
Psorospermium 773
rosette agent 773
Septata intestinalis 158
Tetrahymena empidokyrea 675
Trichomonadidae 484
Trichomonas tenax 1423
Trichomonas vaginalis 1755-1756
Trypanosoma cruzi 2631
Vahlkampfiidae 1764
Physiology
Leishmania major 1766
Trypanosoma brucei, calcium 1081
Trypanosoma cruzi
pH, regulation 1443
secretions 788
Phytomonas serpens, cytoskeleton, giant protein 1412
Pigeons (*see also* named genera)
coccidia, pathology 419
Eimeria columbae, Egypt 2111
Trichomonas gallinae, drug therapy 2155
Pigmeat, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Costa Rica 2794
Pigs
Babesia perroncitoi, New Zealand 2903
coccidia, diarrhoea 3518
Cryptosporidium
Canada, epidemiology 3410
diagnosis 1351
immunodiagnosis 1351
pathology 2997
Russia, epidemiology 3791
Tanzania, epidemiology 822
Cryptosporidium muris, Brazil 364
Cryptosporidium parvum, Spain, epidemiology 1470
Eimeria, Tanzania, epidemiology 822
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, Switzerland, new host records 1452
Giardia intestinalis, Canada, epidemiology 3410
Isospora, reviews 3535
Isospora suis
Brazil, epidemiology 1471
Germany, epidemiology 1115
parasites, China, epidemiology 2777
protozoa
China, epidemiology 1482
Nepal, epidemiology 2487
Sarcocystis
bacteria, interactions 1638
China 3812
India, epidemiology 1473
Sarcocystis miescheriana, India, epidemiology 1333
Sarcocystis porcifelis, India, new geographic records 1473
Sarcocystis suihominis, India, epidemiology 1333
Toxoplasma gondii
Germany, epidemiology 210, 3413
immune response 1983, 3265
immunodiagnosis 1983, 3265, 3272, 3275
USA, epidemiology 1453, 1477
Tritrichomonas suis, Brazil, epidemiology 2774
Trypanosoma, Uganda 1617
Trypanosoma evansi, Malaysia, epidemiology 3808
Piperaquine
Plasmodium, man 893
Plasmodium falciparum
China, drug resistance 854, 870
man 854
toxicity, man 893
Piperazine, *Giardia duodenalis,* man 853
Pipistrellus pipistrellus, coccidia, Germany 10
Piroplasms, dogs, immune response 1674
Piscicryptosporidium, fishes, development 669
Piscicryptosporidium cichlidaris, new species, *Oreochromis,* Israel 669
Piscicryptosporidium reichenbachklinkei, new genus, new species, *Trichogaster leeri,* Israel 669
Pithecia pithecia, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Denmark, zoological gardens 3190
PKX
antigens 683
monoclonal antibodies 683
rainbow trout, immunology 683
Plant extracts
Aedes aegypti 2546
Aedes atropalpus 2545
Anopheles stephensi 1215
Blastocystis hominis, in vitro 1539
Eimeria, fowls 2817, 2846
Eimeria tenella, fowls 279
Entamoeba histolytica
hamsters 1203
in vitro 888, 1543, 1877
Giardia duodenalis, in vitro 274
Leishmania, in vitro 1872, 2185
Leishmania amazonensis
in vitro 1873
mice 862, 1872, 2185
Leishmania braziliensis, man 587
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 1877, 2183
Leishmania infantum 3941
in vitro 1874, 3467
Leishmania infantum chagasi, in vitro 2179-2180, 2182
Leishmania major, in vitro 3130
Leishmania mexicana, in vitro 1874, 2179-2182
Plasmodium 889, 1201, 1204, 1540, 2164, 3127
India 273
man 272, 2548, 3127
Plasmodium berghei 1541, 2844
in vitro 2547, 3940, 3944
mice 3937
Plasmodium falciparum 2844
in vitro 253, 277, 1202, 1537, 1542, 1876, 2544, 2847-2848, 3130, 3468-3469, 3936-3940, 3943
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 3937
protozoa, man 2184
Toxoplasma gondii, in vitro 278
Trichomonas, in vitro 1877
Trichomonas vaginalis 3941
in vitro 3467
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 276
mice 276
rats 3886
Trypanosoma congolense, rats 3886
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 891, 3132
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 2844
in vitro 1538, 1878
Plasma, tumour necrosis factor, temperature, storage 3473
Plasma cells, piroplasms 1674
Plasmepsin, *Plasmodium* 3913
Plasmodium
acridines, *in vitro,* mode of action 3727
Aedes, development, reviews 1913
Anopheles
Cameroon, transmission 3831
Comoros, history 820
development, reviews 1913
India, transmission 1461
infectivity, reviews 1500
Madagascar
history 820
transmission, reviews 817
Mauritius, history 820
mixed infections, mathematical models 3825
Reunion, history 820
Senegal, transmission 3824
transmission, mathematical models 2119
Plasmodium *cont.*
Anopheles flavirostris, Philippines, transmission 1794
Anopheles funestus
Comoros, transmission, reviews 815
Madagascar, transmission 834
Anopheles gambiae
Comoros, transmission, reviews 815
Madagascar, transmission 834
Anopheles oswaldoi, Brazil 1498
antitoxic vaccine 2001
Aotus trivirgatus, disease models 2635
artemisinin
haemozoin, synthesis 267
in vitro, mode of action 3915
reviews, mode of action 1188
biology, general account 347
cell invasion, reviews 1777
chelating agents, mode of action 3916
chloroquine
haemozoin, synthesis 267
mode of action 3904
cladistics 3578
climatic change, mathematical models 182
control, reviews 2140, 2508
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 182
Culex pipiens, USA, transmission 1488
Culex restuans, USA, transmission 1488
Culicidae, host parasite relationships, reviews 1496
disease vectors, chitinase 1493
DNA probes 303
DNA vaccines, reviews 1012
drug resistance
chloroquine 3904, 3913
mathematical models 3899
proguanil 3904
pyrimethamine 3904
quinine 3904
sulfadoxine 3904
drug therapy, reviews 2140
East Africa
drug resistance
chloroquine 3862
pyrimethamine 3862
quinine 3862
sulfadoxine 3862
erythrocyte invasion, merozoites 1998
erythrocytes
annexin binding 491
cell invasion 2743
host parasite relationships 175, 3756
reviews 1089
extrachromosomal DNA, reviews 471
falcipain 3913
haemoglobin catabolism, reviews 2702
history 4017
human immunodeficiency virus, man, interactions, reviews 1291
immune response, reviews 68
immunization
impact 2005
mathematical models 2004
immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor 407
Italy, epidemiology 182
malagashanine 3127
man
Africa
climatic change 1456
control 1547
bed nets 285
mapping 1459
Argentina, epidemiology 794-795
Australia
climatic change 519
imported infections 3052
awareness, USA 1590
Brazil
epidemiology 1498, 3418
knowledge 198
Cameroon 3398
Canada, imported infections 3778
China 850, 2760
blood transfusion 526
case reports 1
control 533, 844, 852, 900, 3834
economic aspects 28

Plasmodium *cont.*
man *cont.*
China *cont.*
epidemiology 192, 495, 524, 533, 800, 803, 805-806, 810, 844, 852, 2759, 2761-2762, 3419
blood donors 801
surveillance 2751
Colombia, control 1888
Comoros
epidemiology
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
control 1215, 3159, 3853
reviews 3852
diagnosis 914, 1231, 2211, 3863
economics 2873
parasitaemia 2876
reviews 3480
drug resistance, antimalarials, reviews 1171
drug therapy 272, 848, 850, 852, 893, 3097, 3127, 3862-3863, 3913
reviews 548, 2150
Ecuador, control 1888, 3150
Egypt, epidemiology 2084
epidemiology 3053, 3779
mathematical models 807
Europe, reviews 3788
Gabon, epidemiology 3075
Gambia, control 2553, 3139
Ghana, drug therapy, costs 3440
Guatemala, control 3951
haematology 546, 2797
history 4009
immune response
oxidative stress 988
reviews 1667
immunization, reviews 1995, 3297
immunodiagnosis 2211
reviews 3480
immunopathology 3653
India
control 349, 1548, 3090, 3142-3149, 3151-3152, 3155
economic aspects 349
epidemiology 1461, 1786
migrant labour 3054
sociology, risk factors 2138
Italy, lactose intolerance 197
Kenya
control 2515, 2552
bed nets 227
laboratory diagnosis 1576
Lithuania, imported infections 924
Madagascar
control, reviews 817
epidemiology 834, 1090
reviews 817
history 820
Mali 2797-2798
Mauritius
control 819
epidemiology 819
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
Mexico
control 3141
epidemiology 799
transmission, prediction 2133
Middle East
control 3076
epidemiology 3076
military personnel, prophylaxis 3858
Myanmar, epidemiology 806
New Zealand, imported infections 3400
Nicaragua, control 1888
Niger, epidemiology 508
Nigeria, epidemiology 3051, 3401
Pakistan
control 1100
epidemiology 1100
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 3783
Peru, control 3150
Philippines
epidemiology 1790-1794
iron deficiency anaemia 3325

Plasmodium *cont.*
man *cont.*
pregnancy
drug therapy 543
Malawi, prophylaxis 538
prophylaxis 537, 543
policy 542
prophylaxis 1137, 2143, 2797-2798, 3857, 3859, 3863
reviews 3433
research 3853
resistance
genes 1992
reviews 3277
Reunion
epidemiology
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
surveillance 816
Senegal
control 851
epidemiology 3824
Seychelles
epidemiology
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
Solomon Islands, control 3136
South America, control 3951
Southern Africa, control 3863
Spain, imported infections 3772
Tanzania
anaemia 1721
control 3954
treatment 240
Togo 546
prophylaxis 3470
transmission, climatic change, reviews 3081
treatment, oxidative stress 988
UK
imported infections 2142
prophylaxis, guidelines 2088
travel agents, information 1508
Vietnam, reviews 2927
West Africa, pathology 415
Zaire, control 233
Zimbabwe, control 3863
mice, immunization 1701
neoplasms, man, waterborne diseases 3209
Netherlands, epidemiology 182
nucleosides, *in vitro*, mode of action 3727
oxidative stress, reviews 988
Parus major, Sweden 2917
phylogeny 772, 3578
plant extracts 1540, 3127
India 273
plasmepsin 3913
predatory birds, diagnosis 2921
proguanil, mode of action 3904
proteinases 2743, 3913
pyrimethamine, mode of action 3904
quinine, mode of action 3904
Rhacodactylus leachianus
New Caledonia
new geographic records 645
new host records 645
rheumatoid arthritis, man, West Africa 1293
ribosomal DNA 1488
ribosomal RNA 1488
RNA probes 912
severe malaria, conferences 621
Southern Africa, drug resistance, chloroquine 3863
Spheniscus demersus, USA, epidemiology 1488
splenomegaly
IgG 3783
IgM 3783
strychnobrasiline 3127
sulfadoxine, mode of action 3904
T lymphocytes, reviews 684
techniques, counting, blood 1565
α-thalassaemia, man, Vanuatu, resistance 1002
transfection, reviews 1066
transmission, techniques, estimation 1501

Plasmodium *cont.*
transmission blocking vaccines 2002
reviews 1994
tumour necrosis factor 3473
vaccine development 722
books 1995-2005, 2225
erythrocytic stages 1999
liver stages 1997
sporozoites 1996
Zimbabwe, drug resistance, chloroquine 3863
Plasmodium azurophilum, *Anolis*, Lesser Antilles, epidemiology 3070
Plasmodium berghei
Anopheles stephensi, development 1582
apical membrane antigen 156
Brugia pahangi, mice, interactions 1949
chromatin 459
circumsporozoite protein 1702
development
in vitro
gametogenesis 3488
transcription 2049
drug resistance
artesunate 252
chloroquine 3906
Fenozan B07 2810
genetic polymorphism, lines, contamination 3384
haem polymerases 2040
heat shock proteins 1346, 2723
liver cells
circumsporozoite protein 434
host parasite relationships 790
man, diagnosis 912
merozoite surface protein-1 2674
messenger RNA 3019
mice
development, reticulocytes 4008
drug therapy 1194, 1212, 1541, 1870, 2811, 2833, 3107, 3114, 3906, 3911, 3937
immune response 75, 393, 2640, 2644, 2986
immunity 2741
immunization 105, 1696, 1702, 2674, 2741, 2981
α-difluoromethylornithine 2679
immunopathology 1375, 2986, 3652
pathogenesis 425, 1375
cerebral malaria 3004-3005
pathology, enzyme activity 1714
prophylaxis 1870
susceptibility 1949
experimental infections 711
molecular chaperone 2723
murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, mice, interactions 1291
plant extracts 2844
in vitro 2547, 3940, 3944
Praomys coucha, haem oxygenase, mitochondria 2311
proteinases 1696
rats
disease models, congenital infection 2504
immune response 3630
immunity 3630
ribosomal RNA 2049, 3019
Rift Valley fever virus, *Anopheles stephensi*, interactions 1121
synthetic peptides 1701-1702
synthetic vaccines 2981
techniques, detection, blood 912
thrombospondin related anonymous protein 3377
Plasmodium brasilianum
Anopheles, Brazil, transmission 1813
monkeys, Brazil, epidemiology 1813
Plasmodium chabaudi
Anopheles stephensi, transmission, strain differences 3839
antigens 95, 2958
calcium, homeostasis 3029
drug resistance, chloroquine 2824
immunocompromised hosts, mice, disease models 2687
mice
drug therapy 1869
immune response 3588, 3606
testosterone 2287

Plasmodium chabaudi *cont.*
mice *cont.*
immunization 95
susceptibility, experimental infections 711
Plasmodium vivax, antigens, cross reaction 1975
Plasmodium chabaudi adami
mice
immune response 984
immunity 1689
Plasmodium coatneyi
Macaca mulatta
pathogenesis 1041
sequestration, brain, subcutaneous tissues 1030
Plasmodium cynomolgi
Anopheles dirus
artemisinin 2809
lifespan 525
Anopheles gambiae
refractoriness 2501
susceptibility 3080
Anopheles stephensi, infectivity, experimental infections 837
antigens 2650
culture techniques, liver cells 905
development, *in vitro* 905, 1772
erythrocytes, cell invasion 1772
Macaca mulatta
drug therapy 3885
immunotherapy 3649
prophylaxis 3649
monkeys, drug therapy 2809
monoclonal antibodies 2650
Plasmodium durae, poultry, susceptibility, experimental infections 713
Plasmodium elongatum, *Spheniscus demersus*, immunodiagnosis, egg yolk 709
Plasmodium falciparum
adenosinetriphosphatase 141
adhesins 3755
Africa
atovaquone, *in vitro*, drug sensitivity 2799
drug resistance, antimalarials 3854
aminoquinolines, *in vitro*, mode of action 3918
amodiaquine, mode of action 574
amopyroquine, *in vitro* 1196
Anopheles
Colombia, transmission 3421
India, transmission 229
infectivity 521
Kenya, transmission 2082
Senegal 3077
Tanzania
epidemiology 3819
transmission 1124
Thailand, transmission 1497
transmission, *Aotus* 2314
Anopheles albimanus, experimental infections 2868
Anopheles anthropophagus, China, transmission 802
Anopheles arabiensis
transmission 2745
Zimbabwe 1499
Anopheles funestus
Madagascar, transmission 1098
Tanzania, transmission 841
transmission 2745
Anopheles gambiae
Ethiopia, transmission 1819
host parasite relationships 3837
infectivity 2498
Kenya, transmission 3420
Tanzania, transmission 841, 3837
transmission 1119, 1124
Anopheles minimus, India, transmission 1491
Anopheles sinensis, China, transmission 802
Anopheles tessellatus, infectivity 522
antifolates
in vitro 2838
reviews 2841
antigens 55, 685, 717, 770, 970, 973, 1184, 1673, 1680, 2648, 2675, 3240, 3586, 3721
gametocytes 374, 2959

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
antigens *cont.*
merozoites 3608
antimalarials
in vitro 2799
folinic acid 3461
antisense RNA 874
Aotus
experimental infections 2868
susceptibility, experimental infections 2314
Aotus lemurinus
immune response 3294
immunization 3294
Aotus nancymai, immunization 716
Aotus trivirgatus, drug therapy 1176
apical membrane antigen 449
artemisinin, *in vitro*, derivatives 2834
Asia, atovaquone, *in vitro*, drug sensitivity 2799
atovaquone, *in vitro* 2835, 2838
ATP-binding cassette proteins 462
bisquinolines, *in vitro*, mode of action 1190
blood transfusion, control, irradiation 3956
calcium, homeostasis 3029
calmodulin 3705
Cambodia, drug resistance, mefloquine 3434
Cameroon, drug resistance, antimalarials 1169
cell cycle 617
chemotaxonomy 171, 3386
China
drug resistance
antimalarials 870
piperaquine 854
chloramphenicol, *in vitro* 3354
chloroquine
in vitro 3906
mode of action 887, 3931
selection, drug resistance 1173
chromosome translocation 148
chromosomes 1060
deletion 168
drug resistance 873
mapping 2950
circumsporozoite protein 772, 3294
CNI-H0294, *in vitro* 1194
colchicine, *in vitro*, merozoites 1448
Côte d'Ivoire
drug resistance
chloroquine 1174, 3109
reviews 3905
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3109
quinine 3109, 3907
Culicidae, Germany, transmission 1610
culture techniques 3163, 3983
reviews 2202
cycloguanil
in vitro
folic acid 2837
folinic acid 2837
cycloheximide, *in vitro* 3354
cyclophilin 1422
cysteine proteinases 2705
cytidine triphosphate:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase 2710
cytoadherence 2459-2460, 3755
in vitro 1087
ligands 3760
open reading frame 1072
dapsone, *in vitro* 2838
10-deoxoartemisinin, analogues, *in vitro* 1865
development, *in vitro* 160, 2202
dihydrofolate reductase 2161, 3898
mutants 577
mutations 3729
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase 2726, 3735
dihydropteroate synthetase 3898
dihydroquinine, *in vitro* 1183
diminazene, *in vitro*, mode of action 3931
DNA polymerase
schizonts 165
trophozoites 165
DNA probes 160, 1819
DNA replication 3727

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
doxycycline, *in vitro* 2835, 3354
drug resistance
aminoquinolines 2527, 3111, 3918
analogues 3105
amodiaquine 1196, 3110
chloroquine 873, 3110, 3906
detection 1558
reviews 567
cycloguanil 3729
in vitro 3112
5-fluoroorotate 3917
halofantrine, *in vitro* 2724
mefloquine 769
pyrimethamine 2161, 3729
in vitro 3112
sulfadoxine 3898
endothelial cells, host parasite relationships 1447
enzyme inhibitors 1187
epitopes 3240
Eritrea, drug resistance, chloroquine 1849
erythrocytes
antimalarials, phagocytosis 1184
cell invasion 1054
merozoites 1448
cytoadherence 2000
brain capillary endothelial cells 1085
glucose uptake 2039
host parasite relationships 785, 791, 1086, 1446, 2459-2460, 2463, 3034, 3390, 3748, 3755
inactivation 1858
nitric oxide, *in vitro* 376
serine metabolism 3009
Ethiopia, drug resistance, chloroquine 1172, 1849
extrachromosomal DNA, plastids 1753
5-fluoroorotate, *in vitro*, mode of action 1187, 3917
fluorotebuquine, *in vitro* 260
folic acid 3898
Gabon
drug resistance, arteflene 1143
genetic diversity, merozoite surface protein 2070
Gambia
cycloguanil, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
drug resistance
amodiaquine 1851
chloroquine 1851
pyrimethamine, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
genetic diversity 2020, 3635
genetic polymorphism 778, 3737
merozoite surface protein, treatment failures 169
genetic variation, merozoite surface proteins 2750
genotypes 2648, 2825
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase 3733
glutamate dehydrogenase 1680, 3715
glutathione peroxidase 151
glutathione reductase 460
glutathione reductase (NAD(P)H) 3715
glycoproteins, geographical variation 473
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 3040
Golgi apparatus 2727
Gorilla gorilla, Gabon 3075
gramicidin, *in vitro*, mode of action 1863
guanosine triphosphate-binding protein 2727
guanosinetriphosphatase 480
haem
biosynthesis 1398
detoxification, products 3695
haemozoin 2704
hepatitis B virus, man, interactions 3546
histidine-rich protein, introns 2733
histones, pathogenesis 2037
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Malawi, epidemiology 496
hydroxypyridinone, *in vitro* 3475
3-hydroxyquinine, *in vitro* 1183
immune response, *in vitro* 375, 2563, 2963
India
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2826

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
India *cont.*
drug resistance *cont.*
chloroquine 249, 1167, 1852, 2826
pyrimethamine 2826
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1167
quinine 2826
sulfadoxine 2826
Indonesia, drug resistance, chloroquine 2827
ionophores, *in vitro* 1869
iron chelators
in vitro 3475
mode of action 875
Kenya, drug resistance, chloroquine, pregnancy 2829
lactate dehydrogenase 3341
liver cells, host parasite relationships 790
Macaca mulatta, immunization 717, 3289
macrophages
host parasite relationships 3040
tumour necrosis factor 1345
Madagascar, drug resistance, chloroquine 866
Malaysia
cycloguanil, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
pyrimethamine, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
Mali, drug resistance, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1527
man
Africa
autoimmune diseases 2667
control 3854
antigenic variation, reviews 1993
Benin, control 1886
Botswana, outbreaks 186
Brazil
control 565
epidemiology 1102, 1980, 3546
reviews 728
immune response 1966
treatment 1835
Burkina Faso, susceptibility, ethnicity 2975
Burundi, control 2196
Cambodia, prophylaxis 3434
Cameroon 414
immune response 373
Canada, imported infections 3505, 3509
China
case reports 625, 2591
control 2758
epidemiology 190, 802, 808, 843, 2758, 3048
imported infections 802
case reports 626
clinical aspects 2686, 3682
Colombia
drug therapy 1848
epidemiology 3421
Comoros
control, reviews 815
epidemiology, reviews 815
control
bed nets 282
Vietnam 1678
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 3109
diagnosis 301, 303, 606, 910, 912, 1233-1234, 1577, 2208, 2440, 2581, 2874, 3994
lactate dehydrogenase 907
placenta 3172
polymerase chain reaction 906
drug resistance, recrudescence 1173
drug therapy 241, 247-248, 281, 549, 564-565, 854, 861, 865, 880, 1138, 1142-1143, 1147, 1161-1162, 1174, 1521, 1524, 1833, 1835, 1849, 2146, 2149, 2160, 2168, 2512, 2518, 2522, 2804, 2806, 2821, 2827, 2834, 3100, 3117, 3459, 3509, 3682, 3689, 3854, 3877, 3896, 3912, 3916, 3919
anaemia 2805
pregnancy 3102
transmission 2499

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
man *cont.*
epidemiology 1119
genetic diversity, reviews 199
Eritrea, control 1849
Ethiopia
clinical aspects 3674
control 1849
epidemiology 3682
Europe
imported infections 2590
reviews 3788
France
case reports, renal failure 1269
imported infections 2590
military personnel 3789
Gambia 3240, 3689
control 2197
epidemiology 1103
immune response 374
immunization 108
immunotherapy 1373
mortality 1469
Germany, epidemiology 1610
Ghana
glyoxalase 120
immune response 689
haematology 127, 1042, 1735, 2367, 3008, 3333
Haiti, military personnel, USA 3046
host parasite relationships 3755
immune evasion, reviews 1993
immune response 698, 975, 987, 1103, 1391, 1670, 1980, 2471, 2637, 2639, 2648, 3240, 3243, 3294, 3586, 3591
reviews 1993, 3250
statistical analysis 2564
immunity
infants 387
prophylaxis 2796
immunization 106-107, 403-404, 728, 1705, 1980
age 405
reviews 723, 3295, 3641
immunodiagnosis 381, 996, 1678, 1680, 1684, 1984, 2581, 2657
lactate dehydrogenase 907
immunopathology 3308, 3333
reviews 1018
India 181, 3329
case reports, ocular infections 2595
control 1684, 1827, 3091, 3137-3138, 3153-3154, 3157, 3183
drug therapy 2526
epidemiology 229, 493, 1461, 1491, 1984, 2769
military personnel 1460
morbidity 493
Indonesia 2806
epidemiology 1103
prophylaxis, immunity 2796
international travel 3505
Kenya 1735
control 281, 1216
epidemiology 2082, 3420, 3663
mortality 2522
seizures 122
serological surveys 685
Madagascar
control 2745
epidemiology 818, 1098, 2471, 2745
Malawi
drug therapy 3876
pregnancy 539-541, 544-545
epidemiology 499
perinatal mortality 497
haematology 3876
maternal mortality 498
mortality 500-501
pregnancy 498
prophylaxis, pregnancy 539-541, 544-545
Malaysia 1233
Mayotte
control, reviews 814
epidemiology, reviews 814
Nigeria 387, 1042, 3051

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
man *cont.*
Nigeria *cont.*
epidemiology 2094, 3795
hepatomegaly 1026
pregnancy 1027
self medication 3866
oxidative stress 686
Pakistan
climatic change 1094
control 284, 895
epidemiology 3333, 3775
refugees 2768
Papua New Guinea 2637
epidemiology 1093
immune response 3252
mortality, risk factors 416
serological surveys 685
pathogenesis 126, 421, 1391, 2347, 3329, 3689
haemozoin 2704
reviews 1037
pathogenicity 1731
genetic diversity 2020
neurological sequelae 738
pathology 414, 1378-1379, 2011, 2990, 3008
acidosis 3663
brain stem 1927
glyoxalase 120
reviews 3324
Philippines 3586
pregnancy, anaemia 1025
prognosis 1379
quinine 911
prophylaxis 280, 1206, 1833, 3509, 3854, 3860
reviews 3212
Russia, imported infections 1600
São Tomé and Principe
blood lipids 1731
epidemiology 1463
Saudi Arabia
case reports 3903
epidemiology 127
Senegal
costs, hospitalization 350
epidemiology 507, 3077
Sierra Leone, control 3140
Singapore, imported infections 3407
Solomon Islands 303
control 2198-2199
South Africa
control 186, 235, 1828
epidemiology 186
mortality 1262
outbreaks 186
Sudan, epidemiology 1103, 1789, 2750
Tanzania
control 1833
epidemiology 188, 841, 1124, 2093, 2750, 3308
genetic variation 3794
immunity 395, 2313
vaccine trials 405
Thailand
drug therapy 858, 1831, 3900, 3932
epidemiology 1497, 1831
immunization 3648
travellers 2088
transmission, needlestick injuries 1502
transplacental transmission 528
treatment 856, 1515, 3096
anaemia 2805
Uganda, strain differences 2440
vaccine development 98, 3642
reviews 2329
vaccines, reviews 1697
Vanuatu, epidemiology 2085
Venezuela, epidemiology 1577
Vietnam 3994
control 2857
drug therapy 3933
Zambia
control 2499
epidemiology 2499
Zimbabwe
control 534

Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man *cont.*
Zimbabwe *cont.*
epidemiology 1499
outbreaks 186
mefloquine
in vitro 1861
mode of action 2177
merozoite surface protein-1 430, 440, 2639
metabolism 3912
methionine 1414
methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone), *in vitro,* mode of action 3931
mice
drug therapy 3105, 3917
immune response 970, 1673
immunization 1673, 2006, 3637
mitochondrial genes 470
mitochondrial phosphate carrier 159
monensin, *in vitro* 555
monoclonal antibodies 973, 2716, 3608
in vitro 1969
multiple drug resistance 2713
N-terbutylamodiaquine, *in vitro* 1196
neutrophils, immune response, *in vitro* 58
Nigeria, drug resistance, chloroquine 2094
nigericin, *in vitro* 555
nutrient uptake 3034
Pan troglodytes, Gabon 3075
Papua New Guinea
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2825
chloroquine 2825
mepacrine, history 1853
proguanil 1164
pyrimethamine 1164
pathogenesis, reviews 2345
peptidases 3386
Pf155/RESA 2403, 3252
pfg27/25 166
Pfs16, gametocytes 374
Pfs230, gametes 131
phagocytosis, inhibition 2683
Philippines, drug resistance, chloroquine 872
phthalocyanines, *in vitro* 1858
plant extracts 2844
in vitro 253, 277, 1202, 1537, 1542, 1876, 2544, 2847-2848, 3128, 3130, 3468-3469, 3936-3940, 3943
Plasmodium vivax, man, cross immunity 1966
polymerase chain reaction 606
porphyrins, *in vitro,* mode of action 3710
primase 775
proliferating cell nuclear antigen 2060
schizonts 165
trophozoites 165
protein kinase 144, 3714
cell cycle 1073
protein synthesis, inhibitors 3354
proteinases 1405
drug development 583
proteins 1060, 2460
PS-15, *in vitro* 1151
pyridopyrimidones, *in vitro* 3456
pyrimethamine
analogues, *in vitro* 1529
cycloguanil, cross resistance 3112
pyronaridine, mode of action 1176
quinidine, *in vitro,* mode of action 887
quinine, *in vitro* 1183, 1860-1861
Rab GTPases 453
rabbits, immunization 3289
rats, drug therapy 3105
recombinant antigens 2403
in vitro 366
recombinant DNA 3371
restriction fragment length polymorphism 160
rhoptry proteins 685, 2006
ribosomal phosphoprotein P0 1075
ribosomal RNA 470, 2169, 2439
sporozoites 1751
Saimiri sciureus
drug therapy 1151, 3461
immunization 1369, 2672, 2675
infectivity 3635

Plasmodium falciparum cont.
Saudi Arabia, drug resistance, chloroquine 3901, 3903
serine proteinases, parasitophorous vacuole 1054
serine repeat antigen 476
siderophores
in vitro 261
mode of action 262
Solomon Islands, drug resistance, chloroquine, risk factors 566
South Africa, drug resistance, chloroquine 250
sponges, extracts, *in vitro* 3116
Sri Lanka, drug resistance, chloroquine 1173
Sudan, drug resistance, chloroquine 1524
surface antigens 2637, 3252
merozoites 3608, 3737
surface proteins, merozoites 2070, 2750, 3363
synthetic peptides 1701
synthetic vaccines, storage quality 1008
Tanzania
drug resistance
artemisinin 2822
chloroquine 2822
mefloquine 2822
pyrimethamine 2161
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2160, 2822
tebuquine, *in vitro* 3463
techniques
assays, epitopes 2563
detection
blood 381, 912
drug resistance, chloroquine 1558
placenta 3172
evaluation, drug resistance 567
maintenance, life history 2868
microscopy, proteins, localization 2463
statistical analysis, immune response 2564
testing, antimalarials 577, 3475
tetracycline, *in vitro* 3354
Thailand
cycloguanil, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
drug resistance
chloroquine 549
dapsone 3900
pyrimethamine 549
sulfadoxine 549
pyrimethamine, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
α-thalassaemia, man, Vanuatu, resistance 1003
β-thalassaemia, man, resistance 3710
thioredoxin reductase 460
thiostrepton, *in vitro,* mode of action 2169
transfection 3371
tropical sponge extracts, *in vitro* 1192
vaccine development 717
SPf66 2003
variant surface proteins 2054
Vietnam, drug resistance, antimalarials 2159
vinyl sulfones, *in vitro* 1186
West Africa, drug resistance, chloroquine 1170
WR99210
in vitro 1151
folic acid 2837
folinic acid 2837
yeast artificial chromosomes 1418
Plasmodium floridense, *Anolis,* Lesser Antilles, epidemiology 3070
Plasmodium gallinaceum
Aedes aegypti
transmission 3823
transmission blocking immunity 222
Anopheles sacharovi, susceptibility, growth regulators 1810
circumsporozoite protein 772
thrombospondin related anonymous protein 3378
Plasmodium knowlesi
antigens, cross reaction 3604
circumsporozoite protein 2328

Plasmodium knowlesi cont.
erythrocytes
host parasite relationships 792
serine metabolism 3009
merozoite surface protein-1, processing 378
mice
immune response 2328
immunization 2328
rabbits
immune response 2328
immunization 2328
thrombospondin related anonymous protein 3378
Plasmodium malariae
Anopheles, Senegal 3077
Gorilla gorilla, Gabon 3075
man
Burundi, control 2196
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 3109
diagnosis 1233
drug therapy 551, 2146
Haiti, military personnel, USA 3046
India, zoonoses 1611
Malaysia 1233
Nigeria 3051
Senegal, epidemiology 3077
Pan troglodytes, Gabon 3075
Plasmodium multicincti, new species, *Bungarus multicinctus,* China 2621
Plasmodium natrixi, new species, *Natrix stolata,* China 2621
Plasmodium neusticuri, new species, *Neusticurus bicarinatus,* Brazil 2946
Plasmodium ovale
Anopheles, Senegal 3077
erythrocytes, rosette formation 1393
man
Burundi, control 2196
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 3109
drug therapy 551, 2146
immune response 1670
Senegal, epidemiology 3077
Solomon Islands, control 2198-2199
Plasmodium praecox, *Fratercula arctica,* Austria, new host records 1626
Plasmodium relictum
Culex pipiens, USA, transmission 1488
Culex restuans, USA, transmission 1488
Spheniscus demersus
immunodiagnosis, egg yolk 709
USA, epidemiology 1488
Plasmodium vinckei petteri
Fenozan B07 2810
mice
development
gametocytes 1912
reticulocytes 4008
drug therapy 555, 1869, 2810
immune response 393
prophylaxis 3093
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles
experimental infection 925
India, transmission 229
Thailand, transmission 1497
Anopheles albimanus, experimental infections 2868
Anopheles maculipennis, transmission, mathematical models 3081
Anopheles sinensis, China, transmission 840
Anopheles stephensi, development 614
Anopheles tessellatus
infectivity 522
midgut, peritrophic membrane 226
antigens 3604
cross reaction 3604
Aotus, experimental infections 2868
Aotus lemurinus
drug therapy 3889
immunization 2322
blood group antigens 3756
cell invasion, monoclonal antibodies 76
China, geographical variation, hypnozoites 401
circumsporozoite protein 2322, 2673, 2879
geographical variation 761
peptides 1665
Colombia, genetic polymorphism 154

Plasmodium vivax *cont.*
cytochrome-c oxidase 2715
development, monoclonal antibodies 76
DNA amplification 2205
drug resistance
chloroquine 869
reviews 1523
primaquine, reviews 1168
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 792
Ethiopia, drug resistance, chloroquine 1172
gene expression 2715
genetic variation, relapse 477
Guatemala, drug resistance, primaquine 1528
Guyana
drug resistance
chloroquine 1522
primaquine 1522
hepatitis B virus, man, interactions 3546
India, drug resistance, chloroquine 1850
Indonesia, drug resistance, chloroquine 871, 2827
life history 614
man
bone marrow transplant, autologous 2137
Brazil
epidemiology 1102, 3546
reviews 728
immune response 1966
Cambodia, prophylaxis 3434
China
control 809
epidemiology 808-809, 840, 3048
clinical aspects 3682
diagnosis 303, 1233, 1906, 2879
drug therapy 861, 865, 2151, 2530, 2806, 2827, 3682, 3916
Ethiopia, epidemiology 3682
haematology 127, 1736, 3334
immune response 1670, 3604, 3664
circumsporozoite protein 2322
immunity, prophylaxis 2796
immunization 728
reviews 3641
India 181, 3329
case reports, ocular infections 2595
control 3091, 3138, 3153, 3157, 3183
epidemiology 229, 1984, 2151
uveitis 3776
Indonesia 2806
prophylaxis, immunity 2796
Italy, imported infections 1528
Madagascar, epidemiology 818
Malaysia 1233
Pakistan
control 895
epidemiology 3775
refugees 2768
pathogenesis 1729, 3329
pathology 3664
mental disorders 1021
prophylaxis 3860
relapse 477
Russia, imported infections 1600
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 127
Singapore
case reports, congenital infection 3424
imported infections 3407
Solomon Islands 303
control 2198-2199
Thailand
epidemiology 1497
travellers 2088
Trinidad and Tobago, imported infections 1021
USA, epidemiology 3842
Vanuatu, epidemiology 2085
Vietnam, control 2857
merozoite surface protein-1 1328
mice
immune response 986, 3643
adjuvants 1328
immunization 3643
monoclonal antibodies 1975

Plasmodium vivax *cont.*
Pan troglodytes, experimental infection 925
Philippines, drug resistance, chloroquine 872
Plasmodium chabaudi, antigens, cross reaction 1975
Plasmodium falciparum, man, cross immunity 1966
recombinant proteins 3604
Ro 47-7737, *in vitro* 1870
Saimiri boliviensis, immunization 2673
serine repeat antigen 143
Somalia, drug resistance, primaquine 2828
surface proteins, merozoites 986, 3379, 3643
techniques
cryopreservation 614
detection
DNA, body fluids 2205
liver stages 604
maintenance, life history 2868
α-thalassaemia, man, Vanuatu, resistance 1003
thrombospondin related anonymous protein 3378
toxins 1729
Plasmodium yoelii
Anopheles, techniques, detection 288
antigens 3721
Aotus, DNA vaccines 3290
apical membrane antigen 156
atovaquone, *in vitro,* mode of action 2531
cytokines 2301
DNA vaccines 2982
Fenozan B07 2810
gene expression 2301
liver cells, circumsporozoite protein 434
mice
development, reticulocytes 4008
DNA vaccines, reviews 3290
drug therapy 2811, 3937
strain differences 3887
immune response 700, 1337, 1706, 2301, 3292
immunity 2676, 2979
immunization 700, 714, 1007, 1700, 2676, 2981, 3292, 3721
immunogenetics 3292
immunotherapy 1706
prophylaxis 1830
rats, cell invasion 787
sporozoites, liver cells, host parasite relationships 3036
synthetic vaccines 2981
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
Anopheles stephensi 2790
halofantrine 3451
mefloquine 3451
leukocytes, merozoites 1774
mice
development 3177
drug therapy 2813
prophylaxis 3093
Playgrounds, coccidia, Yugoslavia 3425
Plecoglossus altivelis, *Glugea plecoglossi,* immune response 2289
Plecostomus, *Cryptosporidium,* case reports, aquaria 1941
Pleistophora
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Spain, case reports 3219
man, reviews 3208
Myoxocephalus thompsoni, USA 3529
Pleistophora finisterrensis, new species, *Micromesistius poutassou,* Spain 43
Pleistophora mirandellae
Rutilus rutilus, pathology 413
ultrastructure, sporogony 365
Plica plica, *Trypanosoma plicaplicae,* new species, Guyana 37
Poecilia reticulata
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
development 1586
histopathology 1586
Pogona vitticeps, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* susceptibility, experimental infections 1817

Poland
coccidia
Lepus europaeus, epidemiology 211
Myocastor coypus 641
Eimeria, sheep, control 3883
Endolimax nana, man, epidemiology 3763
Giardia duodenalis
man
epidemiology 3763
reviews 2756
parasitology, conferences 4025
Sarcocystis, Bison, epidemiology 829
Trypanosoma evotomys
Apodemus, new host records 514
rodents, epidemiology 514
Policy, *Plasmodium,* man, pregnancy, prophylaxis 542
Polititapes aurea, *Nematopsis legeri,* Black Sea, new host records 671
Polititapes petalina, *Nematopsis legeri,* Black Sea, new host records 671
Poly ICLC, *Plasmodium cynomolgi, Macaca mulatta* 3649
Polyamine metabolism, *Trypanosoma,* reviews 1049
Polyamines
Cryptosporidium parvum 1407
Microspora, inhibition, metabolism 1534
Trypanosoma cruzi, epimastigotes 3352
Polyhexamethylene biguanide,
Acanthamoeba, in vitro 266
Polyhexanide, *Acanthamoeba,* man 3095
Polymerase chain reaction
Acanthamoeba 1763
Acanthamoeba griffini 1065
Babesia 3738
Babesia gibsoni 3357
books
Leishmania 909
Trypanosoma 909
Cryptosporidium 1556
Cryptosporidium muris 1901
Cryptosporidium parvum 595, 762, 1554, 1561, 1571, 1901, 2562, 3164
sewage effluent 1890
Cryptosporidium wrairi 3387
Eimeria 3028
Encephalitozoon hellem 1568
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 34, 916, 1302, 2583
Entamoeba dispar 290, 1567, 2479, 2481, 2577-2578
Entamoeba gingivalis 3991
Entamoeba histolytica 290, 1567, 2066, 2447, 2479, 2481, 2577-2578, 2582, 2737
man 1579
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 916, 1237, 1302, 1569, 2583
Giardia 2570
Giardia duodenalis 2561-2562
sewage effluent 1890
Leishmania 1079
Leishmania braziliensis 1229, 3621
Leishmania donovani 1358
Leishmania infantum 1230
Leishmania infantum chagasi 3621
Microspora 2576
Neospora 1574
Nucleospora salmonis 3569
Plasmodium 1233, 1488
Plasmodium falciparum 169, 301, 606, 778, 906, 1819, 2440, 2581, 2874
Plasmodium vivax 2879
Theileria annulata, Hyalomma 3426
Theileria parva 2860
Theileria sergenti 612-613
Thelohanellus kitauei 2442
Toxoplasma gondii 611, 908, 1228, 1235, 1238, 1555, 1566, 1570, 1572, 1575, 1578, 1900, 1904, 2574, 2738, 3174, 3220, 3365, 3996
man 1503, 1579
Trichomonadidae 484
Trichomonas vaginalis 2880
Trypanosoma 3998-3999
Glossina longipalpis 2121
Trypanosoma brucei 2213
Trypanosoma congolense 2213, 3162
Glossina tachinoides 1822

Polymerase chain reaction *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi 302, 1122, 1392, 1573, 2210, 2878, 3375, 3621
Triatoma infestans 2558
Trypanosoma gambiense 1227, 3162
Trypanosoma simiae 2792
Trypanosoma vivax 2792
Polymorphella ampulla, horses, pathology 116
Polymorphonuclear cells, *Leishmania infantum* 379
Polypeptides
parasites 3965
Perkinsus 62
Pongo pygmaeus, *Balamuthia mandrillaris,* pathology 3668
Pontogammarus ischnus, *Nosema dikerogammari,* Ukraine 3575
Population dynamics
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 1005
Leishmania infantum, reviews 1108
Population ecology
diseases, mathematical models 2074
parasites 3758
Population genetics
Leishmania braziliensis
Central America 1078
South America 1078
Leishmania infantum infantum 1956
Porphyrins
Naegleria fowleri
growth 1892
pathogenicity 1892
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, mode of action 3710
Portugal
Ephelota, Dicentrarchus labrax, new host records 213
Leishmania infantum
dogs, epidemiology 3822
Phlebotomus, transmission 3822
Leishmania infantum infantum
dogs, epidemiology 1797
foxes, epidemiology 1797
protozoa
Dicentrarchus labrax
epidemiology 213
new geographic records 213
Trichodina, Pagrus aurata 3202
Trypanosoma, terminology 919, 4010
Post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis, *Leishmania,* human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 662
Poultry (*see also* fowls, ducks, geese, guineafowl, turkeys)
coccidia
China 1114
control 2145
coccidiostats 251
drug residues, maduramicin 2178
Eimeria
China, new geographic records 1114
control, general account 1158, 1947
general account 1946
Eimeria tenella
diagnosis 2584
immune response 693
parasites, China 2778
Plasmodium durae, susceptibility, experimental infections 713
Tyzzeria, China, new host records 1114
Poultry diseases, conferences 3181
Praomys coucha, *Plasmodium berghei,* haem oxygenase, mitochondria 2311
Predatory birds
protozoa
diagnosis 2921
USA, epidemiology 832
Prediction, *Plasmodium,* man, Mexico, transmission 2133
Prednisolone, *Encephalitozoon,* rabbits 2242
Pregnancy
aminoquinolines, toxicity, man, systemic lupus erythematosus 2174
antimalarials, reviews 1881
netobimin, pharmacokinetics 3125
parasites, man 2087
Plasmodium
man 415, 2797-2798, 3051
drug therapy 543
Malawi, prophylaxis 538

Pregnancy *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
man *cont.*
prophylaxis 537, 543, 3433
policy 542
Plasmodium berghei, rats 2504
Plasmodium falciparum
Cameroon, immune response 373
drug resistance, chloroquine 2829
Gambia, control 2197
Malawi 498
drug therapy 539-541, 544
prophylaxis 539-541, 544
man 181, 1835, 2459
anaemia 1025
drug therapy 3102
Malawi
drug therapy 545
prophylaxis 545
Nigeria 1027
Plasmodium vivax, man 181
Toxoplasma gondii
horses 1504
human immunodeficiency virus, transmission 2258
immunodiagnosis 2970
immunosuppression 3306
man 1099, 1355, 1679, 2232, 3403, 3762, 3771, 3995
diagnosis 1904
France 3790
Greece, seroconversion 798
Hungary 3620
Norway 505
Pakistan 3050
Senegal 2757
rats 3422
sheep, prophylaxis 1511
Trichomonas vaginalis
man 1292, 2771
Kenya 1105
Prenatal diagnosis, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man 1904
Prenatal screening, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Canada 3092
Priapulopsis australis, *Alveocystis intestinalis,* New Zealand, new geographic records 1942
Priapulopsis bicaudatus, *Alveocystis intestinalis,* Iceland, new geographic records 1942
Primaquine
analogues, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* mice 1177
Plasmodium, man 893, 1137
Plasmodium falciparum, man 2796, 2806
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, mice 3093
Plasmodium vivax
drug resistance, reviews 1168
Guatemala, drug resistance 1528
Guyana, drug resistance 1522
man 2151, 2796, 2806
Somalia, drug resistance 2828
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1830
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 3093
Theileria annulata, cattle 3302
Theileria sergenti, cattle 3892
toxicity, man 893, 1137
Primary health care, *Trypanosoma gambiense,* man, Côte d'Ivoire 3781
Primase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 775
Primates
Balamuthia mandrillaris, fatal infections 1612
Isospora, reviews 3535
Neospora, diagnosis 1574
Procavia capensis
Leishmania, Saudi Arabia 1934
Leishmania aethiopica, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 3427
Procyclin, *Trypanosoma brucei,* bloodstream forms 458
Profilin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2717
Prognosis
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1379
quinine 911
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 983
Proguanil
atovaquone, man, interactions 2831

Proguanil *cont.*
man
drug metabolism 880
pharmacokinetics 878, 2831, 3117, 3932, 3977
mode of action 3904
pharmacokinetics 2831, 3117, 3932, 3977
Plasmodium 3859
drug resistance 3904
man 2146, 2797-2798
mode of action 3904
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3117, 3509, 3900, 3932
Papua New Guinea, drug resistance 1164
Saimiri sciureus, pharmacokinetics 3461
techniques
determination
plasma 3977
saliva 3977
Prokaryotes
Ciliophora, interactions, reviews 3545
Sarcomastigophora, interactions, reviews 3545
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen
Plasmodium falciparum 2060
schizonts 165
trophozoites 165
Promoters, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2418-2420
Propamidine
Acanthamoeba
in vitro 3120
man 3095
toxicity, rabbits 3120
Prophylaxis
Babesia canis, dogs 1136
Cryptobia salmositica, Oncorhynchus mykiss 2985
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle 1013
goats 2511
immunocompromised hosts, mice 1509
Eimeria
fowls 2817
rabbits 824
Eimeria alabamensis, cattle 845
Eimeria tenella, fowls 1843, 2819
parasites, man, travel medicine 1510
Plasmodium
information, travel agents 1508
man 1137, 2142-2143, 2797-2798, 3857, 3859-3860, 3863
Indonesia, immunity 2796
military personnel 3858
pregnancy 537, 543
Malawi 538
policy 542
reviews 3433
Togo 3470
UK, guidelines 2088
Plasmodium berghei, mice 1870
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Macaca mulatta 3649
Plasmodium falciparum
man 280, 1206, 1833, 3509, 3854
Cambodia 3434
Malawi, pregnancy 539-541, 544-545
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, mice 3093
Plasmodium vivax, man, Cambodia 3434
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1830
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 3093
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 962, 1313, 3221
immunocompromised hosts
man 3840
rats 961
rats 237, 846
sheep 1511
Trypanosoma
cattle 238
goats, Zambia 2144
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle 2163
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle 3929
Prostaglandins
Acanthamoeba, biosynthesis 2035
Trypanosoma cruzi 2008
Prostigmata, biology 2129

Proteasome, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3383
Proteasomes
Entamoeba histolytica 2387
Trypanosoma brucei 129
Trypanosoma cruzi 917
Protein disulfide isomerase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2427
Protein energy malnutrition
Trypanosoma cruzi
mice
immunity 1719
pathology 1719
Protein kinase
Eimeria 774
Entamoeba histolytica, pathogenicity 457
Leishmania 2700
Plasmodium falciparum 144, 3714
cell cycle 1073
Trypanosoma brucei 3012
Trypanosomatidae, reviews 1053
Protein kinase C, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 424
Protein modifications, *Trypanosoma brucei,* isoprenylation 1055
Protein phosphatases, Trypanosomatidae, reviews 1053
Protein phosphorylation
Leishmania 2700
Trypanosomatidae, reviews 1053
Protein synthesis, *Plasmodium falciparum,* inhibitors 3354
Protein-tyrosine kinase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 133
Proteinase inhibitors
Cryptosporidium parvum, in vitro 2458
Plasmodium, man 3913
Proteinases
Cryptobia salmositica 1971
Entamoeba histolytica 2355, 2392
Leishmania 1051
Leishmania amazonensis 2462, 2969
parasites 3699
Plasmodium 2743, 3913
Plasmodium berghei 1696
Plasmodium falciparum 1405
drug development 583
Trichomonas vaginalis 2980
Trypanosoma 1051
Trypanosoma brucei 2699
Trypanosoma cruzi 3697
trypomastigotes 442
Proteins
Cryptosporidium parvum 1431
gene expression 1434
oocyst wall 2056
Eimeria tenella, micronemes 139
Entamoeba histolytica 2409
Leishmania amazonensis 783
Leishmania donovani 2067
Microspora, spores 1409-1410
Plasmodium falciparum 1060, 2460
Trichomonas vaginalis 1756
Trypanosoma brucei 2048, 3021
mitochondria 1057
Proteolysis, *Entamoeba histolytica,* colostrum, inhibition 2320
Proteophosphoglycan
Leishmania major 441
Leishmania mexicana, amastigotes 1775
Proterorhinus marmoratus
parasites, USA, epidemiology 2922
Sphaeromyxa sevastopoli, USA, new geographic records, imported infections 2922
Protozoa
animals, liver diseases 1290
aviary birds, general account 1284
Azerbaijan, books 4032
buffaloes, China, epidemiology 1483
cats, Taiwan, zoonoses 3196
cattle
China, epidemiology 1483
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 2095
cell invasion, reviews 1776
cells, host parasite relationships, reviews 1449
centrosomes, evolution 2273
Columba livia, Yugoslavia 3198
conferences 4026
Culicidae, immunity, reviews 1490
culture techniques, reviews 2201
cytokines, intestines 3258
Protozoa *cont.*
cytolysis 3032
defence mechanisms, reactive oxygen species, reviews 3287
Dicentrarchus labrax, Portugal, epidemiology 213
disease models, myocarditis, autoimmunity 3651
dogs
Taiwan, zoonoses 3196
USA, epidemiology 206
fishes 2247
flow cytometry 2863
freshwater fishes, Brazil 2923
game birds, drug therapy 864
immunocompromised hosts, man, reviews 1640
Labridae, UK 3201
livestock, pathology, reviews 1024
man
diagnosis 3476
reviews, intestines 2214
drug therapy, reviews, intestines 2214
Egypt, epidemiology 1948
general account 17
liver diseases 1290
molecular genetics, general account 3731
natural killer cells, reviews 3633
pathology, reviews 1024
plant extracts 2184
reviews, male genitalia 346
marine fishes, fish farming, Japan, reviews 21
metabolism, reviews, sulfur amino acids 3700
mice, natural killer cells, reviews 3633
Mustela erminea, Europe, keys 3799
Mustela nivalis, Europe, keys 3799
Phyllomedusa bicolor, drug therapy 2603
pigs
China, epidemiology 1482
Nepal, epidemiology 2487
predatory birds, USA, epidemiology 832
Sebastes mentella, Canada 1628
techniques, detection, faeces 3476
transfection, reviews 3376
water
conferences 4027
contamination 196
Protozoology, conferences 4026
PS-15
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 1151
Saimiri sciureus 1151
Saimiri sciureus, pharmacokinetics 3461
Toxoplasma gondii, rats 237
Psammomys obesus, *Leishmania major,* Algeria 2086
Pseudolynchia canariensis, *Haemoproteus columbae,* Brazil 3525
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, *Acanthamoeba castellanii,* contact lenses, adherence, *in vitro* 654
Pseudosciaena coibor, *Zschokkella pseudosciaena,* new species, India 2263
Psorophora ferox, *Amblyospora ferocis,* Argentina 217
Psorospermium
phylogeny 773
ribosomal RNA 773
Psorospermium haeckeli, crayfish, transmission 1820
Ptychadena mascareniensis, *Lankesterella ptychadeni,* new species, Kenya 1652
Ptyodactylus hasselquistii, *Schellackia ptyodactyli,* new species, Jordan 2622
Public health
global warming 2585
Leishmania, man, control 2510
Russia, environment 180
Puerto Rico, *Leishmania,* horses, new records 1273
Purine nucleosides
Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro 882
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, in vitro 882
Purine salvage, *Crithidia luciliae* 749
Purines
Crithidia luciliae, metabolism 2029
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 881
Putrescine, *Crithidia fasciculata,* uptake 3704
Putrescine uptake
Crithidia fasciculata, cationic diamidines, *in vitro* 3343
Leishmania infantum, cationic diamidines, *in vitro* 3343
Pyrazoles
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 257
synthesis 257
Pyrazolopyrimidines
Leishmania donovani 256
in vitro 257
synthesis 256-257
Pyridopyrimidones, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 3456
Pyrimethamine
analogues, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 1529
cycloguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum,* cross resistance 3112
mode of action 3904
Plasmodium
drug resistance 3904
East Africa, drug resistance 3862
mode of action 3904
Plasmodium falciparum
Cameroon, drug resistance 1169
drug resistance 2161, 3729
in vitro 3112
Gambia, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
India, drug resistance 2826
Malaysia, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
man 564, 1833, 2522, 3689, 3876
Papua New Guinea, drug resistance 1164
Tanzania, drug resistance 2161
Thailand
drug resistance 549
susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
Plasmodium vivax, man 2151
Sarcocystis neurona, horses 2780
techniques, determination, plasma 1144
toxicity
man 1879, 3221
mice 591
rats 3945
Toxoplasma gondii
man 30, 239, 1144, 1879, 2232, 2993, 3095, 3221-3222, 3840, 3869
mice 1154, 2241, 2812, 3882
rats 237
Pyrimethamine sulfadoxine
Plasmodium, man 848
Plasmodium falciparum
Côte d'Ivoire, drug resistance 3109
India, drug resistance 1167
Mali, drug resistance 1527
man 1174, 1849, 2499
pregnancy 544
Tanzania, drug resistance 2160, 2822
Pyrimidines
Eimeria, rabbits 824
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 881
Pyronaridine
mode of action 1176
Plasmodium falciparum
Aotus trivirgatus 1176
Cameroon, drug resistance 1169
China, drug resistance 870
mode of action 1176
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 3887
Pyrrhosoma nymphula, *Hoplorhynchus oligacanthus,* Norway 1288
Pyruvate dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3024
Pyruvate-ferredoxin oxidoreductase
Entamoeba histolytica 155, 2374
Giardia duodenalis 135
Qiuliling, *Eimeria tenella,* fowls 1159
Quantitative buffy coat, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1577
Quinapyramine, *Trypanosoma evansi,* Kenya, drug resistance 2528
Quinidine
mode of action 887
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro, mode of action 887
man 241, 2518, 3509

Quinidine *cont.*
toxicity, neuromuscular transmission 2190
Quinine
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, aquarium fishes 562
man, pharmacokinetics 254, 1521, 2168, 3453
mode of action 562, 3904
pharmacokinetics 1521, 2168, 3453
in vitro 3926
Plasmodium
drug resistance 3904
East Africa, drug resistance 3862
man 850
mode of action 3904
Plasmodium falciparum
Cameroon, drug resistance 1169
China, drug resistance 870
Côte d'Ivoire, drug resistance 3109, 3907
in vitro 1183, 1860-1861, 2799
India, drug resistance 2826
man 241, 549, 911, 1142, 1147, 1521, 1835, 2168, 2512, 2522, 3509
multiple drug resistance 2713
Vietnam, drug resistance 2159
toxicity, neuromuscular transmission 2190
Quinolines
derivatives
novel antiprotozoal agents 1189
synthesis 1854
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 862
reviews
mode of action 3460
resistance mechanisms 3460
Quinolones
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2533
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2533
mode of action 2533
R-phycoerythrin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2861
Rab GTPases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 453
Rabbits (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
coccidia, drug therapy 3448
Cryptosporidium parvum
immune response 3657
pathology 3657
Eimeria
control, reviews 1280
epidemiology, reviews 1280
India, epidemiology 824, 1476, 3806
Iraq 3523
Nepal 2243
prophylaxis 824
Eimeria flavescens
immunization 3298
pathology 3298
Eimeria intestinalis, strain differences 2068
Eimeria magna
drug therapy 1839
immunization 2007, 3301, 3304, 3638
pathogenesis 125
strain differences 2068
Eimeria stiedai, life history, schizogony 1243
Encephalitozoon
drug therapy 2242
USA 2242
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
experimental infections 1298
Germany, epidemiology 1804
immunity 1724
pathology 732, 1724, 2988
experimental infections 736
Switzerland 482
epidemiology 1452
Giardia duodenalis, China, host specificity 2444
Leishmania major, immunization 3364
Plasmodium falciparum, immunization 3289
Plasmodium knowlesi
immune response 2328
immunization 2328
Sarcocystis, pathogenesis, toxins 1385
toxicity
pentamidine 3120
propamidine 3120
Toxoplasma gondii, pathology, experimental infections 1722
Trypanosoma congolense, pathology 1381
Trypanosoma equiperdum, immune response 2642
Trypanosoma evansi, pathology 3322
Raccoon dogs, *Sarcocystis,* experimental infections 634
Races, *Perkinsus marinus,* reviews 1965
Radioactivity
Cryptosporidium, man, Russia 712
Eimeria cernae, oocysts 681
Radiography, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3220
Rainbow trout
amoebae, USA 2924
Cryptobia salmositica
immune response 61, 1971
immunization 61, 3647
Hexamita salmonis
haematology 3680
pathology 3680
parasites, control 1844
PKX, immunology 683
Protozoa, *New Zealand* 2468
Raja miraletus, *Myxidium giganteum,* Senegal, new host records 965
Rana temporaria, *Nyctotherus cordiformis,* DNA 2864
Random amplified polymorphic DNA
Eimeria intestinalis 2068
Eimeria magna 2068
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1298
Naegleria fowleri 3388
Toxoplasma gondii 2738, 3365
Trypanosoma, Anura, stability 1758
Randomized controlled trials, *Giardia duodenalis,* drug therapy, reviews 1513
Rangifer tarandus
Toxoplasma gondii
drug therapy 1710
susceptibility 1710
Rangifer tarandus caribou, *Trypanosoma,* Canada 2902
Rash, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man 3187
Rats (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
chloroquine, pharmacokinetics 263
Cryptosporidium
drug therapy 1838
infectivity 1624
Cryptosporidium parvum, immunocompromised hosts, immunotherapy 406
dapsone, *Toxoplasma gondii* 237
diminazene, pharmacokinetics 3886
Eimeria nieschulzi
resistance
BCG 88
Coxiella burnetii 88
zymosan 88
Entamoeba histolytica
immune response 2290
immunity, caecum 1986
immunization 2290
epiroprim, *Toxoplasma gondii* 237
Giardia duodenalis
drug therapy 1838
pathogenesis 1395
resistance, maternal nutrition 2666
Leishmania infantum, resistance 1687
Plasmodium berghei
disease models, congenital infection 2504
immune response 3630
immunity 3630
Plasmodium falciparum, drug therapy 3105
Plasmodium yoelii, cell invasion 787
PS-15, *Toxoplasma gondii* 237
pyrimethamine, *Toxoplasma gondii* 237
Sarcocystis rodentifelis, transmission 1128
toxicity
arteether 2550
meglumine antimonate 1544
pyrimethamine 3945
sodium stibogluconate 1544
Toxoplasma gondii
distribution, tissue cysts 3391
drug therapy 846
host parasite relationships, tissue cysts 3391
immune response, zinc 74
immunocompromised hosts
drug therapy 961
prophylaxis 961
prophylaxis 237, 846
transmission 3422
Trypanosoma brucei, drug therapy 3886
Trypanosoma congolense, drug therapy 3886
Trypanosoma cruzi
pathogenesis 1390
pathology 3973
Trypanosoma evansi
growth rate, drug resistance 569
immunization 104
immunotherapy 2682
transmission, feeding 3423
Rattus norvegicus, *Blastocystis ratti,* new species, Singapore 2264
Rattus rattus, protozoa, Chile, epidemiology 1798
Rayella rayi, *Petaurista magnificus,* immune response 2954
Reactive oxygen, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2634
Reactive oxygen species
protozoa, defence mechanisms, reviews 3287
Toxoplasma gondii, macrophages 3283
Receptors, *Leishmania donovani* 3372
Recombinant antigens
Entamoeba histolytica 1354
Leishmania infantum infantum 994, 2711
Neospora caninum 3266
Plasmodium falciparum 476, 2403
in vitro 366
Toxoplasma gondii 385, 1367, 3275
Trypanosoma cruzi 302
Recombinant DNA, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3371
Recombinant interferon, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* immunocompromised hosts 406
Recombinant interleukin 15, *Toxoplasma gondii* 394
Recombinant proteins
Crithidia fasciculata 475
Cryptosporidium parvum 1433
Entamoeba histolytica 371, 2712
Leishmania donovani, amastigotes 145
Leishmania mexicana 1750
Myxozoa, proliferative kidney disease 2729
Plasmodium berghei, merozoites 2674
Plasmodium falciparum 2006, 3289
Plasmodium knowlesi 2328
Plasmodium vivax 1328, 3604
Trichomonas vaginalis 1419
Trypanosoma brucei 1749
Trypanosoma cruzi 134, 756, 1046
Recombinant vaccines
Babesia bigemina, reviews 1371
Babesia bovis
antigens 1347
reviews 1371
Giardia duodenalis 3645
Leishmania major 3293
Plasmodium berghei 105
merozoites 2674
Plasmodium chabaudi 95
Plasmodium falciparum 107, 403, 716-717, 2672, 2675
Plasmodium vivax 3643
Plasmodium yoelii 1007, 1700, 3292
Theileria parva
antigens 1347
reviews 1371
Recrudescence, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man, drug resistance 1173
Red Queen hypothesis, parasitism, sexual reproduction 1444
Relapse, *Plasmodium vivax,* man 477
Remote sensing
Phlebotomus papatasi, Middle East 2134
Plasmodium, Mexico, transmission 2133

Repellents
Anopheles
Ecuador, soaps 3150
Peru, soaps 3150
Repetitive DNA
Entamoeba histolytica 2404
Trypanosoma cruzi 479
Reporter genes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 760
Reports
Tunisia, Institut Pasteur de Tunis 4021
World Health Organization 3207
Reproduction, *Cryptosporidium baileyi,* fowls 3961
Reptiles
Cryptosporidium
diagnosis 4004
reviews 19
haemoprotozoa, general account 20
parasites
general account 18
zoological gardens, reviews 1133
zoonoses 3850
Research
animal health, information technology, Nigeria, reviews 26
coccidia 310
Neospora caninum 310
parasites
Japan, reviews 3179
livestock, Kenya 3184
parasitology
France, INRA 1248
Lithuania 1247
Plasmodium, man 3853
Theileria parva, cattle, Kenya 3185
Toxoplasma gondii 310
Trypanosoma, cattle, Kenya 3185
veterinary parasitology
Japan 309
technology transfer, reviews 25
Reservoir hosts, *Leishmania,* reviews 2506
Resistance
Babesia bovis, cattle 3282
Babesia microti, mice, environmental factors 1001
Cryptosporidium parvum, immunocompromised hosts, mice 1004
Eimeria nieschulzi
rats
BCG 88
Coxiella burnetii 88
zymosan 88
Eimeria tenella
fowls
BCG 88
Coxiella burnetii 88
zymosan 88
Eimeria vermiformis
immunocompromised hosts, mice, β-glucan 3280
mice
BCG 88
Coxiella burnetii 88
zymosan 88
Entamoeba histolytica, man, Mexico, major histocompatibility complex 392
Giardia duodenalis 3632
rats, maternal nutrition 2666
Leishmania infantum, rats 1687
Leishmania major
mice 968, 2664, 2976, 3629
genetics 2312
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, reviews 1989
Plasmodium
man
genes 1992
reviews 3277
α-thalassaemia, man, Vanuatu 1002
Plasmodium falciparum
α-thalassaemia, man, Vanuatu 1003
β-thalassaemia, man 3710
Plasmodium vivax, α-thalassaemia, man, Vanuatu 1003
Theileria buffeli, Anaplasma marginale, cattle 2973
Theileria sergenti, cattle 92
Toxoplasma gondii
mice 89, 386, 969, 1978
reviews 3246
Resistance *cont.*
Trypanosoma, cattle 3631
Trypanosoma brucei, man 1692
Trypanosoma congolense, goats, diet 3284
Resistance mechanisms
aminoquinolines, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2527, 3111
amodiaquine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1196, 3110
arsenicals, *Leishmania major* 1076
chloroquine
Plasmodium 3904, 3913
Plasmodium berghei 3906
Plasmodium chabaudi 2824
Plasmodium falciparum 873, 3906
cycloguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3729
5-fluoroorotate, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3917
mefloquine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 769
pentamidine, *Leishmania* 2823
proguanil, *Plasmodium* 3904
pyrimethamine
Plasmodium 3904
Plasmodium falciparum 2161, 3729
quinine, *Plasmodium* 3904
sulfadoxine
Plasmodium 3904
Plasmodium falciparum 3898
Respiration, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 2073
Restriction endonuclease analysis
Entamoeba histolytica 2066
Giardia duodenalis 2444
Restriction fragment length polymorphism
Acanthamoeba 1763
molecular taxonomy 776
Cryptosporidium wrairi 3387
Leishmania 485
Leishmania donovani 1762
Microspora 2576
Plasmodium falciparum 160
Sarcocystis gigantea 2740
Toxoplasma gondii, pathogenicity 3365
Trypanosoma gambiense 3739
Retinoblastoma-like proteins, *Entamoeba histolytica,* trophozoites 2372
Retinochoroiditis
Toxoplasma gondii
elderly patients 3328
man 1924
Retinol, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 686
Retinopathy, hydroxychloroquine, systemic lupus erythematosus 2186
Retrotransposons, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1077
Reunion
Plasmodium
Anopheles, history 820
man
epidemiology
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
surveillance 816
Reverse transcriptase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2052
Reviews
Acanthamoeba
man 344, 1945, 3317, 3536
drug therapy 3095
animal health, research, information technology, Nigeria 26
Anophryoides haemophila, Homarus americanus 3205
antimalarials 3462
pregnancy 1881
antiprotozoal agents, mode of action 2166
Apicomplexa, extrachromosomal DNA 3730
artemisinin 3914
Babesia
cattle, immunodiagnosis 1363
man 22
Babesia bigemina, recombinant vaccines 1371
Babesia bovis, recombinant vaccines 1371
Balamuthia, man 3317
Reviews *cont.*
Blastocystis hominis, man 946
ciliates, pathogenicity 422
Ciliophora, prokaryotes, interactions 3545
cladistics 966
coccidia
biochemistry 3346
phylogeny 3231
Cryptosporidium 343
human immunodeficiency virus, man 32
man
diagnosis 81
epidemiology 3768
immunodiagnosis 81
reptiles 19
ruminants 1636
Cryptosporidium parvum
man 1608, 2608, 2929, 3536
USA 509
culture techniques
Plasmodium falciparum 2202
protozoa 2201
Cyclospora, man 348, 1608
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man 3536
dapsone 553
diarrhoea, man 3534
diclazuril, food, drug residues 588
diseases, fishes, drug therapy 2156
DNA vaccines 2982
Eimeria
drug resistance 3113
fowls, immune response 3596
rabbits
control 1280
epidemiology 1280
Encephalitozoon hellem, man, drug therapy 3095
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1649
Entamoeba, encystment 4005
Entamoeba histolytica
antiprotozoal agents, development 782
man 3536
pathogenicity 1389
Vietnam 2927
metabolism 782
molecular genetics 768
pathogenesis 1033
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1649
foodborne diseases, food irradiation 286
free living amoebae 3317
Giardia
man
diagnosis 81
immunodiagnosis 81
ruminants 1636
Giardia duodenalis
cellular biology 677
man 948, 3536
drug therapy 1513
Poland 2756
Glossina, Africa, control 1135
Goussia carpelli, Cyprinus carpio 339
Haemosporida, birds, ecology 2075
Hepatozoon
arthropods 2259
vertebrates 2259
Hepatozoon canis, dogs 1621
Isospora
domestic animals 3535
man 1608, 3535
pigs 3535
primates 3535
Isospora belli, man 3536
Ixodidae, tickborne diseases 523
Kinetoplastida, glycolysis 1048
Leishmania
dogs, drug therapy 1841
drug resistance 1165
heat shock proteins 3706
host parasite relationships, skin 2461
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2936
India 1300
pathogenesis 361
immunopathology 2333
man
America 2472

Reviews *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
man *cont.*
Brazil, immunization 2325
children 3211
control 1095
diagnosis 2575
drug therapy 547, 1141, 2514, 3438
epidemiology 1095
immune response 1976
pathology, skin lesions 2336
treatment 2513
mice, immunology 2279
molecular genetics 2400
reservoir hosts 2506
sterol metabolism 1050
T lymphocytes 684
Leishmania amazonensis, DNA probes 3728
Leishmania braziliensis, man, immunodiagnosis 3621
Leishmania donovani
man
Egypt 3213
India 3206
Leishmania infantum
control 1108
population dynamics 1108
Leishmania infantum chagasi, man, immunodiagnosis 3621
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, Egypt 3213
Leishmania major, mice, immune response 69-71
Microspora
Culicidae 2200
human immunodeficiency virus, man 660, 957, 959
man 345, 3536
diagnosis 300
Myxozoa, fishes 14
Naegleria, man 3317
Naegleria fowleri, man 3536
Neospora caninum
animals 652
cattle 1289
abortion 2690
dogs 1289
nitric oxide, macrophages 2956
Nosema corneum, man, drug therapy 3095
opportunistic infections, human immunodeficiency virus, man, developing countries 362
parasites
Amphibia, zoological gardens 1133
animals, sex differences 1769
birds, zoological gardens 1132
Camelidae 937
Canidae, zoological gardens 933
carnivores, zoological gardens 931
ecology 1770
emus 1131
Felidae, zoological gardens 933
genetics, zoonoses 53
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 2030
goats, drug therapy 2808
host parasite relationships
biodiversity 3749-3751
evolution 3750
immune response 59
immunology, zoonoses 53
Japan, research 3179
livestock, integrated control 2555
man 3207
Russia, epidemiology 183
USSR, epidemiology 183
vaccines 1366
molecular taxonomy 777
ostriches 1131
reptiles, zoological gardens 1133
rheas 1131
Sus scrofa 928
T helper cells 2955
T4 lymphocytes 2955
Tayassuidae 928
zoo animals 942
parasitism, developmental stability 1445
parasitology 3501
animal testing alternatives 3497

Reviews *cont.*
Perkinsus marinus
Crassostrea virginica
control 2139
immunity 1988
infectivity 1987
pathology 2012
resistance 1989
susceptibility 1987
transmission 1987
culture techniques 2203
races 1965
Plasmodium
Aedes, development 1913
Anopheles
development 1913
infectivity 1500
Madagascar, transmission 817
Anopheles funestus, Comoros, transmission 815
Anopheles gambiae, Comoros, transmission 815
artemisinin, mode of action 1188
cell invasion 1777
control 2140, 2508
Culicidae, host parasite relationships 1496
DNA vaccines 1012
drug therapy 2140
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 1089
extrachromosomal DNA 471
haemoglobin catabolism 2702
human immunodeficiency virus, man, interactions 1291
immune response 68
man
Brazil, epidemiology 728
Comoros, epidemiology 187
control 3852
diagnosis 3480
drug resistance, antimalarials 1171
drug therapy 548, 2150
Europe 3788
immunization 1995, 3297, 3641
immunodiagnosis 3480
Madagascar
control 817
epidemiology 817
Mauritius, epidemiology 187
prophylaxis 3433
resistance 3277
Reunion, epidemiology 187
Seychelles, epidemiology 187
transmission, climatic change 3081
Vietnam 2927
oxidative stress 988
T lymphocytes 684
transfection 1066
transmission blocking vaccines 1994
Plasmodium falciparum
antifolates 2841
Côte d'Ivoire, drug resistance, chloroquine 3905
drug resistance, chloroquine 567
man 3212
antigenic variation 1993
Comoros
control 815
epidemiology 815
epidemiology, genetic diversity 199
Europe 3788
immune evasion 1993
immune response 1993, 3250
immunization 723, 3295
immunopathology 1018
Mayotte
control 814
epidemiology 814
pathogenesis 1037
pathology 3324
vaccine development 2329
vaccines 1697
pathogenesis 2345
Plasmodium vivax
drug resistance
chloroquine 1523
primaquine 1168

Reviews *cont.*
Plasmodium yoelii, mice, DNA vaccines 3290
protozoa
cell invasion 1776
cells, host parasite relationships 1449
Culicidae, immunity 1490
defence mechanisms, reactive oxygen species 3287
human immunodeficiency virus, man 355
immunocompromised hosts, man 1640
livestock, pathology 1024
man 1920, 3208, 3210
Canada, zoonoses 531
diagnosis, intestines 2214
drug therapy, intestines 2214
immune response 1667
male genitalia 346
natural killer cells 3633
pathology 1024
marine fishes, fish farming, Japan 21
metabolism, sulfur amino acids 3700
mice, natural killer cells 3633
transfection 3376
quinolines
mode of action 3460
resistance mechanisms 3460
Sarcocystis 24
man 1608
India, zoonoses 1507
Sarcocystis neurona, horses 2237
Sarcomastigophora, prokaryotes, interactions 3545
sexually transmitted diseases, animals 1129
Theileria, lymphocytes, host parasite relationships 3393
Theileria annulata
cattle
China
drug therapy 3302
immunization 3302
Theileria parva, recombinant vaccines 1371
toxicity
antimalarials, man 1208
antiprotozoal agents
animals 1210
man 1210
mefloquine, man 2193
Toxoplasma gondii 3215, 3217, 3237, 3245-3249, 3271, 3278-3279, 3291, 3306, 3331-3332, 3365-3370, 3457, 3472, 3500
animals 23
antigens 3249
antiprotozoal agents 3457
bradyzoites 1240
cats
diagnosis 2579
immunodiagnosis 2579
cytokines 3247
drug therapy 847
genetic polymorphism 1325
human immunodeficiency virus
man 3551, 3557
diagnosis 3217
drug therapy 3217
encephalitis 656
immune response 66-67, 3291
immunity 3279
immunization 3291
immunocompromised hosts
man 3557
immune response 2957
immunogenetics 3278
laboratory animals, experimental infections 342
man 23
drug therapy 3095, 3861
immunotherapy 3861
pathogenesis 3002
mice
immune response 2965
immunity 2670
mixed infections 3215
molecular genetics 763
pathogenesis 3278
pets, zoonoses 1823

Reviews *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
resistance 3246
T lymphocytes 3249
Trichomonas vaginalis
evolution, organelles 2276
man
diagnosis 3992
pathogenesis 3992
pathogenesis 2345
tropical diseases, gender 4020
Trypanosoma
antigenic variation 972
cattle, Africa, control 1135, 3884
drug resistance 1165
glycosomes 1396
livestock, pathology, host reproduction 1023
man
Africa 947
diagnosis 1064
drug therapy 1141, 3438
epidemiology 1064
polyamine metabolism 1049
T lymphocytes 684
variant surface glycoproteins 696, 1063
Trypanosoma brucei
sterol metabolism 1050
variant surface glycoproteins 433
Trypanosoma cruzi
blood transfusion, control 2509
cruzipain 3016
man
control 1095
drug therapy 1141, 2800
epidemiology 1095
immunodiagnosis 3621
immunopathology 3650
mortality 3665
pathogenesis 2021-2022
pathology 3318, 3665
sterol metabolism 1050
Trypanosoma gambiense
genomes 1061
man
control 1095
epidemiology 1095
pathology 3318
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
genomes 1061
man
control 1095
epidemiology 1095
pathology 3318
Trypanosomatidae
cell signalling 1052
phosphoribosyltransferases 3344
protein kinase 1053
protein phosphatases 1053
protein phosphorylation 1053
veterinary parasitology
molecular genetics 3362
research, technology transfer 25
Rhacodactylus leachianus
Haemogregarina
New Caledonia
new geographic records 645
new host records 645
Plasmodium
New Caledonia
new geographic records 645
new host records 645
Rheas, parasites, reviews 1131
Rheumatoid arthritis, *Plasmodium,* man, West Africa 1293
Rheumatology, antimalarials 2171-2174, 2186-2187
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
behaviour, feeding 2123
Malawi, control 3952
Theileria parva
development 3492
techniques, detection 2860
transmission 223-224
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, *Babesia orientalis,* China 2947
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, *Babesia canis,* transmission, host specificity 1029
Rhithropanopeus harrisi tridentata, *Cephaloidophora rhithropanopei,* new species, Black Sea 1316
Rhodnius pictipes, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Brazil, transmission 3672
Rhodnius prolixus
South America, control 283
Trypanosoma cruzi
azadirachtin 2554
control, transgenic symbiont bacteria 3160
growth factors, *in vitro* 527
Rhombomys opimus
Leishmania major
Iran
reservoir hosts 1126
zoonoses 1825
Rhoptry-associated proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2313
Rhoptry proteins
Babesia 3738
Babesia bigemina 466, 3590
Babesia bovis 56
Plasmodium falciparum 685, 2006
Ribonucleoprotein complexes, *Trypanosoma brucei* 451
Ribosomal DNA
Adelphamoeba galeacystis 3565
Anophryoides haemophila 767
Didascalus thorntoni 3565
Entamoeba histolytica 2066, 2407, 2719
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 3743
Leishmania herreri 483
Microspora 1437, 1441
Myxozoa 1437
Naegleria 3565
Naegleria minor 1764
Nucleospora salmonis 3569
Paratetramitus jugosus 3565
Perkinsus marinus 3568
Plasmodium 1488
Tetrahymena empidokyrea 675
Trypanosoma cruzi 2631, 3375
Willaertia magna 1764
Ribosomal phosphoprotein P0, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1075
Ribosomal proteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3025
Ribosomal RNA
Acanthamoeba 2736
Acanthamoeba castellanii 1426
Acanthamoeba griffini 1065
Crithidia fasciculata, dissociation 140
Dermocystidium 773
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1440, 1452
Ichthyophonus 773
Leishmania infantum 3382
Nosema ceranae 41
Pentatrichomonas hominis 3742
Plasmodium 1488
Plasmodium berghei 2049, 3019
Plasmodium falciparum 470, 2169, 2439
sporozoites 1751
Psorospermium 773
rosette agent 773
Toxoplasma gondii 771
Trichomonas gallinae 3742
Trichomonas tenax 1423, 3742
Trichomonas vaginalis 3742
Tritrichomonas foetus 3742
Tritrichomonas mobilensis 3742
Tritrichomonas suis 3742
Trypanosoma cruzi 1071
Rifabutin
Toxoplasma gondii
in vitro 242
mice 242, 2812, 3882
Rifampicin, *Leishmania infantum infantum,* man 1607
Rift Valley fever virus, *Plasmodium berghei, Anopheles stephensi,* interactions 1121
Risk factors, *Entamoeba histolytica,* man 3686
Rissoa splendida, *Nematopsis legeri,* Black Sea, new host records 671
RNA
Leishmania, mitochondria 1428
Trichomonas vaginalis, viruses 1070
Trypanosoma brucei, spliced leader 1059
RNA editing
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 167
Trypanosoma 3358
Trypanosoma brucei 451, 3359, 3720
ATPase subunit 6 1429
RNA polymerase, *Leishmania* 2709
RNA probes
Neospora 1574
Plasmodium 912
RNA viruses
Leishmania 1425
Leishmania major, genomes 1069
Ro 47-7737
Plasmodium berghei, mice 1870
Plasmodium vivax, in vitro 1870
Robenidine, *Eimeria,* Germany, drug resistance 3908
Rodents
Cryptosporidium muris, Brazil 364
parasites, zoonoses 530
Romania, *Sarcocystis porcifelis, Sus scrofa,* new records 631
Rosculus ithacus, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Czech Republic 3203
Rosette agent
phylogeny 773
ribosomal RNA 773
Rosette formation, *Plasmodium ovale,* erythrocytes 1393
Rumen protozoa
bacteria, sheep, symbionts 1931
buffaloes
Egypt 328
monensin 3191
cattle, Egypt 328
Cervus nippon taiouanus, Taiwan 2905
sheep, Egypt 328
Ruminants (*see also* buffaloes, cattle, deer, goats, sheep and other common names and named genera)
Cryptosporidium, reviews 1636
Giardia, reviews 1636
Rupicapra rupicapra, *Sarcocystis cornagliai,* new species, Austria 666
Russia
Babesia
Dermacentor marginatus, transmission 1818
horses, epidemiology 1818
Hyalomma marginatum, transmission 1818
Cryptosporidium
man
epidemiology 3791, 3793
fallout 712
pigs, epidemiology 3791
Giardia, man, statistics 1783
Lankesteria cyrtocephala, new species, *Dendrodoa grossularia* 667
Lankesteria levinei, new species, *Ascidia callosa* 667
parasites
animals, epidemiology 180
man
epidemiology 180
reviews 183
Stizostedion lucioperca 1627
Plasmodium falciparum, man, imported infections 1600
Plasmodium vivax, man, imported infections 1600
Toxoplasma gondii, man 1268
Rutilus rutilus
parasites, Finland, epidemiology 3071
Pleistophora mirandellae, pathology 413
S951
Trichomonas vaginalis
in vitro 2803
man 2803
Saccamoeba marina, new species, marine sediments, UK 3564
Saguinus labiatus, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Denmark, zoological gardens 3190
Saguinus oedipus, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Denmark, zoological gardens 3190
Sahel, irrigation, human diseases, development projects 2793
Saimiri boliviensis, *Plasmodium vivax,* immunization 2673
Saimiri sciureus
atovaquone, pharmacokinetics 3461

Saimiri sciureus *cont.*
dapsone, pharmacokinetics 3461
Plasmodium falciparum
drug therapy 1151, 3461
immunization 1369, 2672, 2675
infectivity 3635
proguanil, pharmacokinetics 3461
PS-15, pharmacokinetics 3461
Toxoplasma gondii, pathology 3659
Salicylates
Plasmodium falciparum, man 281
toxicity, man 281
Salinomycin
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 1519
drug residues, eggs, tissues 885
Eimeria
fowls 245, 1157, 2817
Germany, drug resistance 568, 3908
sheep 3883
Eimeria bovis, cattle 2485
feeds, analytical methods 270
techniques, determination, eggs, tissues 885
toxicity, fowls 892
Salmo gairdneri (*see* rainbow trout)
Salmo salar
Paramoeba, Irish Republic, epidemiology 518
protozoa
control 2497
Finland, fish farms, epidemiology 2497
Sphaerospora truttae, UK, epidemiology 3073
Salmo trutta
parasites, control 1844
protozoa
control 2497
Finland, fish farms, epidemiology 2497
Sphaerospora, diagnosis 2580
Salmonidae
Ceratomyxa shasta, diagnosis 1911
Microspora
diagnosis 1437
molecular taxonomy 1437
Myxozoa
diagnosis 1437
molecular taxonomy 1437
Salt, *Chilodonella hexasticha* 2497
Salvelinus fontinalis, *Cryptobia salmositica,* immune response 1971
São Tomé and Principe
Plasmodium falciparum
man
blood lipids 1731
epidemiology 1463
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 1463
Sarcocystis
Accipiter gentilis, Czech Republic, epidemiology 644
bacteria, pigs, interactions 1638
Bison, Poland, epidemiology 829
buffaloes, Cambodia, epidemiology 3810
cattle
abortion 3516
Cambodia, epidemiology 3810
Vietnam, epidemiology 1472
Dasypus novemcinctus, USA 9
Didelphidae, Mexico 2244
Didelphis virginiana, USA 2773
dogs
experimental infections 634, 1472
pathology 1385
horses, equine protozoal myelitis 3
life history 678
man
diagnosis 4000
India, zoonoses, reviews 1507
reviews 1608
Thailand, epidemiology 502
meat, China 3812
morphology 636, 678
cystozoites 3515
Mustela erminea, Germany, new geographic records 3799
Mustela nivalis, Germany, new geographic records 3799
nomenclature 678
Sarcocystis *cont.*
Parus major, Czech Republic, transmission 644
Phoca sibirica, Germany, zoological gardens 2914
rabbits, pathogenesis, toxins 1385
raccoon dogs, experimental infections 634
reviews 24
sheep
diagnosis 2065
pathology 1715, 3677
encephalomyelitis 2688
Synceros caffer, South Africa 3515
ultrastructure, cyst wall 3515
Sarcocystis arieticanis
DNA probes 2065
sheep, Japan, new geographic records 1613
ultrastructure, cyst wall 1613
Sarcocystis bovifelis, ultrastructure, cell cycle 2625
Sarcocystis cameli
Camelus dromedarius
pathology 3315
Saudi Arabia 3315
Sarcocystis capracanis
goats
haematology 2026, 2370
India 3514
ultrastructure, cyst wall 1657
Sarcocystis cornagliai, new species, *Rupicapra rupicapra,* Austria 666
Sarcocystis cruzi
cattle, experimental infections 635
survival
humidity, sporocysts 1584
temperature, sporocysts 1584
ultrastructure, cyst wall 1657
zebu, Germany, zoological gardens 636
Sarcocystis equicanis
donkeys, Turkey, new records 927
horses, Turkey, new records 927
Sarcocystis falcatula
horses
control 2932
pathology 2932
Sarcocystis fayeri
donkeys, Turkey, new records 927
horses, Turkey, new records 927
ultrastructure, cyst wall 1657
Sarcocystis fusiformis, antigens 3263, 3610
Sarcocystis gigantea
DNA probes 2065
genetic diversity 2740
sheep, Turkey, epidemiology 1481
Sarcocystis gracilis, zebu, Germany, zoological gardens 636
Sarcocystis hircicanis, ultrastructure, cyst wall 1657
Sarcocystis hirsuta, zebu, Germany, zoological gardens 636
Sarcocystis hominis
man, India, zoonoses, reviews 1507
zebu, Germany, zoological gardens 636
Sarcocystis levinei, buffaloes, Turkey, epidemiology 1480
Sarcocystis miescheriana
antigens 1333
pigs, India, epidemiology 1333, 1473
Sus scrofa, Lithuania 634
ultrastructure, cyst wall 1657
Sarcocystis mihoensis, new species, sheep, Japan 2623
Sarcocystis moulei
cats, transmission 1915
goats, Afghanistan, epidemiology 1915
life history 1915
Sarcocystis muris
mice, pathology 1726-1727
ultrastructure
cell cycle 2625
nuclei 2626
Sarcocystis neurona
horses
drug therapy 2780
encephalitis 1614
experimental infections 2773
general account 929
myeloencephalitis 2773
reviews 2237
Sarcocystis neurona *cont.*
horses *cont.*
USA
epidemiology 2103-2106, 2773
myeloencephalitis 2780
Junco hyemalis, experimental infections 2773
Melopsittacus undulatus, experimental infections 2773
mice, pathogenesis, animal models 3690
Passer domesticus, experimental infections 2773
Sarcocystis phoeniconaii, new species, *Phoeniconaias minor,* Germany 1315
Sarcocystis porcifelis
pigs, India, new geographic records 1473
Sus scrofa, Romania, new records 631
Sarcocystis rodentifelis, rats, transmission 1128
Sarcocystis suihominis
antigens 1333
man, India, zoonoses, reviews 1507
pigs, India, epidemiology 1333, 1473
Sus scrofa, Lithuania 634
Sarcocystis tenella
antigens 977
DNA probes 2065
sheep
haematology 2368
immunodiagnosis 977
Turkey, epidemiology 1481
ultrastructure, cyst wall 1657
Sarcomastigophora
Carassius carassius, ultrastructure 3574
prokaryotes, interactions, reviews 3545
Sardinella maderensis, *Sphaeromyxa balbiani,* Senegal, new host records 965
Sarotherodon galilaeus
Henneguya branchialis
Burkina Faso
new geographic records 3233
new host records 3233
Saudi Arabia
Eimeria schmidti, new species, *Acanthodactylus schmidti* 3230
Leishmania
man 1834
bone marrow 2027
epidemiology 2090
Procavia capensis 1934
Leishmania aethiopica, Procavia capensis, zoonoses 3427
Leishmania tropica
man, epidemiology 2788
Phlebotomus sergenti 2788
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 127
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 3901, 3903
man, case reports 3903
Sarcocystis cameli, Camelus dromedarius 3315
Toxoplasma gondii
Herpestes edwardsi, zoonoses 1824
man, hearing impairment 2016
Sauroleishmania senegalensis
Sergentomyia dubia, Senegal 220
Tarentola annularis, Senegal 220
Sauroleishmania tarentolae
drug resistance, arsenicals 3026
glutamate dehydrogenase 3017
glutamylcysteine synthetase 3026
guide RNA 167, 2398, 3017
transfection 923
Sceloporus poinsetti, *Trypanosoma poinsetti,* new species, USA 37
Schellackia ptyodactyli, new species, *Ptyodactylus hasselquistii,* Jordan 2622
Schistosoma mansoni, *Leishmania infantum infantum,* hamsters, interactions 3214
Sciaenops ocellatus, *Cryptosporidium,* pathology 119
Scincella lateralis, *Eimeria scincellae,* new species, USA 2619
Scophthalmus maximus
Glugea caulleryi, immune response 993
Tetramicra brevifilum, immune response 993
Scopolamine, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 856
SDS-PAGE, parasites 3965

Sea birds, parasites, ecology 2787
Sea of Japan, *Steinella armata,* new species, Tricladida 3572
Sea water
Cryptosporidium parvum, survival 3745
Giardia muris, survival 3745
Sebastes fasciatus
Eimeriidae, Canada, new host records 1628
Myxidium incurvatum, Canada, new host records 1628
Sebastes mentella, protozoa, Canada 1628
Secnidazole, *Giardia duodenalis,* man 1512
Secretory dense granule organelles, *Toxoplasma gondii,* pathogenesis 3332
Secretory proteinases, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2392
Selenium, *Eimeria,* sheep 3883
Self help, *Leishmania braziliensis,* man 2858
Semduramicin, *Cryptosporidium baileyi,* fowls 1519
Senegal
Bipteria admiranda, Spondyiliosoma cantharus, new host records 965
Eimeria spari, new species, *Sparus caeruleostictus* 1653
Entamoeba histolytica, man, case reports 1923
Leishmania, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1304
Leishmania major
man, case reports, diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis 629
Phlebotomus duboscqi 220
Leptotheca elongata, Merluccius senegalensis, new host records 965
Leptotheca lutjani, new species, *Lutjanus fulgens* 965
Leptotheca pegusae, new species, *Pegusa lascaris* 965
Myxidium abudefdufi, new species, *Abudefduf marginatus* 965
Myxidium elopsi, new species, *Elops senegalensis* 965
Myxidium giganteum, Raja miraletus, new host records 965
Myxobolus exiguus, Mugil cephalus 3232
Myxobolus goreensis, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 3232
Myxobolus hannensis, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 3232
Myxobolus muelleri, Mugil cephalus 3232
Myxobolus raibauti, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 3232
Neonosemoides tilapiae, new genus, *Tilapia guineensis* 40
Plasmodium
Anopheles 3077
transmission 3824
man
control 851
epidemiology 3077, 3824
Plasmodium falciparum
man
costs, hospitalization 350
epidemiology 507
Sauroleishmania senegalensis
Sergentomyia dubia 220
Tarentola annularis 220
Sphaeromyxa balbiani
Abudefduf marginatus, new host records 965
Sardinella maderensis, new host records 965
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology, pregnancy 2757
Trypanosoma vivax, horses, epidemiology 3409
Zschokkella mugilidae, new species, *Mugil capurii* 965
Sensitivity, techniques, testing, monensin 3450
Septata intestinalis
albendazole, *in vitro* 1438
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 3974
USA 357
man
drug therapy 357
Septata intestinalis *cont.*
man *cont.*
pathology 357
phylogeny 158
proteins, spores 1410
ribosomal DNA 1441
synonyms 1317
tubulin 158, 1438
Sequestration, *Plasmodium coatneyi, Macaca mulatta,* brain, subcutaneous tissues 1030
Sergentomyia dubia, *Sauroleishmania senegalensis,* Senegal 220
Sergentomyia minuta, *Adelina,* Yugoslavia 1632
Serine metabolism
Plasmodium falciparum, erythrocytes 3009
Plasmodium knowlesi, erythrocytes 3009
Serine proteinases, *Plasmodium falciparum,* parasitophorous vacuole 1054
Serine repeat antigen
Plasmodium falciparum 476, 2675
Plasmodium vivax 143
Serinus canarius, *Lankesterella,* USA, mortality 2341
Seriola lalandi, *Microsporidium seriolae,* diagnosis 293
Seriola quinqueradiata, *Microsporidium seriolae,* diagnosis 293
Serological surveys
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Kenya 685
Papua New Guinea 685
Serrasalmus striolatus, *Henneguya striolata,* new species, Brazil 1319
Serum, *Trypanosoma gambiense, in vitro* 1771
Setonix brachyurus
Macropodinium baldense, new species, Australia 674
Macropodinium moiri, new species, Australia 674
Macropodinium setonixum, new species, Australia 674
Sewage
Balantidium, Belarus, cysts 3957
Cryptosporidium, Israel 3847
Cryptosporidium parvum, UK 3848
Giardia, Belarus, cysts 3957
Giardia duodenalis
Israel 3847
UK 3848
protozoa, Jordan 2135
Sewage effluent
Cryptosporidium parvum, techniques, detection 1890
Giardia duodenalis, techniques, detection 1890
Sex differences, parasites, animals, reviews 1769
Sexual selection
host parasite relationships 2455
evolution 2456
Sexually transmitted diseases, animals, reviews 1129
Seychelles
Entamoeba histolytica, man, control 1889
Giardia intestinalis, man, control 1889
Isospora gardneri, new species, *Phelsuma astriata astriata* 3228
Isospora ladiguensis, new species, *Phelsuma sundbergi ladiguensis* 3228
Isospora seychellensis, new species, *Mabuya seychellensis* 3228
Isospora tigris, new species, *Calumma tigris* 3228
Plasmodium
man
epidemiology
bibliographies 314
reviews 187
history 820
Sézary syndrome, *Leishmania major,* man, Mali, case reports 321
Sheep
Babesia, China, morphology 3236
Babesia motasi, India 16
Babesia ovis
experimental infections 1583
Sheep *cont.*
Babesia ovis cont.
haematology 2369
Turkey, epidemiology 3063
Besnoitia caprae, susceptibility 3804
coccidia
intensive husbandry 2100
Pakistan 1928
Trichostrongylidae, interactions, albendazole 2610
Cryptosporidium
Canada, epidemiology 3410
Egypt, epidemiology 203
Malaysia, diarrhoea 2486
Eimeria
Benin, control 3856
drug therapy 3856, 3883
Greece 2
India, epidemiology 3807
pathology 409
Poland, control 3883
treatment 3883
Eimeria gilruthi, pathology 49
Giardia
Brazil 2908
oocysts, Brazil 2907
Spain, epidemiology 204
Giardia intestinalis, Canada, epidemiology 3410
Ir-(COD)-pentamidine tetraphenylborate, pharmacokinetics 1532
Neospora caninum
pathology 3323
experimental infections 1388
UK, abortion 2023
netobimin, pharmacokinetics, pregnancy 3125
rumen protozoa
bacteria, symbionts 1931
Egypt 328
Sarcocystis
China 3812
diagnosis 2065
pathology 1715, 3677
encephalomyelitis 2688
Sarcocystis arieticanis, Japan, new geographic records 1613
Sarcocystis gigantea, Turkey, epidemiology 1481
Sarcocystis mihoensis, new species, Japan 2623
Sarcocystis tenella
haematology 2368
immunodiagnosis 977
Turkey, epidemiology 1481
Theileria hirci
immune response 3583
India 16
Theileria ovis, drug therapy 1156
tickborne diseases, control 3428
Toxoplasma gondii
Africa, epidemiology 828
China, epidemiology 3813
Germany, epidemiology 210, 2779
Greece, epidemiology 208
immunization 2971
immunodiagnosis 385, 1352, 2971
immunotherapy, congenital infection 109
prophylaxis 1511
Spain, epidemiology 1352
Turkey, epidemiology 2776, 2782-2783
Uruguay, economic aspects 2609
Trypanosoma
Gambia, epidemiology 827
Ghana, epidemiology 2303
immunodiagnosis 2303, 3618
Nigeria 3618
epidemiology 3618
Uganda 1617
Trypanosoma brucei, drug therapy 1532
Trypanosoma congolense
immune response, haemagglutinins 702
pathology 2684, 3693
diet 3670
dietary protein 2685
susceptibility 2684
Trypanosoma evansi
diagnosis 298

Sheep *cont.*
Trypanosoma evansi cont.
haematology 428
immunological deficiency 3312
pathology 417, 1725
Trypanosoma vivax
haematology 2371
Nigeria, epidemiology 1475
Sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 740, 1046, 1058
Sicamugil cascasia, *Kudoa cascasia,* new species, India 2272
Siderophores
mode of action 262
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 261
mode of action 262
Sierra Leone
Anopheles gambiae, control 3140
Plasmodium falciparum, man, control 3140
Trypanosoma brucei, dogs, case reports 935
Sigmodon hispidus
Leishmania donovani, immune response 3598
Toxoplasma gondii, susceptibility 2974
Signal transduction
Entamoeba histolytica 2382, 2384-2385, 2433, 3351
Leishmania donovani 3372
Leishmania pifanoi, in vitro 3353
Theileria parva, T lymphocytes 3259
Signalling, *Leishmania* 2694
Silage, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* survival 3744
Simian immunodeficiency virus
Cryptosporidium, Macaca mulatta, conjunctiva 2252
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, Macaca, experimental infection 2616
Sinefungin, *Cryptosporidium parvum, in vitro* 1868
Singapore
Blastocystis ratti, new species, *Rattus norvegicus* 2264
Plasmodium, man, imported infections 3407
Plasmodium vivax, man, case reports, congenital infection 3424
Siniperca chuatsi, *Henneguya weishanensis, Ancyrocephalus mogurndae,* China, interactions 1637
Siphonaptera, disease transmission 2128
Siphonosoma cumanense, *Filipodium ozakii,* Japan 2268
Skin tests
Leishmania braziliensis 1229, 3769
Leishmania mexicana 3785
Slovenia, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* man, epidemiology 1467
Small subunit ribosomal RNA
Babesia gibsoni 3357
Entamoeba gingivalis 3991
Haplosporidia 2262
Snakes
Cryptosporidium, immunodiagnosis 2662
Cryptosporidium serpentis
diagnosis 1353
immunodiagnosis 1353
Hepatozoon, North America 2259
Socioeconomics, *Trypanosoma,* livestock, Africa 949
Sociology, *Plasmodium,* man, India, risk factors 2138
Sodium artelinate
man, pharmacokinetics 3914
pharmacokinetics 3914
Plasmodium, man 3914
toxicity, man 3914
Sodium diethylamine-*N*-carbodithioate, *Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro* 1181
Sodium stibogluconate
Leishmania, man 1834
Leishmania aethiopica, man 2147-2148
Leishmania braziliensis, man 1211, 2516
Leishmania donovani
in vitro 2839, 3452
India, drug resistance 1525
man 1297
Leishmania major, mice 54
Sodium stibogluconate *cont.*
Leishmania panamensis, man 2516
toxicity
man 1211
rats 1544
Soil, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Yugoslavia 184
Solen vagina, *Nematopsis,* Spain, epidemiology 1118
Solomon Islands
Anopheles farauti
control 3136
bed nets 2199
smokes 2198
Plasmodium
man 303
control 2198-2199, 3136
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, chloroquine, risk factors 566
Soluble antigens
Plasmodium falciparum 770
Trypanosoma evansi 989
Somalia
Leishmania donovani, man, immune response 692
Plasmodium vivax, drug resistance, primaquine 2828
Somateria mollissima, *Eimeria somateriae,* Iceland, mortality 2787
South Africa
Babesia, horses, epidemiology 2102
Babesia equi, horses, epidemiology 3176
Babesia peircei, Spheniscus demersus, epidemiology 1807
Glossina 836
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 250
man 3509
control 186, 235, 1828
epidemiology 186
mortality 1262
outbreaks 186
Sarcocystis, Synceros caffer 3515
Trichodina, Donax serra 219
Trypanosoma
cattle
control 836
epidemiology 836
veterinary parasitology, history 3495
South America
Anopheles, control 3951
diseases, wild animals, captivity 944
Haemohormidium stableri, Phyllomedusa bicolor 2603
Hepatozoon, Phyllomedusa bicolor 2603
Isospora atrata, new species, *Carduelis atrata* 2620
Leishmania braziliensis, population genetics 1078
Microspora, *Phyllomedusa bicolor* 2603
Plasmodium, man, control 3951
Rhodnius prolixus, control 283
Triatoma infestans, control 283
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, control 283
Southern Africa
Plasmodium
drug resistance, chloroquine 3863
man, control 3863
Southern blotting, *Theileria sergenti* 612
Southwest Atlantic, *Kudoa, Merluccius hubbsi* 940
Spain
Aggregata octopiana, Octopus vulgaris, life history 1287
Babesia, immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports 322
Ceratomyxa sparusaurati, Pagrus aurata, epidemiology, fish farms 3074
Cryptosporidium
Connochaetes taurinus taurinus, new host records 1635
Gazella dorcas neglecta, new host records 1635
Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi, new host records 1635
human immunodeficiency virus, man 659
Kobus ellipsiprymnus, new host records 1635
man, epidemiology 3766
zoo animals 1635
Spain *cont.*
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle, epidemiology 1111
dogs, epidemiology 1487
pigs, epidemiology 1470
Entamoeba histolytica, man, imported infections 320
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3225
Giardia
cattle, epidemiology 1111
dogs, epidemiology 204
livestock, epidemiology 204
Giardia duodenalis, man, case reports 2872
Giardia intestinalis, man, epidemiology 3766
Haemoproteus, Apus melba 3526
Haemoproteus lari, Larus audouinii, epidemiology 3069
Leishmania
Canis aureus, zoological gardens 333
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 934
dogs, fibroblasts 5
human immunodeficiency virus, man 33, 3223
immunocompromised hosts, man 1305
man, case reports 325
Leishmania donovani
human immunodeficiency virus, man 31, 2255
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports, haemodialysis 358
Leishmania infantum
dogs
case reports 335
zymodemes 170
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case reports 360
zymodemes 170
man
epidemiology 1120
zymodemes 170
Phlebotomus ariasi 1120
Phlebotomus perniciosus 1120
Leishmania infantum infantum, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2937, 3555
Naegleria, human immunodeficiency virus, man 665
Nematopsis, Bivalvia, epidemiology 1118
Neospora caninum, dogs, new geographic records 642
parasites, dogs, epidemiology 1487
Plasmodium, man, imported infections 3772
Pleistophora, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 3219
Pleistophora finisterrensis, new species, *Micromesistius poutassou* 43
Tetratrichomonas buttreyi, cattle, new geographic records 3192
Theileria annulata
cattle 2557
epidemiology 3814
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1099
man, epidemiology 1099
sheep, epidemiology 1352
Suricata suricatta, pathology 1620
Sparus caeruleostictus, *Eimeria spari,* new species, Senegal 1653
Species richness, parasites, host range, sampling 488
Spermidine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 581
Spermophilus elegans, *Eimeria,* USA, epidemiology 825
Spermophilus townsendii, *Eimeria,* USA, ecology 3170
SPf66
Plasmodium falciparum 404-405, 3295, 3642
children 108
clinical trials 106
field trials 728, 1705, 3648
Plasmodium vivax, field trials 728
Sphaeromyxa, Brazil, checklists 50

Sphaeromyxa balbiani
Abudefduf marginatus, Senegal, new host records 965
Sardinella maderensis, Senegal, new host records 965
Sphaeromyxa sevastopoli
Neogobius melanostomus, USA, new geographic records, imported infections 2922
Proterorhinus marmoratus, USA, new geographic records, imported infections 2922
Sphaerospora
lectins 2580
monoclonal antibodies 2580
Salmo trutta, diagnosis 2580
Sphaerospora coregoni
Coregonus lavaretus, Germany 44
redescriptions 44
Sphaerospora dicentrarchi, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, Portugal, new geographic records 213
Sphaerospora truttae, *Salmo salar*, UK, epidemiology 3073
Spheniscus demersus
Babesia peircei
immunodiagnosis 1807
South Africa, epidemiology 1807
Plasmodium, USA, epidemiology 1488
Plasmodium elongatum, immunodiagnosis, egg yolk 709
Plasmodium relictum, immunodiagnosis, egg yolk 709
Spiramycin, *Toxoplasma gondii, in vitro* 879
Spleen, *Plasmodium chabaudi adami* 1689
Spleen cells
Leishmania donovani 3452
Plasmodium berghei 3630
Spliced leader associated RNA, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2730
***Trans*-splicing**, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2722
Spondyliosoma cantharus, *Bipteria admiranda*, Senegal, new host records 965
Sponges, extracts, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 3116
Sri Lanka, *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance, chloroquine 1173
Ssp4, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, localization 1744
Staining (*see* Techniques, staining)
Statistical methods, parasitology 3970
Statistics, *Giardia*, man, Russia 1783
Steinella armata, new species, Tricladida, Sea of Japan 3572
Stempellia diaptomi
nomenclature 1659
ultrastructure 1659
Stephanonympha nelumbium, ultrastructure 3235
Sterol metabolism
Leishmania, reviews 1050
Trypanosoma brucei, reviews 1050
Trypanosoma cruzi, reviews 1050
Sterol methyl transferase inhibitors
mode of action 3921
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro, mode of action 3921
Stizostedion, coccidia, Hungary, new host records 668
Stizostedion lucioperca
Goussia desseri, new species, Hungary 668
parasites
Norway 2079
Russia 1627
Trichodina nigra, Norway, new geographic records 2079
Stizostedion volgensis, *Goussia desseri*, Hungary 668
Strain differences
Cryptosporidium parvum 1326
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 3743
Structural genes, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2406
Strychnobrasiline, *Plasmodium* 3127
Substance P
Plasmodium falciparum 2347
Trypanosoma brucei 3003
Sudan
Leishmania, man, epidemiology 2749
Sudan *cont.*
Leishmania donovani
man 997
case reports, mucocutaneous leishmaniasis 2231
epidemiology 3049
Leishmania major
man
epidemiology 1361
pathology 1022
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 1524
man, epidemiology 1103, 1789, 2750
Theileria annulata, cattle, asymptomatic infections 1618
Sulfadiazine
toxicity, man 1140, 1213
Toxoplasma gondii
man 30, 239, 1213, 2232, 2993, 3840
mice 1154, 2241, 2812, 3882
Sulfadiazine trimethoprim, *Toxoplasma gondii, Rangifer tarandus* 1710
Sulfadimidine, *Eimeria alabamensis*, cattle 845
Sulfadoxine
mode of action 3904
Plasmodium
drug resistance 3904
East Africa, drug resistance 3862
mode of action 3904
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 3898
India, drug resistance 2826
man 2522, 3689, 3876
Thailand, drug resistance 549
Sulfadoxine pyrimethamine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 2805
Sulfalene, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 2522
Sulfamethoxazole
Cystoisospora delphini, Tursiops truncatus 964
Plasmodium falciparum, man 2522
Toxoplasma gondii
man 3222
rats 961
Sulfaquinoxaline, *Eimeria tenella*, fowls 2818, 3895
Sulfonamides, techniques, detection, urine 1180
Supella longipalpa, *Gregarina blattarum*, host specificity 1821
Superantigen, *Toxoplasma gondii* 368
Superantigens, *Plasmodium yoelii* 2979
Superoxide, *Giardia duodenalis* 2978
Superoxide dismutase
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 1400
Entamoeba histolytica 745, 2031, 2376
Trichomonadidae 484
Suramin
mode of action 2167
toxicity, man 1209
Trypanosoma evansi
drug resistance 569
in vitro 3432
Kenya, drug resistance 2528
mice 3447
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Cercopithecus aethiops 3617
man 859, 1145
Surface antigens
Entamoeba dispar 2663
Entamoeba histolytica 2663
Leishmania mexicana 2677
Plasmodium falciparum 2637, 3252
merozoites 3608, 3737
Toxoplasma gondii 448, 1370, 3271
bradyzoites 2062
Tritrichomonas foetus 2281
Surface carbohydrates
Cryptobia bullocki 3718
Cryptobia salmositica 3718
parasites, techniques 3968
Surface glycoproteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1417
Surface molecules, *Leishmania infantum*, macrophages 3288
Surface proteins
Neospora caninum, cell invasion 786
Plasmodium falciparum, merozoites 430, 440, 2070, 2750, 3363
Surface proteins *cont.*
Plasmodium knowlesi, merozoites 378
Plasmodium vivax, merozoites 986, 3379, 3643
Plasmodium yoelii, merozoites 714
Toxoplasma gondii 447, 3366
bradyzoites 2062
Surface receptors, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2383
Surface tension, *Giardia duodenalis* 2450
Surface water, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, cattle, contamination 842
Surgery
Entamoeba histolytica, man 319-320, 1261, 2802, 3686
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 3099
Suricata suricatta, *Toxoplasma gondii*, Spain, pathology 1620
Surveillance
Plasmodium
man
China 2751
Reunion 816
Toxoplasma gondii, man, UK 503
Survival
Cryptosporidium parvum
sea water 3745
silage 3744
water
microorganisms 3746
temperature 3746
Giardia muris, sea water 3745
Sarcocystis cruzi
humidity, sporocysts 1584
temperature, sporocysts 1584
Sus scrofa
parasites, reviews 928
Sarcocystis miescheriana, Lithuania 634
Sarcocystis porcifelis, Romania, new records 631
Sarcocystis suihominis, Lithuania 634
Toxoplasma gondii, Austria, epidemiology 207
Susceptibility
Babesia
cattle 3636
zebu 3636
Besnoitia caprae
cattle 3804
goats 3804
sheep 3804
Cryptosporidium muris, mice, strain differences 1991
Cryptosporidium parvum
Dendrobates auratus, experimental infections 1817
Elaphe guttata guttata, experimental infections 1817
Lepomis macrochirus, experimental infections 1817
Pogona vitticeps, experimental infections 1817
Xenopus laevis, experimental infections 1817
Eimeria tenella, fowls, diet 397
Entamoeba dispar, man 2310
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2309-2310
Haemoproteus lari, Larus audouinii 3069
Haemoproteus majoris, Parus major 3753
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 370
Leishmania donovani, mice, experimental infections 91
Leishmania major, mice 390
Perkinsus marinus
Crassostrea gigas 1987
Crassostrea virginica, reviews 1987
Plasmodium berghei
mice 1949
experimental infections 711
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, experimental infections 711
Plasmodium cynomolgi, Anopheles gambiae 3080
Plasmodium durae, poultry, experimental infections 713
Plasmodium falciparum
Aotus, experimental infections 2314
Gambia
cycloguanil, *in vitro* 2165
pyrimethamine, *in vitro* 2165

Susceptibility *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
Malaysia
cycloguanil, *in vitro* 2165
pyrimethamine, *in vitro* 2165
man, Burkina Faso, ethnicity 2975
Thailand
cycloguanil, *in vitro* 2165
pyrimethamine, *in vitro* 2165
Plasmodium gallinaceum, Anopheles sacharovi, growth regulators 1810
Toxoplasma gondii
Rangifer tarandus 1710
Sigmodon hispidus 2974
Trichomonas vaginalis, mice, strain differences 123
Trypanosoma brucei
Glossina morsitans morsitans 3843
mice 1691
interferon 1330
Trypanosoma congolense
goats, breed differences 2315
sheep 2684
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Glossina morsitans morsitans 3843
Sweden
Acanthamoeba, man 3189
antiprotozoal agents, animals 584
coccidiostats, animals 584
Eimeria alabamensis, cattle, transmission 3841
haematozoa, *Parus major* 2917
Haemoproteus majoris, Parus major, reproductive effort 3753
Switzerland
Cryptosporidium, cattle, control 558
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
cats, epidemiology 1452
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1298, 1452
man, epidemiology 1452
rabbits 482
epidemiology 1452
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, pigs, new host records 1452
general practitioners, pre-travel advice 3094
Leishmania donovani, human immunodeficiency virus, man, imported infections 2611
Toxoplasma gondii, immunocompromised hosts, man, heart transplant 3840
Sylvia atricapilla
Isospora ashmoonensis
development 38
new species, Egypt 38
Symbionts, rumen protozoa, bacteria, sheep 1931
Synceros caffer
Cryptosporidium, Tanzania, epidemiology 3067
Sarcocystis, South Africa 3515
Synthesis
antimalarials 3911
artemisinin 255
10-deoxoartemisinin, analogues 1865
dihydroartemisinin 258
pyrazoles 257
pyrazolopyrimidines 256-257
tebuquine 3463
Synthetic genes, dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2726
Synthetic peptides
Leishmania 3364
Leishmania donovani 83
Leishmania infantum 3619
Plasmodium berghei 1701-1702, 2981
Plasmodium falciparum 987, 1103, 1673, 1701, 2672, 3294
Plasmodium vivax 2322
Plasmodium yoelii 2981
Trypanosoma cruzi 134
Synthetic vaccines
Leishmania 3364
Leishmania major 94
Plasmodium 1701
Plasmodium berghei 1702, 2981
Plasmodium falciparum 405, 3289, 3294-3295, 3642
SPf66 728
Synthetic vaccines *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
storage quality 1008
Plasmodium vivax 2673
SPf66 728
Plasmodium yoelii 2981
Theileria sergenti 721
Syria, *Leishmania,* man 3868
T-46, mutagenicity, *in vitro* 1214
T cell receptor peptide, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 2330
T helper cells, parasites, reviews 2955
T lymphocytes
Babesia bigemina, genes, epitopes 466
Babesia bovis 56
Babesia microti, mice 77
Babesia rodhaini, mice 77
Cryptobia salmositica 61
Cryptosporidium muris 1991
Cryptosporidium parvum 1338, 1341, 1374
Eimeria acervulina 79
Eimeria maxima 1348
Eimeria tenella 79, 3599
Eimeria vermiformis 697, 701, 1336
Giardia duodenalis 1671
Leishmania 1976, 2655, 2669
reviews 684
Leishmania amazonensis 370
Leishmania donovani 91, 1340, 2283, 3601
Leishmania infantum 3261
Leishmania major 54, 69, 390, 1676, 2312, 2647, 2652, 2664, 2951, 3605, 3629
in vitro 1972
parasites 59
Plasmodium, reviews 684
Plasmodium berghei 2741
Plasmodium chabaudi 3588
Plasmodium chabaudi adami 984
Plasmodium falciparum 55, 373, 395, 689, 698, 1018, 2563, 2639, 3243, 3250
Plasmodium yoelii 700, 2676, 2979, 3292
Theileria annulata 2964
Theileria parva 2962
signal transduction 3259
Toxoplasma gondii 89, 688, 694, 718, 969, 1708, 2965, 3246, 3248, 3309
reviews 3249
Trypanosoma, reviews 684
Trypanosoma brucei 110
Trypanosoma congolense 729
Trypanosoma cruzi 725, 1329, 1693, 3600, 4002
Trypanosoma vivax 729
T4 lymphocytes
Eimeria acervulina 398
Eimeria tenella 398
Leishmania 64
Leishmania donovani 695
parasites, reviews 2955
Plasmodium berghei 425, 1375
Plasmodium falciparum 375
Toxoplasma gondii 97
T8 lymphocytes
Eimeria acervulina 398
Eimeria tenella 398
Leishmania donovani 695
Plasmodium berghei 425, 1375
Toxoplasma gondii 74, 97, 394
Trypanosoma, lymphocyte transformation 691
Trypanosoma brucei 388
Trypanosoma cruzi 2008
Taiwan
Babesia, man 1605
protozoa
cats, zoonoses 3196
dogs, zoonoses 3196
rumen protozoa, *Cervus nippon taiouanus* 2905
traditional medicines 3971
Tantilla relicta
Caryospora relictae, new species, USA 2618
Caryospora tantillae, new species, USA 2618
Eimeria, USA 2618
Tantilla relicta *cont.*
Eimeria amphorae, new species, USA 2618
Eimeria pleistocenensis, new species, USA 2618
Isospora cf. *wilsoni,* USA 2618
Tanzania
Anopheles 3819
control 3954
Cryptosporidium
cattle, epidemiology 3067
pigs, epidemiology 822
wild animals, epidemiology 3067
Eimeria
cattle, epidemiology 3068
pigs, epidemiology 822
parasites
dogs, epidemiology 2097
human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 1647
plant extracts 274
Plasmodium
man
anaemia 1721
control 3954
treatment 240
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles
epidemiology 3819
transmission 1124
Anopheles funestus, transmission 841
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 841, 3837
drug resistance
artemisinin 2822
chloroquine 2822
mefloquine 2822
pyrimethamine 2161
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 2160, 2822
glycoproteins 473
man
control 1833
epidemiology 188, 841, 1124, 2093, 2750, 3308
genetic variation 3794
immunity 395, 2313
vaccine trials 405
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, epidemiology 2771
Tapes decussatus
Nematopsis, Spain, epidemiology 1118
Perkinsus, immune response 62
Tapes philippinarum, *Nematopsis,* Spain, epidemiology 1118
Tapes rhomboideus, *Nematopsis,* Spain, epidemiology 1118
Tapes semidecussatus
Perkinsus, immune response 62
Perkinsus atlanticus, immune response 1970
Tapirus terrestris, *Naegleria fowleri,* USA, zoological gardens, new host records 2913
Tarentola annularis, *Sauroleishmania senegalensis,* Senegal 220
TATA box, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2419
Taxonomy (*see also* Chemotaxonomy; Immunotaxonomy)
new species, *Blastocystis* 2264
Apicomplexa
coccidia 3231
Lankesterella 3524
Perkinsus 1962
Sarcocystis 678
new genus, Cryptosporidiidae 669
new species
Adelina 1651
Ascogregarina 963
Babesia 2947
Caryospora 2618
Cephaloidophora 1316
Cystoisospora 964
Eimeria 1653, 2260, 2618-2619, 3230
Goussia 668
Haemocystidium 39
Isospora 38, 2620, 3228, 3567
Lankesterella 1652
Lankesteria 667
Liposcelisus 3566

Taxonomy *cont.*
Apicomplexa *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Nematopsis 670-671
Piscicryptosporidium 669
Plasmodium 2621, 2946
Sarcocystis 666, 1315, 2623
Schellackia 2622
new variety, *Babesia ovata oshimensis* 1505
nomen nudum
Eimeria amudarinica 3229
Eimeria barbi 3229
Eimeria schizothoraci 3229
Eimeria siluri 3229
Eimeria syrdarinica 3229
Eimeria varicorhini 3229
Octosporella notropis 3229
Octosporella opeongoensis 3229
Octosporella sasajewuensis 3229
nomenclature
Eimeria branchiphila 3229
Goussia scardinii 3229
revisions
Haemogregarina 2259
Hepatozoon 2259
synonyms
Eimeria rutili 3229
Goussia leucisci 3229
validity, *Haemocystidium* 39
Ascetospora, Haplosporidia 2262
Ciliophora
Cryptocaryon irritans 3740
new family, Entodiniomorphida 674
new genus, Macropodiniidae 674
new species
Cepedea 1655
Entodinium 1961
Hyalophysa 47
Opalina 1655
Steinella 3572
Tetrahymena 675
Microspora
Encephalitozoon 1317
new combination
Agglomerata cladocera 1958
Flabelliforma diaptomi 1659
Jirovecia brevicauda 42
Microgemma ovoidea 1959
Neonosemoides tilapiae 40
new family, Neonosemoidiidae 40
new species
Nosema 41, 2261
Orthosomella 672
Pleistophora 43
nomenclature
Encephalitozoon intestinalis 1317
Glugea cladocera 1958
Microsporidium ovoideum 1959
Mrazekia brevicauda 42
Nosemoides tilapiae 40
Stempellia diaptomi 1659
redescriptions, *Glugea cladocera* 1958
synonyms, *Septata intestinalis* 1317
taxonomic status, *Nucleospora* 3569
Myxozoa
new combination, *Lomosporus krishnagarensis* 46
new family
Bivalvulida 46
Multivalvulida 1654
new genus, Saccosporidae 1654
new species
Henneguya 1319, 1960, 3233, 3570
Kudoa 2272
Leptotheca 965
Myxidium 965, 1318
Myxobilatus 1318
Myxobolus 45, 673, 3232
Myxoproteus 2263
Tetracapsula 1654
Zschokkella 965, 2263
nomenclature
Lomosporus krishnagarensis 46
Myxobolus pfeifferi 3571
redescriptions, *Sphaerospora coregoni* 44
synonyms, *Myxobolus muelleri* 3571
protozoa, keys 3799

Taxonomy *cont.*
Sarcomastigophora
Acanthamoeba 2736
Adelphamoeba galeacystis 3565
Didascalus thorntoni 3565
Naegleria 3565
Paratetramitus jugosus 3565
new combination, *Naegleria minor* 1764
new species
Hartmannella 3564
Naegleria 1957
Saccamoeba 3564
Trypanosoma 37, 363
Vahlkampfia 3564
nomenclature
Acanthamoeba pustulosa 1763
Adelphamoeba 3565
Leishmania herreri 483
Paratetramitus 3565
Willaertia minor 1764
synonyms
Acanthamoeba palestinensis 1763
Didascalus 3565
Tayassu tajacu
Eimeria, USA 2260
Eimeria chaparralensis, new species, USA 2260
Eimeria dicotylensis, new species, USA 2260
Eimeria pecari, new species, USA 2260
Klossia, USA 2260
Tayassuidae, parasites, reviews 928
Teaching, parasitology 619
Tebuquine
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 3463
synthesis 3463
Techniques
analysis
parasites, books 4029
tinidazole 3975-3976
assays, *Plasmodium falciparum*, epitopes 2563
attenuation, *Eimeria*, fowls 3972
collection, disease vectors 2131
counting, *Plasmodium*, blood 1565
cryopreservation
Babesia bigemina 2870
Babesia bovis 2870
Plasmodium vivax 614
Toxoplasma gondii 902
intracellular parasitism 3169
Trypanosoma
infectivity 596
ultrastructure 596
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
detection
amprolium, feeds 1536
Babesia equi, blood 3176
Babesia gibsoni, dogs, flow cytometry 2560
Cryptosporidium
faeces 81
oocysts, faeces 1218
water 1556, 3986
oocysts 3989
Cryptosporidium parvum 2862, 3985
cell cultures 1561
DNA, faeces 1571
environment 1554
milk 595
oocysts
faeces 1896
soil 1896
water 3164
sewage effluent 1890
water 3963
oocysts 3161
polymerase chain reaction 2562
Eimeria tenella, caecum 2584
Encephalitozoon intestinalis
duodenum 916
faeces, urine 289
Entamoeba, DNA, faeces 290
Entamoeba histolytica, faeces 2861
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, duodenum 916
ethopabate, feeds 1536
Giardia
faeces 81

Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
Giardia cont.
waste water 3987
water 2570, 3986
cysts 3161
Giardia duodenalis
faeces 2569, 2882
sewage effluent 1890
water 3963
heat shock proteins 2561
polymerase chain reaction 2562
halofuginone, fowls 585
Leishmania, blood 609
Leishmania panamensis, DNA, body fluids 2205
Microspora
faeces 2865
urine 289
Neospora
amniotic fluid 1574
blood 1574
Nosema locustae, Melanoplus differentialis 297
parasites
food 602
man, evaluation 2875
Plasmodium berghei, blood 912
Plasmodium falciparum
blood 381, 912
drug resistance, chloroquine 1558
placenta 3172
Plasmodium vivax
DNA, body fluids 2205
liver stages 604
Plasmodium yoelii, Anopheles 288
protozoa, faeces 3476
sulfonamides, urine 1180
Theileria parva, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 2860
Toxoplasma gondii
amniotic fluid 1555
cerebrospinal fluid 1578
samples, storage 1570
traditional medicines, adulterants 3971
Trypanosoma
blood 1221
Glossina, DNA probes 1226
Trypanosoma congolense
Glossina morsitans 3162
Glossina tachinoides 1822
Trypanosoma cruzi
blood 607, 1573
Triatoma infestans 2558
Uronema, sediment 85
determination
artemisinin, *Artemisia annua* 1204
chlorophenylbiguanide
plasma 3977
saliva 3977
cycloguanil
plasma 3977
saliva 3977
dimetridazole, tissues 884
drug sensitivity, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 1562
isometamidium chloride, serum 238
methylene blue, fish 2206
proguanil
plasma 3977
saliva 3977
pyrimethamine, plasma 1144
salinomycin, eggs, tissues 885
electrophoresis, proteins 295
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 3974
estimation, *Plasmodium*, transmission 1501
evaluation, *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance 567
experimental infection, coccidia, oocysts 3990
filtration
Cryptosporidium, water 3988
Cryptosporidium parvum, drinking water 1893
isolation
Cryptosporidium muris
oocysts 1899
sporozoites 1899

Techniques *cont.*
isolation *cont.*
Cyclospora, faeces, oocysts 3477
Entamoeba dispar, faeces 3982
Entamoeba histolytica, faeces 3982
free living amoebae 1895
Isospora felis, mice, spleen 598
secretory granules, rats 3973
Theileria annulata, schizonts 3479
Toxoplasma gondii, intestinal mucosa 3168
maintenance
Plasmodium falciparum, life history 2868
Plasmodium vivax, life history 2868
microscopy, *Plasmodium falciparum,* proteins, localization 2463
molecular biology, parasites 3966
monitoring
Cryptosporidium parvum, water supply, USA 1779
Encephalitozoon, antiprotozoal agents 1897
parasites
electron microscopy 3967
surface carbohydrates 3968
purification
Cryptosporidium, drinking water 3984
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 1563, 1891
monoclonal antibodies 3270
quantification
Acanthamoeba castellanii, disinfectants 3165
Leishmania amazonensis, in vitro 2568
remote sensing, *Anopheles albimanus* 2133
sampling
Cryptosporidium parvum, water 2207
Giardia duodenalis, water 2207
parasites, wild animals 3170
screening
antiprotozoal agents, *Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro* 883
Cryptosporidium parvum, antiprotozoal agents 2867
Septata intestinalis 3974
staining 3974
Cryptosporidium, oocysts 1351
Cryptosporidium parvum 292
faeces 1894
Entamoeba gingivalis, trophozoites 3780
Isospora belli
faeces 1908
oocysts 2559
Microspora
faeces 1894
spores 1564
Microsporidium seriolae, muscles 293
Myxobolus, spores, viability 3962
statistical analysis, *Plasmodium falciparum,* immune response 2564
storage, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* oocysts 294
studying
intracellular parasites, metabolism 1397
Toxoplasma gondii, motility, tachyzoites 2204
testing
antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 2869
Entamoeba histolytica, antiprotozoal agents 2712
Giardia muris, viability, cysts 1217
Plasmodium falciparum, antimalarials 577, 3475
sensitivity, monensin 3450
trypanocides 560
Technology transfer, veterinary parasitology, research, reviews 25
Temperature
Plasmodium falciparum, Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1499
Plasmodium vivax, Anopheles stephensi 614
Sarcocystis cruzi, survival, sporocysts 1584
tumour necrosis factor, plasma, storage 3473
Terbinafine
Leishmania, man 2519
Leishmania braziliensis, in vitro 1197
Leishmania mexicana, in vitro 1197
Leishmania tropica, man 3878
Terminology
Trypanosoma
Brazil 4010
Portugal 919, 4010
Testosterone
Eimeria tenella, fowls 96
Plasmodium chabaudi 2287
Testudinae, parasites, general account 337
Tetracapsula bryozoides
Cristatella mucedo, UK 1634
new genus, new species, *Cristatella mucedo,* development 1654
Tetracycline
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 3354
man 549
Tetracyclines, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man 3095
Tetrahymena, Culicidae, USA 3079
Tetrahymena empidokyrea
new species, *Aedes,* Canada 675
phylogeny 675
ribosomal DNA 675
Tetrahymena pyriformis
Cherax quadricarinatus
Australia, new host records 651
pathology 651
Tetramicra brevifilum, *Scophthalmus maximus,* immune response 993
Tetraodon fluviatilis
Ortholinea fluviatilis, development 2885
Zschokkella pleomorpha, development 2885
Tetratrichomonas buttreyi, cattle, Spain, new geographic records 3192
Tetratrichomonas gallinarum, superoxide dismutase 484
Thailand
Entamoeba histolytica, man 319
Naegleria fowleri, water 2503
parasites
man 2928
epidemiology 2470
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 1497
man
epidemiology 1497
travellers 2088
Plasmodium falciparum
cycloguanil, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
drug resistance
chloroquine 549
dapsone 3900
pyrimethamine 549
sulfadoxine 549
glycoproteins 473
man
drug therapy 858, 1831, 3900, 3932
epidemiology 1831
immunization 3648
pyrimethamine, susceptibility, *in vitro* 2165
protozoa, man, epidemiology 502
α-Thalassaemia
Plasmodium, man, Vanuatu, resistance 1002
Plasmodium falciparum, man, Vanuatu, resistance 1003
Plasmodium vivax, man, Vanuatu, resistance 1003
β-Thalassaemia, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man, resistance 3710
Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis, *Hepatozoon,* Canada 646
Theileria
buffaloes
Africa, general account 3537
Egypt 3803
general account 3537
cattle
Africa, general account 3537
China, epidemiology 1130
East Asia
control 201
Theileria *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
East Asia *cont.*
epidemiology 201
Egypt 3803
general account 3537
Iraq, epidemiology 2786
Kenya, databases 2589
pathology 3803
Tunisia, epidemiology 1489
Vietnam, epidemiology 1800
Ixodidae, Tunisia, transmission 1489
livestock, Lesser Antilles, epidemiology 3829
Theileria annulata
antigens 3609
cattle
China
drug therapy, reviews 3302
immunization, reviews 3302
diagnosis 1239
drug therapy 557, 2525
immunization 1368, 3296, 3305
immunodiagnosis 1239
India 517
Mauritania, epidemiology 3426
Nigeria 926
pathogenicity, strain differences 124
Spain 2557
epidemiology 3814
Sudan, asymptomatic infections 1618
Tunisia, epidemiology 1110
Turkey, epidemiology 2488, 2491, 2781, 2784
complement 3042
culture techniques 1220, 1223, 2557, 3479
cyclophilin 468
Hyalomma, polymerase chain reaction 3426
Hyalomma dromedarii, development 2887
immune response, *in vitro* 2964
leukocytes
host parasite relationships 3042
pathogenicity, *in vitro* 742
livestock, control 3428
lymphocytes
host parasite relationships 3038
reviews 3393
techniques, isolation, schizonts 3479
Theileria hirci, antigens, cross reaction 3583
Theileria buffeli
Anaplasma marginale, cattle, resistance 2973
antigens 765
cattle
Australia, surface antigens 765
Italy, epidemiology 3062
Japan, surface antigens 765
Theileria hirci
sheep
immune response 3583
India 16
Theileria annulata, antigens, cross reaction 3583
Theileria mutans
cattle
Kenya, epidemiology 3060
pathology, experimental infections 1384
Theileria ovis, sheep, drug therapy 1156
Theileria parva
antigens, recombinant vaccines 1347
cattle
casein kinase 3001
immunization 1686, 2681, 2983
Kenya
epidemiology 3060
research 3185
Malawi
control 3952
strains 1616
Nigeria 926
Zambia, control 3948
Zimbabwe, immunization 2681
disease models 1552
DNA 2045
evolution 2045
immune response, *in vitro* 2962

Theileria parva *cont.*
livestock, control 3428
lymphocytes
cell invasion, sporozoites 174
host parasite relationships 3038
reviews 3393
recombinant vaccines, reviews 1371
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
development 3492
techniques, detection 2860
transmission 223-224
T lymphocytes, signal transduction 3259
Zambia, immunotaxonomy 1686
Theileria sergenti
antigens 765
cattle
Australia, surface antigens 765
diagnosis 612-613
drug therapy 3892
immunization 721
Japan, surface antigens 765
resistance 92
cell invasion, heparin 3392
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 3392
gangliosides 1413
lymphocyte transformation, *in vitro* 2636
peripheral blood mononuclear cells, *in vitro* 3254
Thelohanellus hovorkai
Branchiura sowerbyi, transmission 2883
Cyprinus carpio, life history, experimental infection 2883
Thelohanellus kitauei
DNA probes 2442
polymerase chain reaction 2442
Thelohania penai
Penaeus
India 2340
pathology 2340
Thiabendazole
toxicity
animals, reviews 1210
man, reviews 1210
Thioltransferases, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2034
Thioredoxin reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 460
Thiostrepton
mode of action 2169
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro*, mode of action 2169
Threskiornis spinicollis, *Giardia ardeae*, Australia 1442
Thrombospondin related anonymous protein
Plasmodium 3378
Plasmodium berghei 3377
Thrombospondin-related anonymous protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 395
Thunnus maccoyii, *Cironema*, immunodiagnosis 85
Thymic atrophy, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, mice 1718
Thymidine kinase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1067
Tickborne diseases
books 317
Ixodidae, reviews 523
Ticks (*see* Acari and named genera)
Tilapia guineensis, *Neonosemoides tilapiae*, new genus, Senega, 40
Tilapia nyongana
Neonosemoides tilapiae
Cameroon
new geographic records 650
new host records 650
Tilapia zillii
Henneguya branchialis
Burkina Faso
new geographic records 3233
new host records 3233
Tinidazole
Giardia duodenalis, man 1513
hydrolysis 3976
techniques, analysis 3975-3976
Togo
Glossina, geographical information systems 835
Plasmodium
man 546
prophylaxis 3470
Togo *cont.*
Trypanosoma, cattle, epidemiology 835
Toltrazuril
coccidia, zoo animals 1518
Eimeria
Germany, drug resistance 568, 3908
sheep 3883
Eimeria tenella, fowls 3108
Hepatozoon canis, dogs 513
Toxoplasma gondii, cats 3891
Tortoises
Balantidium, Hungary 13
Nyctotherus, Hungary 13
Toxicity (*see also* cytotoxicity)
aminoquinolines, man, pregnancy, systemic lupus erythematosus 2174
amprolium, buffaloes 1545
antimalarials
man
eyes 2187
reviews 1208
antimony sodium gluconate, man 2189
antiprotozoal agents
animals
reviews 1210
Sweden, reports 2551
man, reviews 1210
arteether
Macaca mulatta 2851
man 3914
nerve cells, haemin 2852
rats 2550
artemether
man 3914
nerve cells, haemin 2852
artemisinin, man 3914
artesunate, man 3914
chloroquine
man 1137, 1880, 2188, 2849, 3470
acute intermittent porphyria 2549
pruritus 1207
treatment, diazepam 2191
mast cells, *in vitro* 590
neuromuscular transmission 2190
clindamycin, man 1140
desoxyarteether, nerve cells, haemin 2852
diclazuril
food 592
man, drug residues, food 588
dihydroartemisinin
in vitro 2550
man 3914
nerve cells, haemin 2852
diminazene, mice 3669
furazolidone, fowls 1883
halofuginone, *Alectoris chukar* 3471
HPMPA, mice 1212
hydroxychloroquine, man, systemic lupus erythematosus 2186
ionophores 1882
isometamidium chloride
cattle 3947
zebu 3126
ketoconazole, man 589
lasalocid, fowls 892
maduramicin, cattle 3134
mefloquine
man 280, 894, 1206, 2143, 2194, 3857
airline pilots 2850
reviews 2193
meglumine antimonate
man 2192, 3872
rats 1544
monensin, fowls 892
organometallic compounds, macrophages, *in vitro* 2175
ornidazole, man 2801
pentamidine
man 3946
mice 1531
rabbits 3120
pentavalent antimony-mannan, mice 1155
piperaquine, man 893
primaquine, man 893, 1137
propamidine, rabbits 3120
pyrimethamine
man 1879, 3221
mice 591
rats 3945
Toxicity *cont.*
quinidine, neuromuscular transmission 2190
quinine, neuromuscular transmission 2190
salicylates, man 281
salinomycin, fowls 892
sodium artelinate, man 3914
sodium stibogluconate
man 1211
rats 1544
sulfadiazine, man 1140, 1213
suramin, man 1209
Toxins
Plasmodium 175
Plasmodium vivax 1729
Toxoplasma gondii
animals, reviews 23
antibodies, irradiation 982
antigens 690, 718, 976, 2638, 2961
bradyzoites 3245
cysts 65
reviews 3249
tachyzoites 3245, 3272
antiprotozoal agents, reviews 3457
artemether, mode of action 876
biochemistry, cell membranes 2038
bradyzoites, reviews 1240
Brucella, man, interactions 653
Camelus
Abu Dhabi 3314
pathology 3314
canaries, UK, blindness 2691
Canis latrans, USA 2484
cats
Australia, epidemiology 3801
case reports 640
control 2931
diagnosis 1910, 2931, 3175
aqueous humour 1238
reviews 2579
distribution, tissue cysts 3391
drug therapy 3891
host parasite relationships, tissue cysts 3391
immune response 992, 1713
immunization 1010
immunocompromised hosts, cats, Italy 3563
immunodiagnosis 385
reviews 2579
pathology 1713
USA, epidemiology 1453
Yugoslavia, epidemiology 184
zoonoses 2931
cattle, Egypt, epidemiology 2080
cell cultures
cell invasion 1084
host parasite relationships 784
cell invasion 784
microneme proteins 2731
circulating antigens 690
control 3891
cysts 3472
oocysts 3472
cytoadherence, microneme proteins 2731
cytokines 2301
reviews 3247
dapsone, rats 237
development
cytokines, *in vitro* 60
in vitro 1587-1588, 4006-4007
dideoxyinosine, *in vitro* 3880
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase 3015
DNA 2051
DNA libraries 764
DNA probes 2065
strain differences 472
dogs
diagnosis 3175
experimental infection 1276
drug therapy, reviews 847
epiprim, rats 237
excretory secretory products 990
feline immunodeficiency virus
cats 3562
immune response 1713
pathology 1713
fibroblasts, host parasite relationships 3039

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
fowls
Brazil 411
pathogenicity 3685
transmission 3685
β-galactosidase 760
gene expression 2301
tachyzoite-bradyzoite conversion 3368
genes, bradyzoites 3369
genetic polymorphism 3237
reviews 1325
glutathione-*S*-transferase 1367
goats
abortion, France 3798
Africa, epidemiology 828
China, epidemiology 1806, 3813
Greece, epidemiology 208
pathology
fetus 1376
pregnancy 1376
GRA4 474
hamsters, disease models, retinochoroiditis 3964
heat shock proteins 969
Herpestes edwardsi, Saudi Arabia, zoonoses 1824
horses, transplacental transmission 1504
host parasite relationships
in vitro 3754
superantigen 368
human immunodeficiency virus
macrophages, host parasite relationships 953
man 1311
Brazil 3869
case definitions 1645
congenital infection 2258
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 3561
Cuba 3558
diagnosis 611, 1228, 1301, 1566, 1572, 1578, 1580, 1902, 1909, 3220, 3224, 3558
retinitis 3174
reviews 3217
differential diagnosis 4003
drug therapy 550, 552, 1140, 1144, 1154, 1213, 2153, 3441
reviews 3217
France 30, 664, 3222
case reports 353
immunodiagnosis 1682
bone marrow 3481
India 2614
Italy, case reports 3553
Latin America 3227
pathology 1301
prophylaxis 962, 1313, 3221
reviews 3551, 3557
encephalitis 656
risk factors 2938
Spain 1099
Turkey 2755
USA
case reports
brain 952
spinal cord 663
epidemiology 960
visual loss 1954
mice, transcription 953
Hungary, zoonoses 3851
immune response
in vitro 72, 687-688
reviews 66-67, 3291
immunity, reviews 3279
immunization, reviews 3291
immunocompromised hosts
man
Brazil 1299
diagnosis 1575
drug therapy 3840
Egypt 1641-1642
France, case reports, pneumonitis 1296
immune response, reviews 2957
immunodiagnosis 1982
prophylaxis 3840
reviews 3557
Switzerland, heart transplant 3840
transplants 1644
USA 954

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
immunocompromised hosts *cont.*
mice, animal models 2254
rats
drug therapy 961
prophylaxis 961
immunodiagnosis 1365
immunogenetics, reviews 3278
immunopathology, superantigen 368
immunosuppression, nitric oxide 3306
irradiation, oocysts 1551, 1695
laboratory animals
diagnosis 3175
experimental infections, reviews 342
lipid metabolism 3754
livestock
Germany, epidemiology 210
Trinidad and Tobago, new geographic records 1796
Turkey, epidemiology 2783
macrophages
monocyte chemotactic and activating factor 1668
nitric oxide 3283
reactive oxygen species 3283
man
Austria, veterinarians 3087
Belgium, epidemiology 3771
books 2228
Brazil, case reports 3660
Canada
control 3092
epidemiology 3765
zoonoses, reviews 531
Chile, epidemiology 1781
China, epidemiology 2764
congenital infection 3764
immunodiagnosis 998
control 2931
diagnosis 908, 1503, 1555, 1570, 1579, 1900, 2232, 2931, 3483, 3487, 3995
aqueous humor 2574
pregnancy 1904
retinochoroiditis 3173
dialysis patients 2596
drug therapy 30, 239, 1879, 2993, 3222, 3506, 3869
reviews 3095, 3861
Egypt, epidemiology 194-195, 1784, 2080, 2084, 2092
Finland, congenital infection 3995
France
case reports 3187
epidemiology 1904, 3790
Germany 2992
epidemiology 1092
Greece, epidemiology, pregnancy 798
histopathology 114, 1503
Hungary, control 3620
immune response 688, 1677, 3248
liver transplant 2656
reviews 1667
immune tolerance 1708
immunodiagnosis 114, 189, 194-195, 1355, 1357, 1677, 1679, 1982, 2302, 2660, 3271, 3620, 3996
chorioretinitis 1350
pregnancy 2970
immunotherapy, reviews 3861
India
epidemiology 2089
uveitis 3776
Italy 3762
Japan 1263, 3506
Korea Republic, epidemiology 1679
Lithuania, epidemiology 1104
lymphadenopathy 2606
misdiagnosis 1926
Norway, epidemiology 505
Pakistan, epidemiology 3050, 3773
pathogenesis, reviews 3002
pathogenicity, elderly patients 3328
pathology 30, 664, 1299, 1717, 2992-2993, 3487, 3506, 3660
hearing impairment 2016
retinochoroiditis 1924
reviews 23
Russia 1268
São Tomé and Principe, epidemiology 1463

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
man *cont.*
Saudi Arabia, hearing impairment 2016
Senegal, epidemiology, pregnancy 2757
skin diseases, aetiology 1951
Spain, epidemiology 1099
transmission 1503, 1641
oocysts 2931
treatment 2232
Turkey, epidemiology 189, 2755, 3403
UK
case reports, myocarditis 1921
surveillance 503
USA
congenital infection, eyes 2993
epidemiology 1453, 1466
Yugoslavia, epidemiology 184
melanoma, immune response 974
mice
development 305, 4007
diagnosis 1235
distribution, tissue cysts 3391
drug therapy 242, 571, 876, 1154, 1707, 1866, 2241, 2812, 3106, 3880, 3882
excretory secretory products, release 65
experimental infections 2241
histopathology 411
host parasite relationships, tissue cysts 3391
immune response 73, 89, 386, 694, 969, 1967, 1978, 2301, 3595, 3597, 3628
reviews 2965
immunity 394, 396
reviews 2670
immunization 97, 394, 1367, 1370, 1695
immunocompromised hosts 354
immunopathology 3309
immunosuppression
aflatoxins 112
mycotoxins 112
immunotherapy 1707
pathogenesis 1730
pathogenicity 448
pathology 737, 3335, 3597
experimental infections 1387
hypoplasia 1377
resistance 89, 386, 969, 1978
virulence 2348
microneme proteins 2731, 3367
mixed infections, reviews 3215
molecular genetics
drug development 3370
drug resistance 3370
reviews 763
molecular taxonomy 2071, 2738
monoclonal antibodies 3270
motility, tachyzoites 2204
neoplasms, man, immunodiagnosis 706
pathogenesis
reviews 3278
secretory dense granule organelles 3332
pathogenicity
genetics 3331
restriction fragment length polymorphism 3365
pets, zoonoses, reviews 1823
pigmeat, Costa Rica 2794
pigs
Germany, epidemiology 3413
immune response 1983, 3265
immunodiagnosis 1983, 3265, 3272, 3275
USA, epidemiology 1453, 1477
plant extracts, *in vitro* 278
polymerase chain reaction 3365
predatory birds, diagnosis 2921
primates, Denmark, zoological gardens 3190
PS-15, rats 237
pyrimethamine, rats 237
rabbits, pathology, experimental infections 1722

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
random amplified polymorphic DNA 3365
Rangifer tarandus
drug therapy 1710
susceptibility 1710
rats
distribution, tissue cysts 3391
drug therapy 846
host parasite relationships, tissue cysts 3391
immune response, zinc 74
prophylaxis 237, 846
transmission 3422
recombinant antigens 3275
research 310
resistance, reviews 3246
reviews 3500
ribosomal RNA 771
rifabutin, *in vitro* 242
Saimiri sciureus, pathology 3659
sheep
Africa, epidemiology 828
China, epidemiology 3813
Germany, epidemiology 2779
Greece, epidemiology 208
immunization 2971
immunodiagnosis 385, 1352, 2971
immunotherapy, congenital infection 109
prophylaxis 1511
Spain, epidemiology 1352
Turkey, epidemiology 2776, 2782
Uruguay, economic aspects 2609
Sigmodon hispidus, susceptibility 2974
soil, Yugoslavia 184
spiramycin, *in vitro* 879
superantigen 368
surface antigens 448, 1370, 3271
surface proteins 447, 3366
bradyzoites 2062
Suricata suricatta, Spain, pathology 1620
Sus scrofa, Austria, epidemiology 207
T lymphocytes, reviews 3249
techniques
cryopreservation 902
intracellular parasitism 3169
detection
amniotic fluid 1555
cerebrospinal fluid 1578
samples, storage 1570
isolation, intestinal mucosa 3168
studying, motility, tachyzoites 2204
transfection 760
ultrastructure
cell membranes 1963, 2038
microtubules 1323
Ursus arctos, USA, epidemiology 3056
usnic acid, *in vitro*, mode of action 879
vaccine development 718
viruses, treatment 982
Vombatus ursinus
Australia 2912
immunodiagnosis 2912
wild pigs, USA, epidemiology 1478
zoonoses 532
Trachypleistophora hominis, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 959
Traditional medicine, parasites, livestock, control 3430
Traditional medicines
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2819
Taiwan 3971
techniques, detection, adulterants 3971
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 3971
Trans-sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 147
Transcription
Entamoeba dispar 2416
Entamoeba histolytica 2385, 2416, 2418
Plasmodium falciparum
gametocytes 166
proliferating cell nuclear antigen 2060
Trypanosoma brucei 1077
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 157
Transfection
Crithidia fasciculata 481, 923
Entamoeba dispar 2396, 2735
Entamoeba histolytica 3380-3381
drug resistance 2064
lipofection 2421
Transfection *cont.*
Giardia duodenalis, genes, drug resistance 2725
Leptomonas collosoma 3734
Plasmodium, reviews 1066
Plasmodium falciparum 2060, 3371
protozoa, reviews 3376
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 923
Toxoplasma gondii 760
Trypanosoma brucei 150
Trypanosoma cruzi 923
Transferrin, *Tritrichomonas foetus, in vitro* 445
Transferrin-binding protein complex, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1401
Transferrin receptor, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 157
Transferrin uptake, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1401
Transgenic bacteria, *Trypanosoma cruzi, Rhodnius prolixus*, control 3160
Transmission
Babesia
Dermacentor marginatus, Russia 1818
Haemaphysalis punctata 1494
horses 1818
Hyalomma marginatum, Russia 1818
Babesia canis
Dermacentor reticulatus, host specificity 1029
Haemaphysalis leachi, host specificity 1029
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, host specificity 1029
Babesia divergens, Ixodes 1811
Babesia microti, Ixodes 1811
Babesia ovata, Haemaphysalis longicornis 1505
Blastocystis hominis, mice 2240
Cryptosporidium, man, demonstration farms 3086
Cryptosporidium parvum, Anas platyrhynchos 3084
Edhazardia aedis, Aedes aegypti 3532
Eimeria alabamensis, cattle, Sweden 3841
Giardia duodenalis, marsupials, Australia 3057
Henneguya, Phalacrocorax olivaceus, Chile 838
Histomonas
Heterakis
fowls 3849
Turkeys 3849
Leishmania, Neotoma micropus, USA 1454
Leishmania amazonensis, dogs, Brazil 3845
Leishmania braziliensis
Lutzomyia, Brazil 2475
Lutzomyia longipalpis, saliva 2505
Leishmania infantum
Phlebotomus, Portugal 3822
Phlebotomus turanicus, Turkmenistan 230
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Lutzomyia longipalpis, Brazil 1785
Leishmania infantum infantum, Phlebotomus ariasi, Morocco 3402
Leishmania mexicana
Lutzomyia, Mexico 1815
Neotoma micropus, USA 1454
Leishmania peruviana, Lutzomyia, Peru 2081
Leishmania tropica, Phlebotomus, Turkey 1465
Microspora, *Gammarus duebeni* 3844
Neospora, cattle, USA 3085
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, reviews 1987
Plasmodium
Anopheles
Cameroon 3831
India 229, 1461
Madagascar, reviews 817
mathematical models 2119
Senegal 3824
Thailand 1497
Anopheles flavirostris, Philippines 1794
Transmission *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
Anopheles funestus
Comoros, reviews 815
Madagascar 834
Anopheles gambiae
Comoros, reviews 815
Madagascar 834
Culex pipiens, USA 1488
Culex restuans, USA 1488
man
climatic change, reviews 3081
Mexico, prediction 2133
techniques, estimation 1501
Plasmodium brasilianum, Anopheles, Brazil 1813
Plasmodium chabaudi, Anopheles stephensi, strain differences 3839
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles
Aotus 2314
Colombia 3421
Kenya 2082
Tanzania 1124
Anopheles anthropophagus, China 802
Anopheles arabiensis 2745
Anopheles funestus 2745
Madagascar 1098
Tanzania 841
Anopheles gambiae 1119, 1124
Ethiopia 1819
Kenya 3420
Tanzania 841, 3837
Anopheles minimus, India 1491
Anopheles sinensis, China 802
Culicidae, Germany 1610
man
drug therapy 2499
needlestick injuries 1502
Plasmodium gallinaceum, Aedes aegypti 3823
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles maculipennis, mathematical models 3081
Anopheles sinensis, China 840
Psorospermium haeckeli, crayfish 1820
Sarcocystis, Parus major, Czech Republic 644
Sarcocystis moulei, cats 1915
Sarcocystis rodentifelis, rats 1128
Theileria, Ixodidae, Tunisia 1489
Theileria parva, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 223-224
Thelohanellus hovorkai, Branchiura sowerbyi 2883
Toxoplasma gondii
fowls 3685
man 1503, 1641
oocysts 2931
rats 3422
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle, USA 515
Trypanosoma, Glossina, Gambia 827
Trypanosoma brucei
Glossina morsitans morsitans, Uganda 3843
Glossina palpalis 3835
Trypanosoma congolense
Glossina 3836
Glossina morsitans, diminazene 3103
Trypanosoma cruzi
blood transfusion, control 3133
man 529, 3083
Rhodnius pictipes, Brazil 3672
Triatoma barberi, Mexico 1127
Triatoma infestans, Argentina 228, 1495, 3828
Triatoma pallidipennis, Mexico 1127
Triatoma sordida, Brazil 3787
Triatoma spinolai, Chile 1814
Trypanosoma evansi
cats, feeding 3423
rats, feeding 3423
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Glossina morsitans morsitans, Uganda 3843
Transmission blocking immunity
Plasmodium falciparum 131
Plasmodium gallinaceum, Aedes aegypti 222
Transmission blocking vaccines
Plasmodium 2002

Transmission blocking vaccines *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
reviews 1994
Transmission electron microscopy, *Enterocytozoon bieneusi,* man, biopsy 1907
Transovarial transmission, Microspora 3844
Transplacental transmission
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 1816
Plasmodium falciparum, man 528
Sarcocystis rodentifelis 1128
Toxoplasma gondii, horses 1504
Transplants, *Toxoplasma gondii,* immunocompromised hosts, man 1644
Transposable elements, *Leishmania major* 3726
Travel agents, *Plasmodium,* man, UK, information 1508
Travel medicine, parasites, man, prophylaxis 1510
Travellers
malaria, information, general practitioners 3094
Plasmodium, man 2142
Treatment
Cryptosporidium, water 2556
Eimeria, sheep 3883
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2802, 4023
Giardia, water 2556
Hartmannella, man 2234
Leishmania
man 1604
reviews 2513
Leishmania aethiopica, man 2148
Plasmodium
man
oxidative stress 988
Tanzania 240
Plasmodium falciparum
man 856, 1515, 3096
anaemia 2805
Brazil 1835
Toxoplasma gondii
man 2232
viruses 982
Trichophrya piscium, Ctenopharyngodon idella 735
Trypanosoma cruzi
dogs, cardiomyopathy 2807
man 3098
Vahlkampfia, man 2234
Treatment failures, *Plasmodium falciparum,* genetic polymorphism, merozoite surface protein 169
Triatoma, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Mexico 3082
Triatoma barberi, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Mexico, transmission 1127
Triatoma infestans
Argentina, climatic change 794
Chile, control 2854, 2856, 3158
South America, control 283
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina, transmission 228, 1495, 3828
Bolivia 1122
Chile 3385
techniques, detection 2558
Triatoma pallidipennis, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Mexico, transmission 1127
Triatoma sordida, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Brazil, transmission 3787
Triatoma spinolai
Trypanosoma cruzi
Chile 3385
transmission 1814
Triazines
Plasmodium berghei, mice 2833
Trypanosoma evansi
cattle 2833
mice 2833
Triazoles, *Acanthamoeba,* man 3095
Trichodina
Donax serra, South Africa 219
Myoxocephalus thompsoni, USA 3529
Pagrus aurata, Portugal 3202
Perca fluviatilis, Belgium, fish farms 1285
Trichodina fultoni
Oreochromis aureus, Egypt, epidemiology 3072
Trichodina fultoni *cont.*
Oreochromis niloticus, Egypt, epidemiology 3072
Trichodina maritinkae, *Heterobranchus longifilis,* pathology 648
Trichodina nigra, *Stizostedion lucioperca,* Norway, new geographic records 2079
Trichodina truttae
Oreochromis niloticus
Egypt, epidemiology 2113
pathology 2113
Trichogaster leeri, *Piscicryptosporidium reichenbachklinkei,* new genus, new species, Israel 669
Trichomitus batrachorum, superoxide dismutase 484
Trichomonadida, ultrastructure, undulating membrane 48
Trichomonadidae, phylogeny 484
Trichomonas
cattle, general account 3543
man, pathology 1380
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1877
Trichomonas canistomae, dogs, Germany, case reports 334
Trichomonas gallinae
pigeons, drug therapy 2155
ribosomal RNA 3742
Trichomonas gallinarum, *Columba,* China, case reports 939
Trichomonas hominis, man, Egypt, epidemiology 3404
Trichomonas muris, rodents, Chile, epidemiology 1798
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants, drug therapy 244
Trichomonas phasioni, pheasants, UK 1937
Trichomonas tenax
phylogeny 1423
ribosomal RNA 1423, 3742
Trichomonas vaginalis
S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase 461
arginine dihydrolase 130
bacteria, man, interactions 3547
calmodulin 2714
cell cultures, immune evasion 2980
Chlamydia trachomatis, man, interactions 1292
clotrimazole, *in vitro* 1191
culture techniques 1559
cysteine proteinases 3338
enzymes 2714
lysosomes 1656
evolution, reviews, organelles 2276
ferredoxin 1419
geneticin, *in vitro,* mode of action 3924
heat shock proteins 1755, 2276
hydrogenase 3703
lactate dehydrogenase 1742
malate dehydrogenase 3345
malic enzyme 2707
man
China
epidemiology 494
risk factors 3767
diagnosis 610, 1292, 2880, 3000, 3484
reviews 3992
drug therapy 855, 2803, 3000, 3971
case reports 3436
general account 3538, 3540
Kenya, epidemiology 1105
pathogenesis, reviews 3992
Tanzania, epidemiology 2771
traditional medicines 3971
USA 3000
epidemiology 1106
mandelic acid, *in vitro* 855
metronidazole
in vitro 1191
cobalt 2832
mice
immunization 715
pathogenicity 3330
strain differences 123
susceptibility, strain differences 123
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, man, interactions 1292
neomycin, *in vitro,* mode of action 3924
partricins 3122
pathogenesis, reviews 2345
Trichomonas vaginalis *cont.*
phylogeny 1755-1756
plant extracts 3941
in vitro 3467
proteinases 2980
proteins 1756
recombinant proteins 1419
ribosomal RNA 3742
S951, *in vitro* 2803
superoxide dismutase 484
ultrastructure 1656
viruses
nucleotide sequences 3373
RNA 1070
Trichophrya piscium
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Egypt 735
pathology 735
treatment 735
Trichophyra, *Ictalurus punctatus,* USA 1286
Trichostrongylidae, coccidia, sheep, interactions, albendazole 2610
Trichosurus vulpecula, Eimeria, New Zealand, epidemiology 2911
Tricladida, *Steinella armata,* new species, Sea of Japan 3572
Trimethoprim
Cystoisospora delphini, Tursiops truncatus 964
Plasmodium falciparum, man 2522
Toxoplasma gondii
man 3222
rats 961
Trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole, *Sarcocystis neurona,* horses 2780
Trimethoprim sulfaquinoxaline,
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants 244
Trinidad and Tobago
Plasmodium vivax, man, imported infections 1021
Toxoplasma gondii, livestock, new geographic records 1796
Tripartiella bursiformis
morphology 2246
Xenentodon cancila, India, new geographic records 2246
Tritrichomonas foetus
cattle
abortion 3516
control 3692
diagnosis 3692
drug therapy 1516
immune response 2282
immunization 2282
farmers' attitudes 1704
immunodiagnosis 1364
pathogenesis 3692
USA, transmission 515
Venezuela 2904
chemotaxonomy 2072
culture media 2572
cytochemistry 2072
galactosyltransferase 444
Golgi apparatus 444
hydrogenase 3703
iron, uptake 445
lactoferrin, *in vitro* 445
mice, pathology 117
molecular taxonomy 3742
monoclonal antibodies 2281
ribosomal RNA 3742
superoxide dismutase 484
surface antigens 2281
transferrin, *in vitro* 445
ultrastructure 2072
virulence, iron 93
Tritrichomonas mobilensis
molecular taxonomy 3742
ribosomal RNA 3742
Tritrichomonas suis
chemotaxonomy 2072
cytochemistry 2072
molecular taxonomy 3742
morphology 2774
pigs, Brazil, epidemiology 2774
ribosomal RNA 3742
ultrastructure 2072
Tropical diseases, gender, reviews 4020
Tropical medicine
history 2216
books 4031

Tropical sponge extracts, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 1192
Tropics, parasites, man 327
Trovafloxacin, *Toxoplasma gondii,* mice 2812, 3106
Trypan, *Trypanosoma evansi, Camelus* 3267
Trypan blue, *Babesia canis,* dogs 243
Trypanocides (*see also* named drugs)
Alomia fastigiata, extracts 3132
Annona senegalensis, extracts 1538
ascofuranone 576
Asteraceae, extracts 891
Bussea occidentalis, extracts 1538
Cyathus striatus, extracts 2845
degradaton kinetics 1862
Hypholoma, extracts 2845
mode of action 581, 1199, 1859
mutagenicity, *in vitro* 1214
noraristeromycin 3464
derivatives 3465
pharmacokinetics 579, 1532
Physalis angulata, extracts 1538
plant extracts 2844, 3133
Podoscypha, extracts 2845
techniques, testing 560
Trypanosoma gambiense, guineapigs, serum, *in vitro* 3033
Zucoagaricus, extracts 2845
Trypanoplasma borreli
Cyprinus carpio, pathology 2999
mitosis 1662
Trypanoplasma cyprini, *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* Yugoslavia 2604
Trypanosoma
animals, diagnosis, techniques 1221
antigenic variation, reviews 972
Anura
molecular karyotypes, stability 1758
random amplified polymorphic DNA, stability 1758
Barilius bendelisis, haematology 2028
books 1257
diagnosis 909
polymerase chain reaction 909
Brazil, terminology 4010
buffaloes, diagnosis 299
Camelus dromedarius, Pakistan, epidemiology 2483
cattle
Africa, control, reviews 1135, 3884
diagnosis 299, 3998-3999
drug therapy 3947
Ethiopia
control 898
epidemiology 2785
immunodiagnosis 3066, 3623, 3999
Kenya, research 3185
Nigeria, epidemiology 3811
prophylaxis 238
Togo, epidemiology 835
Uganda, epidemiology 3066
Central African Republic, epidemiology 1226
control, mathematical models 1884
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 2132
disease vectors, chitinase 1493
DNA probes 3998
drug resistance 560
reviews 1165
evolution 967
Ficedula hypoleuca, host parasite relationships 1083
general account 1244
genetics 967
Glossina
Gambia, transmission 827
techniques, detection, DNA probes 1226
glucose, uptake 3712
glycosomes, reviews 1396
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 1047
glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor 1740
goats, Nigeria, epidemiology 3811
history, research 1245
horses, haematology 1737
host parasite relationships 1123
land use 3544
livestock
Africa 951
control 3544
socioeconomics 949
Trypanosoma *cont.*
livestock *cont.*
Africa South of Sahara, control 3431
Central African Republic, control 3953
Gambia, epidemiology 827
Kenya, control 899
pathology, reviews, host reproduction 1023
lysophosphatidylcholine analogues, *in vitro* 575
man
Africa 951
reviews 947
Africa South of Sahara, control 3431
diagnosis
reviews 1064
techniques 1221
drug therapy, reviews 3438
epidemiology
mathematical models 1884
reviews 1064
France, military personnel 3789
Gabon 2895
Kenya, control 899, 1887
mice
immune response 1335
trypanotolerance, genetic control 3286
myristate analogues, *in vitro* 575
Parus major
pathology 2917
Sweden 2917
polyamine metabolism, reviews 1049
polymerase chain reaction 3998
Portugal, terminology 919, 4010
predatory birds, diagnosis 2921
proteinases 1051
Rangifer tarandus caribou, Canada 2902
RNA editing 3358
sheep, Nigeria, epidemiology 3811
T lymphocytes, reviews 684
techniques
cryopreservation
infectivity 596
ultrastructure 596
detection, blood 1221
Uganda, control, epidemiology 2632
variant surface glycoproteins 1740
epitopes 161
reviews 696, 1063
Trypanosoma anolisi, new species, *Anolis limifrons,* Panama 37
Trypanosoma avium, *Glaucidium passerinum,* Germany, new host records 2602
Trypanosoma brucei
adenylate cyclase 3339
aldehyde-lyases 3013
alternative oxidase 2728
amino acids 1415
antigenic variation 452
ascofuranone, mode of action 576
bialamicol, *in vitro* 886
binding proteins 1424
calcium flux, nucleus 2701
calcium influx 435
cattle
Borgou, Benin, trypanotolerance 3627
Côte d'Ivoire
control 3065
epidemiology 3065
diagnosis 2213
immunodiagnosis 3618
Kenya 3631
Lagune, Benin, trypanotolerance 3627
Nigeria 3618
epidemiology 2099, 3618
resistance 3631
cell cycle, development 133
culture techniques 3166
agarose 1222
development, *in vitro* 306
differentiation
aphidicolin, *in vitro* 454
hydroxyurea, *in vitro* 454
diospyrin, *in vitro* 890
dogs, Sierra Leone, case reports 935
enzyme activity 306
expression site associated genes 464
fumarate reductase 1199
gene expression, spliced leader RNA 3734
Trypanosoma brucei *cont.*
genetic exchange, clones 2275
genomic DNA, strain differences 2069
Glossina, Africa 2789
Glossina morsitans, host parasite relationships 2791
Glossina morsitans morsitans
susceptibility 3843
Uganda, transmission 3843
Glossina palpalis, transmission 3835
glucose, uptake 3713
glycolysis, mathematical models 2042
glycoproteins, flagella, adhesion 2063
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 3040, 3348
glycosyltransferases 1749
goats
immunodiagnosis 3618
Nigeria 3618
epidemiology 3618
Zambia
epidemiology 2144
prophylaxis 2144
guide RNA 2048
heat shock proteins 748
histones, messenger RNA 469
imidazoles, *in vitro* 1199
interferon
in vitro 1330
mevalonate 389
Ir-(COD)-pentamidine tetraphenylborate 1532
kinetoplast DNA 2441
ligases 3011
lipid metabolism 1416
livestock
Africa, epidemiology 2789
Ghana, epidemiology 2303
immunodiagnosis 2303
Uganda 1617
lymphocyte transformation 388
macrophages
host parasite relationships 3040
nitric oxide 110
man
resistance 1692
Uganda, epidemiology 3843
membrane potential, plasma membranes 1082
methionine 1415
mice
drug therapy 276, 575, 863, 1153, 1531-1532, 3003, 3669
immune response 1691
infectivity, cryopreservation 596
pathogenesis 3003
pathology 2017, 3669
susceptibility 1691
interferon 1330
microtubules 1748
mitochondria, proteins 1057
noraristeromycin, *in vitro* 3464-3465
nucleoside hydrolase 755
ornithine decarboxylase 150
β-oxidation, glycosomes 1056
phenothiazines, *in vitro* 1855
phospholipase C 1402
physiology, calcium 1081
plant extracts, *in vitro* 276, 890
procyclin, bloodstream forms 458
proteasomes 129
protein kinase 3012
protein modifications, isoprenylation 1055
proteinases 2699
proteins 2048, 3021
purine nucleosides, *in vitro* 882
rats, drug therapy 3886
recombinant proteins 1749
retrotransposons 1077
ribonucleoprotein complexes 451
ribosomal proteins 3025
RNA, spliced leader 1059
RNA editing 3359, 3720
ATPase subunit 6 1429
sheep
drug therapy 1532
immunodiagnosis 3618
Nigeria 3618
epidemiology 3618
spliced leader associated RNA 2730
trans-splicing 2722

Trypanosoma brucei *cont.*
sterol metabolism, reviews 1050
thymidine kinase 1067
transferrin-binding protein complex 1401
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, genetic exchange 2718
tubulin 1748, 2402
tyrosine phosphatase 2698
Uganda
drug resistance
diminazene 1526
isometamidium chloride 1526
melarsoprol 1526
ultrastructure
cryopreservation 596
microtubules 2402
variant surface glycoproteins 452, 1335, 1416, 2055, 3023, 3339, 3724
reviews 433
zebu, immunodiagnosis 3624
Trypanosoma carassii
Abramis brama, Norway, new geographic records 2079
kinetoplast DNA 3360
Trypanosoma congolense
Burkina Faso, epidemiology 3999
cattle
Burkina Faso 1615
Côte d'Ivoire
control 897, 3065
epidemiology 3065
diagnosis 915, 2213
drug therapy 271, 579
transmission 3103
Ethiopia, control 1546
immunodiagnosis 915, 3618
immunopathology 729
Kenya
control 3949
epidemiology 3949
Nigeria 926, 3618
epidemiology 2099, 3618
pathology 3326
prophylaxis 2163
South Africa
control 836
epidemiology 836
cytokines, *in vitro,* growth 3238
drug resistance, isometamidium chloride 2163
Glossina
Africa 2789
transmission 3836
Glossina longipalpis
Côte d'Ivoire 2121
polymerase chain reaction 2121
Glossina morsitans
techniques, detection 3162
transmission, diminazene 3103
Glossina tachinoides
techniques, detection 1822
vectorial capacity 1822
goats
drug therapy, diet 3284
immunodiagnosis 3618
Nigeria 3618
epidemiology 3618
resistance, diet 3284
susceptibility, breed differences 2315
Zambia
epidemiology 2144
prophylaxis 2144
livestock
Africa, epidemiology 2789
Ghana, epidemiology 2303
immunodiagnosis 2303
Uganda 1617
mice, infectivity, cryopreservation 596
n'dama, trypanotolerance 2443
Nigeria
drug resistance
diminazene 2162
isometamidium chloride 2162
rabbits, pathology 1381
rats, drug therapy 3886
sheep
immune response, haemagglutinins 702
immunodiagnosis 3618
Nigeria 3618
epidemiology 3618
Trypanosoma congolense *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
pathology 2684, 3693
diet 3670
dietary protein 2685
susceptibility 2684
ultrastructure
cryopreservation 596
cytoskeleton 3234
Trypanosoma cruzi
N-acetylglucosaminidase 443
alanine aminotransferase 756
epimastigotes 137
amphotericin B, *in vitro* 883
antigens 725, 1979, 1981, 3268
flagellar fraction 1693
benznidazole
in vitro 883
mode of action 581
bialamicol, *in vitro* 886
biochemistry 581
pH, regulation 1443
calmodulin-dependent protein kinase, epimastigotes 132
calmodulin-ubiquitin genes 149
cell cultures, host parasite relationships 740
cell invasion 134, 740
in vitro, liver cells 3979
lysosomes 3757
sialic acid 3395
ceramide, gene expression 163
chemotaxonomy, pathogenicity 2448
chromosomes 3385
clones, characterization 1761
complement regulatory protein 1754
trypomastigotes 442
cruzipain 1045, 1699, 1981, 4002
localization 1744
reviews 3016
culture techniques 881
liver cells 3979
cysteine proteinases 1045, 1403
cytoadherence 134
pathogenicity 2366
development, *in vitro* 917
diamines 781
Didelphidae, Mexico 2244
Didelphis marsupialis, histopathology 1933
differentiation, calcium, epimastigotes 446
diospyrin, *in vitro* 890
Dipetalogaster maxima
growth factors, *in vitro* 527
xenodiagnosis 3997
disulfiram, *in vitro* 1181
DNA libraries 1439
dogs
Argentina 1495
Brazil, epidemiology 2098
pathogenesis 2346
pathology 410
treatment, cardiomyopathy 2807
drug resistance, nifurtimox 1166
enzyme inhibitors
in vitro 580
synthesis 3455
epitopes 1974
evolution, diversity 1661
fibroblasts, infectivity, *in vitro* 1974
fluconazole, *in vitro* 883
fumarate reductase 1199
gene expression, epimastigotes 1752
genetics, karyotypes 3385
genome mapping 1439
genomes 1071
glycoinositolphosphoceramide, epimastigotes 136
glycoinositolphospholipids 3340
glycopeptides 3342
glycoproteins 134, 147, 2734
glycosylphosphatidylinositol 751, 3696
gp35/50 3395
growth inhibitors, *in vitro,* mode of action 2534
guineapigs, Argentina, epidemiology 228
heat shock proteins 750
histones 1421
history 4014
Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 788, 1773
human immunodeficiency virus
man
case definitions 1645
differential diagnosis 4003
hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase 3018
imidazoles, *in vitro* 1199
immunocompromised hosts, mice, immunopathology 3307
inhibition, sterols, biosynthesis 2534
inositol phospholipids 2695
juvenile hormone analogues, *in vitro* 2538
juvenile hormone III, *in vitro* 2538
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Leishmania braziliensis, antigens, cross reaction 377
lymphocytes, immunosuppression, trypomastigotes 2321
man
antigens, cross reaction 731
Argentina
epidemiology 794, 1495, 3828
pathogenicity, strain differences 2448
Bolivia, epidemiology 1122
Brazil 3508
control 2158, 3133
epidemiology 529, 3083, 3672, 3787
strain differences 3626
cardiomyopathy 2219
Chile
control 2854, 2856, 3158
epidemiology 797, 1814, 3158
control
blood transfusion, reviews 2509
reviews 1095
diagnosis 302, 913, 1392, 2210, 3997, 4002
drug therapy 2158, 3873
immune response 1329
reviews 1141, 2800
epidemiology, reviews 1095
general account 3539
histopathology 3672-3673
immune response 983, 1020, 1039, 1979, 3589, 3600, 4002
disease course 2967
drug therapy 1329
immunodiagnosis 82, 995, 2210, 3083
reviews 3621
urine 3268
immunohistochemistry, heart 2009
immunopathology 731, 1020, 2010, 2987
in vitro 1016
reviews 3650
kidney transplant 2136
Mexico 913
epidemiology 1127
mortality 2991
reviews 3665
pathogenesis 1039, 1392, 2692, 3327, 3684
heart 424, 426-427
reviews 2021-2022
pathogenicity 1036, 3667
soluble adhesion molecules 2366
zymodemes 2448
pathology 734, 2013-2014, 3316, 3666-3667
heart 2015
intraocular pressure 3319
reviews 3318, 3665
prognosis 983
reviews 3208
South America, control 283
surgery 3099
transmission 529, 3083
treatment 3098
medicinal fungi, *in vitro* 2845
membrane proteins 788
mepacrine, *in vitro,* mode of action 259
metabolism 757
mice
diagnosis 607, 1573, 2878

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
mice *cont.*
distribution
organs 3759
tissues 3759
drug therapy 580, 1177, 1859, 2154, 3888
heart transplant 2968
immune response 57, 1339, 2634, 2645-2646, 2968, 3593, 3603
experimental infections 699
immunity 710, 1690
protein energy malnutrition 1719
immunization 725, 1693, 1699
immunomodulation 2008
infectivity 3759
experimental infection 710
trypomastigotes 1006
pathogenicity 740, 1036
pathology 1718
protein energy malnutrition 1719
molecular genetics, phylogeny 2631
molecular taxonomy 3385
monoclonal antibodies 3603
mucins 3725
multiplication, calcium, epimastigotes 446
nifurtimox, *in vitro*, mode of action 581
N,N-dimethyl-2-propen-1-amine, *in vitro*, derivatives 1185
nutrient uptake, hexoses 128
oligosaccharides 3342
phospho*enol*pyruvate carboxykinase 429
phylogeny 2631
physiology
pH, regulation 1443
secretions 788
plant extracts, *in vitro* 890-891, 3132
polyamines, epimastigotes 3352
proteinases 3697
trypomastigotes 442
purines, *in vitro* 881
pyrimidines, *in vitro* 881
pyruvate dehydrogenase 3024
rats
pathogenesis 1390
pathology 3973
recombinant proteins 1046
repetitive DNA 479
reverse transcriptase 2052
Rhodnius pictipes, Brazil, transmission 3672
Rhodnius prolixus
azadirachtin 2554
control, transgenic symbiont bacteria 3160
growth factors, *in vitro* 527
ribosomal DNA 2631, 3375
ribosomal RNA 1071
sialidase 740, 1046, 1058
sodium diethylamine-*N*-carbodithioate, *in vitro* 1181
Ssp4, localization 1744
sterol metabolism, reviews 1050
sterol methyl transferase inhibitors, *in vitro*, mode of action 3921
surface glycoproteins 1417
techniques
detection, blood 607, 1573
screening, antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 883
thioltransferases 2034
trans-sialidase 147
transfection 923
transmission, blood transfusion, control 3133
Triatoma, Mexico 3082
Triatoma barberi, Mexico, transmission 1127
Triatoma infestans
Argentina, transmission 228, 1495, 3828
Bolivia 1122
Chile 3385
techniques, detection 2558
Triatoma pallidipennis, Mexico, transmission 1127
Triatoma sordida, Brazil, transmission 3787
Triatoma spinolai
Chile 3385

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
Triatoma spinolai cont.
Chile *cont.*
transmission 1814
trypanothione, dehydroascorbate 431
trypanothione reductase 1420
tyrosine aminotransferase 756
ultrastructure, adenosine triphosphate 2948
verapamil, *in vitro* 1859
virulence 1036
Trypanosoma danilewskyi
culture techniques 941
freshwater fishes, cell lines, *in vitro* 941
Trypanosoma dionisii, glycosphingolipids 2696
Trypanosoma equinum
mice, infectivity, cryopreservation 596
ultrastructure, cryopreservation 596
Trypanosoma equiperdum
horses, China 2624
morphology 2624
organotin compounds, *in vitro* 3925
rabbits, immune response 2642
Trypanosoma evansi
antibodies 1331
antigens 1331
buffaloes
immune response, experimental infections 1331
immunosuppression 1709
India 2598
Vietnam, epidemiology 1802, 3809
Camelus
diagnosis 3267
drug therapy 3267
immunodiagnosis 3267, 3614
Kenya 3267, 3614
Camelus dromedarius
diagnosis 3612
haematology 3694
immune response 3264
immunodiagnosis 3612
pathology 3694
cats, transmission, feeding 3423
cattle
drug therapy 2833, 3890, 3894
haematology 3890
immunodiagnosis 3622
Vietnam, epidemiology 1802, 3809
cryopreservation, viability 1898
culture techniques 3166
diminazene, *in vitro* 3432
dogs
Brazil
case reports 3521
epidemiology 3802
drug resistance, suramin 569
Equidae
immunodiagnosis 1474
India, epidemiology 1474
gamma radiation 3432
goats
drug therapy, immune response 991
immune response, diminazene 991
horses, Brazil, epidemiology 3802
human serum, trypanocidal factor 400
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, Venezuela, epidemiology 3058
hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 3356
Kenya
drug resistance
melarsen 2528
quinapyramine 2528
suramin 2528
kinetoplast DNA 2441
mice
drug therapy 2833, 3446-3447
immunological deficiency, pathogenicity 741
infectivity, cryopreservation 596
Pasteurella multocida, buffaloes, interactions, vaccination 1709
pigs, Malaysia, epidemiology 3808
rabbits, pathology 3322
rats
growth rate, drug resistance 569
immunization 104
immunotherapy 2682
transmission, feeding 3423

Trypanosoma evansi *cont.*
sheep
diagnosis 298
haematology 428
immunological deficiency 3312
pathology 417, 1725
soluble antigens 989
suramin, *in vitro* 3432
t8 lymphocytes, lymphocyte transformation 691
ultrastructure, cryopreservation 596
ultraviolet radiation 3432
variant surface glycoproteins 1335
Trypanosoma evotomys
Apodemus, Poland, new host records 514
morphology 514
rodents, Poland, epidemiology 514
Trypanosoma fairchildi, new species, *Anolis capito*, Panama 37
Trypanosoma gambiense
antigens 1349
bacteria, man, interactions 1950
cattle
Kenya 3631
resistance 3631
chemotaxonomy 3739
Cricetomys gambianus
experimental infections 1349
immunodiagnosis 1349
genetic exchange, clones 2275
genomes, reviews 1061
genomic DNA, strain differences 2069
guineapigs, trypanocides, serum, *in vitro* 3033
history 4013
interferon, *in vitro* 1330
Ir-(COD)-pentamidine tetraphenylborate 1532
man
Africa 3616
Belgium, imported infections 2899
control
mathematical models 1829
reviews 1095
Côte d'Ivoire 3870
community health services 3781
primary health care 3781
diagnosis 1227, 3162
drug therapy 2520, 2899, 3870-3871
reviews 1141
epidemiology, reviews 1095
haematology 1043
immune response 3592
immunodiagnosis 3616
pathology, reviews 3318
reviews 3208
Uganda 3739
Zaire, epidemiology 3774
mannose, uptake 3717
mice, drug therapy 1532
molecular genetics 3739
serum, *in vitro* 1771
t8 lymphocytes, lymphocyte transformation 691
variant surface glycoproteins 1335, 3739
Trypanosoma granulosum
culture techniques 941
freshwater fishes, cell lines, *in vitro* 941
Trypanosoma grayi, Glossina fuscipes, Central African Republic 1226
Trypanosoma grosi, morphology 514
Trypanosoma lewisi, rodents, Chile, epidemiology 1798
Trypanosoma markewitschi
Clarias mossambicus
Egypt 2989
histopathology 2989
Trypanosoma mega
Bufo viridis
Egypt
new geographic records 1938
new host records 1938
morphology 1938
Trypanosoma murmanensis, Anarhichas minor, Iceland 649
Trypanosoma musculi
macrophages, immune response, *in vitro* 1977
mice, pathogenicity, zinc deficiency 2994
Trypanosoma platanusi, new species, *Mugil platanus*, Brazil 363

Trypanosoma plicaplicae, new species, *Plica plica,* Guyana 37
Trypanosoma poinsetti, new species, *Sceloporus poinsetti,* USA 37
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Cercopithecus aethiops
drug therapy 3617
immunodiagnosis 3617
expression site associated genes 157
genetic exchange, clones 2275
genomes, reviews 1061
genomic DNA, strain differences 2069
Glossina morsitans morsitans
susceptibility 3843
Uganda, transmission 3843
history 4013
interferon, *in vitro* 1330
kinetoplastid membrane protein 465
man
control, reviews 1095
drug therapy 859, 1145
reviews 1141
epidemiology, reviews 1095
immune evasion 1692
immunodiagnosis 3615
immunopathology 730
Kenya 3615
pathology, reviews 3318
reviews 3208
Uganda, epidemiology 1064, 3782, 3843
noraristeromycin, *in vitro* 3464-3465
plant extracts 2844
in vitro 1538, 1878
purine nucleosides, *in vitro* 882
t8 lymphocytes, lymphocyte transformation 691
transferrin receptor 157
Trypanosoma brucei, genetic exchange 2718
Uganda
drug resistance
diminazene 1526
isometamidium chloride 1526
melarsoprol 1526
variant surface glycoproteins 157
Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum)
chemotaxonomy 779
Phyllostomus hastatus, Brazil 779
Trypanosoma simiae
Glossina, Burkina Faso 2792
Glossina longipalpis
Côte d'Ivoire 2121
polymerase chain reaction 2121
Trypanosoma theileri
cattle, Turkey 2571
culture techniques 2571
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon), Uganda, genetic variation 2632
Trypanosoma urosauri, new species, *Urosaurus graciosus,* USA 37
Trypanosoma vivax
cattle
Brazil, new geographic records 1930
Burkina Faso 1615
Côte d'Ivoire
control 897, 3065
epidemiology 3065
immunodiagnosis 3618
immunopathology 729
Kenya
control 3949
epidemiology 3949
Nigeria 3618
epidemiology 2099, 3618
prophylaxis 3929
South Africa
control 836
epidemiology 836
Glossina
Africa 2789
Burkina Faso 2792
Glossina longipalpis
Côte d'Ivoire 2121
polymerase chain reaction 2121
glucose transporter protein 3716
goats
immunodiagnosis 3618
Nigeria 3618
epidemiology 1475, 3618
pathology 418
Trypanosoma vivax *cont.*
goats *cont.*
pathology *cont.*
restricted feeding 2339
Zambia
epidemiology 2144
prophylaxis 2144
horses, Senegal, epidemiology 3409
livestock
Africa, epidemiology 2789
Ghana, epidemiology 2303
immunodiagnosis 2303
Uganda 1617
Nigeria
drug resistance
diminazene 2162
isometamidium chloride 2162
sheep
haematology 2371
immunodiagnosis 3618
Nigeria 3618
epidemiology 1475, 3618
variant surface glycoproteins 1068
Trypanosomatidae
cell signalling, reviews 1052
Hemiptera, host parasite relationships 173
morphology 3573
phosphoribosyltransferases, reviews 3344
protein kinase, reviews 1053
protein phosphatases, reviews 1053
protein phosphorylation, reviews 1053
ultrastructure 173
Trypanothione
Entamoeba histolytica 2373
Trypanosoma brucei 3011
Trypanosoma cruzi 581
dehydroascorbate 431
Trypanothione reductase
Trypanosoma cruzi 1420
inhibitors 3455
Trypanotolerance
Trypanosoma, mice, genetic control 3286
Trypanosoma congolense, n'dama 2443
Tubulin
Cryptosporidium parvum, gene expression 1435
Leishmania major 2061
Microspora 158
Septata intestinalis 1438
Trypanosoma brucei 1748, 2402
β-Tubulin, *Leishmania* 2721
Tumour necrosis factor
Entamoeba histolytica 63, 2294, 3602
Leishmania donovani 981
Leishmania major 1666, 1968
plasma, temperature, storage 3473
Plasmodium 1670, 3473
immunopathology 407
Plasmodium berghei 3652
Plasmodium falciparum 58, 1373, 1391, 3308, 3333, 3591
macrophages 1345
Plasmodium vivax 1729
Toxoplasma gondii 60, 72-73, 386, 694, 2614, 3039, 3595, 3597
Trypanosoma cruzi 1690, 3589
Trypanosoma gambiense 3592
Tunisia
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 1468
man, epidemiology 1468
Leishmania infantum, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2613
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, epidemiology 1464
Myxobolus, Mugil cephalus 673
Myxobolus bizerti, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 673
Myxobolus ichkeulensis, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 673
Theileria
cattle, epidemiology 1489
Ixodidae, transmission 1489
Theileria annulata, cattle, epidemiology 1110
Turkey
Amyloodinium ocellatum, Dicentrarchus labrax, fish farms 2342
Turkey *cont.*
Babesia bigemina, cattle, epidemiology 2784
Babesia bovis, cattle, epidemiology 2784
Babesia caballi, horses, epidemiology 2489
Babesia equi, horses, epidemiology 2489
Babesia ovis, sheep, epidemiology 3063
Blastocystis hominis, immunocompromised hosts, man, kidney transplant 3549
Cryptosporidium
fowls 2920
immunocompromised hosts, man, kidney transplant 3549
Eimeria
Alectoris graeca, new records 1281
Coturnix coturnix, new records 1281
Entamoeba dispar, man, epidemiology 2481
Entamoeba histolytica, man, epidemiology 2481
Entodinium dalli, cattle, morphology 1961
Entodinium williamsi, new species, cattle 1961
Leishmania, man 1609
Leishmania donovani, immunocompromised hosts, man, kidney transplant 3550
Leishmania tropica
man, epidemiology 1465
Phlebotomus, transmission 1465
Sarcocystis equicanis
donkeys, new records 927
horses, new records 927
Sarcocystis fayeri
donkeys, new records 927
horses, new records 927
Sarcocystis gigantea, sheep, epidemiology 1481
Sarcocystis levinei, buffaloes, epidemiology 1480
Sarcocystis tenella, sheep, epidemiology 1481
Theileria annulata, cattle, epidemiology 2488, 2491, 2781, 2784
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2755
livestock, epidemiology 2783
man, epidemiology 189, 2755, 3403
sheep, epidemiology 2776, 2782
Trypanosoma theileri, cattle 2571
Turkeys
coccidia, immunization 3639
Cryptosporidium, infectivity 1624
Eimeria, immunization 3303
Eimeria meleagrimitis, drug therapy 561
Histomonas, Heterakis, transmission 3849
Histomonas meleagridis, pathology 3675
parasites 3199
Turkmenistan
Adelina grylli, new species, *Gryllus bimaculatus* 1651
Leishmania, man, epidemiology 3761, 3792
Leishmania infantum, Phlebotomus turanicus, transmission 230
Tursiops truncatus
Cystoisospora delphini
drug therapy 964
new species, Israel 964
Tyrosine aminotransferase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 756
Tyrosine phosphatase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2698
Tyrosine phosphorylation
Leishmania amazonensis, macrophages, *in vitro* 2078
Leishmania pifanoi, in vitro 3353
Tyzzeria
livestock, China 1114
poultry
China 1114
new host records 1114
Tyzzeria perniciosa, immunocompromised hosts, ducks, extra-intestinal development 1914
Ubiquitin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1074

Uganda
Ciliophora, *Gorilla gorilla* 200
Glossina fuscipes, control 2632
Plasmodium falciparum, man, strain differences 2440
Trypanosoma
cattle, epidemiology 3066
control, epidemiology 2632
livestock 1617
Trypanosoma brucei
drug resistance
diminazene 1526
isometamidium chloride 1526
melarsoprol 1526
Glossina morsitans morsitans, transmission 3843
man, epidemiology 3843
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 3739
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
drug resistance
diminazene 1526
isometamidium chloride 1526
melarsoprol 1526
Glossina morsitans morsitans, transmission 3843
man, epidemiology 1064, 3782, 3843
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon), genetic variation 2632

UK
Acanthamoeba, man, case reports, keratitis 2594
Acanthamoeba griffini, man, epidemiology 1065
Caryospora neofalconis
Falco columbarius 3527
Nyctea scandiaca 3527
Caryospora simplex
Vipera ammodytes, new host records 3200
Vipera berus, new host records 3200
Ceratomyxa drepanopsettae, Limanda limanda, epidemiology 1117
Cryptosporidium
drinking water 492
man
economic aspects 2474
epidemiology 2474
drinking water 492
waterborne diseases 510
Cryptosporidium muris
Apodemus sylvaticus, epidemiology 2775
Clethrionomys glareolus, epidemiology 2775
Mus musculus, epidemiology 2775
Cryptosporidium parvum
Apodemus sylvaticus, epidemiology 2775
Clethrionomys glareolus, epidemiology 2775
Mus musculus, epidemiology 2775
sewage 3848
Cyclospora cayetanensis
man
case reports 2573
imported infections 2229
Eimeria zuernii, cattle, epidemiology 1112
Giardia
man
economic aspects 2474
epidemiology 2474
Giardia duodenalis, sewage 3848
Hartmannella
man
case reports 3186
waterborne diseases 2234
Hartmannella vacuolata, new species, marine sediments 3564
Hexamita meleagridis, pheasants 1937
Histomonas meleagridis, pheasants 1937
Iodamoeba buetschlii, man, case reports 324
Leishmania infantum, immunocompromised hosts, man, case reports 2977
Myxozoa, *Merlangius merlangus*, epidemiology 1117
Neospora caninum
cattle, abortion 2101
sheep, abortion 2023

UK *cont.*
Octosporea effeminans, Gammarus duebeni, epidemiology 1809
parasites, *Daphnia*, ecology 3043
Plasmodium
man
imported infections 2142
prophylaxis, guidelines 2088
travel agents, information 1508
protozoa, Labridae 3201
Saccamoeba marina, new species, marine sediments 3564
Sphaerospora truttae, Salmo salar, epidemiology 3073
Tetracapsula bryozoides, Cristatella mucedo 1634
Toxoplasma gondii
canaries, blindness 2691
man
case reports, myocarditis 1921
surveillance 503
Trichomonas phasioni, pheasants 1937
Vahlkampfia
man
case reports 3186
waterborne diseases 2234
Vahlkampfia caledonica, new species, marine sediments 3564

Ukraine
Eimeria cernae, Clethrionomys glareolus, fallout 681
Nosema dikerogammari
Chaeotogammarus ischnus 3575
Dikerogammarus haemobaphes 3575
Dikerogammarus villosus 3575
Pontogammarus ischnus 3575

Ultrasonography
Entamoeba histolytica 608
Toxoplasma gondii 1904, 2232, 3995

Ultrastructure
Acanthamoeba castellanii, antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 1193
Adelina grylli 2269-2271
Alveocystis intestinalis 1942
Blastocystis, developmental stages 3178
Blastocystis galli 1282
Blastocystis hominis
cysts 1964
surface coat 3576
Cyclospora, developmental stages 1589
Dermocystidium 2949
Eimeria arloingi, macrogametocytes 1322
Eimeria christenseni, macrogametocytes 1322
Eimeria gilruthi 49
Eimeria sparis, developmental stages 1658
Eimeria tenella, nicarbazin, mode of action 3934
Encephalitozoon hellem 1955
Entamoeba dispar 2266-2267
Entamoeba gingivalis, trophozoites 3780
Entamoeba histolytica 2266-2267
DNA 2719
locomotion 676
organelles 2719
Filipodium ozakii, cell surface 2268
Giardia duodenalis
cytoskeleton 2265
encystment 1320
Glugea stephani, spores 1324
Goussia sparis, Pagrus aurata 1321
Henneguya testicularis 3570
Hepatozoon canis, developmental stages 2627
Hepatozoon sipedon, developmental stages 3490
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, quinine, mode of action 562
Jarovecia brevicauda, spores 42
Lankesterella 3524
Leishmania, dapsone 3443
Loxomorpha harmothoe 680
Microsporidium ovoideum 1959
Myxobolus hannensis, developmental stages 3232
Neonosemoides tilapiae, developmental stages 40
Nosema, developmental stages 1308
Nosema ceranae, developmental stages 41

Ultrastructure *cont.*
Nosema dikerogammari 3575
Perkinsus marinus 1962
Pleistophora mirandellae, sporogony 365
Sarcocystis 666
cyst wall 1657, 3515
Sarcocystis arieticanis, cyst wall 1613
Sarcocystis bovifelis, cell cycle 2625
Sarcocystis muris
cell cycle 2625
nuclei 2626
Sarcomastigophora, *Carassius carassius* 3574
Stempellia diaptomi 1659
Stephanonympha nelumbium 3235
Toxoplasma gondii
cell membranes 1963, 2038
microtubules 1323
Trichomonadida, undulating membrane 48
Trichomonas vaginalis 1656
Tritrichomonas foetus 444, 2072
Tritrichomonas suis 2072
Trypanosoma, cryopreservation 596
Trypanosoma brucei, microtubules 2402
Trypanosoma congolense, cytoskeleton 3234
Trypanosoma cruzi, adenosine triphosphate 2948
Trypanosomatidae 173

Ultraviolet radiation
Leishmania aethiopica, man 2148
Trypanosoma evansi 3432

United Arab Emirates, *Babesia shortii, Falco cherrug* 12

Uradiophora cuenoti
Caridina
India
new geographic records 670
new host records 670

Uronema
techniques, detection, sediment 85
Thunnus maccoyii, immunodiagnosis 85

Urosaurus graciosus, *Trypanosoma urosauri*, new species, USA 37

Urosporidium crescens, small subunit ribosomal RNA 2262

Ursus arctos, *Toxoplasma gondii*, USA, epidemiology 3056

Uruguay, *Toxoplasma gondii*, sheep, economic aspects 2609

USA (*see also* Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)
Acanthamoeba, man, case reports 2898
Babesia, man, epidemiology 3399
Cryptosporidium
Elaphe guttata 338
man
diagnosis 600
education 234
waterborne diseases 535
Cryptosporidium parvum
man
general account 1267
reviews 509
waterborne diseases 2608
Eimeria
Desulfovibrio, Mustela putorius furo, mixed infections 655
Elaphe guttata 338
Entamoeba histolytica, man, general account 1267
Giardia
man
epidemiology 2474
waterborne diseases 535
Giardia duodenalis, man, general account 1267
Leishmania, horses, new records 1273
Neospora, horses, case reports 3193
parasites
man, imported infections 3397
military personnel, Haiti 3046
parasitology, conferences 622
Pentatrichomonas hominis, cats 1277
protozoa, dogs, epidemiology 206
Sarcocystis neurona, horses, epidemiology 2106
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 960
man, epidemiology 1466

USA *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
pigs, epidemiology 1477
Alabama
Hepatozoon canis, dogs, case reports 2600
Hyalophysa bradburyae, new species, *Palaemonetes kadiakensis* 47
Neospora caninum, horses, case reports 1274
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 2115
Alaska
Alveocystis intestinalis, Halicryptus higginsi, new geographic records 1942
Toxoplasma gondii, Ursus arctos, epidemiology 3056
Arizona
Lankesterella, Cardinalis cardinalis, new host records 3524
Naegleria fowleri
man, case reports, meningoencephalitis 2592
Tapirus terrestris, zoological gardens, new host records 2913
Arkansas
Myxidium serotinum, Ambystoma annulatum 647
Sarcocystis, Dasypus novemcinctus 9
California
Babesia
cattle, epidemiology 3059
Odocoileus hemionus, epidemiology 3059
Ovis canadensis, epidemiology 3059
Cryptosporidium
horses, epidemiology 2109
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1312
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle, control 1013
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3486
Giardia, horses, epidemiology 2109
Neospora
cattle, transmission 3085
horses, case reports, equine protozoal myeloencephalitis 1272
Neospora caninum
cattle
culling 950
epidemiology 209, 2108
protozoa, predatory birds, epidemiology 832
Connecticut
Babesia microti, Borrelia burgdorferi, man, epidemiology, concurrent infections 1091
Orthosomella lambdinae, new species, *Lambdina athasaria* 672
Delaware, *Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica*, epidemiology 2116
District of Columbia
free living amoebae, dogs, case reports 1932
Willaertia, dogs, case reports 1932
Florida
Caryospora relictae, new species, *Tantilla relicta* 2618
Caryospora tantillae, new species, *Tantilla relicta* 2618
Cryptosporidium, Chloebia gouldiae 2918
Dientamoeba fragilis, man 630
Eimeria, Tantilla relicta 2618
Eimeria amphorae, new species, *Tantilla relicta* 2618
Eimeria egregia, new species, *Eumeces egregius onocrepis* 2619
Eimeria pleistocenensis, new species, *Tantilla relicta* 2618
Eimeria scincellae, new species, *Scincella lateralis* 2619
entomopathogenic protozoa, Culicidae 3079
Isospora cf. *wilsoni, Tantilla relicta* 2618

USA *cont.*
Florida *cont.*
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 2115
Georgia
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls, epidemiology 830
Eimeria
Alphitobius diaperinus 839
goats, epidemiology 1484
Haemoproteus greineri
Aix sponsa
new geographic records 2916
new host records 2916
Haemoproteus nettionis, Aix sponsa 2916
Hepatozoon canis, dogs, case reports 2600
Leucocytozoon simondi, Aix sponsa 2916
Idaho
Eimeria, Spermophilus townsendii, ecology 3170
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle, transmission 515
Illinois
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, epidemiology 1453
man
congenital infection, eyes 2993
epidemiology 1453
pigs, epidemiology 1453
Kansas, *Sarcocystis, Dasypus novemcinctus* 9
Kentucky
Sarcocystis, Didelphis virginiana 2773
Sarcocystis neurona
horses
epidemiology 2773
myeloencephalitis 2780
Louisiana, *Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica*, epidemiology 2115
Maryland
Encephalitozoon, rabbits 2242
Haplosporidium nelsoni, oysters, history 2218
Leptomyxida, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, brain 2944
Perkinsus marinus
Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 2114, 2116
oysters, history 2218
Plasmodium
Culex pipiens, transmission 1488
Culex restuans, transmission 1488
Spheniscus demersus, epidemiology 1488
Massachusetts
Babesia, human immunodeficiency virus, man 955
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 2116
Michigan
Anopheles punctipennis 3842
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3842
parasites
Neogobius melanostomus, epidemiology 2922
Proterorhinus marmoratus, epidemiology 2922
Plasmodium vivax, man, epidemiology 3842
Pleistophora, Myoxocephalus thompsoni 3529
Sphaeromyxa sevastopoli
Neogobius melanostomus, new geographic records, imported infections 2922
Proterorhinus marmoratus, new geographic records, imported infections 2922
Trichodina, Myoxocephalus thompsoni 3529
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 3000
Minnesota
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, epidemiology 506

USA *cont.*
Minnesota *cont.*
Myxobolus procerus, Percopsis omiscomaycus, epidemiology 3818
Mississippi
Ambiphrya, Ictalurus punctatus 1286
Encephalitozoon hellem, Melopsittacus undulatus, new host records 2919
Henneguya, Ictalurus punctatus 1286
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 2115
Trichophyra, Ictalurus punctatus 1286
Missouri, *Toxoplasma gondii*, immunocompromised hosts, man 954
Montana, *Besnoitia*, donkeys, case reports 2906
New Jersey
Entamoeba histolytica, man, case reports 1265
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 2116
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, brain 952
New Mexico, *Eimeria, Dipodomys merriami*, ecology 3170
New York
Cyclospora, man, imported infections 615
Lankesterella, Serinus canarius, mortality 2341
Nosema, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1308
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports, spinal cord 663
North Carolina, *Toxoplasma gondii*, wild pigs, epidemiology 1478
Ohio
Sarcocystis neurona, horses, epidemiology 2104
Septata intestinalis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 357
Oklahoma
Cryptosporidium parvum, human immunodeficiency virus, man, case reports 3559
Hepatozoon canis, dogs, case reports 2909
Sarcocystis, Dasypus novemcinctus 9
Oregon, *Sarcocystis neurona*, horses, epidemiology 2105
Pennsylvania
Acanthamoeba, man 2767
Sarcocystis neurona, horses, epidemiology 2103
Rhode Island
Babesia microti
Borrelia burgdorferi, man, epidemiology, concurrent infections 1091
Ixodes scapularis 520
Peromyscus leucopus, epidemiology 520
South Carolina
Cryptosporidium, livestock, epidemiology 1486
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man, epidemiology 1462
Giardia duodenalis, man, case reports, vitamin B_{12}, deficiency 3502
Haemoproteus greineri
Aix sponsa
new geographic records 2916
new host records 2916
Haemoproteus nettionis, Aix sponsa 2916
Leucocytozoon simondi, Aix sponsa 2916
Toxoplasma gondii, wild pigs, epidemiology 1478
Tennessee
Acanthamoeba, man, waterborne diseases 1264
Hartmannella, man, waterborne diseases 1264
Toxoplasma gondii, wild pigs, epidemiology 1478

USA *cont.*
Texas
Acanthamoeba castellanii, man, case reports 2900
Eimeria, Tayassu tajacu 2260
Eimeria chaparralensis, new species, *Tayassu tajacu* 2260
Eimeria dicotylensis, new species, *Tayassu tajacu* 2260
Eimeria pecari, new species, *Tayassu tajacu* 2260
haematozoa, *Glaucidium brasilianum* 1935
Klossia, Tayassu tajacu 2260
Leishmania
man, epidemiology 1454
Neotoma micropus, transmission 1454
Leishmania mexicana
man, epidemiology 1454
Neotoma micropus, transmission 1454
Neospora caninum, Canis latrans 2484
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 2115
Sarcocystis, Dasypus novemcinctus 9
Toxoplasma gondii, Canis latrans 2484
Trypanosoma poinsetti, new species, *Sceloporus poinsetti* 37
Trypanosoma urosauri, new species, *Urosaurus graciosus* 37
Virginia
Haplosporidium nelsoni, oysters, history 2218
Perkinsus marinus
Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 2114, 2116
oysters, history 2218
Washington, *Trichomonas vaginalis,* man, epidemiology 1106
West Virginia, amoebae, rainbow trout 2924
Wisconsin
Cryptosporidium, man, epidemiology 1795
Haemoproteus, Aegolius acadicus 3815
Leucocytozoon ziemanni, Aegolius acadicus 3815
Wyoming, *Eimeria, Spermophilus elegans,* epidemiology 825
Usnic acid
mode of action 879
Toxoplasma gondii, in vitro, mode of action 879
USSR (*see* individual Republics)
Blastocystis galli, fowls, epidemiology 1282
parasites, man, epidemiology, reviews 183
Uveitis, man, India, epidemiology 3776
Vaccine development
Leishmania 2678
Plasmodium 722, 3297
books 1995-2005, 2225
erythrocytic stages 1999
liver stages 1997
sporozoites 1996
Plasmodium falciparum 717
man 98, 3642
reviews 2329
SPf66 2003
Toxoplasma gondii 718
Vaccine trials
Plasmodium falciparum
children 108
man, Tanzania 405
SPf66, *Plasmodium falciparum* 404
Vaccines (*see also* Immunization; Inactivated vaccines; Irradiated vaccines; Live vaccines; Recombinant vaccines; Synthetic vaccines)
Babesia bigemina 2984
Babesia bovis 2984
Babesia gibsoni 726
Eimeria maxima 2680
Entamoeba histolytica 2327
Leishmania infantum chagasi 1694
Leishmania mexicana 2677
Vaccines *cont.*
parasites
man 1698
reviews 1366
Plasmodium 3641
transmission blocking immunity 1994
Plasmodium falciparum 131, 723, 1369, 1980
clinical trials 106
man, reviews 1697
Plasmodium yoelii, adjuvants 714
Theileria annulata 1368, 3296
Toxoplasma gondii 1370
Vahlkampfia
man
treatment 2234
UK
case reports 3186
waterborne diseases 2234
Vahlkampfia caledonica, new species, marine sediments, UK 3564
Vahlkampfiidae, phylogeny 1764
Vanuatu
Plasmodium, α-thalassaemia, man, resistance 1002
Plasmodium falciparum
man, epidemiology 2085
α-thalassaemia, man, resistance 1003
Plasmodium vivax
man, epidemiology 2085
α-thalassaemia, man, resistance 1003
Variant surface glycoproteins
Trypanosoma 1335, 1740
epitopes 161
reviews 696, 1063
Trypanosoma brucei 452, 1416, 2055, 3023, 3339, 3724
reviews 433
Trypanosoma gambiense 3739
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 157
Trypanosoma vivax 1068
Variant surface proteins
Giardia duodenalis 1759, 2032
Plasmodium falciparum 2054
Vavraia culicis, Culicidae, USA 3079
Vector-borne diseases, India, epidemiology 2746
Vectorial capacity, *Trypanosoma congolense, Glossina tachinoides* 1822
Venezuela
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, epidemiology 2765
Eimeria
fowls 2343
epidemiology 2494
Eimeria arloingi, goats, epidemiology 2490
Entamoeba histolytica
chemotaxonomy 2447
molecular taxonomy 2447
Hepatozoon canis, dogs, case reports 3678
Leishmania
drug resistance, glibenclamide 3902
man
immunization 2280
immunology 2280
Leishmania braziliensis, man 3581
Leishmania guyanensis, man 3581
Leishmania venezuelensis
cats, case reports 2910
man 1603
Plasmodium falciparum, man, epidemiology 1577
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 2904
Trypanosoma evansi, Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, epidemiology 3058
Verapamil
drug resistance, chloroquine 3906
mode of action 1859
Trypanosoma cruzi
dogs 2807
in vitro 1859
mice 1859
Vertebrates, *Hepatozoon,* reviews 2259
Veterinarians
Babesia divergens, man, Austria 3087
Toxoplasma gondii, man, Austria 3087
zoonoses, Austria 3087
Veterinary parasitology
conferences 3498
Veterinary parasitology *cont.*
Japan
education 309
research 309
molecular genetics, reviews 3362
research, technology transfer, reviews 25
South Africa, history 3495
teaching 311
Viability, *Giardia,* waste water 3846
Vietnam
Anopheles, control 2857
Babesia, cattle, epidemiology 1800
Entamoeba histolytica, man, reviews 2927
parasites, man 3397
Plasmodium
man
control 2857
reviews 2927
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, antimalarials 2159
man 3994
control 1678
drug therapy 3933
protozoa
buffaloes, epidemiology 1802
cattle, epidemiology 1802
Sarcocystis, cattle, epidemiology 1472
Theileria, cattle, epidemiology 1800
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes, epidemiology 3809
cattle, epidemiology 3809
Vinyl sulfones, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 1186
Vipera ammodytes, *Caryospora simplex,* Europe, new host records 3200
Vipera berus, *Caryospora simplex,* Europe, new host records 3200
Virulence
Cryptobia salmositica, strain differences 3718
Entamoeba dispar, glycolipids 1411
Entamoeba histolytica
glycolipids 1411
surface proteinases 2355
Leishmania amazonensis
gene expression 1430
mice, clones 3634
Leishmania mexicana
macrophages, cysteine proteinases 1032
mice, cysteine proteinases 1032
parasites
evolution 1734
models 1031
Toxoplasma gondii 474
mice 2348
Tritrichomonas foetus, iron 93
Trypanosoma cruzi 1036
Virus-like particles, *Blastocystis* 3374
Viruses
Giardia duodenalis 2053
Toxoplasma gondii, treatment 982
Trichomonas vaginalis
nucleotide sequences 3373
RNA 1070
Visceral leishmaniasis
dogs, Israel, zoonoses 3088
man, Israel, zoonoses 3088
Vitamin B_{12}, chloroquine, man, interactions 2530
Vitamin E
Plasmodium falciparum, man 686
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1337
Vittaforma, man, reviews 3208
Vombatus ursinus
Toxoplasma gondii
Australia 2912
immunodiagnosis 2912
War, malaria, history 3494
Waste water
Giardia
techniques, detection 3987
viability 3846
Waste water sludge, *Giardia,* treatment 2859
Waste water treatment
Cryptosporidium 594
Giardia 594, 2859
France, control 3958
Kenya, control 3958

Water (*see also* types of water)
Cryptosporidium
Canada, epidemiology 1451
Israel 3847
techniques
detection 3986
oocysts 3989
filtration 3988
treatment 2556
Cryptosporidium parvum
disinfection 2141
survival
microorganisms 3746
temperature 3746
techniques
detection 3963
polymerase chain reaction 2562
sampling 2207
USA, reviews 509
Giardia
Canada, epidemiology 1451
techniques, detection 2570, 3986
treatment 2556
Giardia duodenalis
disinfection 2141
Israel 3847
techniques
detection 3963
heat shock proteins 2561
polymerase chain reaction 2562
sampling 2207
Naegleria fowleri, Thailand 2503
protozoa
conferences 4027
contamination 196
techniques
detection
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 3161
Giardia, cysts 3161
Water containers, *Anopheles stephensi,* India 1812
Water filtration
Cryptosporidium parvum 3161
Giardia 3161
Water microbiology, conferences 2588
Water quality, conferences 2588
Water supply, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* USA, distribution 1779
Waterborne diseases
Acanthamoeba, man, USA 1264
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, Egypt 1816
Cryptosporidium
Australia 1780
man
Australia 2617
UK 510
USA 234, 535, 1795
Cryptosporidium parvum 3084
man, USA 2608
Giardia
Australia 1780
man, USA 535
Hartmannella
man
UK 2234
USA 1264
Hartmannella vermiformis, man, Mexico 1303
man 3536
Vahlkampfia, man, UK 2234
Wenyonella
livestock, China 1114
poultry, China 1114
West Africa
Plasmodium
man, pathology 415
rheumatoid arthritis, man 1293
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, chloroquine 1170
Western blotting, *Giardia duodenalis* 704
Wild animals
diseases, South America, captivity 944
parasites
Australia 945
New Zealand 945
techniques, sampling, parasites 3170
Wild pigs, *Toxoplasma gondii,* USA, epidemiology 1478
Wildlife, parasites, ecological balance 3429
Willaertia, dogs, USA, case reports 1932
Willaertia magna, ribosomal DNA 1764
Willaertia minor, nomenclature 1764
Women, *Trichomonas vaginalis,* China 3767
WR 006026, *Babesia microti,* hamsters 1840
WR 238605
Babesia microti, hamsters 1840
Plasmodium vivax, Aotus lemurinus 3889
WR99210
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 1151
folic acid 2837
folinic acid 2837
Saimiri sciureus 1151
Wuchereria bancrofti, parasites, man, interactions 1948
Xanthomonas maltophilia, *Acanthamoeba castellanii,* contact lenses, adherence, *in vitro* 654
Xanthoquinodin B3, *Eimeria tenella, in vitro* 3920
Xenentodon cancila, *Tripartiella bursiformis,* India, new geographic records 2246
Xenodiagnosis
Trypanosoma cruzi, Dipetalogaster maxima 3997
Trypanosoma evansi 3267
Xenopsylla cheopis, *Ascogregarina cheopisi,* new species, India 963
Xenopus laevis
Cryptosporidium parvum
experimental infections 1306
susceptibility, experimental infections 1817
Xiphophorus helleri
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
development 1586
histopathology 1586
Xiphophorus maculatus
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
development 1586
histopathology 1586
Yeast artificial chromosomes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1418
Yugoslavia
Adelina, Sergentomyia minuta 1632
coccidia, playgrounds 3425
protozoa, *Columba livia* 3198
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, epidemiology 184
man, epidemiology 184
soil 184
Trypanoplasma cyprini, Ctenopharyngodon idella 2604
Zaire
Plasmodium, man, control 233
Trypanosoma gambiense
man 2899
epidemiology 3774
Zambia
Ixodidae, control 3948
Leishmania, dogs, new geographic records 3044
Plasmodium falciparum
man
control 2499
epidemiology 2499
Theileria parva
cattle, control 3948
immunotaxonomy 1686
Trypanosoma
goats
epidemiology 2144
prophylaxis 2144
Zebu
Babesia, susceptibility 3636
isometamidium chloride, pharmacokinetics 3126
Sarcocystis, Germany, zoological gardens 636
toxicity, isometamidium chloride 3126
Trypanosoma brucei, immunodiagnosis 3624
Zimbabwe
Babesia bovis, cattle, case reports 3512
Leishmania, cattle 3513
Neospora, cattle, abortion 3671
Plasmodium
drug resistance, chloroquine 3863
Zimbabwe *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
man, control 3863
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles arabiensis 1499
man 3509
control 534
epidemiology 1499
outbreaks 186
protozoa, cattle, epidemiology 2095
Theileria parva, cattle, immunization 2681
Zinc
Entamoeba histolytica 2381
Toxoplasma gondii 74
Zinc deficiency, *Trypanosoma musculi,* mice 2994
Zoo animals
Cryptosporidium, Spain 1635
diseases 943
books 1260
parasites
India 930
reviews 942
Zoological gardens
Leishmania, Canis aureus, Spain 333
Naegleria fowleri, Tapirus terrestris, USA, new host records 2913
parasites
Amphibia, reviews 1133
birds, reviews 1132
Canidae, reviews 933
carnivores, reviews 931
Felidae, reviews 933
reptiles, reviews 1133
Sarcocystis
Phoca sibirica, Germany 2914
zebu, Germany 636
Toxoplasma gondii, primates, Denmark 3190
Zoonoses
conferences 1597
Cryptosporidium, man, Irish Republic 3086
Cryptosporidium parvum, cattle 842
host specificity, books 4030
Leishmania
dogs, mathematical models 1134
man, mathematical models 1134
Leishmania aethiopica, Procavia capensis, Saudi Arabia 3427
Leishmania infantum infantum
dogs
Israel 3088
Morocco 3402
man, Israel 3088
Leishmania major
Hemiechinus auritus, Iran 1825
Meriones libycus, Iran 1825
Rhombomys opimus, Iran 1825
parasites 2507
genetics, reviews 53
immunology, reviews 53
Lagomorpha 530
man, food 232
rodents 530
pets, general account 1826
Plasmodium malariae, man, India 1611
protozoa
cats, Taiwan 3196
dogs, Taiwan 3196
man, Canada, reviews 531
reptiles 3850
Sarcocystis, man, India, reviews 1507
Toxoplasma gondii 532
cats 2931
Herpestes edwardsi, Saudi Arabia 1824
Hungary 3851
pets, reviews 1823
veterinarians, Austria 3087
visceral leishmaniasis
dogs, Israel 3088
man, Israel 3088
Zschokkella mugilidae, new species, *Mugil capurii,* Senegal 965
Zschokkella pleomorpha
morphology, developmental stages 2885
Tetraodon fluviatilis, development 2885
Zschokkella pseudosciaena, new species, *Pseudosciaena coibor,* India 2263

Zymodemes
Entamoeba dispar, stability 2449
Entamoeba histolytica 1765, 3683
stability 2449
Giardia duodenalis 486
Leishmania braziliensis 1685
Leishmania donovani 2231
Leishmania enriettii 936
Leishmania infantum 1120, 2086
Leishmania major 1022, 2086
Leishmania tropica 1022
Tritrichomonas foetus 2072
Tritrichomonas suis 2072
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, pathogenicity 2448
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) 2632

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1997 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1997 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition*. The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Acta Agriculturae Shanghai
Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis
Acta Amazonica
Acta Clinica Belgica
Acta Cytologica
Acta Dermato-Venereologica
Acta Entomologica Chilena
Acta Haematologica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Medica et Biologica
Acta Medica Veterinaria
Acta Mediterranea di Patologia Infettiva e Tropicale
Acta Ophthalmologica Scandinavica
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica
Acta Protozoologica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Tropica
Acta Veterinaria (Beograd)
Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Zoologica Lituanica - Parasitologia
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Advances in Parasitology
African Entomology
African Farming and Food Processing
African Journal of Health Sciences
African Journal of Medical Practice
Agri-Practice
Agricultural Research (Washington)
Agricultural Zoology Reviews
AIDS
AJNR, American Journal of Neuroradiology
American Biology Teacher
American Family Physician
American Heart Journal
American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal
American Journal of Cardiology
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
American Journal of Clinical Pathology
American Journal of Epidemiology
American Journal of Gastroenterology
American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy
American Journal of Hematology
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Nephrology
American Journal of Ophthalmology
American Journal of Pathology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Roentgenology
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Journal of Veterinary Research
American Midland Naturalist
American Naturalist
Anaesthesia and Intensive Care
Anais Brasileiros de Dermatologia
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil
Anales del Instituto de Biología. Serie Zoología
Anales Españoles de Pediatría
Analyst
Analytical Biochemistry
Animal Genetics
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, China
Animal Science
Annales de Chirurgie
Annales de Gastroentérologie et d'Hépatologie
Annales de Médecine Interne
Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor
Annals of Internal Medicine
Annals of Saudi Medicine
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annals of Warsaw Agricultural University SGGW-AR, Veterinary Medicine
Annual Anthology of University of Agriculture and Animal Sciences, PLA
Annual Report of the Tokyo Metropolitan Research Laboratory of Public Health
Annual Review of Immunology
Annual Review of Microbiology
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek
Apidologie
APMIS, Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Parasitology
Aquaculture
Aquaculture Magazine
Aquatic Mammals
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis
Archives de Pediatrie
Archives des Maladies Professionnelles de Médecine du Travail
Archives of Animal Nutrition
Archives of Dermatological Research
Archives of Dermatology
Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology
Archives of Medical Research
Archives of Ophthalmology
Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
Archives of Public Health
Ardea
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos da Faculdade de Veterinária, UFRGS
Asia Pacific Journal of Pharmacology
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Ophthalmology
Australian Journal of Chemistry
Australian Veterinary Journal
Avian Diseases
Avian Pathology
Baillière's Clinical Infectious Diseases
Bangladesh Veterinary Journal
Belgique Apicole
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemical Pharmacology
Biochemical Society Transactions
Biochemistry (Washington)
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Gene Structure and Expression
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Lipids and Lipid Metabolism
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology
Biodiversity and Conservation
BioEssays
Biologi Italiani
Biological Chemistry Hoppe-Seyler
Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society
Biologicals
Biológico
Biologische Tiermedizin
Biology and Fertility of Soils
Biology of the Cell
Biomédica
Biomedical Letters
Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters
Biotechnic & Histochemistry
BioTechniques (Euro Edition)
Biotropica
Blood
Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana
Boletin Epidemiologico Semanal
Bone Marrow Transplantation
Brain & Development

Brain Pathology
Brain Research
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science
British Journal of Biomedical Science
British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
British Journal of Dermatology
British Journal of Hospital Medicine
British Journal of Nutrition
British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
British Journal of Ophthalmology
British Medical Journal (Clinical Research edition)
British Veterinary Journal
Buletinul Universitatii de Stiinte Agricole Cluj-Napoca. Seria Zootehnie si Medicina Veterinara
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire. Série A, Sciences Naturelles
Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique
Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France
Bulletin des G.T.V.
Bulletin des Séances, Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer
Bulletin Épidémiologique Hebdomadaire
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of National Research Institute of Aquaculture, Supplement
Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists
Bulletin of the History of Medicine
Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization
Bulletin of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
Cadernos de Saúde Pública
Cahiers d'Etudes et de Recherches Francophones/Sante
Canada Communicable Disease Report
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Medical Association Journal
Canadian Veterinary Journal
Canine Practice
Carbohydrate Research
Cardiology
Cardiovascular Pathology
CDR Review
CDR Weekly
Cell (Cambridge)
Cell Adhesion & Communication
Cell Biology International
Cell Motility and the Cytoskeleton
Cell Structure and Function
Cellular and Molecular Biology
Cellular Signalling
Centaur (Mylapore)
Central European Journal of Public Health
Cercetări Agronomice în Moldova
Cheiron
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Chemistry and Industry (London)
Chemotherapy (Basel)
Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
Chinese Journal of Schistosomiasis Control
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology
Chinese Journal of Zoology
Chinese Medical Journal
Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo)
Ciência Rural
Ciencia Veterinaria
Circulation (New York)
Climate Research
Clinical and Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology
Clinical and Experimental Immunology
Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology
Clinical Drug Investigation
Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology
Clinical Infectious Diseases
Clinical Microbiology Newsletter
Clinical Microbiology Reviews
Clinical Molecular Pathology
Clinical Neuropathology
Clinical Pediatrics
Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Clinical Reviews in Allergy and Immunology
Clinical Therapeutics
Clinics in Dermatology
CNS Drugs
Communicable Diseases Intelligence
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology
Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases
Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales
Cornea
Critical Reviews in Microbiology
Cumulative Techniques and Procedures in Clinical Microbiology
Current Biology
Current Eye Research
Current Opinion in Gastroenterology
Current Opinion in Immunology
Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases
Current Science
Current Topics in Microbiology and Immunology
Cytometry
Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Deltion tēs Ellēnikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias = Bulletin of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society
Dermatologic Clinics
Dermatology
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Developmental and Comparative Immunology
Diagnostic Cytopathology
Digestive Diseases and Sciences
Discovery and Innovation
Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
Drug Safety
Drugs under Experimental and Clinical Research
Early Human Development
East African Medical Journal
Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal
Ecology
Economic and Political Weekly
Écoscience
Ecossistema
Egyptian Journal of Agricultural Research
Egyptian Journal of Chemistry
Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology
Egyptian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Egyptian Journal of Veterinary Science
Ekologija
EMBO Journal
Emerging Infectious Diseases
Entomología y Vectores
Entomon
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Science & Technology
Epidemiologic Reviews
Epidemiology and Infection
Equine Practice
Equine Veterinary Education
Equine Veterinary Journal
Etlik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Cell Biology
European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
European Journal of Dermatology
European Journal of Epidemiology
European Journal of Immunology
European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
European Journal of Neurology
European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology
European Journal of Pediatric Surgery
European Journal of Protistology
Eurosurveillance
Evolution
Evolutionary Ecology
Experimental & Applied Acarology
Experimental and Clinical Endocrinology and Diabetes
Experimental Cell Research
Experimental Parasitology
Eye (London)
Farmaco, Edizione Scientifica
Feline Practice
FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Fish & Shellfish Immunology
Fish Farmer
Fitoterapia
Flora and Fauna (Jhansi)
Folia Microbiologica
Folia Parasitologica
Food Additives and Contaminants
Food and Agricultural Immunology

Formulary (Cleveland)
Functional Ecology
Gaceta Médica de Mexico
Gastroenterology
Gene
General Pharmacology
Genitourinary Medicine
Genome Research
Genomics (San Diego)
German Journal of Ophthalmology
Gesundheitswesen
Giornale Italiano di Dermatologia e Venereologia
GLIA
Glycobiology
Glycoconjugate Journal
Goat Veterinary Society Journal
Graefe's Archive for Clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology
Gut
Gyobyo Kenkyu = Fish Pathology
Haemophilia
Hamdard Medicus
Health Policy and Planning
Heart
Helminthologia
Horse Report
Human Pathology
Igiene e Sanità Pubblica
Igiene Moderna
Immunity
Immunological Investigations
Immunology
Immunology and Cell Biology
Immunology Letters
Immunology Today
In Practice
Indian Journal of Animal Research
Indian Journal of Animal Sciences
Indian Journal of Chemistry. Section B, Organic including Medicinal
Indian Journal of Comparative Microbiology, Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Gastroenterology
Indian Journal of Malariology
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Microbiology
Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Indian Journal of Poultry Science
Indian Journal of Public Health
Indian Journal of Veterinary Pathology
Indian Journal of Veterinary Research
Indian Pediatrics
Indian Textile Journal
Indian Veterinary Journal
Industrie Alimentari
Infection
Infection and Immunity
Infectious Disease Clinics of North America
Infectious Diseases in Clinical Practice
Infectious Diseases in Obstetrics and Gynecology
Infeksiyon Dergisi = Turkish Journal of Infection
Inflammation Research
Insect Molecular Biology
Intensive Care Medicine
Interciencia
Internal Medicine (Tokyo)
International Hatchery Practice
International Immunology
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Animal Sciences
International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents
International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology
International Journal of Cardiology
International Journal of Dermatology
International Journal of Environmental Health Research
International Journal of Epidemiology
International Journal of Experimental Pathology
International Journal of Food Science & Technology
International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics
International Journal of Immunopharmacology
International Journal of Pharmaceutics
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
International Journal of STD & AIDS
International Ophthalmology
International Ophthalmology Clinics
International Poultry Production
Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science
Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Sciences
Irish Medical Journal
Israel Journal of Medical Sciences
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Italian Journal of Gastroenterology
JAMA, Journal of the American Medical Association
Japanese Journal of Medical Science & Biology
Japanese Journal of Parasitology
Japanese Journal of Pharmacology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
JCPSP, Journal of the College of Physicians and Surgeons - Pakistan
JNMA, Journal of the Nepal Medical Association
Journal Français d'Ophtalmologie
Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes and Human Retrovirology
Journal of Adolescent Health
Journal of African Zoology
Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of Antibiotics
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Applied Animal Research
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Applied Ichthyology
Journal of Applied Microbiology
Journal of Applied Poultry Research
Journal of Aquaculture in the Tropics
Journal of Aquatic Animal Health
Journal of Avian Biology
Journal of Avian Medicine and Surgery
Journal of Bengal Natural History Society
Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biosciences
Journal of Biotechnology
Journal of Camel Practice and Research
Journal of Cell Biology
Journal of Cell Science
Journal of Chemotherapy
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis
Journal of Clinical Microbiology
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Communicable Diseases
Journal of Comparative Pathology
Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography
Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Environmental Engineering (New York)
Journal of Environmental Health
Journal of Equine Science
Journal of Equine Veterinary Science
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of Fish Biology
Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of Food and Drug Analysis
Journal of Forensic Sciences
Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology
Journal of Hospital Infection
Journal of Huazhong Agricultural University
Journal of Immunological Methods
Journal of Immunology (Baltimore)
Journal of Infection
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Infectious Diseases and Antimicrobial Agents
Journal of Interferon & Cytokine Research
Journal of Internal Medicine
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Labelled Compounds and Radiopharmaceuticals
Journal of Laryngology and Otology
Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medical Microbiology
Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Sciences
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
Journal of Membrane Biology
Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
Journal of Molecular Evolution
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Natural Toxins
Journal of Nuclear Medicine
Journal of Nutritional Immunology
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Journal of Organic Chemistry
Journal of Parasitic Diseases
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Pediatrics
Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology
Journal of Physiology
Journal of Rakuno Gakuen University, Natural Science
Journal of Recent Advances in Applied Sciences
Journal of Shellfish Research

Journal of Small Animal Practice
Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Chinese Society of Veterinary Science
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Formosan Medical Association
Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
Journal of the Indian Medical Association
Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Korean Society for Microbiology
Journal of the National Medical Association
Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka
Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association
Journal of the Pasteur Institute (Romania)
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics
Journal of Urology
Journal of Vector Ecology
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series B
Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Journal of Virology
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine
Journal of Zoology
Jurnal Veterinar Malaysia
Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Thu Y
Kleintierpraxis
Korean Journal of Animal Sciences
Korean Journal of Parasitology
Korean Journal of Veterinary Clinical Medicine
Korean Journal of Veterinary Research
Kurume Medical Journal
Laboratory Animal Science
Lancet (British edition)
Laryngo- Rhinolo- Otologie
Letters in Applied Microbiology
Leukemia and Lymphoma
Life Sciences
Livestock Adviser
Lucrari Stiintifice - Medicina Veterinara, Universitatea de Stiinte Agricole a Banatului Timisoara
Lupus
M/S Médecine Sciences
Magazyn Weterynaryjny
Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja
Médecine d'Afrique Noire
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Medical Entomology and Zoology
Medical History
Medical Hypotheses
Medical Journal Armed Forces India
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Journal of Malaysia
Medical Microbiology and Immunology
Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)
Medicina Veterinaria
Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Methods in Cell Science
Microbial Pathogenesis
Microbiología
Microbiologica
Microbiology (Reading)
Microbiology and Immunology
Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews
Microbios
Microscopy and Analysis
Mikrobiologichniĭ Zhurnal
Minerva Gastroenterologica e Dietologica
Minerva Pediatrica
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
Modern Pathology
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
Molecular and Cellular Biology
Molecular and Cellular Probes
Molecular Biology (New York)
Molecular Ecology
Molecular Immunology
Molecular Medicine
Molecular Microbiology
Molecular Pharmacology
Molecules and Cells
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
Mutagenesis
Mycologia
National Medical Journal of India
Natural Immunity
Nature (London)
Nature Biotechnology
Nature Medicine
Naturwissenschaften
Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation
Nephron
Neuroendocrinology
Neurology
New England Journal of Medicine
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Medical Journal
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Nucleic Acids Research
Nucleosides & Nucleotides
Nutrition Research
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
Oikos
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Ophthalmologica
Ophthalmology
Optometry and Vision Science
Ornis Fennica
ORSTOM Actualités
Ostrich
Pakistan Veterinary Journal
Parasite
Parasite Immunology
Parasitología al Día
Parasitologia Hungarica
Parasitology
Parasitology International
Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parazitologicheskiĭ Sbornik (Leningrad)
Parazitologiya
Pathology
Pathology Research and Practice
Pediatric Dermatology
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal
Pediatric Neurology
Pediatric Pathology & Laboratory Medicine
Pediatric Radiology
Pendik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi
Peptide Research
Perspectives in Biology and Medicine
Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira
Pharmacological Research
Pharmacotherapy
Pharmazie
PHLS Microbiology Digest
Physiology & Behavior
Phytochemistry
Phytomedicine
Phytotherapy Research
Planta Medica
Pluimvee Bulletin
Point Vétérinaire
Postgraduate Medical Journal
Poultry Digest
Poultry Science
Pratique Médicale & Chirurgicale de l'Animal de Compagnie
Presse Médicale
Preventive Veterinary Medicine
Proceedings of Parasitology
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Productions Animales
Progressive Fish-Culturist
Protein Engineering
Proteins: Structure, Function, and Genetics
Protoplasma
Przeglad Lekarski
Pszczelnicze Zeszyty Naukowe
Publication - International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control
PWS, Pharmacy World & Science
QJM
Quarterly Review of Biology
Radiology
Rangelands

Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire
Research in Immunology
Research in Veterinary Science
Research in Virology
Revista Brasileira de Biologia
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária
Revista Cientifica, Facultad de Ciencias Veterinarias, Universidad del Zulia
Revista Colombiana de Entomología
Revista Cubana de Ciencias Veterinarias
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de Investigación Clínica
Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Revista de Salud Animal
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Española de Enfermedades Digestivas
Revista Española de Pediatría
Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología
Revista Médica de Chile
Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública
Revista Română de Medicină Veterinara
Revista UNIMAR
Revista Universidade Rural. Serie Ciencias da Vida
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue des Maladies Respiratoires
Revue Internationale des Services de Sante des Forces Armees
Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Épizooties
Rivista di Avicoltura
Rivista Italiana di Pediatria
RNA
Rozprawy - Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecinie
Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
Saudi Medical Journal
Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
SCIEH Weekly Report
Science (Washington)
Sciences Vétérinaires Médecine Comparée
Scientia Agricultura Sinica
Scientifur
Semina (Londrina)
Seminars in Gastrointestinal Disease
Seminars in Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (Small Animal)
Sexually Transmitted Diseases
Shikoku Acta Medica
Singapore Journal of Primary Industries
Singapore Medical Journal
Siriraj Hospital Gazette
Slovenský Veterinársky Časopis
Small Ruminant Research
Social Science & Medicine
South African Journal of Zoology
South African Medical Journal
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southwestern Naturalist
Studies in Applied Economics and Rural Institutions
Summa
Surveillance (Wellington)
Synthesis, Journal of Synthetic Organic Chemistry
Synthetic Communications
Systematic Parasitology
Taiwan Journal of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry
Talanta (Oxford)
Technote (Darwin)
Tetrahedron
Tierärztliche Praxis
Tierärztliche Umschau
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Transfusion
Transfusion Medicine Reviews
Transplantation Proceedings
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Trends in Genetics
Trends in Microbiology
Tropical Animal Health and Production
Tropical Doctor
Tropical Ecology
Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)
Tropical Medicine and International Health
Tropicultura
Tsitologiya
Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi
Urology
Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
Vaccine
Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft
Vestnik Dermatologii i Venerologii
Veterinaria (Cremona)
Veterinaria México
Veterinária Técnica
Veterinarske Novice
Veterinarski Glasnik
Veterinářství
Veterinary and Human Toxicology
Veterinary Clinical Pathology
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Equine Practice
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice
Veterinary Dermatology
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
Veterinary Medical Journal Giza
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Microbiology
Veterinary Parasitology
Veterinary Pathology
Veterinary Quarterly
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research
Veterinary Research Communications
Veterinary Review (Kathmandu)
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Ankara Üniversitesi
Virology (New York)
Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift
Water Research (Oxford)
Water SA
Water Science and Technology
West Indian Medical Journal
Western Journal of Medicine
WHO Drug Information
WHO Food Additives Series
WHO Technical Report Series
Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift
Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift
Wildfowl (Slimbridge)
World Development (Oxford)
World Health Forum
World Health Organization, WHO/LEISH
World Health Report
World Rabbit Science
Zeitschrift für Gastroenterologie
Zeitschrift fur Geburtshilfe und Neonatologie
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie
Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal
Živinarstvo
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoologische Garten
Zootecnica International
Życie Weterynaryjne

Document Delivery Service

Coverage: We can provide copies of most articles cited in the CAB ABSTRACTS journals and database. Copyright law prohibits supply of more than one article from one periodical issue on any one occasion. Books and other complete publications can be sourced and supplied and are charged at normal (retail) price plus handling/postage, for which a quotation will be sent.

Ordering: Please complete an order form, ensuring that you give full bibliographic details and attach a copy of your reference source. Requests may also be sent by post, fax or Email, or placed through online ordering systems. The cost (detailed below) is for each article irrespective of length. UK customers must add VAT, and other EC customers must either quote their VAT number (see below) or UK VAT (currently 17.5%) will be added.

Payment: Prepayment is required unless you have a CABI deposit account. Credit cards, cheques, bank drafts or international money orders (not national postal orders) are accepted and should be made payable to CAB INTERNATIONAL. Sterling cheques should be drawn on a UK bank, and US$ cheques should be drawn on a US bank. Library Services Vouchers (details on request) provide an alternative and convenient method of prepayment.

PHOTOCOPY REQUEST (Please type or print clearly)

CAB INTERNATIONAL,
Library Services Centre,
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road,
Ascot, Berks, SL5 7TA, UK.
Tel: +44 (0) 1344 872747
Fax: +44 (0) 1344 872901
Email: library@cabi.org

Author(s): .....

Article Title: .....

Journal/
Book Title: .....

Year: ..... Vol: ..... Part: ..... Pages: .....

Despatch to: .....
.....
.....
.....

Tel: .....

Fax: .....

Order/Ref. Number: .....

Delivery Method (Tick one box)

☐ Post (£7.50/US$14.00) + VAT in UK and EC

☐ Fax (£17.50/US$33.00) + VAT in UK and EC

Payment Method (Tick one box)

☐ Payment enclosed £/$ .....

☐ Charge Deposit Account No .....

☐ Charge Credit Card, please fill in details below

Circle one: ACCESS / AMERICAN EXPRESS / EUROCARD / MASTERCARD / VISA

Card Number: ..... Expiry date: .....

EC COUNTRIES ONLY - If you are registered for VAT (BTW/MWST/IVA/MOMS/FPA/TAV/MWS/AVL/MOM)

Please quote number: .....

Please supply me (the undersigned) with the above item which I will use only for private research or study. I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the same material by any librarian, and will not supply a copy of it to anyone else. To the best of my knowledge, no one with whom I work or study has requested or will request substantially the same item for substantially the same purpose.

Signature: ..... Date: .....

Please attach a copy of your source of reference

DDS-96

CAB INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is a not-for-profit organization in the areas of agriculture, forestry, the management of natural resources and related sciences including human nutrition and health. An active Publishing Programme, under CABI's Publishing Division, markets and publishes worldwide a range of printed and electronic products within these subject areas.

The products are predominately outputs from CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH, which contain over 3 million bibliographic records of the world's scientific and technical literature since 1973.

CAB ABSTRACTS is the world's leading bibliographic database covering all aspects of agriculture, forestry, veterinary science, soil and water science, as well as leisure, recreation and tourism and human nutrition.

CAB HEALTH covers parasitic, tropical and communicable diseases of man (including HIV/AIDS), community and public health, human nutrition, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

FROM THE DATABASES:

CAB ACCESS
Provides fast, weekly access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS
Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM
CAB ABSTRACTS on compact disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - Subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major broad disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - Narrower subject discs containing nearly 25 years of information in a unique, searchable, bibliographic archive.

MAGNETIC TAPES
Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics.

CAB ALERTS
A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

CAB PROFILES
Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

LITERATURE SEARCH SERVICE
A Question and Answer and Literature Search service are available.

ALSO:

PRIMARY JOURNALS
Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture, British Journal of Nutrition, Proceedings of The Nutrition Society and Nutrition Research Reviews.

NEWSLETTERS
Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and Systema Ascomycetum.

BOOKS
CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form. Please contact the Commissioning Editor.

CROP PROTECTION COMPENDIUM
A CD-ROM containing detailed, illustrated data on over 1000 major pests, including pathogens and weeds, and quarantine pests. It covers 150 crops of the world, and 150 countries of the world.

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE AND REFERENCE TOOLS
Interactive Taxanomic Identification Keys and authority titles to arthropods, fungi and nematodes.

CABI on the WWW
You can find out more about CABI publications and services at http://www.cabi.org

For further information on any of the above products contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 826090 E-Mail: marketing@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, North America, 198 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016-4314
Tel: +1 (212) 726-6490 [toll-free (1800) 528 4841] Fax: +1 (212) 686 7993 E-mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, ASIA, PO Box 11872, 50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Tel: +60 (0)3 943 2921 Fax: +60 (0)3 943 6400 E-mail: cabi-aro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, CARIBBEAN, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad & Tobago
Tel: +1 (809) 645 7628 Fax: +1 (809) 663 2859 E-mail: cabi-cro@cabi.org

CAB INTERNATIONAL, AFRICA, PO Box 76520, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 (2) 747 329/337 Fax: +254 (2) 747 340 E-mail: cabi-roaf@cabi.org